

BINDING COPY

08-03-84

PATTERN

CUST. ACCT. NO.	LIBRARY	PATTERN NO.	COLOR	TRIM	SPINE	CUST. PAT. NO.
08-001-48155		30	PRINT MATERIAL	10.70	07	

HORIZONTAL	15	28	NATIONAL * COUNCIL * ON THE * HUMANITIES	LIBRARY ▼ POST ACCENTS TO TITLE IF REQUIRED NEW TITLE
	17		MINUTES <DATE> 1981-1982	
	08		CUMULATIVE * INDEX	
VERTICAL				
FRONT OR REAR				SAMPLE OR RUB

LIBRARY	15	10	NO. 61-65						

CALL		
------	--	--

IMPRINT		
---------	--	--

PANEL LINES		
-------------	--	--

COLLATE		
---------	--	--

BINDER	SPECIAL PREP.	INSERT MATERIAL	BEN. SEW	PERMA-FILM			POCKETS			PRODUCT	VOL.	QTY.	JOB NO.
				OVER 12"	UNDER 12"	PAPER	BUCK	CLOTH	1 MAG				
									2 REF. B				
									3 M. PAM				
	TAPE STUB	FILLER	FILLER W/STUB	SEP. SHEETS	PARTS BOUND		CLOTH EXT.		TRIM	COVER SIZE		COVER NO.	
		GUM	STUB		IN PAPER	IN CLOTH							

NATL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES LIB

7-470

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-FIRST MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

AUGUST 13-14, 1981

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman
Marcus Cohn
Nancy Davies
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven
Roland Dille
A.D. Frazier
Jay G. Hall
Charles V. Hamilton
Louis Hector
Marian Javits
George Kennedy

Louise An  Nuevo Kerr
Richard Lyman
Mary Beth Norton
Joel Read
Joe B. Rushing
Philip A. Schaefer
Anita Silvers
Leon Stein
Dave Warren
Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Samuel DuBois Cook
A. Bartlett Giamatti
Carl Holman
Jacob Neusner
Frances Dodson Rhome
John Wolfe

Member of the Public Attending Closed Session of Meeting on August 14, 1981

Betsy McCreight, Chairperson, Federation of Public Programs
in the Humanities

The following persons listed below also attended the closed session of the meeting on August 14th; they will join the Endowment under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act this fall:

Yvonne Escola, Montgomery County Public Schools
Marion E. Hines, D.C. Public Schools

Approximately five members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on August 14th.

CONTENTS

61:2

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	61:5
II. Minutes of the Previous Meeting and Ratification of Mail Vote	61:5
III. Reports	61:5
A. Introductory Remarks	61:5
B. Introduction of New Staff	61:6
-- Code of Ethics for Native American Projects	61:6 & 19
C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	61:7
D. Application Report	61:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report	61:7
F. FY 1981 Appropriations	61:7
G. FY 1982 Appropriation Request	61:7
I. Selected Project Evaluations	61:7
J. Dates of Future Council Meetings	61:8
K. Election of Vice-Chairman	61:9
L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Research Programs	61:9
b. Education Programs	61:11
c. Public Programs	61:11
d. State Programs	61:11
e. Fellowship Programs	61:9
f. Planning and Assessment Studies	61:11 & 23
g. Special Programs	61:14 & 25
H. FY 1983 Budget Planning	61:14
IV. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	61:20

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	61:21
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	61:21
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional and National	61:21
VI. Public Programs	
A. Action on Applications	61:21
VII. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	61:22
VIII. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study	61:22
B. Action on Applications - Professions	61:22
IX. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Action on Applications	61:24
X. Special Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values	61:26
B. Action on Applications - Youth Projects	61:27
C. Action on Applications - Special Projects/Program Development	61:27
Appendix A: Introduction of New Staff	61:28
Appendix B: Code of Ethics	61:29
Appendix C: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	61:32
Appendix D: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	61:52
Appendix E: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	61:69
Appendix F: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	61:89

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix G: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	61:119
Appendix H: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	61:120
Appendix I: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	61:121
Appendix J: Division of Fellowship Programs: Centers for Advanced Study Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	61:127
Appendix K: Division of Fellowship Programs: Professions Applications Recommended for Approval	61:129
Appendix L: Planning and Assessment Studies: Applications Recommended for Approval	61:131
Appendix M: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval	61:132
Appendix N: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	61:133
Appendix O: Division of Special Programs: Youth Projects Recommended for Approval	61:134
Appendix P: Division of Special Programs: Youth Projects Recommended for Disapproval	61:145
Appendix Q: Division of Special Programs: Special Projects/Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	61:164
Appendix R: Discussion of SPE on the Philadelphia Area Consortium	61:165

Thursday, August 13, 1981

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific grant applications by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs and the Committee on Research Programs. The result of these discussions and the policy discussions held by these Committees will be found later in these minutes in the Committees' reports to the Council.

Friday, August 14, 1981

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING AND RATIFICATION
OF MAIL VOTE

(Agenda Item II.)

Mr. Lyman requested that page 60:20 of the minutes of the May meeting be corrected to show that the Council Committee had divided evenly and had made no recommendation on the "Silkwood" application. Ms. Kerr said that her remarks on page 60:26 had not been properly reported and asked the Secretary that the final minutes be more accurate. The draft minutes also failed to record the fact that Ms. Kerr abstained from voting on application SO-20093, Illinois Humanities Council. The members present approved the minutes of the 60th meeting on condition that the indicated corrections be made.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Introductory Remarks

The Federal Register for June 11, 1981 contained a proposed rescission of 1982 budget authority in the amount of \$7,417,000 in definite program funds. The Office of Management and Budget at the same time imposed a corresponding spending restriction on the Endowment. The Chairman reported that OMB has now lifted this restriction and that Congress is not expected to approve the rescission.

The Chairman called to the attention of the Council two reports which had been distributed to them:

- 1) "The Humanities and the Federal Government" dated August 1981, a report prepared for the Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities,
- 2) A report to the Council from Howard Dodson entitled "Technical Assistance and Minority Access".

Mr. Dodson stated that there was no formal policy statement by the Council on access for minorities although the matter had been periodically discussed. His report contains background information on this subject. No quotas or set-asides have been introduced by the Endowment to date. Mr. Dodson's report is based on a series of meetings in various sections of the country. All letters which the Endowment has received have said that the seminar meetings were conducted effectively. The Chairman stated that he would ask several members of the Council to come to the Endowment in early October to meet Mr. Dodson and to look carefully at this document. They will then communicate with the rest of the Council. He congratulated Mr. Dodson on his careful work and his success.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Attached as Appendix A to these minutes is a copy of the paper entitled "Introduction of New Staff, August Council, 1981", which was presented by Geoffrey Marshall, the Acting Deputy Chairman.

CODE OF ETHICS FOR NATIVE AMERICAN PROJECTS

(No Agenda Item)

After presenting to the Council a "history and description of the American Council of Learned Societies" prepared by Virginia Carey, Mr. Marshall presented a "Code of Ethics" which was designed for Native American projects. A copy of this "Code of Ethics" is attached as Appendix B to these minutes.

The "Code of Ethics" is intended for NEH grantees whose projects relate to American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo or Native Hawaiian peoples. The Chairman suggested that the Code should be put into effect October 1, 1981. The delay would give the Council a chance to study the Code and comment upon it. Mr. Lyman suggested that further study might be useful. For example, the Council might benefit from being told of the issues which came up during the preparation of the Code by a staff committee. He asked particularly how academic freedom might be affected.

Mr. Marshall said that there were no major points of difference between representatives of the Indian community and scholars. Neither side has expressed dissatisfaction.

The Chairman asked members of the Council to communicate with him if they had problems regarding the "Code of Ethics".

Mr. Warren said that the "Code of Ethics" deserves study by the Council because of its importance to the Indian community. The "Code" is the end of a very long process by scholars and by representatives of the Indian community to reflect a new cooperative working of these two groups.

REPORTS (CONTINUED)

(Agenda Item III.)

- C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation
- D. Application Report
- E. Gifts and Matching Report

The Chairman asked if any Council member had any questions or comments on any of these three items. There were no questions or comments.

- F. FY 1981 Appropriations

Mr. Tashdinian discussed his memorandum of July 22nd concerning the FY 1981 Appropriation Rescission, which did not take effect, as is explained in Mr. Tashdinian's memo of August 11, 1981.

- G. FY 1982 Appropriation Request

He also discussed his memo of July 22nd on this subject and outlined for the Council the current legislative situation on the Endowment's 1982 appropriation request.

- I. Selected Project Evaluations

Mr. Marshall asked if there were any questions concerning his memorandum of July 16th. Mr. Hector said that he was familiar with four different types of evaluations:

- a) An evaluation by an outside consultant. Such an evaluation is useful but it is expensive and elaborate. It cannot be used often.

- b) An evaluation by the division which processed the grant. There is a problem in the nature of a conflict of interest in these cases because of the prior involvement of the division with the grant.
- c) An evaluation by OPPA. If there were to be many such evaluations, it would be necessary for OPPA to have a bigger staff, and the expense might rule this out.
- d) An assessment of the project made by the grantee. The same "conflict of interest" problem is present in these cases as would be present in an evaluation made by the division.

Mr. Hector feels that it is important to continue making evaluations. The Congress thinks that evaluations are important, and they are.

Mr. Marshall said that the term "evaluation" has not served us well. He pointed out that it is not necessary for the Endowment to claim that its evaluations are dispassionate. It is possible for the Endowment to say that it has examined the results of the project even though the examination was made by an interested party. We should pay attention to improving our clarity in explaining to grantees the sort of evaluation we expect from them. Many grantees will be in a position to give us more information than they have in the past, although it is not possible to expect that every grantee will be able to build this function into grant activities.

J. Dates of Future Council Meetings

The Secretary presented a memo dated August 14th concerning proposed dates for the four Council meetings in 1982. The Chairman and Ms. Kerr suggested that the third meeting of the year should be held on July 29-30 and the Chairman said that it would probably be possible to present a suggested budget for FY 1984 at that time. The Council then recommended to the Chairman that the meetings in 1982 be held on the following dates:

February 18-19, 1982
 May 6-7, 1982
 July 29-30, 1982
 November 11-12, 1982

K. Election of Vice Chairman

Mr. Lyman, representing a Committee, placed the name of Mr. Hector in nomination. Mr. Dille nominated Ms. Norton. Ballots were distributed and Mr. Hector was elected Vice Chairman. He deputized Ms. Norton as Deputy Vice Chairman.

L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

e. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Hamilton introduced Ms. Kerr, who said that the Committee had had a long discussion about Selected Project Evaluations. At first they tended to believe that these evaluations were not necessary, but they decided later in the meeting that "Selected Project Descriptions" would be valuable to other Council members, and the Committee selected a College Teacher Fellowship and a Summer Seminar for presentation in 1981-82. The Committee felt that general program evaluations would be more helpful in Fellowships and Seminars than single project evaluations and they asked the staff to prepare a report on the College Teacher Fellowship program for the November meeting.

a. Research Programs

Ms. Norton reported that the Committee discussed the possible prescreening of applications in the future, as discussed in a memo prepared by Mrs. Berlincourt. Under the proposal, applications would be submitted first to mail reviewers for specialist review. When these reviews are received the staff will screen the applications for problems and to make sure that the applications are complete. It is estimated that such screening will eliminate ten to twenty percent of the applications to be discussed by a panel and it will be based only on technicalities, not on the quality of the application. The Committee approved the proposal but asked that applicants be informed of the new prescreening procedure.

The Committee also approved certain changes in division deadlines and decided, in a vote from which Mr. Hector abstained, that they would not recommend any Selected Project Evaluations (SPE's) for the coming year in view of the staff workload.

Mr. Kennedy said that the Committee voted a hold on SPE's with the expectation that they would be resumed in the future, particularly for costly projects. Mr. Warren and Ms. Norton agreed with this statement.

Mr. Lyman said that if the Endowment is to have a moratorium on SPE's, the Council should look at the situation in every division to see if each division should join in the moratorium. The Council should also consider whether the staff would be able to devote sufficient time to evaluation in order to fulfill the Endowment's responsibilities in that area. The Chairman said that at the November meeting further material on the subject of Selected Project Evaluations will be presented to the Council.

Mr. Lyman said that he did not share the doubts that some members have expressed concerning the value of SPE's. He felt that the staff can be critical of programs which they recommended if criticism is warranted and that an SPE prepared by the staff can be valuable.

Mr. Hector pointed out that in the budget situation facing the Endowment more regrant programs may be adopted. If this happens supervision and evaluation will be even more important than they have been in the past.

Mr. Hamilton said that it is difficult in the Fellowships Division to choose one fellowship as being representative of a particular program. We should review the entire program as such. He does not know whether the Fellowships Committee would support a moratorium on SPE's.

Ms. Silvers said that she thought that Mr. Hamilton was right -- each Committee should take this problem up and say what it sees as the most useful way to handle evaluation. Each program is different. This could well be discussed in November.

Mr. Hector agreed that overall review might be the best way for Fellowships to handle this problem. A case by case study of fellowships would not be a useful enterprise.

The Chairman said that a moratorium on SPE's until November seems to be in order.

Ms. Norton suggested that, because of the Endowment's reduced resources, it might be well to increase the number of regrants, especially in the publications program. Some nonprofit agency could be found to serve as a regrantee organization and this would reduce the burden on the staff and also reduce the amount of paper work which is required of applicants. The Committee suggested that this possibility be explored.

The Committee has felt frustrated because of the operations of the computer system. As they did in May, the Committee again asked that an effort be made to have the computer system function properly.

b. Education Programs

Mr. Rushing reported that the Committee had discussed budget matters and guidelines which had been prepared by the staff for practitioners' grants. The reports on site visits which were submitted were fine and gave the Committee good information.

c. Public Programs

Mrs. Davies said that the Committee had discussed SPE's which they would like to call SPR's (Selected Project Reports). They suspended them for the coming year because of the lack of staff time.

The Committee also reviewed the budget and suggested certain changes, such as that traveling exhibits might charge fees to institutions which are visited and broadening the distribution policy of Media Program grants. The Committee held a joint session with the Special Programs Committee on which Mr. Lyman was to report later.

d. State Programs

Mrs. Davies reported that the State Programs had submitted SPE recommendations for the first time but that action on them would be suspended for the coming year because of the lack of staff time. The Committee also heard reports on regional meetings. Large states will be more affected by the reduction in funding than the smaller states because of the statutory formula for the awarding of funds. The Committee felt that administration costs should not be cut for any of the committees because all of the committees together have only 203 paid employees.

f. Planning and Assessment Studies

Mr. Lyman gave the following report:

"During the open session, the staff of the OPPE Evaluation and Assessment Studies Branch gave the members of the Committee brief reports on several research projects about conditions in the humanities:

"1. Completed Studies -- we discussed briefly the three documents you found at your place this morning:

"a. Humanities Highlights: Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. This is a new name and look to the old OPPA Bulletins. They are prepared by the staff of the Branch and are summaries of research either designed or administered by the Branch.

"b. The report directly underneath the Highlight sheet is the full study which the Highlight summarizes. The study was just issued by the National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council, whose Doctorate Record File has been one of our basic on-going program commitments.

"c. The third report, Selected Characteristics of Full-time Humanities Faculty, Fall 1979, was designed by staff of the Branch and administered by the American Council on Education's Higher Education Panel. The information in this report, is the first effort to gather data on humanities faculty and is restricted to four disciplines -- History, English, Foreign Languages and Literature, and Philosophy. The Committee encouraged staff to consider performing regular follow-ups on this survey and trying to fill in the data on the other humanities fields.

"2. Study in Progress: Status of Women in the Humanities

"The contract to the Higher Education Resource Services (HERS) at Wellesley College for the Endowment's first Request for Proposal-solicited study is now well along on its efforts to gather the data on the comparative status of women in the humanities and appears to be sticking to schedule. We can expect the report about a year from now.

"3. Staff of the Branch also described three projects now underway, designed to provide greater information on the funding and support for the humanities in the U.S.:

"a. We were given copies of a survey instrument, now in the pilot testing phase, that will gather data on the restricted funds received for humanities activities by the nation's colleges and universities. This study will be done under the auspices of the ACE and with the approval of OMB.

"b. We were given a progress report on a study of private foundation support for humanities activities. This research effort is using the resources of the Foundation Center and shows great promise of providing a first clear look at the patterns of giving provided by private foundations. The report will track the grants of 218 foundations, who received the funds and what the monies were used for. Staff expect to have a rather detailed written progress report available for the November meeting of the Council.

"Concerning this study, the Committee raised questions about two problems: (1) The possible impression that the only private complement to NEH (or other public-sector support) was private foundations, when, of course, these institutions are not really able to expand service; the expansion will have to come from individual giving and more importantly, corporations. (2) Related to this, was a concern that the study be aware of the close links between corporate giving and their giving through company foundations. (Staff were cognizant about these distinctions and most articulate about the limits of the study.)

"c. We were told that the staff of the Branch, in consultation with the staff of the Challenge Grants Program are preparing a research design for the evaluation of the Challenge Grants Program. They hope to circulate the design by September and if all proceeds smoothly, the solicitation process will be initiated by late October. The current plan calls for a simultaneous inquiry into the impact of Treasury Funds. (As you will recall, the Congress has directed NEH to undertake such a study.)

"We were told that the study will be performed by an outside contractor, probably determined by the Request for Proposal process. We were also told that the staff felt strongly that the study to be truly informative and useful had to include case studies. We strongly agreed with them.

"The Committee asked the staff about its involvement in on-going external discussions about national data on available funding for the humanities -- for example, the AAAH is apparently getting into this area. Since it is clear that the major research effort is being performed by the staff of the Branch we have suggested to the OPFA staff that they should try to be more directly involved in these outside discussions so that its work can both inform, and be informed by, the work of other organizations."

Mr. Lyman added that the Committee had discussed the possible merger of Public Programs with Special Programs.

g. Special Programs

Mr. Lyman reported that the Committee had discussed only budget matters which would more properly be treated in the closed session.

The Chairman announced that Mr. Stiles would be leaving the Endowment to take up a position as Director of Planning and Public Affairs at the Council on Foundations.

The Chairman presented an Endowment award to Ruth Dean, a reporter with the recently defunct Washington Star, in recognition of her long career with the Star and her understanding of the National Endowment and the whole field of the humanities.

H. FY 1983 Budget Planning

Mr. Hector reported for the Budget Committee that the budget had been prepared at five different levels. The second level was the \$85 million dollar figure recommended to the Congress by the President last winter and the first level was somewhat below that. The fifth level was the highest and based on the total amount of money which could be realistically planned for by the Endowment during the year. Difficult reallocations occurred in the 1982 budget. Public and Special Programs were cut from forty-two percent to thirty-five percent of the total. Education funds were increased by two percent and scholarly teaching by nine percent. These percentages were followed through all five budget levels for 1983.

The following policy decisions were made:

- 1) Challenge Grants were cut from seventeen percent to thirteen percent for all levels except level five. In level five they rose to twenty-three percent. In all levels but five the Endowment will be able only to meet commitments made under presently existing Challenge Grants. The Challenge Grant program has been very successful. The Committee had considered cutting down on the percentage of the Challenge Grant which would be supported by Federal funds (one Federal dollar to three private dollars), but it was considered that it would not be right for the Endowment to go back on the amount of Federal funding promised to existing grantees.

- 2) The Committee reluctantly recommended, if the agency had to reduce below the \$85 million level, the cutting of library projects which do not contribute to the general support of libraries, but rather to special exhibits which they may hold. These exhibits reach fewer people than are reached in media and other nationally oriented programs. 61:15
- 3) Special Projects funding will be eliminated.
- 4) Funds were shifted from higher education to secondary education because the Rockefeller Commission Report emphasized the importance of secondary education.
- 5) State Programs were maintained at approximately the statutory level.
- 6) Residential Fellowships are to be eliminated. They are good but the Endowment also has college teacher fellowships which can be used to benefit more people.

Next Year's Budget Committee

Ms. Silvers asked if it would be possible again next year for the Budget Committee to meet with the entire membership of the Council. She felt that that was useful this year and the same procedure should be used next.

Mr. Hector replied that this would be possible. The Budget session should be considered to be the Council sitting as a Committee of the whole.

Closed Meeting

The meeting was closed to the public at this point.

Budget Mark

The Chairman discussed the budget presentation to OMB. When OMB notifies him of the amount of the budget request ("the mark"), he plans to notify the Council members of the amount to be requested. They can then suggest new levels of support for the various Endowment programs and turn them over to Mr. Hector for transmission to the Chairman.

Mr. Hector brought to the attention of the Council a confidential paper entitled "Preliminary Budget FY 1983", dated August 4, 1981. During the course of the discussion Ms. Silvers asked if it would be possible to restructure the Research Division so that better support for the field of philosophy might be available. Mr. Tashdinian said that he hoped that in future years it would be possible to have a better idea of what each program does to affect each of the fields of the humanities, such as philosophy, art history, etc. Budget organization is not based on these fields, but next year it may be possible to get information from the computer regarding past grant patterns, and the implications of certain budget levels for the various programs.

Ms. Silvers asked for an estimate of the cost effectiveness of Endowment dollars spent in support of these fields.

Mr. Stein asked that the Council address a similar question: Should we prefer research in an academic setting to research performed in other settings? Can we reevaluate our priorities?

Mr. Lyman replied that this issue has been with us throughout this whole year. Outreach is important but the core of the humanities is in the universities.

Ms. Zimmerman pointed out that when the Council discussed budget cuts in January, a fifty percent cut was anticipated. The Council later, reluctantly, recommended more than a fifty percent cut for funding of the Public Programs. Level five of the 1983 budget, however, is not based on the assumption of a fifty percent cut in funding. She therefore wondered whether the 1982 proportions should continue to hold at that high level.

Ms. Kerr said that the cuts within each division were most severe in activities meant for the general public. In the Fellowships Division summer seminars were cut for example. The larger proportionate cut in Public Programs proposed in the budget document is just part of what the Endowment is doing overall.

Mr. Cohn said that by 1983 much may have changed, yet he thinks there is a basic philosophical issue here. An explosive growth of knowledge in communications is underway. A fifty percent cut in funds for the Public Programs is unwise in the circumstances. If scholars in the future see such a cut, they will say that the Council was blind to these developments. He stated that he opposed this cut in Public Programs but did not say what should be diminished in order to increase public funding.

Mr. Stein called the attention of the Council to page 84 of a draft of Senate Report No. 97-166 on our appropriation bill for 1982. The Senate Committee recommends a large increase in the funding of Public Programs for 1982 saying "Because of the wide audience reached by the media programs supported by NEH, the Committee has provided an additional \$8,000,000 for this activity". The Chairman said that he was not convinced that the Senate Committee felt strongly about the money which was added for Public Programs. He said that as he goes to new responsibilities, he is in a position to agree with some criticisms which have been made of Government support for the humanities. If there is a crisis in the humanities, it is in research, etc., not in public outreach. The area of the humanities which is deteriorating the fastest is at the center of the field. The Endowment certainly does not want to spend its money to reinforce activity peripheral to the humanities. Merely increasing support for Public Programs and Special Programs may not really help the field.

Ms. Silvers agreed. She said that the Endowment makes some artificial distinctions. We would not be having this discussion if there was not a gap between humanities researchers and the public. She hoped that we would be able to aid in solving this problem within the next year.

Mr. Schaefer expressed his appreciation for Mr. Stein's contribution to the discussion. He said that he felt that the budget cuts in social programs and those in the humanities will fall on the weakest members of the constituencies. A realistic point of view is that the coming fiscal years will be strained times. If private funding of the humanities is relied on, the best endowed humanities organizations will get richer while those with fewer resources will get poorer. He thinks that the Council's job is to fund the best applications presented and that the "elistist" versus "populist" argument is a specious one. When the Division of Public Programs receives fifty percent of its former appropriation and the Research Division receives ninety-two percent of its previous appropriation, the difference in emphasis becomes apparent in the different funding of the two divisions.

Mr. Lyman referred back to Mr. Cohn's remarks which he found troubling. He does not see how the Endowment can make an impact on the communications revolution. He does not think that we need to turn our back on the revolution. We can contribute by our preservation program for library resources and address the problem of the lost generation of scholars. Funding more television is not going to make so much difference to the humanities as helping people become top scholars.

Mr. Cohn said that in his opinion this course of action would be passing up the opportunity to use the T.V. revolution. This is very important. We should not cut down our support of communications at this time.

Sister Joel Read said that she found all of these arguments persuasive. She feels that cuts in the Division of Public Programs are not going to affect the true public of the humanities, but the question remains whether the Research Division will use its ninety-two percent of former funding for important projects, projects which will bridge the gap between humanistic scholars and the public.

Ms. Norton felt that there was a different impact of severe cuts on research projects compared to their impact on projects supported by the Division of Public Programs. The Endowment supports many important research projects. In such projects continuity is very important. It would be very difficult, for example, to set up a staff for the Assyrian Dictionary

project again if the project were once interrupted. Interruption of the Media Program would not be as disruptive. we have forced our grantees to take advantage of technological developments and have supported the technological revolution in that manner.

Funding for the Research Division is being cut, even though it is not being cut as much as other divisions. In 1982 it will be able to accept only applications for continuation of current grants in several areas of its programs.

Mr. Kennedy pointed out that much of the activity supported by the Research Division involves projects to increase public knowledge of the humanities. As an example he cited the grant to the New York Public Library, which has amounted to ten percent of the funds of the Research Division.

Mr. Hector said that it was hard to look too far into the future. Rather than saying that the Endowment failed to support the communications revolution sufficiently, future scholars may feel that we communicated more and more when there was less and less to communicate because of cutbacks in humanistic research.

Mr. Frazier said that the Council should keep the problems of minorities in mind and not cut down on their access to the humanities. He feared that the Endowment's effort to increase accessibility for them would be the first to fall in budget cuts.

The Chairman said that if research should proportionately receive more of Endowment funding he would favor a study of the results of this change in emphasis after about a year and a half's time. He would favor asking a group of from four to six people who have given their lives to scholarship and who understand this country and the humanities to look at how we spend our money in research and then to discuss with the Council how helpful that has been. He feels that as a result of such a study it might be necessary to amend the guidelines of the Research Program and he is not sure that it would not be necessary to look at all of the Endowment's guidelines.

Mr. Frazier said that he thought this budget discussion was very useful. Three years ago the Council was not able to spend much time on policy because so much time was spent on individual applications. He congratulated the Chairman on reaching this result through examination of the budget process.

Merger of Public Programs and Special Programs

Mr. Lyman said that members of the two Council Committees affected were uneasy about the merger of these two divisions. They were worried that this merger showed that the Endowment had a lower commitment to these fields and asked that the merger be deferred until November.

Sister Joel Read said that the divisions tend to become an end in themselves and she wondered whether the Endowment makes a false dichotomy between service to the public and research. It is necessary to consider how the public's concerns affect each division's work.

Mr. Hector said that he thought that the merger was a tactical and budgetary matter. Mr. Frazier said that he thought that enough had been said about the merger in that the Council Committees had given their advice.

Mr. Lyman said that he did not think that the Committees were opposed to the merger, but rather that they wanted to receive more information on it.

Code of Ethics for Native American Projects (Continued)

Mr. Warren spoke again about the Ethics Code. When he came to the Endowment eight or ten years ago with a group of Indian applicants, they were told that they needed to associate an academic humanist in their project before the Endowment would support it. Tribal members were opposed to this requirement where studies of tribal history were concerned. Now the Endowment has taken the initiative with preparing a paper on Ethics in this field and this should be of great assistance in cementing good relationships with the Indian community.

This is an advance which will not be reversed in the future and Mr. Warren wished to express his gratitude. The Endowment has set in motion a policy which will serve Indians and others outside the educational system. The development of this policy has been a collaborative effort with both the Indian and academic communities involved. The Indian community does not wish to jeopardize good relations with the academic community, but rather wishes to enhance them. Nowadays an increasing number of Indians in the ten-to-twenty year old group are knowledgeable both in their tribal law and in academic disciplines.

Administrative Budget

Mr. Frazier called the Council's attention to this matter. He felt that it was realistic for the administrative budget to be a greater percentage of total funding than before unless steps are taken to decrease the workload which could be done, for example, by changing the guidelines to decrease the number of applications which might qualify for support.

Mr. Marshall agreed but said he thought there was another dimension to the problem. He believes that the staff felt that there were points made in the Administrative Budget Committee meeting which were very important for the future. For example, the Committee felt that the Endowment had to plan for times which might be similar to the present or worse but were unlikely to be better. Cutting the workload would require one of three things:

- 1) We could narrow access to the Endowment by increasing the stringency of eligibility rules so that fewer applications could qualify;
- 2) We could examine the possibility of giving more support through regrant programs which would require less administrative effort by the Endowment; and
- 3) Entire programs might be eliminated; merely cutting their funding would not help to decrease administrative effort. In addition to eliminating programs the restructuring of current programs might be a possibility to decrease the administrative workload.

Mr. Frazier said that from 1976 to the present the costs to NEH of processing an application had risen by only twelve dollars, and he thought this said a lot about the increased efficiency of the agency.

The Council adjourned for lunch at this point.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:32-51 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 61:52-68 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RD-20155	Mr. Kennedy
RD-20172	Ms. Silvers
RO-20106	Mr. Hamilton
RP-20231	Mr. Kennedy
RP-20264	Mr. Hamilton
RS-20228	Mr. Hector

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A-C. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:69-88 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 61:89-118 of Appendix F.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

EP-20222	Ms. Kerr
----------	----------

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 61:119 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on page 61:120 of Appendix H.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:121-126 of Appendix I be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

SO-20123 Ms. Kerr

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:127-128 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 61:128 of Appendix J.

B. Action on Applications - Professions

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:129-130 be approved for grants from Federal appropriations and that those applications listed on page 61:130 of Appendix K be approved as alternates.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

FP-20045 Ms. Norton

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIESCOMMITTEE REPORT (Continued)

(Agenda Item III. L. f.)

Mr. Lyman summarized the Committee's discussion as follows:

"1. Budget

"a. This year's monies for P&A Studies, \$850,000 are about spoken for. The staff expect to use the remaining funds to support a smaller research project or to fund a state-of-the art conference on research on the humanities labor force. The latter would be, in effect, the planning grant recommended by the reviewers and panel for a project brought to us at the May meeting.

"b. Concerning FY 1982 and 83, the staff outlined the options. Given the requested level in FY 1982, \$500,000, and the demands on these funds, staff recommended an approach that links the monies available for the two years. We concur with their judgment. The approach will work this way:

"(1) The normal, forward-funding of two of the three on-going highest priority projects -- the Doctorate Records File and the Higher Education Panel -- will be altered to a cycle of current year's funding: The normally scheduled 1982 funding would be deferred until 1983. This will require more staff monitoring and coordinating, but it should not affect the projects or their calendars.

"(2) The effect of holding the projects until 1983 means that the remaining funds available, given the current request levels, will be about the same for both years.

"(3) The remaining funds are used to support both solicited and unsolicited studies. Both kinds of approaches are important, since they attract quite different and complementary kinds of studies: The solicited mode permits the Endowment to take a leadership position, such as, issuing an RFP on the "Status of Women in the Humanities." The unsolicited proposals keep the Endowment in touch with the community of researchers and the variety of constituent organizations and groups. \$100,000 is informally being set aside each year for solicited studies and \$340,000 in FY 1982 and \$360,000 in FY 1983 for unsolicited studies.

"(4) Given this approach to the two fiscal years and the very limited funds, the program will limit the competition for unsolicited proposals to one cycle each year. (This will require holding the applications that have been received against the August deadline until the February deadline. (Staff will be notifying applicants and the field shortly.)

"(5) The low funding levels for unsolicited applications means that large-scale projects can look for no more than partial support from the Planning and Assessment Studies Program and that future support, even of a partial kind for some of the major projects, such as the intervention on behalf of the 27 community colleges in the State of Washington or the recently completed 'Education and the World View' project may not be possible.

"(6) The \$100,000 set aside for solicited studies will not be sufficient to support major ventures such as the RFP on the 'Status of Women.' That project cost \$17,000. Anita Silvers encouraged the staff to seek ways to maximize the use and reach of solicited studies. Staff will look into various forms of consultation with key constituent groups in making their decisions concerning different topics for solicited studies.

"2. Selected Project Evaluation

"We reviewed the four nominees for selected projected evaluation given to us by the staff. We have opted for:

"a. The Center for the Study of Community Colleges' 'An Analysis of Humanities Education in Two-Year Colleges.'

"b. The National Academy of Sciences' 1979 Survey of Doctorate Recipients.

"In selecting the first project, the Committee asked the staff to assure that it would look beyond the files and discussing results just with the grantee. The Committee wants the SPE to deal with the constituent reactions to the research venture."

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 61:131 of Appendix L be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSCOMMITTEE REPORT (Continued)

(Agenda Item III. L. g.)

Mr. Lyman gave the following report on behalf of the Committee:

"The Special Programs and Public Programs Committees met in joint session to discuss the proposed merger in the 1983 budget and the impact of proposed funding on current programs. The Special Programs Committee then further discussed the budget related to its Division in a separate session.

"The major points related to the 1983 budget which the Special Programs Committee discussed are:

--In Youth Programs, Planning and Pilot grants will be eliminated from the 1983 budget. Concern was expressed over this since the recent study -- which you have in your full Council book -- pointed to such positive results for a small amount of the money. However, since the projects are largely local in impact, priorities had to be placed elsewhere. Committee members also discussed the reinforcement that Youth Projects provides for K-12 curriculum and noted that the degree to which Youth Projects responds to the mandate of the Rockefeller Commission report is often overlooked.

--Special Projects, which was eliminated from the 1982 budget, has also been eliminated from the 1983 budget. The Budget Committee had discussed the implications of this loss of NEH capacity to respond to the extraordinary project which cuts across divisional lines or does not fit any funding category. With the current budget circumstances, however, the rationale for cutting this program seems understandable, however regrettable.

--Program Development, reduced by more than half in 1982, is projected to have about 75% of current funds at its highest proposed level for 1983. To make funds go further, a 50% cost share and an almost exclusive focus on regional and national projects is intended. In addition, closer coordination with State Programs is projected. For both Youth and Program Development, encouragement of humanities institutions as the primary grantees, either alone or in co-sponsorship with publicly oriented organizations, is intended. More review of programs in terms of how well they demonstrate to the lay

public what the disciplines of the humanities are and how scholars do their work, with program descriptions drawn more in those terms than currently, is planned.

"--Science, Technology and Human Values has its two newest programs, Interdisciplinary Incentive and Sustained Development Awards, reinstated at the upper level of proposed NEH request for 1983. The Committee strongly endorses this request, particularly in the light of the first extremely encouraging results of the two new programs. It is hoped that a way can be found to sustain joint support for these programs in 1982 as well.

"Beyond the budgetary implications for these specific programs, the joint Committees discussed at some length the reordering of NEH priorities over the next two years. Some members of the Committees did not think that the long range policy implications of the budgetary cuts for the Special/Public area had been clear previously although the Council had discussed the fundamental shifts represented here in meetings as early as the February Council. The question of the merger of the two divisions seemed closely tied with the lower priority being ascribed to this area, and questions related to the rationale for the merger and whether it would enhance or diminish the various program efforts dominated the discussion. The capacity of one Council Committee to deal with the multiplicity of programs represented, and the coherence of these particular programs in one division were also questioned. The joint Committee resolved to ask that the question of the merger be deferred until November because they felt that the issues were not yet thoroughly aired and that they did not have enough information on the purpose and implications of the merger to make a recommendation."

Mr. Lyman also discussed the Selected Project Evaluation (SPE) on the Philadelphia Area Consortium. His remarks are contained in Appendix R attached to these minutes at page 61:165.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 61:132 of Appendix M be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on page 61:133 of Appendix N.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AV-20051 Ms. Norton

B. Action on Applications - Youth Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:134-144 of Appendix O be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 61:145-163 of Appendix P.

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects/Program Development

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 61:164 of Appendix Q be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 61:164 of Appendix Q.

The meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

Joseph R. Schurman
Secretary

Date: _____

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AV-20051

Ms. Norton

B. Action on Applications - Youth Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 61:134-144 of Appendix O be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 61:145-163 of Appendix P.

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects/Program Development

Applications Recommended for Approval

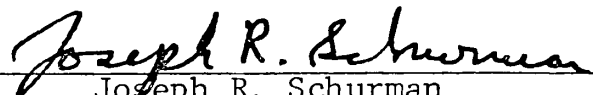
The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 61:164 of Appendix Q be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 61:164 of Appendix Q.

The meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.


Joseph R. Schurman
Secretary

Date: Nov. 16, 1981

APPENDIX AINTRODUCTION OF NEW STAFF, AUGUST COUNCIL, 1981

Since the last meeting of the National Council on the Humanities, four new staff members have come on board: two permanent Civil Service appointees and two new IPA's.

KATHERINE ABRAMOVITZ served in the General Research program as an IPA and has recently been appointed to the position of Humanist Administrator in that program. Kassie received her Ph.D. in 1970 from Columbia University in Classical Archeology and Art History and has taught at Cornell and SUNY-Binghamton in New York.

MARCELLA GRENDLER has joined the Research Resources program as an IPA. Marcella holds a Ph.D. from the University of Toronto in Medieval Studies and has also received a Master of Library Sciences degree from the University of Illinois. Before coming to NEH Marcella held an Office of Education Title II C grant and has also taught Library Administration and History at the University of Illinois.

On August 1, PEARCE GROVE joined the Research Materials program as an IPA where he assumed responsibility for the state newspaper projects. Pearce has served as a consultant to the Endowment on the newspaper project while at his home institution, the Western Illinois University Libraries System. Pearce holds a BA from the University of Florida in History and two Masters degrees, one in history and higher education from Florida and the other from the University of Illinois in Library Science. Additionally, he has completed all but the thesis for an Educational Specialist degree from East New Mexico University.

RALPH WHITE, a new professional staff member in the Audit Office, holds an MBA in Finance from Andrews University in Berrien Springs, Michigan. Prior to joining NEH, Ralph worked as an auditor for eight years, the last two of which as a supervisory auditor with the Civil Aeronautics Board.

CODE OF ETHICSBackground

Implementation of the Indian Religious Freedom Act requires all Federal agencies to review their existing procedures and make adjustments where necessary to put them in compliance with the law. In its endeavor to respond to the Congressional mandate expressed in this legislation the Endowment consulted with Native American representatives from tribes, membership organizations, cultural institutions and the scholarly community, and it created an internal task force to coordinate its efforts. As the consultations took place and the task force clarified the issues internally, it soon became evident that a Code of Ethics for NEH grantees whose projects relate to American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos or Native Hawaiian people was necessary. This Code would link grantees and the Endowment to certain standards of behavior appropriate to relationships --in research, publication, public programs--with Native American peoples. The Code, rooted in Federal law and also in the ethical standards developed over the years by many professions in a regular relationship with Native peoples, will serve as guidelines for Endowment and grantee relationships with Native cultures and individuals belonging to those cultures.

A draft of the proposed Code was sent to a number of reviewers in the academic community, including Native Americans, and their comments and suggestions have been incorporated. We intend to make the Code widely known to scholarly and cultural organizations and to make it part of all mailings to individuals who propose to conduct projects involving Native Americans.

CODE OF ETHICS

The following is a Code of Ethics to be followed by NEH grantees whose projects relate to American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo or Native Hawaiian peoples. Researchers and scholars should be aware of the following:

- (1) While the body of law and custom on which the Code is based is rooted in relations with the Native peoples of North America, you are urged to follow it whenever living cultures and peoples are involved; and
- (2) The Code is based on the Endowment's adherence to Public Law 95-561, the Indian Religious Freedom Act; Public Law 96-515, the National Historic Preservation Act amendments of 1980; and other relevant public laws governing relations with Native peoples of North America, and is constructed to conform to the principles of these laws.

Researchers should familiarize themselves with these laws so that adherence to Federal statutes will accompany compliance with this Code. Please sign the following statement, thereby assuring the Endowment that work funded by this grant will adhere to the following provisions:

(a) Every effort should be made in advance of project design and execution to engage the agreement, advice and cooperation of members of the Native community in planning and execution of the project and in the disposition of results from the project. This means that the aims of the investigation, exhibition, or project should be communicated to the Native community and the anticipated consequences and results of research or data-gathering should be explained as fully as possible to the individuals and groups likely to be affected.

(b) Where research or exhibition of materials involves the acquisition of material (objects and documents) and transfer of information on the assumption of trust between persons, the rights, expressed interests and sensitivities of those originating the material must be safeguarded.

(c) There is an obligation on the part of the scholar/researcher/principal investigator to reflect on the foreseeable repercussions of research and publication on the participant population and to inform them of probable impact.

(d) Native community consultants have the right to remain anonymous or to be specifically named and given credit if they so choose. This right should be respected where it has been explicitly

promised. Where there is no clear understanding to the contrary, sources should be kept confidential. Because funded proposals, grant reports and other written material in the Endowment's possession are available to the public, no identifications contrary to the wishes of community consultants should appear.

(e) Investigators using recording devices such as cameras or tape recorders or the technique of oral interviewing are also subject to the above criteria. Subjects under study should understand the capacities of such machines and should be free to accept or reject their use.

(f) Individuals or group community consultants should be fairly compensated (through reciprocal exchange or monetary payment) for their services/information and there may be no exploitation of subjects under study. Scholars should make every attempt to guarantee appropriate credit (in the form of co-authorship, co-curatorship or co-investigatorship) and the distribution of financial rewards where appropriate for products resulting from projects.

(g) Any report or work considered for publication (and where applicable and possible; films or exhibitions) should be deposited with the Native community's political body (the Business Committee or Council) and with representatives of the elders and traditional leaders of the community. Every effort should be made to see that such a representational body has an opportunity to view the films or exhibitions which result from work undertaken in the community.

(h) This Code should not interfere with or preclude any formal agreements made between researchers and Native peoples for the course of research undertaken with Federal funds. Further, the Code does not preclude or supercede ethical codes, subscribed to and endorsed by various professional associations, but rather, intends only to make clear the standards expected of those receiving Endowment funds.

(Name)

(Grant Number)

(Date)

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALBasic Research

RO-20058	PRIORITY	A		
Ter J. Ellingson			Madison	WI
REQUESTED: OR:	107,022.00		TOT.REQ:	107,022.00
Intercultural Continuity in Buddhist Music				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 24				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>				
RO-20158	PRIORITY	A		
Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission			Richmond	VA
Alain C. Outlaw				
REQUESTED: OR:	91,138.00		TOT.REQ:	91,138.00
The Governor's Land Archaeological Project				
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/16/81 - 09/15/82 = 18 (REN:RO-00046-79-0501)				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	55,277.00		TOT.REC:	55,277.00
<hr/>				
RO-20169	PRIORITY	A		
Florida State University			Tallahassee	FL
Kathleen A. Deagan				
REQUESTED: OR:	32,611.34		TOT.REQ:	32,611.34
An Archeological Investigation of Sixteenth Century Spanish				
Florida: The Aboriginal Component				
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/15/81 - 03/31/82 = 12 (REN:RO-32437-78-1425)				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	20,977.00		TOT.REC:	20,977.00
<hr/>				
RO-20178	PRIORITY	A		
University of Pennsylvania			Philadelphia	PA
Stuart J. Fleming				
REQUESTED: OR:	101,710.00		TOT.REQ:	101,710.00
Metallurgy in Ancient Mesopotamia				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 24				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	38,625.00		TOT.REC:	38,625.00
<hr/>				
RO-20349	PRIORITY	A		
Yale University			New Haven	CT
Vivian Perlis				
REQUESTED: OR:	73,093.00		TOT.REQ:	73,093.00
Oral History, American Music				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18 (SUP:RO-10011-80-1335)				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	73,093.00		TOT.REC:	73,093.00
<hr/>				

* RO-20072	PRIORITY	C		
Cleveland State University			Cleveland	OH
Henry J. Drewal				
REQUESTED: OR:	123,804.50		TOT.REQ:	123,804.50
Human Creativity and Cultural Dynamics in an African				
Society: Art and Religion of the Yoruba				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/83 = 36				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	77,000.00		TOT.REC:	77,000.00
<hr/>				
* RO-20173	PRIORITY	C		
University of Iowa			Iowa City	IA
Thomas H. Charlton				
REQUESTED: OR:	110,900.00		TOT.REQ:	110,900.00
Cultural Changes in the Basin of Mexico, 1521-1980:				
Archaeology, Ethnohistory, and Ethnology.				
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 20				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	39,223.00		TOT.REC:	39,223.00
<hr/>				
* RO-20183	PRIORITY	C		
Washington University			St. Louis	MO
Sarantis Symeonoglou				
REQUESTED: OR:	38,208.00		TOT.REQ:	38,208.00
Aegean Marbles: A Study By Neutron Activation Analysis				
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 14				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	38,208.00		TOT.REC:	38,208.00
<hr/>				
* RO-20184	PRIORITY	C		
Harvard University			Cambridge	MA
Stephen Williams				
REQUESTED: OR:	84,326.00		TOT.REQ:	84,326.00
The Natchez Indians in the Early Historic Period: An				
Archaeological Study of Culture Contact and Change				
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 07/31/83 = 24				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	44,144.00		TOT.REC:	44,144.00
<hr/>				
* RO-20192	PRIORITY	C		
Anna M. McCann			New York	NY
REQUESTED: OR:	33,395.00		TOT.REQ:	33,395.00
The Portus Cosanus: an Early Roman Port and Fishery				
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 02/28/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	33,395.00		TOT.REC:	33,395.00
<hr/>				

* Pending availability of funds in FY 81.

RO-20229 PRIORITY A

Moravian Music Foundation

Winston Salem NC

67:34

Jeannine S. Ingram

REQUESTED: MATCH: 22,382.00 TOT.REQ: ' 22,382.00

History of Moravian Music in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 03/01/82 = 6

(SUP:RO-00097-79-0594)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

S&L & Regional Studies

RS-20172 PRIORITY A
 W. Sherman Jackson Oxford OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 38,131.00 TOT.REQ: 38,131.00
 Lyndon B. Johnson and Black Americans: The Texas Years,
 1935 to 1954
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,000.00 TOT.REC: 28,000.00

RS-20186 PRIORITY A
 John S. Otto Louisville KY
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,620.60 TOT.REQ: 6,620.60
 Social History of Cattle-herding Communities in Florida, 1840-60.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,621.00 TOT.REC: 6,621.00

RS-20198 PRIORITY A
 Greater Portland Landmarks, Inc. Portland ME
 Thomas C. Hubka
 REQUESTED: OR: 28,500.00 TOT.REQ: 28,500.00
 Farm Architecture in 19th Century Northern New England
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,000.00 TOT.REC: 18,000.00

RS-20199 PRIORITY A
 Historic Annapolis, Inc. Annapolis MD
 Lorena S. Walsh
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,780.00 TOT.REQ: 54,780.00
 Annapolis and Anne Arundel County, Maryland: A Study of
 Urban Development in a Tobacco Economy, 1649-1776
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18 (REN:RS-00067-79-0738)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

* RS-20200 PRIORITY A
 Georgia Agrirama Tifton GA
 Ann P. Malone
 REQUESTED: OR: 154,681.00 TOT.REQ: 154,681.00
 Social & Economic Change in the Wiregrass Region of South
 Georgia, 1870-1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/30/83 = 24 (SUP:PM-00498- -0253)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

*Pending staff work.

RS-20213 PRIORITY A
 Jason F. Berry New Orleans LA
 REQUESTED: OR: 31,900.00 TOT.REQ: 31,900.00
 New Orleans Ethnic Music Research Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/01/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,500.00 TOT.REC: 32,500.00

RS-20220 PRIORITY A
 Boston University Boston MA
 Sam B. Warner, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,223.00 TOT.REQ: 62,223.00
 Metropolitan Boston & The Discovery of the Possibilities of
 20th Century Life
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,000.00 TOT.REC: 38,000.00

RS-20226 PRIORITY A
 Boston University Boston MA
 John B. Armstrong
 REQUESTED: OR: 23,931.00 TOT.REQ: 23,931.00
 Historic Preservation in Harrisville, New Hampshire
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 01/15/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RS-20231 PRIORITY A
 Latah County Historical Society Moscow ID
 Mary E. Reed
 REQUESTED: OR: 45,580.00 TOT.REQ: 45,580.00
 Comparative Study of Town Development in the Pacific
 Northwest
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,000.00 TOT.REC: 42,000.00

RS-20237 PRIORITY A
 Michael N. Gimigliano Newton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,967.00 TOT.REQ: 50,967.00
 Interpreting Regional Landscapes: Images of Culture and
 Environment in New York State
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/81 - 03/15/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,000.00 TOT.REC: 36,000.00

RS-20239 PRIORITY A
 Brass Workers History Project Waterbury CT
 Jeremy H. Brecher
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,720.00 TOT.REQ: 67,720.00
 The Labor History of Waterbury, Connecticut, 1920-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,500.00 TOT.REC: 61,500.00

RS-20241 PRIORITY A
 The George Washington University Washington DC
 James O. Horton
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,114.00 MATCH: 120,000.00 TOT.REQ: 176,114.00
 Antebellum Afro-American Northern Communities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

RS-20243 PRIORITY A
 University of Mississippi University MS
 Maude S. Wahlman
 REQUESTED: OR: 83,909.00 TOT.REQ: 83,909.00
 Southern Folk Arts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 55,000.00

RS-20250 PRIORITY A
 University of Northern Colorado Greeley CO
 Robert W. Larson
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,879.00 TOT.REQ: 24,879.00
 Populism of the Mountain West
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/04/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,000.00 TOT.REC: 16,000.00

RS-20253 PRIORITY A
 Sandra S. Sizer Pt. Reyes Sta CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 32,200.00 TOT.REQ: 32,200.00
 Studies in Evangelicalism in California
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 02/28/82 = 18 (SUP:RS-20016-80-1696)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,700.00 TOT.REC: 1,700.00

** RS-20195 PRIORITY C
 Arizona Historical Society Tucson AZ
 Kaye Briegel
 REQUESTED: OR: 74,868.00 MATCH: 11,185.00 TOT.REQ: 86,053.00
 Mexican Heritage Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 09/01/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 65,000.00

** Pending staff work and available OR funds in FY 81.

RS-20187 PRIORITY A
 Walter D. Kamphoefner
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 21,000.00 TOT.REQ: 21,000.00
 Community Structure and Economic Opportunity in the German
 Settlements of Northwestern Ohio
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 21,000.00 TOT.REC: 21,000.00

Conferences-Development

RD-20167 PRIORITY A
 University of Illinois Urbana IL
 Gerald A. McWorter
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,968.00 TOT.REQ: 9,968.00
 Methodological Issues: Afro-American Studies in 1980s
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20134 PRIORITY B
 University of California Santa Cruz CA
 Thomas A. Vogler
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Conference on Blake and Criticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 02/28/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20155 PRIORITY A

Institute of Early American History & Culture Williamsburg VA
Thad W. Tate, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 6,150.00 TOT.REQ: 6,150.00

An Uncivil War: The Southern Backcountry during the American
Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 3,075.00 TOT.REC: 3,075.00

RD-20172 PRIORITY A

San Francisco State University San Francisco CA
Michael S. Gregory

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 24,250.00 TOT.REQ: 34,250.00

Culture and Technology: China and the West

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 29,250.00 TOT.REC: 29,250.00

RD-20203 PRIORITY A

Florida State University Tallahassee FL
C. David Gruender

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

InterAmerican Congress of Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 7

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20156 PRIORITY A

University of California Los Angeles CA
Robert I. Burns

REQUESTED: OR: 2,394.00 TOT.REQ: 2,394.00

Diplomatarium Regni Valentiae: The Paper Charters of Jaume
the Conqueror

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,394.00 (SUP:RT-24805-77-0561)
TOT.REC: 2,394.00

RT-20031 PRIORITY B

University of Chicago Chicago IL
Janet H. Johnson

REQUESTED: OR: 230,304.00 TOT.REQ: 230,304.00

Demotic Dictionary Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 108,845.00 MATCH: 60,730.00 TOT.REC: 169,575.00 (REN:RT-30738-78-1252)

RT-20086 PRIORITY B

The University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
Richard A. Rhodes

REQUESTED: OR: 128,954.00 TOT.REQ: 128,954.00

Eastern Ojibwa - Ottawa Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 80,000.00

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20076	PRIORITY	A				
Rutgers University				New Brunswick NJ		
Reese V. Jenkins						
REQUESTED: OR:	59,600.00	MATCH:	59,610.00	TOT.REQ:	119,210.00	
Thomas A. Edison Papers						
TERM OF PROJECT:	07/04/81 - 06/30/84 = 36					
RECOMMENDED:		MATCH:	89,410.00	TOT.REC:	89,410.00	
<hr/>						
RE-20096	PRIORITY	A				
The University of Chicago				Chicago IL		
Philip Gossett						
REQUESTED:		MATCH:	51,000.00	TOT.REQ:	51,000.00	
The Critical Edition of the Works of Verdi						
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/30/81 - 06/30/84 = 36					
RECOMMENDED:		MATCH:	51,000.00	TOT.REC:	51,000.00	
<hr/>						
RE-20116	PRIORITY	A				
University of California				Los Angeles CA		
Robert A. Hill						
REQUESTED: OR:	201,893.00	MATCH:	100,946.50	TOT.REQ:	302,839.50	
The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers						
TERM OF PROJECT:	08/01/81 - 07/31/84 = 36			(REN:RE-00022-79-1032)		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	105,000.00			TOT.REC:	105,000.00	
<hr/>						
RE-20044	PRIORITY	B				
University of Maryland				College Park MD		
Stuart B. Kaufman						
REQUESTED: OR:	136,133.00	MATCH:	39,836.00	TOT.REQ:	175,969.00	
The Samuel Gompers Papers						
TERM OF PROJECT:	10/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 36			(REN:RE-00071-79-1403)		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	57,418.00	MATCH:	28,000.00	TOT.REC:	85,418.00	
<hr/>						
RE-20048	PRIORITY	B				
Yale University				New Haven CT		
John W. Blassingame						
REQUESTED: OR:	156,174.70	MATCH:	20,000.00	TOT.REQ:	176,174.70	
Frederick Douglass Papers						
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36			(REN:RE-31506-79-323)		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	65,020.00	MATCH:	25,000.00	TOT.REC:	90,020.00	
<hr/>						

RE-20078 PRIORITY B
 University of Tampa Tampa FL
 Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 209,440.01 TOT.REQ: 209,440.01
 The Santayana Edition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36 (REN:RE-00073-79-1407)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

RE-20040 PRIORITY C
 Washington State University Pullman WA
 Nicolas K. Kiessling
 REQUESTED: OR: 166,019.00 TOT.REQ: 166,019.00
 An Edition of Robert Burton's The Anatomy of Melancholy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/81 - 06/15/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,199.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 83,199.00

RE-20042 PRIORITY C
 Indiana State University Terre Haute IN
 James R. Constantine
 REQUESTED: OR: 158,628.00 TOT.REQ: 158,628.00
 Eugene V. Debs Papers Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RE-20067 PRIORITY C
 University of Bridgeport Bridgeport CT
 Wilson H. Kinnach
 REQUESTED: OR: 119,852.00 TOT.REQ: 119,852.00
 The Works of Jonathan Edwards: The Early Sermons
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,468.00 TOT.REC: 43,468.00

RE-20075 PRIORITY C
 The Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
 Richard S. Price
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,821.00 TOT.REQ: 62,821.00
 Critical Edition of Stedman's Narrative of a Five Years'
 Expedition (1790)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

Research Materials: Translations

```

RL-20104      PRIORITY      A
Yale University
Franz Rosenthal
New Haven      CT
REQUESTED:    OR:      67,774.00      TOT.REQ:      67,774.00
Yale Judaica Series
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36      (REN:RE-32382-78-1262)
RECOMMENDED: OR:      64,000.00      TOT.REC:      64,000.00

```

RL-20255 PRIORITY A
University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
Robert E. Cole
REQUESTED: OR: 5,921.00 MATCH: 3,654.00 TOT.REQ: 9,575.00
Translation: Japanese Studies on Archaeology and Prehistory
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,912.00 MATCH: 3,654.00 TOT.REC: 8,566.00

RL-20029 PRIORITY C
James R. Chamberlain Bangkok ZZ
REQUESTED: OR: 129,000.00 TOT.REQ: 129,000.00
Translation of the Tai Epic Poem: THAO HUNG or CHEUANG
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 9
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RL-20058 PRIORITY C

Lyn Coffin Ann Arbor MI

REQUESTED: OR: 9,500.00 TOT.REQ: 9,500.00

Anthology of Modern Czech Poetry in Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 09/01/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RL-20142	PRIORITY	C		
Zoltan Tar			New York	NY
REQUESTED:	OR:	20,000.00	TOT.REQ:	20,000.00
Correspondence of the Young Lukacs: 1900-1918				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	15,000.00	TOT.REC:	15,000.00

RL-20182 PRIORITY C

Florette M. Rechnitz

Teaneck NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 18,000.00

TOT.REQ: 18,000.00

Romanian Traditional Ballads

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,000.00

TOT.REC: 9,000.00

RL-20195 PRIORITY C

Thorkild Jacobsen

Bradford NH

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

"A Sumerian Sourcebook"

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/31/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

(SUP:RL-34246-79-388)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,000.00

TOT.REC: 6,000.00

RL-20196 PRIORITY C

University of Arizona

Tucson AZ

Stephen H. West

REQUESTED: OR: 8,150.00

TOT.REQ: 8,150.00

A Translation of the Tung-Ching Meng-Hua Lu

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24

(SUP:RL-00038-80-1231)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,150.00

TOT.REC: 8,150.00

Research Materials: Publications*

RP-20198	PRIORITY	A			
Stanford University Press			Stanford	CA	
Leon E. Seltzer					
REQUESTED: OR:	4,500.00		TOT.REQ:	4,500.00	
Moscow, 1905: Working-Class Organization and Political Conflict, by Laura Engelstein					
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00	
<hr/>					
RP-20199	PRIORITY	A			
University of Texas at Austin			Austin	TX	
John H. Kyle					
REQUESTED: OR:	3,973.00		TOT.REQ:	3,973.00	
An Epoch of Miracles: Oral Literature of the Yucatec Maya, trans. and ed. by Allan Burns					
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,000.00		TOT.REC:	2,000.00	
<hr/>					
RP-20201	PRIORITY	A			
The Pennsylvania State University Press			Univ. Park	PA	
John M. Pickering					
REQUESTED: OR:	2,000.00	MATCH: 4,000.00	TOT.REQ:	6,000.00	
LeRoy & Ballard's 1572 Mellange de Chanson, ed. by Charles Jacobs					
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 4				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	6,000.00		TOT.REC:	6,000.00	
<hr/>					
RP-20205	PRIORITY	A			
University of Nebraska Press			Lincoln	NE	
Willis G. Regier					
REQUESTED: OR:	8,470.00		TOT.REQ:	8,470.00	
The Moment of Explosion: Blake and the Illustrations of Milton by Stephen Behrendt					
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	8,470.00		TOT.REC:	8,470.00	
<hr/>					
RP-20211	PRIORITY	A			
Johns Hopkins University Press			Baltimore	MD	
Henry Y. K. Tom					
REQUESTED: OR:	30,750.00		TOT.REQ:	30,750.00	
The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower, Columbia University, Vols. 10 and 11, ed. by Louis Galambos					
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 16				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	10,000.00	MATCH: 5,000.00	TOT.REC:	15,000.00	
<hr/>					

* All matching grants will be awarded out of program's outright funds.

RP-20218 PRIORITY A
 University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill NC
 Lewis A. Bateman
 REQUESTED: OR: 4,797.00 TOT.REQ: 4,797.00
 Nations Before Nationalism, by John Armstrong
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 16
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,797.00 TOT.REC: 4,797.00

RP-20221 PRIORITY A
 Stanford University Press Stanford CA
 Leon E. Seltzer
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,946.00 TOT.REQ: 6,946.00
 Child Abuse and Social Reform in England, 1870-1908, by
 George K. Behlmer
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RP-20222 PRIORITY A
 Syracuse University Press Syracuse NY
 Walda C. Metcalf
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,600.00 TOT.REQ: 6,600.00
 Critical Bibliography of French Literature, 17th Century
 Supplement, ed. by R.A. Brooks and H. Gaston Hall
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,402.00 TOT.REC: 4,402.00

RP-20223 PRIORITY A
 Hackett Publishing Company, Inc. Indianapolis IN
 William H. Hackett
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,775.00 TOT.REQ: 5,775.00
 Plato: Hippias Major, trans. by Paul Woodruff
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,775.00 TOT.REC: 5,775.00

RP-20228 PRIORITY A
 Board of Trustees, University of Illinois Champaign IL
 Roger G. Clark
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 The Papers of Booker T. Washington, Vol. XI, ed. by
 Louis Harlan and Raymond Smock
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,550.00 TOT.REC: 6,550.00

RP-20233 PRIORITY A

Temple University Press

Philadelphia PA

David M. Bartlett

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

An Experience of Women: Patterns and Change in Nineteenth Century Europe, by Priscilla Robertson

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RP-20234 PRIORITY A

Twayne Publishers

Boston

MA

Caroline L. Birdsall

REQUESTED: OR: 10,131.00

TOT.REQ: 10,131.00

Letters, Vols. III & IV in Complete Works of Washington

Irving, ed. by R. Aderman and J. Banks

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,131.00

TOT.REC: 10,131.00

RP-20236 PRIORITY A

University of Oklahoma

Norman

OK

Edward A. Shaw

REQUESTED: OR: 9,060.00

TOT.REQ: 9,060.00

Portuguese Expedition to Mpezeni 1888-1891 (working title only), trans. by Harry W. Langworthy III

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,500.00

TOT.REC: 4,500.00

RP-20243 PRIORITY A

The University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Allen N. Fitch

REQUESTED: OR: 9,753.00

TOT.REQ: 9,753.00

Early Thematic Mapping in the History of Cartography, by Arthur Robinson

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,753.00

TOT.REC: 9,753.00

RP-20244 PRIORITY A

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia PA

Betty CrapivinskyJutkowitz

REQUESTED: OR: 3,913.00

TOT.REQ: 3,913.00

Max Luthi's The European Folktale, trans. by John Niles

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,913.00

TOT.REC: 3,913.00

RP-20247	PRIORITY	A		
Harvard University			Cambridge	MA
Jane A. Scott				
REQUESTED:	OR:	6,000.00	MATCH:	6,000.00
				TOT.REQ:
Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 8, Metalwork				12,000.00
from Sardis: The Finds through 1974, by J.C. Waldbaum				
TERM OF PROJECT:	09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24			
RECOMMENDED:			MATCH:	6,000.00
				TOT.REC:
				6,000.00

RP-20250	PRIORITY	A		
Princeton University Press			Princeton	NJ
Sanford G. Thatcher				
REQUESTED: OR:	6,550.00		TOT.REQ:	6,550.00
Bury St. Edmunds and the Urban Crisis, 1290-1539,				
by R.S. Gottfried				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	3,000.00		TOT.REC:	3,000.00

RP-20251 PRIORITY A
Princeton University Press Princeton NJ
Sanford G. Thatcher

REQUESTED: OR: 4,045.00 TOT.REQ: 4,045.00
Averroes' Middle Commentaries on Aristotle's Categories and
De Interpretatione, trans. and ed. by Charles Butterworth

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

RP-20252	PRIORITY	A		
Princeton University Press			Princeton	NJ
Sanford G. Thatcher				
REQUESTED: OR:	3,300.00		TOT.REQ:	3,300.00
Frame Work in the Decameron, by Joy Potter				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	1,500.00		TOT.REC:	1,500.00

RP-20253 PRIORITY A
Museum of New Mexico Press Santa Fe NM
Sarah A. Nestor
REQUESTED: OR: 5,297.00 TOT.REQ: 5,297.00
A Dictionary of New Mexico and Southern Colorado Spanish,
by Ruben Cobos
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,297.00 TOT.REC: 5,297.00

RP-20254 PRIORITY A
 University of California Press Berkeley CA
 Karen M. Reeds
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,500.00 TOT.REQ: 6,500.00
 Fiscal Records of Catalonia under the Early Count Kings
 (1151-1213), edited by Thomas Bisson
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

RP-20256 PRIORITY A
 University of Georgia Press Athens GA
 Charles E. East
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,839.00 TOT.REQ: 5,839.00
 Novels of the 1740's, by Jerry Beasley
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,839.00 TOT.REC: 5,839.00

RP-20258 PRIORITY A
 Yale University Press New Haven CT
 Maureen L. Bushkovitch
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,781.00 TOT.REQ: 9,781.00
 Papers of Benjamin Franklin, Vol. 22,
 23 March 1775 to 27 October 1776
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 09/01/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20265 PRIORITY A
 University of Massachusetts Amherst MA
 Leone Stein
 REQUESTED: OR: 8,137.00 TOT.REQ: 8,137.00
 Mirror of the Indies, by Rob Nieuwenhuys
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,137.00 TOT.REC: 8,137.00

RP-20207 PRIORITY C
 University of Nebraska Press Lincoln NE
 Kay Graber
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,454.00 TOT.REQ: 5,454.00
 Arapahoe Politics, 1851-1978: Symbols in Crises of
 Authority, by Loretta Fowler
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

RP-20212 PRIORITY C
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Naomi B. Pascal
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,580.00 TOT.REQ: 7,580.00
 Cities in the Round, by Norman J. Johnston
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,000.00 TOT.REC: 6,000.00

RP-20213 PRIORITY C
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Naomi B. Pascal
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 During My Time: The Life History of Florence Edenshaw
 Davidson, A Haida Woman, by Margaret B. Blackman
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20230 PRIORITY C
 University of New Mexico Press Albuquerque NM
 David V. Holtby
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Southwest Journals of Adolph F. Bandelier, Vol. IV, ed. by
 Charles H. Lange and Carroll L. Riley
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 02/28/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RP-20232 PRIORITY C
 University of Massachusetts Amherst MA
 Leone Stein
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,159.00 TOT.REQ: 6,159.00
 Faded Portraits, by E. Breton de Nijs, trans. by
 D. and E. Sturtevant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,159.00 TOT.REC: 6,159.00

RP-20259 PRIORITY C
 University of Nebraska Press Lincoln NE
 Stephen F. Cox
 REQUESTED: OR: 4,448.00 TOT.REQ: 4,448.00
 English America and the Revolution of 1688,
 by J. M. Sosin
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 03/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,448.00 TOT.REC: 4,448.00

RP-20261 PRIORITY C 61:50
 Northern Illinois University Press DeKalb IL
 Mary L. Livingston
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,913.00 TOT.REQ: 3,913.00
 The State, Education, and Social Class in Mexico, 1830-1928,
 by Mary Kay Vaughn
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 11/01/82 = 14
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,913.00 TOT.REC: 3,913.00

RP-20216 PRIORITY A
 Architectural History Foundation New York NY
 Julianne J. Griffin
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Le Corbusier's Sketchbooks, Vol. 3, 1954-1957
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

Research Resources - ORG and IMPROV

RC-20234 PRIORITY B
 University of South Florida Tampa FL
 Silvia R. Fiore
 REQUESTED: OR: 31,214.00 TOT.REQ: 31,214.00
 Niccolo' Machiavelli: An Annotated Guide to Modern Criticism
 and Scholarship, 1935-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/11/81 - 09/10/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,214.00 TOT.REC: 31,214.00

RC-20424 PRIORITY B
 University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh PA
 Mary L. Briscoe
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,888.00 TOT.REQ: 3,888.00
 Bibliography of American Autobiography, 1945-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/81 - 09/01/81 = 4 (REN:RT-00042-79-0740)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,888.00 TOT.REC: 3,888.00

RC-20039 PRIORITY C
 University of South Carolina Columbia SC
 Trevor H. Howard-Hill
 REQUESTED: OR: 74,134.00 TOT.REQ: 74,134.00
 Index to British Literary Bibliography, Volumes VII and VIII
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 02/29/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,000.00 TOT.REC: 37,000.00

RC-20044 PRIORITY C
New England Historic Genealogical Society Boston MA
Michael H. Gorn
REQUESTED: OR: 6,018.00 TOT.REQ: 6,018.00
Preservation Microfilm of the Corbin Collection of Central
and Western Massachusetts Records
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 05/01/81 = 4
RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,355.00 TOT.REC: 5,355.00

RC-20421 PRIORITY C
American Music Center New York NY
Russell Merritt
REQUESTED: OR: 10,350.00 TOT.REQ: 10,350.00
American Music Center/New York Public Library Cataloging
Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 9 (SUP:RC-00014-79-1399)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,350.00 TOT.REC: 10,350.00

RC-20422 PRIORITY C
Concord Free Public Library Concord MA
Rose Marie Mitten
REQUESTED: OR: 6,728.00 TOT.REQ: 6,728.00
Increasing the Accessibility of the Transcendentalist Rare
Book Collection
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,728.00 TOT.REC: 6,728.00

RC-20423 PRIORITY C
Rhode Island Historical Society Providence RI
Harold E. Kemble, Jr.
REQUESTED: OR: 2,370.00 TOT.REQ: 2,370.00
Providence Custom House Papers and the Bristol-Warren
Custom House Papers
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 4 (SUP:RC-00038-79-1287)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,370.00 TOT.REC: 2,370.00

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALBasic Research

RO-20044

Temple University

Philadelphia PA

John A. Hostetler

Study of Wilderness Communes

RO-20052

SUNY Albany

Albany NY

Wolfgang W. Moelleken

German Dialects in North America

RO-20065

Howard University

Washington DC

Joseph E. Harris

Afro-Americans in Africa's History

RO-20106

Columbia University

New York NY

Kent Greenawalt

Collaborative Research Project on Voluntary Undertakings and
Consent

RO-20108

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor MI

H. VanDyke Parunak

Computer Methods in the Study of Translation Techniques

RO-20118

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh PA

Hugo G. Nutini

The Structure, Ideology, and Expressive Culture of the
Mexican Haute Bourgeoisie

RO-20133

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor MI

Penelope D. Eckert

The Spread of Linguistic Change in the Detroit Suburban Area

RO-20141

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame IN

Jay P. Dolan

Religion and Community: A Parish History Study

RO-20157
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
 Heather N. Lechtman
 CMRAE: Reference Collection Project: Phytoliths in
 Archaeology

RO-20179
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Charles B. McClendon
 Excavations of the Medieval Abbey at Farfa

RO-20188
 New York University New York NY
 Bert Salwen
 Archaeological & Historical Study of the Stadt Huys Block,
 New York, NY

RO-20199
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 James J. Deetz
 Archeaology of a California Coal Mining Town

S&L & Regional Studies

RS-20110
 Vision, The Center for Environmental Design Cambridge MA
 P. Michael Robinson
 World War I Planned Communities in the Mid-Atlantic Region

RS-20115
 Mars Hill College Mars Hill NC
 Harley E. Jolley
 The Civilian Conservation Corps in North Carolina, 1933-1943

RS-20117
 University of North Carolina at Charlotte Charlotte NC
 Alfred W. Stuart
 Atlas of the South

RS-20150
 University of Texas Austin TX
 Beverly J. Stoeltje
 Traditional Festival in Four Texas Communities

RS-20151
 New York University New York NY
 Dorothy W. Swanson
 A History of District 65, Distributive Workers of America

RS-20160
 University of St. Thomas Houston TX
 Barbara S. Day
 Freedmen's Town to Fourth Ward: A History of Houston's
 Oldest Black Community

RS-20188
 Dominic Candeloro Chicago Hgts. IL
 Interpreting the Italian American Experience in Chicago

RS-20189
 Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 Ben Morreale
 An Interdisciplinary Study of Sicilian Immigration &
 Assimilation to the United States (1860-1960)

RS-20190
 Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation Livingston TX
 Howard N. Martin
 History of the Alabama-Coushatta Indian Tribe of Texas

RS-20191
 Research Foundation of CUNY New York NY
 Jerome Krase
 Power and Transition in the Madison Club: The Foundation
 of Local Political Life

RS-20192
 University of South Carolina Columbia SC
 Tyson L. Gibbs
 Folk Medical Practices in South Carolina: The Lay Healing
 Tradition

RS-20193
 Radcliffe College Cambridge MA
 Thomas L. Dublin
 Women's Careers in New England in the Nineteenth Century

RS-20194
 Arkansas College Batesville AR
 John T. Dahlquist
 Protestant Orthodoxy on the Arkansas Frontier

RS-20196
 Southern Illinois University Carbondale IL
 George J. Mavigliano
 The Illinois Art Project 1935-1943

RS-20197

Mexican American Legal Defense & Educ. Fund San Francisco CA
 Eduardo Marenco, Jr.
 An Ethnographic Socio-Historical Study of Mexican-American
 Naturalization in the United States

RS-20201

Westville Historic Handicrafts, Inc. Lumpkin GA
 Cassandra A. Dixon
 Celebrated Events in Rural Georgia 1826-1860

RS-20203

Nassau Community College Garden City NY
 Salvatore LaGumina
 From Italy to Long Island: A Social History of an Ethnic
 People

RS-20204

Nancy L. Woolworth White Bear Lk MN
 Niji: The Ethnogenesis of A Metis Society On A Midwest
 Border River, 1803-1875

RS-20205

Alice P. Erskine Piedmont CA
 Joseph Lee, Pinxit

RS-20206

Kay M. Rippelmeyer Pomona IL
 Local and Oral History of Pomona, Illinois (1830-1940):
 Religions, Ethics, and Values

RS-20207

Erika P. Weirman Schenectady NY
 History of Women in the Adirondacks

RS-20208
 Larry D. Richesin Chicago IL
 Chicago's Uptown: A Study in Pluralism

RS-20209
 Brigham Young University Provo UT
 Clark V. Johnson
 Pioneering and Colonizing the Great Basin, 1847-1890

RS-20210
 Margaret K. Brown Pr. du Rocher IL
 Social and Cultural History of a French Community

RS-20211
 J. Robert Andrews Washington DC
 The Battle of Lake Erie

RS-20212
 Edward W. Gondolf Elash IL
 An Interpretative Social History of Community Development in
 Alton, Illinois

RS-20214
 Cosumnes River College Sacramento CA
 David M. Abrams
 Cosumnes River College Historic Archeology Project, Old
 Sacramento

RS-20215
 University of Kentucky Lexington KY
 William H. Turner
 Recovering the Black Experience in Appalachian Coalfields

RS-20216
 Cuyahoga Community College Cleveland OH
 Dorothy C. Salem
 The Woman's Role in the Women's Rights and Abolition
 Movements in Northeastern Ohio, 1830-1860

RS-20217
 Women's Bar Assoc of the District of Columbia Washington DC
 Nancy L. Cate
 A History of the Women's Bar Association of the District of
 Columbia and its Famous Members

RS-20219
 University of Missouri Columbia MO
 Walter Ehrlich
 History of the St. Louis Jewish Community

RS-20221
 University of South Carolina Columbia SC
 Arthur P. McLaurin
 The Country Store Today in South Carolina

RS-20222
 Western Carolina University Cullowhee NC
 Alice E. Mathews
 Appalachian Women, 1880-1980

RS-20223
 Connie J. Cronley Tulsa OK
 Kate Barnard: Biography of a Social Reformer

RS-20224
 Washington State University Pullman WA
 David L. Coon
 George Washington's Mount Vernon Community, 1750-1800

RS-20225
 Louis Garcia
 A History of the Devils Lake Sioux

Tokio ND

RS-20227
 University of the State of New York
 Robert J. Maurer
 Cultural Pluralism, Social Policy and the American Cultural Renaissance

Albany NY

RS-20228
 University of Miami
 Abraham D. Lavender
 The Jewish Farmer: A Study of Urban Immigrants in a Rural Small-Town Setting

Coral Gables FL

RS-20229
 University of Southwestern Louisiana
 Judith F. Gentry
 A Social and Economic History of Colonial and Antebellum Acadian Louisiana

Lafayette LA

RS-20230
 University of Rhode Island
 James F. Findlay, Jr.
 Rhode Island in the Twentieth Century: The Formative Years, 1900-1941

Kingston RI

RS-20232
 University of Massachusetts
 Joel M. Blair, Jr.
 Boston's South End: A Study in Urban Change

Boston MA

RS-20233
 Florida Folklife Program
 Ormond H. Loomis
 Folk Traditions of Florida Ranching

White Springs FL

RS-20234
 Utah State Historical Society
 Gary Topping
 Uinta Basin Research Project

Salt Lake Cty UT

RS-20235
 Hampton Mariners Museum
 William N. Still, Jr.
 North Carolina's Fisheries Heritage

Beaufort NC

RS-20236
 Nancy Wey
 Taoist Temples in Early California, A Comparative Study

San Jose CA

RS-20238
 Eastern Washington University
 Jeremy H. Anderson
 Palouse Portrait: The Evolution of a Rural Landscape

Cheney WA

RS-20240
 University of Massachusetts
 Richard M. Freeland
 The Triumph of Academic Culture

Boston MA

RS-20242
 Joe S. Sando
 The All Indian Pueblo Council of New Mexico

Albuquerque NM

RS-20244
 A. J. Gill
 Governmental Buildings of the Southwest in Photos

Bethesda MD

RS-20245

John C. Jackson

Portland

OR

Research to Complete the Biography of David E. Jackson in
the American Fur Trade

RS-20246

Mary M. Deaton

Seattle

WA

Strikebreakers to Citizens: Blacks in the Coal Fields of
Washington State

RS-20247

Michigan State University

East Lansing MI

Charles K. Dewhurst

Patterns of Traditional Culture of the Michigan Wetlands

RS-20248

Michigan Ethnic Heritage Studies Center

Detroit

MI

Iva A. Smith

Enhancing the Humanities Dimension of Ethnicity in
Ethnic Directory III: The Peoples of Michigan

Conferences-Development

RD-20084

Committee for Cooperative Development

Washington

DC

Matthew Meade

Planning Conference on Minority Cooperative Traditions

RD-20087

National Conference of Black Lawyers

New York

NY

Lauren C. Anderson

Black Women and the Law

RD-20158

Luther College

Decorah

IA

J. R. Christianson

Conference on Scandinavians in America

RD-20161

Southeast Borderlands Association

New Orleans

LA

Michael C. Scardaville

Conference on Research Resources for the Colonial Southeast

RD-20162

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Richard A. Demers

Toward A Collaborative Linguistic Analysis of Straits Salish

RD-20175
Barnard College
Maristella Lorch
Humanism in Rome in the 15th Century
New York NY

RD-20183
Tennessee Technological University
Harvey G. Neufeldt
Education and the South in History: A Regional Perspective
Cookeville TN

RD-20184
United States Military Academy
Paul L. Miles
The Theory and Practice of American National Security,
1945-1960
West Point NY

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20168
Stewart L. Karren
Damascius' LIFE OF ISIDORE: A Translation and Cultural Study
Salt Lake Cty UT

Research Materials: Publications

RP-20202

Reference Publications, Inc.

Algonac

MI

M. Keith Irvine

Massaquoi of Liberia, by Raymond Smyke

RP-20204

University of Nebraska Press

Lincoln

NE

Willis G. Regier

Reader's Guide to William Gaddis's The Recognitions, by
Steven Moore

RP-20206

Council on East Asian Studies-Harvard

Cambridge

MA

Howard S. Hibbett

Utilitarian Confucianism: Ch'en Liang's Challenge to Chu
Hsi, by Hoyt Cleveland Tillman

RP-20208

Oxford University Press

New York

NY

Byron S. Hollinshead

Jeremy Bentham's Table of the Springs of Action, Deontology,
and Article on Utilitarianism, ed. by A. Goldworth

RP-20209

Rutgers University Press

New Brunswick, NJ

Marlie P. Wasserman

Sons of the Wind: Indian Novels in the Spanish American
Cultural Development, by Braulio Munoz

RP-20210

Western Illinois University

Macomb, IL

Syndy Conger

Narrative Topics (Special Issue of Essays in Literature,
Vol. 8, No. 2, Fall 1981)

RP-20214

Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht

Germany

ZZ

Gertrude Chappuzeau

Greek Lexicographical Notes II. A Critical Supplement to
the Greek-Eng. Lexicon of Liddell-Scott-Jones, by R. Renehan

RP-20215

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

Lindsay E. Waters

The Foundations of Knowing, by Roderick Chisholm

RP-20217

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill

NC

Lewis A. Bateman

German Writers in Soviet Exile 1933-1945, by David Pike

RP-20219

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill

NC

Iris T. Hill

Jonathan Edwards's Moral Thought and Its British Context,
by Norman Fiering

RP-20220

Stanford University Press

Stanford

CA

Leon E. Seltzer

Cantares Mexicanos: Translation and Annotation of a
Sixteenth-Century Nahuatl (Aztec) Codex

RP-20224

Stanford University Press

Stanford

CA

Leon E. Seltzer

An Iconographic Reading of The Canterbury Tales, Vol. I, by
V. A. Kolve

RP-20225

University of New Mexico Press

Albuquerque NM

David V. Holtby

Albuquerque, A Narrative History, by Marc Simmons

RP-20226

University of Notre Dame Press

Notre Dame IN

John E. Ehmann

Action: Essay on a Critique of Life & a Science of Practice,
by Maurice Blondel; trans. Oliva Blanchette

RP-20227

AMS Press, Inc.

New York NY

John L. Hopper

James G. Huneker Uncollected Criticism, ed. by A. Schwab

RP-20231

Institute of Early American History & Culture Williamsburg VA
Norman FieringThe Complete Works of Captain John Smith (1580-1631),
3 vols., ed. by Philip L. Barbour

RP-20235

Harvard University Press

Cambridge MA

Arthur J. Rosenthal

The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, edited by Andrew
Hilen, 2 vols.

RP-20237

Wesleyan University Press

Middletown CT

Jeannette E. Hopkins

Motion Arrested: The Dance Reviews of Henry Taylor Parker,
ed. by Olive Holmes

RP-20238

The Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Mario A. Di Cesare

A Critical Edition of the Letters of Angelo Clareno,
ed. R. Musto

RP-20239

The Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Mario A. Di Cesare

A Critical Edition of Nicholas of Oresme, Questiones super..
De Anima, ed. Peter Marshall

RP-20240

The Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Mario A. Di Cesare

Complete translation of the Chronicle of Salimbene de Adam,
trans. by J.L. Baird

RP-20242

C.F. Peters Corporation

New York

NY

Don C. Gillespie

A new critical edition of "Thirteen Keyboard Sonatas of the
18th and 19th Centuries," comp. and ed. by William S. Newman

RP-20246

Haven Publications

Flushing

NY

Raphael G. Stern

Intensional Mathematics, ed. by Stewart Shapiro

RP-20249

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Sanford G. Thatcher

The Collected Letters of William Morris,
Vol. I, ed. by Norman Kelvin

RP-20255

University of New Mexico Press

Albuquerque NM

Elizabeth C. Hadas

The Cloud People: Evolution of the Zapotec and Mixtec

Civilizations of Oaxaca, Mex., ed. K. Flannery & J. Marcus

RP-20257

University of Illinois

Champaign IL

Roger G. Clark

Dante and American Intellectual Life, comp. and ed. by

A. Bartlett Giamatti

RP-20260

MIT Press

Cambridge MA

Bruce L. Katz

A Generative Theory of Tonal Music, by Fred Lerdahl
and Ray Jackendoff

RP-20262

University of Nebraska Press

Lincoln NE

Stephen F. Cox

Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition

RP-20263

Indianapolis Museum of Art

Indianapolis IN

Yutaka Mino

Tz'u-chou Symposium's Proceedings

RP-20264

Columbia University Press

New York NY

Bernard Gronert

Calculus of Suffering, by Martin Pernick

RP-20266

New York University

New York NY

Richard H. Stanley

The Journalism of Walt Whitman, ed. by Herbert Bergman,
(5 Volume Set)

Conservation & Preservation PR

RV-20014

National Conservation Advisory Council, Inc. Washington DC
David A. ShuteIdentification and Quantification of National Needs for
Conservation of CollectionsAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

S&L & Regional Studies

RS-20218

Japanese American Cultural & Community Center Los Angeles CA
C. Lynne Horiuchi

REQUESTED: OR:

Japanese American Family Albums: A Study of Visual
Information Through Oral History and Analysis.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12 D 08/81

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20148

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Raymond Ortali

REQUESTED: OR:

Survey of Research Tool Needs for an Interdisciplinary
Approach to Renaissance Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 18 D 08/81

Research Materials: Publications

RP-20200

Texas Christian University

Fort Worth TX

James W. Newcomer

REQUESTED: OR:

Kiowa Voices: Myths, Legends, and Folk Tales, Volume II,
ed. by Maurice BoydTERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 11 D 08/81

RP-20229

University of Massachusetts

Amherst MA

Leone Stein

REQUESTED:

Selected Letters of Lydia Maria Child, ed. by Milton
Meltzer and Patricia HollandTERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12 D 08/81

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALElementary and Secondary Education

ES-20197	PRIORITY	A		
Palisades Comm. Consolidated School Dist. 180 Burr Ridge IL				
Drew J. Starsiak				
REQUESTED:	OR:	10,000.00	TOT.REQ:	10,000.00
Foreign Language Study and Curriculum Development				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	10,000.00	TOT.REC:	10,000.00
<hr/>				
ES-20202	PRIORITY	A		
Marty Indian School			Marty	SD
Lewis B. Dillon				
REQUESTED:	OR:	10,000.00	TOT.REQ:	10,000.00
Right To Know Your Heritage				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/01/81 = 4				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	10,000.00	TOT.REC:	10,000.00
<hr/>				
ES-20221	PRIORITY	A		
University of Southern California			Los Angeles	CA
Richard E. Cone				
REQUESTED:	OR:	35,571.00	TOT.REQ:	35,571.00
Humanities Exchange				
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/81 - 10/14/82 = 11				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	32,706.00	TOT.REC:	32,706.00
<hr/>				
ES-20223	PRIORITY	A		
Eastern Washington University			Cheney	WA
Eileen M. Starr				
REQUESTED:	OR:	49,751.00	TOT.REQ:	49,751.00
Curriculum Project for Humanities & the Stars: Interpreting				
the Astronomy and Mythology of Eight Cultures				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 07/15/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	49,751.00	TOT.REC:	49,751.00
<hr/>				
ES-20224	PRIORITY	A		
Seekonk High School			Seekonk	MA
Francis L. Mooney				
REQUESTED:	OR:	9,907.00	TOT.REQ:	9,907.00
Researching, Interviewing, Photographing, Publishing the				
History of Seekonk				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/06/81 - 08/30/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	9,907.00	TOT.REC:	9,907.00
<hr/>				

ES-20226 PRIORITY A
 DePaul University Chicago IL
 Barbara R. Reque
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,911.00 TOT.REQ: 9,911.00
 Personal Profiles of Economic History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,911.00 TOT.REC: 9,911.00

ES-20230 PRIORITY A
 Arlington Public Schools Arlington VA
 Seymour B. Stiss
 REQUESTED: OR: 140,439.00 TOT.REQ: 140,439.00
 History by the Block
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/82 - 09/30/83 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,182.00 TOT.REC: 62,182.00

ES-20231 PRIORITY A
 Middlesex County Arts Council Edison NJ
 Anna M. Aschkenes
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,680.00 TOT.REQ: 26,680.00
 Medieval Renaissance revisited - In-School, In-Service
 Segment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,680.00 TOT.REC: 26,680.00

ES-20232 PRIORITY A
 Amherst-Pelham Regional School District Amherst MA
 Margaret L. Clardy
 REQUESTED: OR: 114,284.00 TOT.REQ: 114,284.00
 Amherst Local History Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,000.00 TOT.REC: 95,000.00

ES-20234 PRIORITY A
 Churchill Center for Learning Disabilities New York NY
 Linda S. Sharp
 REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 75,000.00
 Project Heroes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

ES-20243 PRIORITY A
 Kalamazoo Valley Intermediate School District Kalamazoo MI
 Jerry W. Gick
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,946.00 TOT.REQ: 9,946.00
 Teaching Philosophy to Children
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,946.00 TOT.REC: 9,946.00

ES-20263 PRIORITY A
 Rutgers University Newark NJ
 Ann C. Watts
 REQUESTED: OR: 115,002.00 TOT.REQ: 115,002.00
 The City in Literature: Core Curriculum for Implementation
 in Public High Schools
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,002.00 TOT.REC: 115,002.00

ES-20273 PRIORITY A
 Blue Valley Unified District #229 Shawnee Misn. KS
 Gary L. Gordon
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,637.44 TOT.REQ: 3,637.44
 American Humanities Curriculum Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/30/81 - 05/30/82 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,637.00 TOT.REC: 3,637.00

ES-20276 PRIORITY A
 Minneapolis Public Schools Minneapolis MN
 George H. Dahl
 REQUESTED: OR: 29,091.00 MATCH: 9,650.00 TOT.REQ: 38,741.00
 Humanities Program at South High School
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/05/81 - 09/14/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,791.00 TOT.REC: 9,791.00

ES-20291 PRIORITY A
 Great Neck Union Free School District Great Neck NY
 Zita Areman
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Great Neck's Local History Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20297 PRIORITY A
 Indiana University Bloomington IN
 Howard D. Mehlinger
 REQUESTED: OR: 138,200.00 TOT.REQ: 138,200.00
 Extended Teacher Institute on Integrating Women into History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,156.00 TOT.REC: 57,156.00

ES-20300 PRIORITY A
 Palo Alto Unified School District Palo Alto CA
 Ruthe A. Lundy
 REQUESTED: OR: 13,190.00 TOT.REQ: 13,190.00
 PAUSD GLOBAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,190.00 TOT.REC: 13,190.00

ES-20305 PRIORITY A
 Henrico County Schools Highland Sprg VA
 Elsie J. Pelfrey
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Teacher Training: A Field-based Experience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20309 PRIORITY A
 South Dakota State University Brookings SD
 James L. Johnson
 REQUESTED: OR: 36,500.00 TOT.REQ: 36,500.00
 A Summer Institute to Increase the Teaching Effectiveness of
 SD High School or Jr High Teachers of Speech, Drama & Engl
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,500.00 TOT.REC: 36,500.00

ES-20310 PRIORITY A
 The Fairbanks Museum and Planetarium St Johnsbury VT
 Charles C. Browne
 REQUESTED: OR: 31,615.00 TOT.REQ: 31,615.00
 DISCOVERING ONE'S PLACE: FIELD STUDIES IN RURAL HISTORY FOR
 THE INTERMEDIATE GRADES
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,615.00 TOT.REC: 31,615.00

ES-20315 PRIORITY A
 Maine Central Institute Pittsfield ME
 John H. Slagle
 REQUESTED: OR: 31,075.00 TOT.REQ: 31,075.00
 Return to the Classics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/01/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,075.00 TOT.REC: 31,075.00

ES-20316 PRIORITY A
 Plimoth Plantation Plymouth MA
 Richard L. Ehrlich
 REQUESTED: OR: 77,018.00 TOT.REQ: 77,018.00
 Cooperative Curriculum Design and Development: Plimoth
 Plantation and the Plymouth Carver
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 01/31/83 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00 TOT.REC: 65,000.00

ES-20318 PRIORITY A
 Allegheny Intermediate Unit Pittsburgh PA
 Kenneth Chuska
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,997.00 TOT.REQ: 9,997.00
 An Eye for Architecture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,997.00 TOT.REC: 9,997.00

ES-20320 PRIORITY A
 Concord Public Schools Concord MA
 Charlotte Pierce
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,929.50 TOT.REQ: 7,929.50
 Concord/Lowell: A Cultural Exchange
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 06/01/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,669.00 TOT.REC: 5,669.00

ES-20325 PRIORITY A
 American Political Science Association Washington DC
 Sheilah Mann
 REQUESTED: OR: 100,747.00 TOT.REQ: 100,747.00
 Enhancing Education on the US Constitution: A Sourcebook for
 Teachers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,747.00 TOT.REC: 100,747.00

ES-20328 PRIORITY A
 Art Resources for Teachers & Students New York City NY
 Mary N. Scherbatskoy
 REQUESTED: OR: 35,200.00 TOT.REQ: 35,200.00
 TRI-CULTURAL HUMANITIES PROJECTS
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,200.00 TOT.REC: 35,200.00

ES-20330 PRIORITY A
 Ashland School District #5 Ashland OR
 Lauren B. Schaffer
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Elementary French Language Instruction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 16
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20332 PRIORITY A
 Alexandria City Public Schools Alexandria VA
 Jack K. Henes
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,751.50 TOT.REQ: 9,751.50
 Discovering Community through the Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/81 - 06/29/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,751.50 TOT.REC: 9,751.50

ES-20334 PRIORITY A
 Bethlehem Area School District Bethlehem PA
 Robert W. Zimmerman
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Foreign Language Teacher Retraining Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20336 PRIORITY A
 Staten Island Children's Museum Staten Island NY
 Aline H. Ries
 REQUESTED: OR: 39,700.00 TOT.REQ: 39,700.00
 Visit Extension Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,700.00 TOT.REC: 39,700.00

ES-20341 PRIORITY A
 Lyons Township High School La Grange IL
 Peter Julius
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,932.00 TOT.REQ: 10,932.00
 Lyons Township High School International Education Proposal
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 06/01/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,960.00 TOT.REC: 10,960.00

ES-20346 PRIORITY A
 Institute for Learning & Teaching Boston MA
 Joseph W. Check
 REQUESTED: OR: 209,258.00 TOT.REQ: 209,258.00
 Urban Humanities Writing Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 180,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

ES-20348 PRIORITY A
 Pan American University Edinburg TX
 Kenneth R. Bain
 REQUESTED: OR: 199,027.50 TOT.REQ: 199,027.50
 Lower Rio Grande Valley History Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

ES-20351 PRIORITY A
 South Orangetown Central School District Blauvelt NY
 Thomas J. Birney
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Foreign Language Explore/Global Education Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 14
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20356 PRIORITY A
 Newton North High School Newtonville MA
 Paula M. Evans
 REQUESTED: OR: 78,976.00 TOT.REQ: 78,976.00
 The Boston/Newton Local History Collaborative
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,976.00 TOT.REC: 78,976.00

ES-20357 PRIORITY A

Burlington City Schools

Burlington NC

Lebame Houston

REQUESTED: OR: 125,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00

AN ELIZABETHAN RENDEZVOUS: 1580's-1980's—"the dawn and

rising sun of youth"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

ES-20358 PRIORITY A

New York City Community School District 26

Bayside NY

Eileen K. Kramer

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Program for Global Living

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20359 PRIORITY A

Community School District 24

Mid Village NY

John E. Iorio

REQUESTED: OR: 9,860.00 TOT.REQ: 9,860.00

Philosophy for Children Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,860.00 TOT.REC: 9,860.00

ES-20365 PRIORITY A

Amestoy Trilingual Magnet Center

Gardena CA

Sumako Kimizuka

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Developing an Effective Oral Japanese Second Language

Curriculum for the Fluent English Speakers, K-6

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20371 PRIORITY A

University of Northern Iowa

Cedar Falls IA

Lynn E. Nielsen

REQUESTED: OR: 44,350.00 TOT.REQ: 44,350.00

Explorations in Iowa History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,350.00 TOT.REC: 44,350.00

ES-20393 PRIORITY A
 University of California Berkeley CA
 James R. Gray
 REQUESTED: OR: 171,200.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 206,200.00
 The Bay Area/National Writing Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12 (SUP:ES-00178-79-1361)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 206,200.00 TOT.REC: 206,200.00

ES-20217 PRIORITY B
 The Research Foundation of the State UN of NY Albany NY
 Maureen Regan
 REQUESTED: OR: 156,539.00 TOT.REQ: 156,539.00
 Multi-Media Foreign Language Program for Elementary School
 Children: Production & Distribution of Material
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

ES-20220 PRIORITY B
 Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. New York NY
 Larry E. Condon
 REQUESTED: OR: 95,857.00 MATCH: 94,500.00 TOT.REQ: 190,357.00
 Lincoln Center Institute Professional Materials Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/84 = 33
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

ES-20317 PRIORITY B
 National Humanities Faculty, Inc. Concord MA
 Thomas S. Kingston
 REQUESTED: OR: 373,278.00 MATCH: 57,402.00 TOT.REQ: 430,680.00
 Program for Improving Teaching in the Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 22
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 33,000.00 TOT.REC: 333,000.00

(Major Reduction)

Consultant Grants (Award Pending Reviewer and Staff Approval)

EC-20160 PRIORITY B
 Metropolitan State College Denver CO
 Alain D. Ranwez
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Consultancy to Strengthen Foreign Language and Literature
 Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20161 PRIORITY B
 Manor Junior College Jenkintown PA
 Marion Samuels
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Consultancy in Humanities and Allied Health
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20162 PRIORITY B
 John C. Calhoun State Community College Decatur AL
 Alice W. Villadsen
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Humanities in the Technical College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20163 PRIORITY B
 Lake City Community College Lake City FL
 Marjorie A. Turner
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Strengthening the Humanities in Occupational Curricula
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/81 - 07/31/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20167 PRIORITY B
 Indiana University at Kokomo Kokomo IN
 Stuart M. Green
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Reorganization of the Humanities Division to Complement
 Institutional Objectives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/24/81 - 05/01/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20174 PRIORITY B
 Spertus College of Judaica Chicago IL
 Warren Bargad
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Community Outreach Program in Jewish Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20176 PRIORITY B
 Westmar College Le Mars IA
 James F. Skyrms
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Strengthening the Humanities at Westmar
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20177 PRIORITY B
 Indian River Community College Fort Pierce FL
 Vern J. Denning
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Integrating Humanities into Comprehensive Occupational
 Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 03/31/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20179 PRIORITY B
 Orange Coast College Costa Mesa CA
 Robert V. Dees
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Strengthening the Humanities Program at Orange Coast College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20180 PRIORITY B.
 Wayne Community College Goldsboro NC
 Rebecca D. Morse
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100. 0 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 An Interdisciplinary Humanities Design for the Community
 College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/81 - 10/15/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20181 PRIORITY B 61:82
West Los Angeles College Culver City CA
H. Barry Lamont
REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
A Humanities Program for a Multi-ethnic Student Population
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20184 PRIORITY B
University of Maine at Machias Machias ME
Myrna R. Bouchey
REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
Revision of Core Curriculum
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 8
RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

Pilot Grants

EP-20153 PRIORITY A
 Edmonds community College Lynwood WA
 Barbara G. Morgridge
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,958.00 TOT.REQ: 49,958.00
 Humanities for Vocational Students
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,958.00 TOT.REC: 49,958.00

EP-20159 PRIORITY A
 Pennsylvania State University Univ. Park PA
 Theodore R. Vallance
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,995.00 TOT.REQ: 49,995.00
 A Values and Ethics Component for Education in Human
 Development
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,995.00 TOT.REC: 49,995.00

EP-20163 PRIORITY A
 Skidmore College Saratoga Sprng NY
 Robert D. Foulke
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 Writing as a Mode of Thinking
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20168 PRIORITY A
 Northern Kentucky University Highland Hght KY
 Joe Petrick
 REQUESTED: OR: 40,624.00 TOT.REQ: 40,624.00
 Piloting of New Philosophy Courses in Applied Philosophy to
 Enrich Health Care and Business Fields
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,624.00 TOT.REC: 40,624.00

EP-20171 PRIORITY A
 Florida Junior College at Jacksonville Jacksonville FL
 Beaulah M. Flournoy
 REQUESTED: OR: 39,984.00 TOT.REQ: 39,984.00
 Ethnic Studies Curriculum Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,984.00 TOT.REC: 39,984.00

EP-20177 PRIORITY A
 East Tennessee State University Johnson City TN
 Edward F. Tucker
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,464.81 TOT.REQ: 49,464.81
 The Development of a Pre-Professional Core Option in the
 Liberal Arts & Science
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,464.81 TOT.REC: 49,464.81

EP-20182 PRIORITY A
 Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales Center Valley PA
 Annette L. Benert
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,961.00 TOT.REQ: 49,961.00
 Liberal Studies Development Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/11/82 - 12/17/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,961.00 TOT.REC: 49,961.00

EP-20191 PRIORITY A
 Southwestern Oklahoma State University Weatherford OK
 Robin N. Montgomery
 REQUESTED: OR: 46,978.00 TOT.REQ: 46,978.00
 Western Oklahoma Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/81 - 04/15/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,978.00 TOT.REC: 46,978.00

EP-20192 PRIORITY A
 Seton Hill College Greensburg PA
 JoAnne W. Boyle
 REQUESTED: OR: 43,543.00 TOT.REQ: 43,543.00
 The Humanities in Interdisciplinary Freshman Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,543.00 TOT.REC: 43,543.00

EP-20198 PRIORITY A
 Community College of Allegheny County Monroeville PA
 Alfred V. Hanley
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 Interdisciplinary Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20202 PRIORITY A
 Navajo Community College Tsaile AZ
 George Lepchenske
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,146.00 TOT.REQ: 48,146.00
 Navajo and Indian Studies Curriculum Development
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,146.00 TOT.REC: 48,146.00

EP-20203 PRIORITY A
 Manhattan Community College New York NY
 Lawrence A. Sher
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,993.00 TOT.REQ: 49,993.00
 The City: Center for Cultural/Intellectual Achievement
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,993.00 TOT.REC: 49,993.00

EP-20207 PRIORITY A
 California Institute of the Arts Valencia CA
 Jeanette C. Gadt
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 Criticism of the Arts: Writing and Theoretical Approaches
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 05/31/83 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20211 PRIORITY A
 Marist College Poughkeepsie, NY
 Richard LaPietra
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 Modes of Consciousness Core Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20216 PRIORITY A
 University of Maryland College Park MD
 Robert E. Shoenberg
 REQUESTED: OR: 42,269.00 TOT.REQ: 42,269.00
 Six Courses Relating Humanities and the Sciences
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 17
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,269.00 TOT.REC: 42,269.00

EP-20218 PRIORITY A
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Lynda N. Shaffer
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,705.00 TOT.REQ: 49,705.00
 Program in Comparative Cultures
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,705.00 TOT.REC: 49,705.00

EP-20229 PRIORITY A
 Clark County Community College No. Las Vegas NV
 Joan Doggrell
 REQUESTED: OR: 35,556.00 TOT.REQ: 35,556.00
 A Module Approach to the Integration of Humanities and
 Occupational Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,556.00 TOT.REC: 35,556.00

EP-20170 PRIORITY B
 University of Santa Clara Santa Clara CA
 Mary Gordon
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,993.00 TOT.REQ: 49,993.00
 Women's Studies in the Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,993.00 TOT.REC: 49,993.00

EP-20186 PRIORITY B
 Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr PA
 Mary M. Dunn
 REQUESTED: OR: 40,655.00 TOT.REQ: 40,655.00
 Freshman Seminars on Women's Research and Scholarship
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,655.00 TOT.REC: 40,655.00

EP-20151 PRIORITY C
 Alpena Community College Alpena MI
 Terry A. Hall
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 The Interdisciplinary Studies Project in Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20152	PRIORITY	C		
Dixie College			St George	UT
Allan D. Payne				
REQUESTED: OR:	33,036.00		TOT.REQ:	33,036.00
Humanities at Dixie College				
TERM OF PROJECT:	10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	33,036.00		TOT.REC:	33,036.00

EP-20160	PRIORITY	C		
Donnelly College			Kansas City	KS
Kevin Neumann				
REQUESTED: OR:	46,986.00		TOT.REQ:	46,986.00
World Language Program				
TERM OF PROJECT:	10/31/81 - 10/31/83 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	46,986.00		TOT.REC:	46,986.00

EP-20165	PRIORITY	C		
University of California			Los Angeles	CA
Jane S. Permaul				
REQUESTED: OR:	49,887.00		TOT.REQ:	49,887.00
Applied Humanities and Chicano Studies				
TERM OF PROJECT:	07/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 15			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	49,887.00		TOT.REC:	49,887.00

EP-20180 PRIORITY C
Antioch College Yellow Sprgs OH
Elaine E. Comegys
REQUESTED: OR: 48,352.00 TOT.REQ: 48,352.00
Pilot Courses in Cross Cultural Education (Intro. to Cross
Cultural Ed. and Understanding a Plural Society)
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/01/83 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,352.00 TOT.REC: 48,352.00

EP-20194	PRIORITY	C		
Middlebury College			Middlebury	VT
Victor L. Nuovo				
REQUESTED:	OR:	50,000.00	TOT.REQ:	50,000.00
A Humanities Concentration as a Complement to a Program in				
Northern Environmental Studies				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 14				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	50,000.00	TOT.REC:	50,000.00

EP-20204 PRIORITY C
 California School of Professional Psychology San Diego CA
 Donald D. Eulert
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 A Pilot Program to Incorporate Humanities into Clinical
 Psychology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 11/01/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20206 PRIORITY C
 College of Eastern Utah Price UT
 Lewis K. Shumway
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,493.00 TOT.REQ: 47,493.00
 Developing the humanities in a rural, isolated setting.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/06/82 - 06/05/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,493.00 TOT.REC: 47,493.00

EP-20209 PRIORITY C
 Louisiana State University Baton Rouge LA
 John J. Weaver
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 Integrating Business & the Humanities Through Three
 Transdisciplinary Courses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 17
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

Higher Education/Regional and National

EH-20134 PRIORITY A
 Archaeological Institute of America New York NY
 Peter S. Allen
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,500.00 TOT.REQ: 59,500.00
 A Catalogue of Archaeological Films
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 06/01/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,955.00 TOT.REC: 40,955.00

EH-20155 PRIORITY A
 Stanford University Stanford CA
 Joseph Van Campen
 REQUESTED: OR: 44,687.00 TOT.REQ: 44,687.00
 Computer-Based Instruction in Armenian Language:
 Dissemination on Micro-Computers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 13 (SUP:EH-00009-79-0356)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,055.00 TOT.REC: 28,055.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALElementary and Secondary Education

ES-20198

Syracuse City School District

Syracuse

NY

Jill Spellman

Coalition of Community Agencies to Improve the Study of
Local History

ES-20199

Southwest Butler County School District

Harmony

PA

John E. Duff

Enrichment of Mod. Foreign Lang. Curriculum Through Use of a
Satellite Antenna Receiving and Distribution System

ES-20201

Tennessee Technological University

Cookeville

TN

James E. Akenson

Country Music in the Elementary and Secondary School

ES-20203

Hackettstown Public Schools

Hackettstown

NJ

Robert Lehr

Humanities - Curriculum Development/Grades 4 & 9

ES-20204

Fauquier County Public Schools

Warrenton

VA

Tom R. Davenport

From the Brothers Grimm: American Versions of Fairy Tale
Classics

ES-20205

Lincoln High School

Tallahassee

FL

Barbara A. Shapley

Reinstating Poetry and Metaphoric Language

ES-20206

Paoli High School

Paoli

IN

Pamela R. Murley

A Comparative Study of Spanish and Mexican Culture and
Language

ES-20207

Islam and the West USA, Inc.

Delmar

NY

Gordon W. Molyneux

Improvement of Teaching Islamic Culture in Elementary and
Secondary Schools

ES-20208

National Council of Teachers of English

Urbana

IL

Alan C. Purves

Literature in U.S. Secondary Schools

ES-20209

Sag Harbor Public Schools

Sag Harbor

NY

Arthur M. Cardone

Seventh and Eighth Grade Exploratory Language Program

ES-20210

Lake Bluff School District No. 65

Lake Bluff

IL

L. Thomas Moore

A Cultural Approach to Middle School Foreign Language
Exploration

ES-20211

North Hunterdon High School

Annandale

NJ

Robert D. Jacobs

To Study Various Cultural Resources Available at Major
Museums in New York

ES-20212

Berkshire Learning Center

Pittsfield

MA

Marianne E. Rud

Teaching Philosophy to Emotionally Handicapped Secondary
School Students

ES-20213
 Rockaway Township Public Schools Rockaway NJ
 Mary L. Welsh
 The Iron Mines of Rockaway

ES-20214
 University of Northern Iowa Cedar Falls IA
 Michael D. Oates
 Training Elementary Teachers in Foreign Languages and
 Cultures

ES-20215
 Bloomfield Municipal Schools Bloomfield NM
 Vivienne N. Johnson
 Development of the San Juan County Cultural and Historical
 Annual

ES-20216
 Programs for Alternative Creative Education Detroit MI
 John H. Aldrich
 Region One Fine Arts and Humanities K-12 Program

ES-20222
 Board of Education City of New York Brooklyn NY
 Bernadette C. O'Brien
 Philosophy for City Living

ES-20225
 Bethel, Connecticut Public Schools Bethel CT
 Nan Macek
 Curriculum for Classical Literature in Elementary Schools

ES-20227
 Bay Community School Brookhaven NY
 Martin J. Hutchinson
 Project Odyssey: A Contemporary Approach to Introducing
 Children to Classical Literature

ES-20229

Glen Gardner Elementary School

Hampton

NJ

William Kline

Philosophy for Children

ES-20233

Conservation Consultants

Sewickley PA

Letitia Savage

Imagining Pittsburgh: A Curriculum Package for Elementary
Schools

ES-20235

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Jacquelyn E. Carbo

Rural Education Enrichment Program

ES-20236

Alliance for Progress, Inc.

Colerain

NC

Elizabeth W. Roberson

Experiential Education Project/Extension Third Year

ES-20237

Workshops for Careers in the Arts

Washington

DC

Ronald M. Parker

Ellington Humanities Project

ES-20238

Inst. for Pres. & Stdy. of Afr. Amer. Writing

Washington

DC

Sheila A. Crider

Black Writers in America (Filmstrip Package)

ES-20239

KLRN/KLRU-TV

Austin

TX

Gary A. Witt

Newscast From the Past, A Global History Project for High
Schools

ES-20240
 Bellevue College Bellevue NE
 Kurt V. Rachwitz
 Service in High School Composition

ES-20241
 Albany Unified School District Albany CA
 Richard Rosenquist
 Literature and Thinking Skills

ES-20242
 Academy for Educational Development, Inc. Washington DC
 Edward deGrazia
 Development of Methods and Materials to Teach International
 Human Rights Law in High School

ES-20244
 Ethics and Public Policy Center Washington DC
 Raymond English
 Teaching Recent History

ES-20245
 George Mason University Fairfax VA
 Donald R. Gallehr
 Teacher-Researcher Writing Research Project

ES-20246
 Montana State Bozeman MT
 Bernadine M. Featherly
 TV Series of the Northern Plains Indians' Oral Literature

ES-20247
 Simmons College Boston MA
 John S. Robinson
 Children's Literature Community Programs-Programs in
 Literature Education

ES-20248
 Riverside Unified School District Riverside CA
 Carolyn M. Varsik
 Language Acquisition Through Situational Involvement

ES-20249
 Brookline Public Schools Brookline MA
 Barbara B. Berns
 Ethical Decision-Making Concerning Nuclear Issues

ES-20250
 The National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs Washington DC
 John A. Kromkowski
 A Proposal to Develop A Children's Guide to Ethnic
 Washington, D.C.

ES-20251
 Teachers' Center at Fairfield, Inc. Fairfield CT
 Bena Kallick
 Developing an Anthropological Model for Children's Study of
 Native American People

ES-20252
 St. John's College Annapolis MD
 Benjamin C. Milner
 Extended Teacher Institute-Baltimore

ES-20253
 Minnetonka Public Schools Excelsior MN
 Dale R. Rusch
 Minnetonka: The Man/Lake Interface

ES-20254
 McHenry Community High School District 156 McHenry IL
 Kay Huck
 Oral Documentation of McHenry County History

ES-20255

Northern Kentucky University

Highland Hgts KY

William G. Smith

Northern Kentucky Elementary & Secondary Humanities Program

ES-20256

University of Georgia

Athens GA

Edwin L. Jackson

Improving Teaching of Federalism in Elementary and Secondary
Education

ES-20257

Conackamack Middle School

Piscataway NJ

Audena L. Cowin

Heroic Literature and the Adolescent Experience

ES-20258

Asian Art Foundation of San Francisco for the San Francisco CA

Holly Holtz

Asian Art Museum School Program

ES-20259

Maryland State Department of Education

Baltimore MD

James W. Latham

Chesapeake Bay Regional Studies Program

ES-20260

Northwest Educational Cooperative

Arlington Hgt IL

Lawrence Chase

Art Around The World

ES-20261

Millard Public Schools

Omaha NE

Sue E. Spangler

Preserving Community History: Footprints of the Past,
Footsteps for the Future

ES-20262

SAD 15

Gray

ME

Larry Koch

Shaker Project

ES-20264

Independence County Board of Education

Batesville

AR

James M. Smith

The Great World Depression-An Ozark View:Local History

Teaching Module & Resource Kit

ES-20265

Gibraltar School District

Rockwood

MI

Joel D. Ottenbreit

Experience Based American History Education

ES-20266

Lesley College

Cambridge

MA

Eric C. Schneider

Lowell Social History Program

ES-20267

Keene State College

Keene

NH

George Bergeron, Jr.

Humanities in Elementary Schools

ES-20268

El Capitan High School

La Mesa

CA

Mark N. Hanson

Project WRITE - Teach Interpretation of Literature Through

Structured Journal Writing

ES-20269

Eastern Michigan University

Ypsilanti

MI

Leon E. Nebb

Technology in Society: A Museum/School Plan for Education

ES-20270

California State University-Fresno

Fresno

CA

Maurice Gendron

A Model for the Training of Teachers of Foreign Language in
the Elementary School

ES-20271

The Cultural Education Collaborative

Springfield

MA

Virginia S. Allison

Collaborative Foreign Languages Project

ES-20272

Oklahoma City Public Schools

Oklahoma City OK

Hallie J. Knight

Program for Strengthening the Humanities Curriculum

ES-20274

Addison Community Schools

Addison

MI

Murielle E. Frautschi

Sharing an Itinerant Spanish Teacher in High Schools with
Declining Enrollments

ES-20275

Buffalo City School District

Buffalo

NY

Daniel Manley

Bennet High School—Global/International Studies Program

ES-20277

Mountain View-Los Altos Union HS District

Mountain View CA

Richard J. Sachen

Humanities - A Multicultural Approach

ES-20278

St. Francis De Sales Elementary School

Newark

OH

Mary E. Donoghue

St. Francis de Sales Academically Talented Students and the
Humanities Extended Learning Program

ES-20279

Las Virgenes Unified School District

Weslake Vill CA

Stephanie Graham

Las Virgenes Writing Project

ES-20280

General McLane School District

Edinboro PA

Jean M. Larson

Challenge via Humanities

ES-20281

Boring Grade School District #44

Boring OR

Jan M. Speciale

Indian Arts In Oregon's Cultural Heritage (IAO)

ES-20282

Chandler Unified School District #80

Chandler AZ

Julie G. Stout

A Comprehensive Approach to Integrating Humanities into the Curriculum

ES-20283

Chandler Unified School District # 80

Chandler AZ

Julie G. Stout

Chandler's Integrated Humanities Program

ES-20284

Shoreham-Wading River Central School District

NY

Harvey D. Heilbrun

Adopting the "Philosophy for Children Program"

ES-20285

Uniondale Union Free School District

Uniondale NY

Ida Nelson

A Cross-Cultural Approach to the Study of Foreign Languages,
French and Spanish

ES-20286
 Minnesota Museum of Art St Paul MN
 Marcia L. Soderman-Olson
 Arts Awareness Across Cultures

ES-20287
 Spencerport Central School District Spencerport NY
 Edward R. Groszwski
 American History Update: Teaching Cultural Politics

ES-20288
 Aztec Municipal School District No. 2 Aztec NM
 Bettie G. Taylor
 Humanities Curriculum for Multi-Cultural Boomtowns of the Southwest

ES-20289
 Minority Rights Group New York NY
 Susanne L. Nichterlein
 Secondary Curriculum Project of Minority Rights Group

ES-20290
 Cashmere School District # 222 Cashmere WA
 Bernadette Griffith
 Cultural Resources of the Big Bend Country: Historical Case Studies

ES-20293
 Concordia Parish School Board Vidalia LA
 Mary B. Eidt
 A Model Curriculum Guide for Local History

ES-20294
 Horicon School District Annapolis CA
 Judith W. Tarbell
 Local History Curriculum

ES-20295

Marietta City Schools Marietta OH
Virginia L. Buzzard
SIGNPOSTS & STEPPINGSTONES: A Search for Connections Through
Art Music & Literature for Talented Secondary Students

ES-20296

United Indians of All Tribes Foundation Seattle WA
Mary E. Robertson
CHALAND-UNNG: Wisdom of the Elders

ES-20298

University of Nebraska at Omaha Omaha NE
John Kretzschmar
Labor History Project

ES-20299

University of Michigan
Susan P. Walton
Ann Arbor MI
A Multi-Cultural, Multi-ethnic Curriculum Project: Indone-
sian Culture, Music and Puppet Theater

ES-20301

Los Angeles Unified School District Los Angeles CA
Beverly Lo Porto
Literature, Stress, and the Critically/Terminally Ill
Student

ES-20302

Los Angeles Unified School District
Eleanor K. Philips
M.L.E. - Making Learning Exciting

ES-20303

Los Angeles Unified School District Los Angeles CA
Donald E. Wilson
Humanities Approach to American Studies

ES-20304

Citizenship Education Clearing House

St Louis

MO

Nancy C. Brown

People and Public Issues

ES-20306

Missouri Historical Society

St Louis

MO

Katharine T. Corbett

Missouri Historical Society High School Local History

Curriculum Project

ES-20307

National Museum of American History

Washington

DC

Michael B. Folsom

DONT'T YOU HEAR THE WHISTLE BLOWIN' - THE WORLD OF WORK IN AMERICA

ES-20308

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Robert E. Ward

Globalizing the curriculum: A model program for Northern California Schools

ES-20311

Rockland Community College

Suffern

NY

Susan N. Commanday

A Model for Collaboration Between Community Agencies and Institutions in the Development of Holocaust Studies Program

ES-20312

Detroit Labor History Task Force

Detroit

MI

John L. Revitte

Detroit Labor History Curriculum and Teacher Training

ES-20313

Virginia State University Foundation

Richmond

VA

Barbara B. Morris

A two-year Interdisciplinary World Studies for Gifted

Students-a proposal for Curriculum Development--

ES-20314

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory

Portland

OR

Joseph F. Coburn

Alaska Gateway School District, Culturally-Based Curriculum

Materials Development Project

ES-20319

HYDE School

Bath

ME

James W. Searles

Demonstration Project: Development of Interdisciplinary/

French Language/Social Studies Materials

ES-20321

Mt Hood Community College

Gresham

OR

Robert J. Dematteis

Humanities Education Training Program

ES-20322

University of South Dakota

Vermillion

SD

Alice T. Gasque

The Northern Plains Experience

ES-20323

The Touchstone Center

New York

NY

Richard Lewis

REALMS OF THE SEA: DEVELOPING A THEMATIC CURRICULUM

ES-20324

Cornwall Central School District

Cornwall

NY

David A. Burpee

Rediscovering Local History in The Mid-Hudson Region

ES-20326
 Education Service Center, Region 20 San Antonio TX
 Kris O. Harrison
 Expository Writing in the Humanities

ES-20327
 Bellevue School District Bellevue WA
 Lester W. McKim
 Global Learning: One Balanced Earth

ES-20329
 Buckeye Union School District Shingle Sprgs CA
 Steven E. Schwarzbach
 El Dorado County Native Cultural History Curriculum
 Development Project

ES-20331
 Nauset Reg School Dist So Wellfleet MA
 Frances H. Wiatrowski
 Your Ticket to the Live Arts

ES-20333
 Northwestern University Evanston IL
 Isabelle M. Kaplan
 Institute in Cultural Studies for Teachers of French

ES-20335
 Research Foundation of CUNY New York NY
 Pergrouhi N. Svajian
 The Ethical and Aesthetic Legacy of China and the Middle
 East

ES-20337
 Galveston Historical Foundation, Inc. Galveston TX
 Nancy M. Howell
 Interpreting Galveston Historically, Architecturally, and
 Aesthetically

ES-20338

Acme Elementary

Carolyn O. Enzler

PROVIDING INDIAN CULTURE FOR THE STUDENTS OF ACME
ELEMENTARY

Acme

WA

ES-20340

University of Houston at Clear Lake City

Esther L. Yao

Developing Cultural Understanding of Asian Nations Through
an Inservice Program for Elementary & Middle School Teachers

Houston

TX

ES-20342

Community Studies Incorporated

Herbert Mack

Images of Labor: A Secondary School Curriculum Development &
Teacher Training Project

New York

NY

ES-20343

Chicago Board of Education

Donn L. Wadley

Institutional Learning Centers: A Program To Increase the
Academic & Cultural Dev. of Pupils of the Chic. Public Sch.

Chicago

IL

ES-20344

Clarkstown Central School District

Barbara Kalvert

Integrating the Humanities Into The Social Studies Curr-
iculum Grades 5-8 Through A Study of World/Ethnic Cultures

West Nyack NY

ES-20345

Fordham University

Harold Freeman

A General Project to Develop Bilingual/Bicultural Materials
for Teacher Training at Fordham University

Bronx

NY

ES-20349

Traverse City Area Public Schools

Traverse City MI

Richard H. Ayling

Traverse City Senior High School Humanities Project

ES-20350

University of Virginia

Charlottesville VA

William M. Harris

Humanities: A Means for Motivating

ES-20352

Yonkers City School District

Yonkers

NY

Gloria Richards

Yonkers History in Perspective

ES-20353

University of Utah

Salt Lake City UT

Floyd A. O'Neil

A Project to Produce Cirrucular Materials for the Papago and
the Ute Mountain Ute Tribes

ES-20354

The Regents of the University of California

Los Angeles

CA

John N. Hawkins

The Middle East Resource and Curriculum Network: A Model for
the Humanities

ES-20360

Fort Wayne Community Schools

Fort Wayne

IN

Douglas S. Baugh

History-Literature Curriculum Correlation Project

ES-20361

Oxford Area School District

Oxford

PA

John T. Bradley

Sophomore Seminar in the Humanities

ES-20362

Visalia Unified School District

Visalia

CA

Richard H. Ehr Gott

County History Guide

ES-20363

The New Jersey Historical Society

Newark

NY

John A. Herbst

New Jersey Humanities Elementary School Program

ES-20364

Indianapolis Public Schools

Indianapolis IN

Ted A. Moore

Indianapolis Public Schools' Teacher Institute in Humanities Training

ES-20366

San Diego Unified School District

San Diego

CA

Ray L. Colvard

AMERICAN HERITAGE-AMERICAN DREAM

ES-20367

Verona Public Schools

Verona

WI

Judy L. Peppard

WRITER'S WORKSHOP

ES-20368

San Juan Ridge Union School District

Nevada City

CA

Pietro J. Milano

A Curriculum in Local History

ES-20369

Leland Consolidated School District

Leland

MS

Catherine C. Wason

English-Spanish Rotation for Accelerated Seventh and Eighth Grade Students

ES-20370

Council of Chief State School Officers Washington DC
 William F. Pierce
 the Humanities and SEAS: Policies, Perspectives, and
 Prospects

ES-20372

California State Polytechnic University Pomona CA ..
 Ruth M. Harmer
 Values & Choices

ES-20373

The Prospect Center N Bennington VT
 Patricia F. Carini
 Extended Teacher Institute in Literature and Related
 Humanities Areas

ES-20375

Education Development Center Newton MA
 Steven E. Miller
 Learning from America's Documentary Past

ES-20376

Rockland Public Schools Rockland MA
 Barbara F. Hall
 Living Heritage Archive

ES-20378

Children's Television International, Inc. Falls Church VA
 Walterene Swanston
 Production, Evaluation, and Dissemination of an Instructional Television Series on THE NOVEL

ES-20379

Ctr. for Civic Educ./Law in a Free Soc. Proj. Calabasas CA
 Charles N. Quigley
 In Freedom: A Curriculum for Grades Kindergarten through
 Twelve

ES-20381

Crosby Co. Pioneer Memorial Museum

Crosbyton TX

Tom J. Brian

Development of curriculum within traditional studies on regional history, culture & arts.

ES-20382

Tuscaloosa City School System

Tuscaloosa AL

Richard W. Rhone

American Studies Curriculum Project for Secondary Schools

ES-20384

West Central Educ Cooperative Service Unit

Fergus Falls MN

Randall T. Lambert

Shared Arts Team (SAT)

ES-20385

Mingus Union High School

Cottonwood AZ

Robert J. Cox

A Study of Arizona History through a Humanities Approach

ES-20386

The Regents of the University of California

Santa Cruz CA

Marie E. Matute-Bianchi

THE HUMANITIES: A MULTICULTURAL APPROACH

ES-20389

Community School District 18

Brooklyn NY

Eileene Leibowitz

Language and Literature Grow in Brooklyn

ES-20390

Documentary Educational Resources, Inc.

Watertown MA

Sue A. Marshall-Cabezas

AN EXTENDED TEACHER INSTITUTE: A FEASIBILITY STUDY

ES-20391

BOCES of Southern Westchester

Ardsley, New York

Judith Johnson

American Studies in Middle Schools: An Interdisciplinary Approach

Consultant Grants

EC-20164

Lycoming College
John M. Whelan, Jr.

Williamsport PA

Designing a Humanities Program for "Non-traditional"
Students at Lycoming College

EC-20165

Drake University
Gary D. Russi

Des Moines IA

Humanistic Pharmacy and Pharmacy Ethics

EC-20166

Cheyney State College
Samuel L. Curtis

Cheney PA

A Proposal to Strengthen Humanities Education at Cheyney
State College

EC-20168

Keene State College
Lawrence M. Benaquist

Keene NH

Creating an Interdisciplinary Major in Film Studies

EC-20175

Villanova University
John H. Fielder

Villanova PA

A Re-examination of the Humanities Curriculum in Nursing

EC-20178

University of Southern Maine
Yves F. Dalvet

Portland ME

Curriculum Revision - Department of Foreign Languages and
Classics

EC-20182

University of Arkansas at Monticello
John N. Short

Monticello AR

Comprehensive General Education Revision Study

EC-20183

Coastline Community College
Mary Petropoulos
Humanities at Coastline College

Costa Mesa CA

Pilot Grants

EP-20147

Seattle University
Leonard B. Mandelbaum

Seattle

WA

Graduate Sequence on Value - Based Leadership Development

EP-20148

Marion College

Marion

IN

James B. Barnes

Western Man (Humanities Core)

EP-20149

Eastern Kentucky University

Richmond

KY

Klaus H. Heberle

Interdisciplinary General Education Course: Origins &
Nature of Modern Western Thought

EP-20150

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Troy

NY

Merrill D. Whitburn

The Humanistic Role of Writing in a Scientific or Tech-
nological Education

EP-20154

Manhattanville College

Purchase

NY

Catherine Myers

Education for an Interdependent World: Freshmen
Preceptorials in Global Studies

EP-20155

University of Oregon

Eugene

OR

Steven Deutsch

Oregon Labor and Humanities Project

EP-20156

State University of New York Maritime College Bronx

NY

Joel J. Belson

Institution of a program in the History of Science and Tech-
nology at SUNY Maritime College

EP-20157

The Regents of the University of California Berkeley CA
 Richard M. Abrams
 Humanist PH.D.'s in Management

EP-20158

Seattle University Seattle WA
 Rosaleen C. Trainor
 Executive Thinking Institute

EP-20161

State University of New York at Binghamton Binghamton NY
 Sheldon N. Grebstein
 The Harpur College Writing Project

EP-20162

Brevard Community College Cocoa FL
 G. Marion Brady
 An Integrated General Studies Program

EP-20164

College of Mount Saint Vincent Bronx NY
 Marian E. Murray
 Development of Integrated General Education Required
 Courses for Juniors/Seniors Integer

EP-20166

University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff Pine Bluff AR-
 Desiderio D. Demecs
 The Making of the Comprehensive Normal-Optimal Modern Mind

EP-20167

Emmanuel College Boston MA-
 Claire L. Lang
 Interdisciplinary Perspectives in the Liberal Arts

EP-20169
 92nd Street YM-YWHA New York NY
 John S. Ruskay
 Expanding the Teaching of the Humanities at the 92nd Street
 YM-YWHA

EP-20172
 University of Kentucky Lexington KY
 Daniel N. Nelson
 An Interdisciplinary Program for Russian/East European Area
 Studies

EP-20173
 Jacksonville University Jacksonville FL
 Sharon L. Scholl
 Interdisciplinary Humanities: A Reconstruction

EP-20174
 Indiana University Bloomington IN
 Dorothy A. Rissel
 Spanish for the Spanish-speaking in the Midwest

EP-20175
 Thiel College Greenville PA
 William A. Good
 Thiel College Honors Integrating Pilot Program

EP-20176
 Trinity College Burlington VT
 Oren W. Davis
 A Humanities Perspective on United States/Canadian
 Relations: Design For a Concentration

EP-20178
 International Inst of the Amer. of World Univ Hato Rey PR
 Barbara Painter
 A Cultural Anthology for the Senior Curriculum: India, Japan
 and China.

EP-20179

University of Southern California

Los Angeles CA

Akemi Kikumura

Exploration of Asian American Cultures and Individuals
through Life Histories and Video

EP-20181

Colorado State University

Fort Collins CO

Kay U. Herr

Materials Development and In-Service Training for Inter-
mediate French, German, and Spanish

EP-20183

California School of Professional Psychology San Francisco CA

Robert Reiff

Proposal to Pilot a Schoolwide Humanities Course at the
California School of Professional Psychology

EP-20184

Mississippi State University

Miss. State MS

Janos Radvanyi

International Security Education Program

EP-20187

Rutgers State University

Camden NJ

Joseph Held

The Despot and the Terrorist Through the Ages: Deification
of Dictators

EP-20188

Boston University

Boston MA

Roy A. Glasgow

Afro-American and Hispanic Studies

EP-20189
 San Diego Community College District San Diego CA
 James M. Hardison
 Great Books of the Western World

EP-20190
 Connecticut College New London CT
 Helen S. Reeve
 Soviet Culture and Civilization Today

EP-20193
 Waukesha County Technical Institute Pewaukee WI
 Lawson Thompson
 Humanizing the Working Person in Technological Society

EP-20195
 Ferrum College Ferrum VA
 Douglas W. Foard
 Internationalizing the Humanities Core

EP-20196
 University of Hawaii - West Oahu College Aiea HI
 Frederick R. Mayer
 Strengthening the Humanities

EP-20197
 St. Mary's Junior College Minneapolis MN
 Mary E. Broderick
 General Education Curriculum for the Eighties

EP-20199
 State University College at Buffalo Buffalo NY
 Lee A. Grace
 Humanities Internship Program

EP-20200
 Fordham College Bronx NY
 Michael J. Collins
 Advanced Courses: Fordham College Curriculum

EP-20201
 New River Community College Dublin VA
 Larry W. Long
 Societal Cultures in a Technological Age

EP-20205
 University of Charleston Charleston WV
 Robert G. Newman
 Outreach for Discovery: Alternative Strategies for
 Curriculum Development

EP-20208
 Converse College Spartanburg SC
 Malinda R. Maxfield
 Interdisciplinary Courses in Humanities

EP-20210
 Northern New Mexico Community College Espanola NM
 Michael A. Thomas
 Regional Alternatives for the Humanities. The Development
 of Southwest Studies at NNMCC.

EP-20213
 Kirkhof College Allendale MI
 Milton E. Ford
 Kirkhof College Humanities Pilot

EP-20214
 Washington State University Pullman WA
 Thomas L. Barton
 MA Degree Program in Rhetoric and the Teaching of
 Composition

EP-20215
 Brooklyn College New York NY
 Irving M. Brown
 A College Degree Program for Professional Performing Artists

EP-20217
 Milton College Milton WI
 Larry L. Collins
 Project Que: Quality Undergraduate Education

EP-20219
 Southeastern College of Osteopathic Medicine N Miami Beach FL
 Daniel M. Finkelstein
 Establishment of a Medical Humanities Department

EP-20220
 Winona State University Winona MN
 Robert Froelich
 Pilot project for the development of a Grad. Liberal Studies
 Program leading to Master of Liberal Studies (MALS) degree.

EP-20221
 San Diego Community College District San Diego CA
 James B. Hogins
 Humanities Programs for the Community

EP-20222
 Loyola University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Timothy R. Austin
 Cross-Disciplinary Linguistics Curriculum

EP-20223
 Concordia College Moorhead MN
 Odell M. Bjerkness
 International Institute for German Studies

EP-20224
 Wesleyan University
 Phillip P. Hallie
 Essaying Ethical Values

Middletown CT

EP-20225
 Mercy College
 Betty Krasne
 Honors Program and Core Curriculum

Dobbs Ferry NY

EP-20226
 Pennsylvania State University
 Audrey T. Rodgers
 Women's Studies Curriculum Development

Univ. Park PA

EP-20227
 Pittsburg State University
 Jennings M. Blackmon
 Pilot Grant - Humanities Program

Pittsburg KS

EP-20228
 State University of NY College at Cortland
 Whitney T. Corey
 Liberal Studies Career Models

Cortland NY

EP-20230
 University of Judaism
 Steven Lowenstein
 Graduate-Level Program in Jewish and Western Civilization

Los Angeles CA

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALElementary and Secondary Education

ES-20200

Huntingdon Area School District
William P. Keim

Huntingdon PA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Humanities: An Interdisciplinary Approach for High Schools

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12 D 08/81

ES-20292

The Park School
Susana M. O'Mara

Brooklandvill MD

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Hispanic Presence in the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12 D 08/81

ES-20355

WGBH Educational Foundation
Margaret A. Roth

Boston MA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

THE VIETNAM PROJECT -- A Curriculum Guide

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12 D 08/81

Pilot Grants

EP-20185

Albright College
Sarel Fuchs

Reading PA

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Testing the Cluster Concept as An Approach to Integrating
General Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 08/81

EP-20212

Arizona State University
Noel J. Stowe

Tempe AZ

TOT.REQ:

Historians and the Private Sector: A Graduate Program
Training Historians for Business Career.

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/16/82 - 05/15/84 = 24 D 08/81

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALPublic Libraries

PL-20120	PRIORITY	B		
Association of College and Research Libraries			Chicago	IL
Julie A. Virgo				
REQUESTED:	OR:	67,293.00	TOT.REQ:	67,293.00
Humanities Programs for Academic Libraries				
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 04/30/82 = 7				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	67,293.00	TOT.REC:	67,293.00

PL-20121	PRIORITY	B		
Public Library Association			Chicago	IL
Shirley M. Mills-Fischer				
REQUESTED:	OR:	39,987.00	TOT.REQ:	39,987.00
Humanities Public Programming				
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/01/82 = 8				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	39,987.00	TOT.REC:	39,987.00

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMedia Grants

PN-20414
Sane Education Fund Philadelphia PA
Robert K. Musil
America at Work

PN-20610
NSF/ Documentary Resources, Inc. Watertown MA
John Marshall
Three Tropical Diseases: A Cultural, Medical and
Historical Exploration

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

PN-20415
Institute for Social Justice New Orleans LA
Robin Nilsson

Philadelphia Urban History Media Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 04/30/82 = 10 0 08/81

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20110 PRIORITY A
 Maine Council for Humanities & Public Policy Portland ME
 Yvonne Goulet
 REQUESTED: OR: 322,000.00 MATCH: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 324,500.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 219,000.00 TOT.REC: 219,000.00

SO-20111 PRIORITY A
 D C Community Humanities Council Washington DC
 William A. Davis
 REQUESTED: OR: 111,400.00 TOT.REQ: 111,400.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 23
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,400.00 TOT.REC: 111,400.00

SO-20112 PRIORITY A
 Oregon Committee for the Humanities Portland OR
 John E. Brown
 REQUESTED: OR: 337,500.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 357,500.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/82 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 349,000.00 TOT.REC: 349,000.00

SO-20113 PRIORITY A
 New York Council for the Humanities New York NY
 Helene L. Kaplan
 REQUESTED: OR: 709,000.00 MATCH: 62,500.00 TOT.REQ: 771,500.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 08/31/82 = 24 (REN:SO-20045-80-1859)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 677,080.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 802,080.00

SO-20114 PRIORITY A
 New Jersey Committee for the Humanities New Brunswick NJ
 Barbara Downs
 REQUESTED: OR: 474,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 499,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/82 = 24 (REN:SO-20044-80-1861)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 413,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 438,000.00

SO-20115 PRIORITY A
 Maryland Committee for the Humanities, Inc. Baltimore MD
 A.J.R. Russel-wood
 REQUESTED: OR: 402,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 452,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/82 = 24 (REN:SO-20043-80-1858)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 370,000.00 TOT.REC: 370,000.00

SO-20116 PRIORITY A
 Kansas Committee for the Humanities Topeka KS
 James Forsythe
 REQUESTED: OR: 382,000.00 MATCH: 11,250.00 TOT.REQ: 393,250.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/82 = 24 (REN:SP-20048-80-1857)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 347,000.00 TOT.REC: 347,000.00

SO-20117 PRIORITY A
 Alabama Cmte. the Humanities & Public Policy Birmingham AL
 Robert Rea
 REQUESTED: OR: 208,300.00 TOT.REQ: 208,300.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 21 (REN:SO-20055-81-0333)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 208,300.00 TOT.REC: 208,300.00

SO-20118 PRIORITY A
 Alaska Humanities Forum Anchorage AK
 Jan Ingram
 REQUESTED: OR: 107,600.00 TOT.REQ: 107,600.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-20056-81-0334)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 107,600.00 TOT.REC: 107,600.00

SO-20119 PRIORITY A
 Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities Phoenix AZ
 Ben N. Saltzman
 REQUESTED: OR: 83,300.00 TOT.REQ: 83,300.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 01/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-20057-81-0322)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,300.00 TOT.REC: 83,300.00

SO-20120 PRIORITY A
 California Council for the Humanities San Francisco CA
 Aileen Hernandez
 REQUESTED: OR: 292,183.00 TOT.REQ: 292,183.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10001-81-0379)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 292,183.00 TOT.REC: 292,183.00

SO-20121 PRIORITY A
 Colorado Humanities Program Boulder CO
 Rubin Rabinovitz
 REQUESTED: OR: 30,150.00 TOT.REQ: 30,150.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10003-80-0380)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,150.00 TOT.REC: 30,150.00

SO-20122 PRIORITY A
 Association for the Humanities in Idaho Boise ID
 Norman Jones
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,134.00 TOT.REQ: 5,134.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-20071-81-0793)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,134.00 TOT.REC: 5,134.00

SO-20123 PRIORITY A
 Illinois Humanities Council Champaign IL
 Lacey B. Smith
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,367.00 TOT.REQ: 51,367.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 05/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-20093-81-1534)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,367.00 TOT.REC: 51,367.00

SO-20124 PRIORITY A
 Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc. Lexington KY
 Joseph Ohren
 REQUESTED: OR: 38,700.00 TOT.REQ: 38,700.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-20068-81-837)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,700.00 TOT.REC: 38,700.00

SO-20125 PRIORITY A
Louisiana Committee for the Humanities New Orleans LA
Huel Perkins
REQUESTED: OR: 80,133.00 TOT.REQ: 80,133.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/80 - 02/28/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10004-80-381)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,133.00 TOT.REC: 80,133.00

SO-20126 PRIORITY A
Michigan Council for the Humanities East Lansing MI
Jacob E. Nyenhuis
REQUESTED: OR: 117,600.00 TOT.REQ: 117,600.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10005-80-0382)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 117,600.00 TOT.REC: 117,600.00

SO-20127 PRIORITY A
Nebraska Committee for the Humanities Lincoln NE
Charlene J. Miller
REQUESTED: OR: 101,067.00 TOT.REQ: 101,067.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-20058-81-0320)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 101,067.00 TOT.REC: 101,067.00

SO-20128 PRIORITY A
Nevada Humanities Committee, Inc. Reno NV
Wilbur S. Shepperson
REQUESTED: OR: 3,717.00 TOT.REQ: 3,717.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10002-80-0383)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,717.00 TOT.REC: 3,717.00

SO-20129 PRIORITY A
New Hampshire Council for the Humanities Concord NH
Edward M. Bradley
REQUESTED: OR: 5,133.00 TOT.REQ: 5,133.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10002-80-0384)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,133.00 TOT.REC: 5,133.00

SO-20130 PRIORITY A
New Mexico Humanities Council Albuquerque NM
Narcisa Zarate
REQUESTED: OR: 66,600.00 TOT.REQ: 66,600.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 01/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-20059-81-0321)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,600.00 TOT.REC: 66,600.00

SO-20131 PRIORITY A
North Carolina Humanities Committee Greensboro NC
John Oates
REQUESTED: OR: 68,567.00 TOT.REQ: 68,567.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-10070-81-0829)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,567.00 TOT.REC: 68,567.00

SO-20132 PRIORITY A
Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades Old San Juan PR
Eladio R. Quinones
REQUESTED: OR: 167,350.00 TOT.REQ: 167,350.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/80 - 11/30/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-20060-80-0150)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 167,350.00 TOT.REC: 167,350.00

SO-20133 PRIORITY A
South Carolina Committee for the Humanities Columbia SC .
Max Earwood
REQUESTED: OR: 126,067.00 TOT.REQ: 126,067.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-20061-81-0319)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 126,067.00 TOT.REC: 126,067.00

SO-20134 PRIORITY A
Tennessee Committee for the Humanities Nashville TN
Richard Ranta
REQUESTED: OR: 52,117.00 TOT.REQ: 52,117.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10006-80-0385)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,117.00 TOT.REC: 52,117.00

SO-20135 PRIORITY A
 Texas Committee for the Humanities Austin TX
 Betty Anderson
 REQUESTED: OR: 98,133.00 TOT.REQ: 98,133.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 05/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-20019-80-1224)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 98,133.00 TOT.REC: 98,133.00

SO-20136 PRIORITY A
 VA Foundation for the Humanities & Pub Policy Charlottesville VA
 John D. Wilson
 REQUESTED: OR: 63,417.00 TOT.REQ: 63,417.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 24 (SUP:SO-20069-80-0886)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,417.00 TOT.REC: 63,417.00

SO-20137 PRIORITY A
 Washington Commission for the Humanities Olympia WA
 Karen H. Munroe
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,733.00 TOT.REQ: 51,733.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SP-20062-81-0335)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,733.00 TOT.REC: 51,733.00

SO-20138 PRIORITY A
 Wisconsin Humanities Committee Madison WI
 Morton Rothstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,900.00 TOT.REQ: 56,900.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 03/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-10008-80-0386)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,900.00 TOT.REC: 56,900.00

SO-20139 PRIORITY A
 The Humanities Foundation of West Virginia Institute WV
 Arthur B. Holmes
 REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 MATCH: 22,500.00 TOT.REQ: 372,500.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 24 (SUP:SO-20047-80-1860)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 340,000.00 TOT.REC: 340,000.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS
CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FC-20015 PRIORITY A
Villa I Tatti, The Harvard University
Craig H. Smyth
REQUESTED: OR: 171,000.00 TOT.REQ: 171,000.00
Fellowship Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (REN:FC-20005-80-1678)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 171,000.00 TOT.REC: 171,000.00

FC-20017 PRIORITY A
American Research Center in Egypt, Inc. New York NY
Paul E. Walker
REQUESTED: OR: 198,000.00 TOT.REQ: 198,000.00
Fellowship Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36 (REN:FC-30361-78-332)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 198,000.00 TOT.REC: 198,000.00

FC-20018 PRIORITY A
American Schools of Oriental Research Cambridge MA
Thomas W. Beale
REQUESTED: OR: 132,000.00 TOT.REQ: 132,000.00
Fellowships at the American Center of Oriental Research in
Amman, Jordan
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36 (REN:FC-34972-79-509)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 132,000.00 TOT.REC: 132,000.00

FC-20019 PRIORITY A
National Humanities Center Res. Tri. PK NC
William J. Bennett
REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 296,250.00 TOT.REQ: 446,250.00
Fellowships at the National Humanities Center
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24 (REN:FC-35050-79-0314)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 197,500.00 TOT.REC: 297,500.00

FC-20021 PRIORITY A
American Schools of Oriental Research Cambridge MA
Thomas W. Beale
REQUESTED: OR: 132,000.00 TOT.REQ: 132,000.00
Fellowships at the Albright Institute of Archaeological
Research in Jerusalem, Israel
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36 (REN:FC-33264-79-508)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 132,000.00 TOT.REC: 132,000.00

FC-20022 PRIORITY A
 Council on Foreign Relations New York NY
 Alton Frye
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00
 International Affairs Fellowship Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (REN:FC-25372-76-697)
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

FC-20023 PRIORITY A
 Hastings Center Hast-onHudsn NY
 Daniel Callahan
 REQUESTED: OR: 132,000.00 TOT.REQ: 132,000.00
 Post-Doctoral Fellowship Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24 (REN:FC-34987-79-0309)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 132,000.00 TOT.REC: 132,000.00

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

FC-20016
 American Academy in Rome New York NY
 Lionel Casson
 Post-doctoral Fellowships in Humanities

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPSPROFESSIONSJournalism Fellowships

FP-20042 PRIORITY A
Stanford University Stanford CA
Lyle M. Nelson
REQUESTED: OR: 270,203.00 TOT.REQ: 270,203.00
Fellowships in the Humanities for Professional Journalists
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 270,203.00 TOT.REC: 270,203.00

FP-20043 PRIORITY A
The Regents of the University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
Graham Hovey
REQUESTED: OR: 409,360.00 TOT.REQ: 409,360.00
Fellowships for Journalists - 1982-82
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 409,360.00 TOT.REC: 409,360.00

Professional School Teacher Seminars

FP-20044 PRIORITY A
University of Virginia Charlottesville VA
J Childress
REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00
"Ethics and Public Policy in Health Care"
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/81 - 07/30/82 = 11
RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,932.00 TOT.REC: 38,932.00

FP-20045 PRIORITY A
Cornell University Ithaca IL
David Lyons
REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00
How Theories Shape the Law
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/81 - 07/30/82 = 11
RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,464.00 TOT.REC: 40,464.00

FP-20046 PRIORITY A
Stanford University Stanford CA
Lawrence Friedman
REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00
Historical Development of American Law from the Colonial
Period to the Present
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/81 - 07/30/82 = 11
RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,342.00 TOT.REC: 48,342.00

FP-20047 PRIORITY A
 Pennsylvania State University Hershey PA
 Joanne Trautmann
 REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00
 Literature Perspectives on the Clinical Encounter
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/81 - 07/30/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,606.00 TOT.REC: 35,606.00

FP-20048 PRIORITY A
 Yeshiva University Bronx NY
 Ruth Macklin
 REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00
 Problems of Informed Consent: Ethical Theory & Clinical
 Practice
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/81 - 07/30/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,626.00 TOT.REC: 43,626.00

FP-20049 PRIORITY A
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Gerald Geison
 REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00
 The Role of Medicine: Historical Perspectives on the Healing
 Task
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/81 - 07/30/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,299.00 TOT.REC: 36,299.00

RECOMMENDED AS ALTERNATES

Professional School Teachers Seminars

Medical and Health-Care Teachers

Gerald Dworkin Philosophical Perspectives on
 Department of Philosophy Moral Autonomy
 University of Illinois
 Chicago Circle

Robert Audi Medicine and Human Values
 Department of Philosophy
 University of Nebraska

Law Teachers

Harry Scheiber Individual Rights and Governmental
 School of Law Power: Elements of the American Legal
 (Boalt Hall) Tradition
 University of California
 Berkeley

Louis Henkin Human Rights
 Columbia University
 Law School

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAMAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20027 PRIORITY A
American Council on Education Washington DC
Frank J. Atelsek
REQUESTED: OR: 99,751.00 TOT.REQ: 99,751.00
Higher Educational Panel
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/03/82 = 11
RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,751.00 TOT.REC: 99,751.00

OP-20028 PRIORITY A
National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
Peter D. Syverson
REQUESTED: OR: 79,400.00 TOT.REQ: 79,400.00
Doctorate Survey Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 (REN:AS-00009-79-1215)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,400.00 TOT.REC: 79,400.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

AV-20049 PRIORITY A
NSF University of Tennessee Knoxville TN
Hiram Kitchen
REQUESTED: OR: 77,148.00 TOT.REQ: 77,148.00
Symposium on Research and Educational Value Dimensions in
Veterinary Medical Curricula
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

AV-20054 PRIORITY A
NSF/Boston University School of Law Boston MA
Michael S. Baram
REQUESTED: OR: 95,326.00 TOT.REQ: 95,326.00
Ethical, Legal and Policy Issues In The Use of Biological
Monitoring for Occupational Health
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

AV-20048 PRIORITY B
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
Charles Weiner
REQUESTED: OR: 63,600.00 TOT.REQ: 63,600.00
Molecular Biologists and Technology: Historical Perspectives
on Changing Values
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,600.00 TOT.REC: 63,600.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES
APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AV-20051
NSF/Cornell University Ithaca NY
Dorothy Nelkin
Workers, Values and Occupational Risks

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

AV-20050
NSF Indiana University Foundation Bloomington IN
Lynton K. Caldwell

TOT.REQ:

Continuation and Summarizing Synthesis of Comparative Case
Studies on Implications of Science and Technology in Value
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30 D 08/81

AV-20052
NSF/Princeton University Princeton NJ
John M. Mulvey

TOT.REQ:

A Study of Ethical Issues Associated With Computer-Based
Decision Procedures
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12 D 08/81

AV-20053
NSF/ Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
Louis L. Bucciarelli

TOT.REQ:

"Values in Engineering Design"
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 01/31/83 = 16 D 08/81

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSNEH YOUTH PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

AZ-20842 PRIORITY A
 National Youth Foundation Washington DC
 Annie R. Crittenden
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Esthetic Appreciation Through Learning
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20851 PRIORITY A
 Old Gaol Museum York ME
 Eldridge H. Pendleton
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Crime and Punishment in Colonial Maine: The Trial of
 Patience Boston
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20859 PRIORITY A
 Praxis Berkeley CA
 Edward W. Kissam
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Migrant Oral Histories: Youth Perceptions of a Vanishing
 Lifestyle
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20873 PRIORITY A
 Aspira, Inc. of New Jersey Newark NJ
 Maria H. Zabala
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Puerto Rico and America: Historic and Cultural Issues
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20876 PRIORITY A
 University of Oregon Museum of Natural Hist. Eugene OR
 Alice Carnes
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Native Traditions of the Willamette Valley: A Youth
 Experience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20886 PRIORITY A
 Channel One of Nashville Nashville IN
 Dorothy L. Stewart
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Craft and Culture in Brown County
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20897 PRIORITY A
 Worcester Girls Club Worcester MA
 Karen Murphy
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Legends of Vernon Hill: A Study in A Very Local History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 01/30/82 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20898 PRIORITY A
 Creativity Center Kalispell MT
 E B. Eiselein
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Tele-History of the Flathead Valley
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 02/28/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20905 PRIORITY A
 Desert Botanical Garden Phoenix AZ
 Ruth Greenhouse
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Desert Plants and Desert Agriculture: The Native American
 Example
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20915 PRIORITY A
 YWCA of Greater Lowell Lowell MA
 Robin Baslaw
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Our Mother's Voices: Teenagers Explore the Immigrant Experi-
 ence of Lowell Women through Oral Histories
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20920 PRIORITY A
 Gustave Hartman YM-YWHA Far Rockaway NY
 Diane Gorenstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 The Immigrant Experience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20949 PRIORITY A
 Micro-City Government Lexington KY
 Philip Booker
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 The Development of Black Cultural Awareness in Lexington,
 KY: An Oral History Approach
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20955 PRIORITY A
 Museum of Fine Arts Boston MA
 Cynthia S. Stone
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 African Arts and Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20991 PRIORITY A
 Schaghticoke Tribal Council Kent CT
 Trudie Lamb
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Study of Flora on Schaghticoke Reservation: Ethnobotany of
 Indians of Southern New England
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21028 PRIORITY A
 City of Clearwater Clearwater FL
 Betty J. Pucci
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 A History of Vaudville
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21031 PRIORITY A
 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians Philadelphia MS
 Robert B. Ferguson
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Choctaw Villages and Land Allotments: 1830-1840
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21037 PRIORITY A
 Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture Chicago IL
 Antanas Saulaitis
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Lithuanian Heritage: The Many Views of Youth
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21038 PRIORITY A
 Bishop Museum Honolulu HI
 Janthina R. Morris
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Grandmother Hanako's Trunk: Youth Study the Immigrant
 Cultures of Hawaii
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21046 PRIORITY A
 Affirmative Learning Services, Inc. Detroit MI
 Imani A. Humphrey
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Project Cornerstone: A Youth Research Project on Black
 History in Detroit, Utilizing the Black Church as Resource
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 04/30/82 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21047 PRIORITY A
 Mineola Jr. High School Mineola NY
 Sheila Salmon
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Books, Authors and You
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20839 PRIORITY B
 Caribbean Heritage Group Washington DC
 Esme R. Benjamin
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 An Exploration of Caribbean Parent/Child Relationships-
 Dramatization of Lit. by Writers of Caribbean Parentage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20848 PRIORITY B
 New Visions for Newport County, Inc. Newport RI
 Edward F. Watkins
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Youth Rediscover Black History in Newport County,
 Rhode Island
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20850 PRIORITY B
 Oakland Museum Association Oakland CA
 Robert Flasher
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Living History: The California Gold Fields
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20853 PRIORITY B
 Owensboro Area Museum Owensboro KY
 Donald M. Boarman
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Correlation of Petroglyphs, Artifacts, and Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20857 PRIORITY B
 Polish Community Center of Buffalo, Inc. Buffalo NY
 Peter Linkowski
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The History and Culture of Polish Regions and Their Costumes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20858 PRIORITY B
 Powhatan Renape Nation Medford NJ
 Kathryn Schneberk-King
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 American Indian Cultural Exploration Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20864 PRIORITY B
 Totem Heritage Center Ketchikan AK
 Roxana A. Adams
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Exploring Your Own Past
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20879 PRIORITY B
 Waterford Foundation, Inc, Waterford VA
 Anne C. Felton
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Waterford One-Room School: A Study of Education in its
 Cultural Setting
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20884 PRIORITY B
 Central Agency for Jewish Education Denver CO
 Leona Fox
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 A Youth-Guided Curriculum in Jewish Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20908 PRIORITY B
 First Nat'l-Black Historical Society of KS Wichita KS
 Elbert G. Black
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Experience in Black Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 01/31/82 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20912 PRIORITY B
 Girl Scouts of Greater Philadelphia Philadelphia PA
 Mary E. Connell
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 An Oral History of Girl Scouting in Philadelphia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20932 PRIORITY B
 Lumbee Regional Development Association Washington DC
 Helen M. Sheirbeck
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Lumbee and Haliwa Oral History and their Leaders
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20943 PRIORITY B
 Louisville Art Gallery Louisville KY
 Roberta L. Williams
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 The Child and the Family in History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20956 PRIORITY B
 Museum of History and Industry Seattle WA
 James R. Warren
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Seattle's Livable Neighborhoods—Neighborhood Search
 Implementation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20962 PRIORITY B
 Ridge High School Basking Ridge NJ
 Elaine S. Lent
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Great Swamp Photo History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21006 PRIORITY B
 Cooperative Camps for Children Berkeley CA
 Sherry Keith
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Cooperation and Struggle as a Theme for Studying History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21009 PRIORITY B
 Eastern Connecticut State College Willimantic CT
 Irene Glasser
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 By The People: The Making of Willimantic
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21024 PRIORITY B
 Multicultural Folk Heritage Worcester MA
 Carolyn B. Noah
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Multicultural Folk Heritage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21030 PRIORITY B
 Aspira, Inc. de Puerto Rico Rio Piedras PR
 Rafael A. Torrech
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Discovering the Life and Work of the People after Which
 our Schools were Named
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20845 PRIORITY C
 New Jersey Historical Society Newark NJ
 John A. Herbst
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 A Step in Time: Living History Summer Institute
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20847 PRIORITY C
 New York Public Library New York NY
 Lillian Morrison
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Poetry As Social Commentary
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20854 PRIORITY C
 Pekin Public Library Pekin IL
 William C. McCully, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 A Video/Oral History of Pekin, Illinois
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20865 PRIORITY C
 Township of Ocean School District Oakhurst NJ
 Martin Lefsky
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Youth Researchers Become Experts on Town
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20872 PRIORITY C
 Bellport Memorial Library Bellport NY
 Barbe J. Bonjour
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 South Shore Shipwreck Research Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20911 PRIORITY C
 Gibbes Art Gallery Charleston SC
 Paul C. Figueroa
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Building Blocks for a Future Heritage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20913 PRIORITY C
 Gowanus Canal Community Dev. Corp. Brooklyn NY
 James Albano
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 The Gowanus Canal and the Waterfront Community of South
 Brooklyn
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20929 PRIORITY C
 Project Save Baton Rouge LA
 Joyce B. Duhe
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 A Study of the History of Scotlandville
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20944 PRIORITY C
 Madison Art Center Madison WI
 Thomas H. Garver
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Print World: The History and Development of Printing and
 Printmaking
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20947 PRIORITY C
 Meigs County Public Library Pomeroy OH
 Ellen Bell
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 More Than Words Can Say: The Rest of the Story of Books
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 11/30/81 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-20970 PRIORITY C
 Good Neighbor Settlement House Brownsville TX
 Aida Garcia
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Culture in Conflict: The History of the Chicano in the
 United States
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-20992 PRIORITY C
 Sioux City Art Center Sioux City IA
 Marilyn Laufer
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Sioux City: Analysis of Architectural History & Development
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21003 PRIORITY C
 Channel One of Cedar Rapids Cedar Rapids IA
 Linn S. Bartunek
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Local History, Traditions, and Folkways in Cedar Rapids
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

PROGRAM: NEH YOUTH PROJECTS -- MAJOR PROJECT GRANTS

AZ-20810 PRIORITY C
 Rhode Island College Providence RI
 Cathryn A. Ducey
 REQUESTED: OR: 11,674.00 TOT.REQ: 11,674.00
 The Age of Steam: Impact of Technology on Culture in
 Rhode Island
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,674.00 TOT.REC: 11,674.00

AZ-20820 PRIORITY C
 Georgia Dept. of Archives and History Atlanta GA
 Mary A. Knierim
 REQUESTED: OR: 27,754.00 TOT.REQ: 27,754.00
 "Community History through Photographs"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,754.00 TOT.REC: 27,754.00

AZ-20832 PRIORITY C
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Barbara Klaczynska
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,875.00 TOT.REQ: 47,875.00
 Phila-Kid Program: An Introduction to Early Philadelphia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,875.00 TOT.REC: 47,875.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSNEH YOUTH PROJECTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AZ-20838

Castro Valley Unified School District
June Wallace
Arts in Action

Castro Valley CA

AZ-20841

California State University Foundation
Michael F. Sellars
Great American Short Stories

Northridge CA

AZ-20844

New England Museum of Sports
Mathew R. Sgan
Your Community and Sports

Boston MA

AZ-20846

New Museum
Edward L. Jones
Junior Curators of Contemporary Art

New York NY

AZ-20852

Oral/Visual Historical Preservation System
Jorge B. Villacres
Poway Youth Accomplishments of 1981/82

Poway CA

AZ-20855

Pillsbury-Waite Neighborhood Services
Judy A. Cooper
Videotape Presentations on Minority Neighborhoods in
Minneapolis

Minneapolis MN

AZ-20856

Please Touch Museum
Susan D. Brown
Resource Center at the Please Touch Museum

Philadelphia PA

AZ-20860
Stark Technical College
Norma S. Marcere
Project for Academic Excellence
Canton OH

AZ-20861
Tallahassee Family YMCA
William W. Francis
International Forum of the Florida YMCA Youth and Government
Program
Tallahassee FL

AZ-20862
Third Street Music School Settlement
Judith Meyers
Toward a History of ISMS: Third Street Music School
Settlement
New York NY

AZ-20863
Tip of Texas Girl Scout Council
Cynthia A. Buxton
Multi-Cultural Influences of Women in the Rio Grande Valley
Weslaco TX

AZ-20866
University of Alabama in Birmingham
David Roberts
Youth Quest
Birmingham AL

AZ-20867
Boys Club of Coachella Valley
Grady E. Gordon
Coachella Valley Boys Club Cultural Awareness Program
Indio CA

AZ-20868
Bostonian Society
Donald J. Cann
Local History Project and Neighborhood Walking Tour
Boston MA

AZ-20869
 Biscayne College Miami FL
 Barbara A. Carroll
 Planning and Institutionalizing Humanities Related Projects
 for Minority Youth

AZ-20870
 Berkshire Museum Pittsfield MA
 Maureen J. Hickey
 In Search of Berkshire County History at the Berkshire
 Museum

AZ-20871
 Beth El Congregation Pittsburgh PA
 Moshe I. Betan
 A Developmental Study of the Holocaust for Jewish Youth

AZ-20874
 Arizona Cactus-Pine Girl Scout Council, Inc. Phoenix AZ
 Margaret E. Stewart
 Shadow Rim's Place in the History of Arizona

AZ-20875
 University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
 James A. Standifer
 Oral History of Black Music Culture in America

AZ-20877
 Walker Art Center Minneapolis MN
 Marie Cieri
 An Interdisciplinary Arts Program for High School Aged
 Students

AZ-20878
 Washita Valley Community Action Council Chickasha OK
 Katy Phelps
 Oral History of Anadarko

AZ-20880
 Alabama High School Press Association University AL
 Charles Arrendell
Theory and Practice of Literary Magazines in High Schools

AZ-20881
 Wayne County Library System Newark NY
 Joseph McElroy
Local History in Video

AZ-20882
 Afrikan Library, Inc. Mt. Clemens MI
 Malaika A. Wangara
 The Afrikan Library Family & Mt. Clemens Local History
Project

AZ-20883
 Wellsville Historical Society-River Museum Wellsville OH
 Bette E. Jackson
 An Exhibit & Public Program on the History of a Riverport
Located on the Ohio River During the 1800's

AZ-20887
 Boy Scouts of America - West/Putnam White Plains NY
 Kenneth C. D'Apice
Guide to Indian Heritage in Westchester County

AZ-20888
 Children's Institute Washington DC
 JoAnne M. Favors
Black Culture and Youth: In the News

AZ-20889
 Circle in the Square New York NY
 Lee Blattau
Circle-and-the-Schools Program

AZ-20890

City of San Buenaventura

Ventura

CA

Barbara Fosbrink

Windows to the Past from the Present - A Look at the Channel Islands

AZ-20891

Western International University

Phoenix

AZ

Logan P. Bauer

Planning for Series of Cross-Cultural Exchanges for Native American and Urban Youth

AZ-20892

Clallam County Historical Society

Port Angeles WA

Harriet U. Fish

Volunteers in the Museum Development Process

AZ-20893

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts & Letters Madison

WI

LeRoy R. Lee

Histories of Wisconsin Families: Youth Research Project

AZ-20894

Cloquet Public Library

Cloquet

MN

Michael J. Knievel

One Voice: Ethnic Oral History Interviews

AZ-20895

Colorado Historical Society

Denver

CO

James C. Schott

Colorado History Puppet Shows

AZ-20896

Community Design Center

Jacksonville FL

William G. Mauzy

Lavilla Appreciation Project

AZ-20899
 YMCA-Amherst Youth Program Tonawanda NY
 James D. Tasa
 Cross-Cultural History of the Amherst-Williamsville
 Communities

AZ-20900
 Cuyahoga Community College District Cleveland OH
 Richard Karberg
 Self-Discovery: Ecology of the Multi-Ethnic Urban Environ-
 ment from a Youth Perspective

AZ-20901
 YMCA of Metropolitan Washington Washington DC
 Beatrice E. Taylor
 Our American Cultural Heritage

AZ-20902
 Delaware-Chenango BOCES Norwich NY
 Timothy O. McNerney
 Bringing Them Together: Literature, Authors and Youth

AZ-20904
 YMCA of San Francisco San Francisco CA
 Soc Hua Mu
 Southeast Asian Cultural Preservation and Intercultural
 Sharing Project

AZ-20906
 YWCA of Great Falls Great Falls MT
 Dorothy N. Ege
 Lifting the Veil of Time

AZ-20907
 1890 House Museum Cortland NY
 Cathy R. Canfield
 Street Secrets: Exploring My Neighborhood

AZ-20909		
Florence County OEO Committee	Florence	SC
Clarissa M. Williams		
Dust Tracks in New Land		

AZ-20910			
George Amos Memorial Library	Gillette	WY	
Kathy J. Buxton			
A Carnival of Children's Literature			

AZ-20914		
Great Basin Studies Center	Reno	NV
John M. Townley		
Heritage Activities for Nevada Youth		

AZ-20916
Greenburgh Central School District #7 Hartsdale NY
Harriet Lahrman
Creative Dramatics - Humanizing the Curriculum Through Drama

AZ-20917		
California Indigenous Arts Organization	Napa	CA
Riccardo L. Gaudino		
Speaking Out: Radio & Youth Expression		

AZ-20918		
YWCA of Greenwich	Greenwich	CT
Josephine L. Button		
Women's Work: the Domestic Sphere 1800-1935		

AZ-20919		
Brooks Memorial Art Gallery, Inc.	Memphis	TN
Mary J. McLaurin		
Arts and the Basic Curriculum		

AZ-20921

Hackensack Public Schools
Ruthann Sheer

Hackensack NJ

Meet Your Unsung Heroes and Heroines

AZ-20922

Girls' Club of Bristol, Inc.
Barbara H. Campbell

Bristol CT

A Heritage Study of the Past Presidents of the Board of Directors
of the Bristol Girls' Club & the Time in Which They Served

AZ-20923

Higgins Armory Museum
Vicki Reikes Fox

Worcester MA

Exploring the Middle Ages and Worcester Today through
Medieval Arms and Armor

AZ-20924

Boys Clubs of Miami, Inc.
Paul S. George

Miami FL

Discovering Miami's Black Heritage

AZ-20925

High School of Jewish Studies
Alberta Weinberg

Seattle WA

Seattle Jewish Youth Curators Project—Judaica on Display

AZ-20926

Historical Society of Princeton
Constance K. Escher
Children's Museum Guide

Princeton NJ

AZ-20927

Holly Shores Girl Scout Council
Fred H. Long

Woodstown NJ

Preservation of Sheppard's Mill Property

AZ-20928

Boys Clubs of Denver, Inc.

Denver

CO

Stella M. Riley

A History of Civilization for Elementary School Youth

AZ-20930

Impression 5 Museum

Lansing

MI

Jane L. Phillipson

Comparing and Contrasting Orwell's and Toffler's Depictions
With Today's Society

AZ-20931

Radio Bilingue

Fresno

CA

Jesus Cruz

History of Mexican Folk Arts Radio Project

AZ-20933

International House

New York

NY

Elizabeth A. Quick

International Education Through Art, Literature and Drama

AZ-20934

San Francisco Bay Girl Scout Council

Brisbane

CA

Maryann Danielson

Native Americans as Managers of Their Natural Resources

AZ-20935

Jewish Community Center of Cleveland

Cleveland

OH

Leah E. Meyer

Jewish Heroes and Heroines Through the Ages

AZ-20936

Waseca Public Schools

Waseca

MN

Barbara K. Ziegler

Processes for Synthesis of Written, Visual and Performing
Arts.

AZ-20937
 Kingston City Schools Consolidated Kingston NY
 Bonnie E. Brice
 Urban Cultural Park's Educational Outreach

AZ-20938
 Latchkey Services for Children Largo FL
 Jean F. Ruff
 Latchkey Children's Valuing Project

AZ-20939
 Le Roy Historical Society LeRoy NY
 Ann VerHague
 Kids Love LeRoy House Too!

AZ-20941
 Loft Film & Theatre Center Bronxville NY
 Jan G. Cohen
 An Oral and Visual History of Tuckahoe

AZ-20942
 Long Beach School District Lido Beach NY
 Kenneth Gutwein
 Project N.I.K.E.

AZ-20945
 Manitowoc Public Library Manitowoc WI
 Kathleen R. Thomson
 Awareness and Appreciation of Maritime History and Heritage

AZ-20946
 Marble Hill Neighborhood Improvement Corp. New York NY
 Kevin B. McHugh
 Marble Hill - Its History & People--

AZ-20948

Mesa Public Library

Mesa

AZ

Diane P. Tuccillo

Young Adult Science Fiction/Fantasy State-of-the-Art

Seminar/E.T. Magazine Expansion & Improvement

AZ-20950

Mission Language and Vocational School

San Francisco CA

Rosario Anaya

Self-Development of Hispanic Youth

AZ-20951

Missoula Museum of the Arts

Missoula

MT

Margaret G. Mudd

Through the Artist's Eye-a Grade School Child's Look at the
Art of the Past and Present

AZ-20952

Mobile Historic Development Commission

Mobile

AL

Dee U. Silverthorn

Historic Mobile Downtown Adventure

AZ-20953

Mt. St. Joseph Academy

Buffalo NY

Mary Tousley

Planning Project to Assist Hispanic Youth in Their Research
of Dual Identity

AZ-20954

Rhode Island School of Design

Providence RI

Ronnie L. Zakon

High School Advanced Placement Art History Program in a
Museum Setting

AZ-20957
 Musical Arts Center Hayward CA
 Patricia M. Rasmuss
 Interpretative Exhibition of Latin Music

AZ-20958
 School District of Philadelphia Philadelphia PA
 Evelyn Bender
 Hackett Elementary School Students Research & Photograph the
 Historical and Cultural Institutions of Philadelphia

AZ-20959
 Suffolk Co. Organ. for the Promotion of Educ. Smithtown NY
 Roberta Casper
 Layers of History: Interpreting Long Island History Through
 Archaeology

AZ-20961
 South Coast Writing Project Santa Barbara CA
 Sheridan D. Blau
 Humanities Writing Program for Talented Students

AZ-20963
 Elma Lewis School of Fine Arts Roxbury MA
 Betty J. Hillmon
 Music-The Unconscious Persuader in Television Commercials

AZ-20964
 Youngstown State University Youngstown OH
 Carol M. Gay
 Youngstown State University English Festival

AZ-20967
 Fort Lee Public Schools Fort Lee NJ
 Ruth C. Kysel
 Sharing the Commonality of Human Experience Through the
 Humanities

AZ-20968

Four D Instructional Systems, Inc.

Bloomington IN

Donna S. Robinson

A Pilot Radio Program With Interactive Component on History,
Folklore and Literature

AZ-20969

Genessee Valley Indian Association

Flint MI

Jennifer A. Auge

Native American Youth Traditionalism

AZ-20972

Jewish Community Center of Bridgeport

Bridgeport CT

Aviva Cohen

Man's Inhumanity to Man & the Holocaust - A Contemporary
Perspective

AZ-20973

Jewish Community Center of Greater Boston

Boston MA

Robert A. Daniels

Bi-Lingual Youth Humanities Program

AZ-20974

YMCA of Kings County

Hanford CA

Jay Clark

San Joaquin Valley Youth Humanities Cinema Project

AZ-20975

Magnolia Tree Earth Center

Brooklyn NY

Lauren K. McGuinn

Survival Before Supermarkets

AZ-20976

Mark Seven Deaf Foundation, Inc.

N. College Pk MD

Thomas J. Coughlin

Moral/Ethical/Religious Development Program for Deaf Youth

AZ-20977

Marquette Maritime Museum

Marquette

MI

Charles L. Foreman

Setting Sail for the Port of Marquette

AZ-20980

Media Explorations Center, Inc.

Redwood City CA

Sandra K. McKee

Media Explorations

AZ-20981

Historical Projects of Houston County, Texas

Crockett

TX

Jo A. Dailey

Houston County Museum Project

AZ-20982

Congregation Anshei Roosevelt

Roosevelt

NJ

Menachem S. Berman

The Decline of Jewish Cultural Identity since the Holocaust

AZ-20983

Wakulla County Public Library

Crawfordville FL

Sue P. Crum

The Tin Lizzy - A Traveling Local History Exhibit

AZ-20985

Mini Institute Inc.

New York

NY

James Small

The Changing Faces of Harlem

AZ-20986

Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute

Utica

NY

Josephine W. Zogby

Art History at the High School Level

AZ-20989

Ogdensburg Parks & Recreation Department Ogdensburg NY
 Douglas W. Loffler
 Discovering Historical Ogdensburg: Past and Present

AZ-20993

South Mountain Community College Phoenix AZ
 Larrie J. Warren
 Youth and Oral History: In Search of the Multi-Ethnic
 Heritage of South Phoenix

AZ-20994

Student Historians of Pennsylvania, Inc. Lancaster PA
 Donald A. Crownover
 Operation Encouragement

AZ-20995

University of KY Cooperative Extension Serv. Paducah KY
 Dorothy S. Porter
 4-H International-Ethnic Day Camps

AZ-20996

Wavecrest Gardens Community Association, Inc. Far Rockaway NY
 Nida W. Saleem
 An Exploration of our Diverse Community Through Folklore and
 History

AZ-20997

Youth for Understanding Washington DC
 Michael Mercil
 Youth Scholars in Japan

AZ-20999

Black Resource Operations, Inc. Chicago IL
 Lester L. Barclay
 Rediscovery of the African Slave Trade

AZ-21000
 Boys Club of America New York NY
 Richard L. Sewell
 "This Land Is My Land, Too!"

AZ-21001
 Boys Club of Central Louisiana, Inc. Alexandria LA
 Joel L. Mabrey
 "Trees are Tops": The Forestry Industry in Central Louisiana

AZ-21002
 Boys Clubs of Greater Tampa, Inc. Tampa FL
 Glenn D. Permuy
 A Close-up Look at Black History

AZ-21005
 City of Suffolk Suffolk VA
 Thomas W. Blekicki
 Outdoor Suffolk: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow

AZ-21007
 Chrysalis Learning Community Chicago IL
 Michael J. McConnell
 Growing Up Female in America

AZ-21008
 District of Columbia Teacher Center Washington DC
 Percell H. Thomas
 Heritage Appreciation

AZ-21010
 Flat Rock Brook Nature Center Englewood NJ
 Phyllis Boyson
 Sun: Mythology & Technology

AZ-21011
 Fort Wayne Community Schools Fort Wayne IN
 Douglas S. Baugh
 Growing Up Historical - Youth-Conducted Field Research in
 Area History

AZ-21012
 Saguaro High School Scottsdale AZ
 Robert L. Kastelic
 Grassroots: An American Frontier Experience

AZ-21013
 IABC/Philadelphia Philadelphia PA
 Patricia J. Rooney
 Student Essay Contest to Celebrate Philadelphia's 300th
 Anniversary

AZ-21014
 I.I.A. of World University Hato Rey PR
 Rafael Garcia-Mely
 Development of a Manual on How to Plan and Carry out
 Neighborhood Cultural History

AZ-21015
 Kennebec Girl Scout Council, Inc. Cape Elizabeth ME
 Karen M. Zielinski
 "What Happened to Our Town"

AZ-21016
 North Rampart Street Association New Orleans LA
 Martin C. Shambra, Jr.
 Louis Armstrong Park: A Reaffirmation of Cultural Values

AZ-21017
 Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 Robert M. Lerner
 Humanities in National Life

AZ-21018

Boy Scouts of America - St. Louis

St. Louis

MO

Donna M. Newhouse

Exploring the Humanities

AZ-21019

Susanna Gayle Mack Community Center

Ettrick

VA

Garnett L. Mack

Indios, African and Hispanic Peoples in the Americas: A

Cultural Profile and Historical Overview

AZ-21020

Temple University

Philadelphia PA

Leroy W. Dubeck

Chess in the Humanities for Chess Playing Youths

AZ-21022

Univ. School for Gifted, Creative & Talented

Portland

ME

F. Valerie Glynn

The Festival of Creative Youth

AZ-21023

WABE Radio

Atlanta

GA

Linda Taylor

Ethnic Music: A Reflector of Cultures

AZ-21025

Edwin Gould Outdoor Education Center

Brewster

NY

Maryann Hedaa

The Metaphor of Discovery: A Series of Living American

History Experiences

AZ-21026

East St. Louis Public Library

E. St. Louis IL

Meletta J. Romious

Nine American Short Story Writers an Educated Student Should Know

AZ-21027

Department of Conservation
 Robert K. Herron
 Civil War Encampment

Springfield IL

AZ-21029

Cardinal Dougherty High School
 Maria Consuelo
 History and Photo Essay of Olney

Philadelphia PA

AZ-21032

Peale Museum
 Dennis K. McDaniel
 Pilot Educational Program for the Reconstructed Peale Museum

Baltimore MD

AZ-21033

Boston Zoological Society
 Amy D. Wagner-Thibeault
 Animal Festivals

Boston MA

AZ-21036

Board of Cooperative Educational Services
 Edmund B. Gomes
 Authors in the Classroom

Stamford NY

AZ-21040

County of Los Angeles Commission on Youth
 Donald G. Galloway
 Youth in Action - A Student Perspective

Los Angeles CA

AZ-21041

Germantown Settlement House
 Phyllis Gilbert
 Paired Experience in Community Learning

Philadelphia PA

AZ-21042
 Erie Model Railway Company Port Jervis NY
 Kurt R. Ott
 Erie Railroad - Connecting Two Great Water Ways

AZ-21043
 Roodner Court Tenant Association, Inc. So. Norwalk CT
 Ruthie M. Brown
 Cultural History Update: Norwalk's Oyster Industry

AZ-21044
 Boy Scouts of America - West/Fayette Greensburgh PA
 Fred G. Dachinetz
 Indian Learning Center

AZ-21045
 Town of Secaucus Secaucus NJ
 Nancy J. Smith
 Secaucus Historical Mini Museum Project

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSPECIAL PROJECTS

AD-20062 PRIORITY B
 Research Foundation of CUNY for the New York NY
 Herbert G. Gutman
 REQUESTED: OR: 499,351.00 MATCH: 114,723.00 TOT.REQ: 614,074.00
 Working Men and Women in American History: A Curriculum
 For Out-of-School Working Adults
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 400,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,000.00

AD-20079 PRIORITY B
 Netherlands-American Bicentennial Commission Washington DC
 Charles R. Tanguy
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00
 Netherlands-American Bicentennial
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 16
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

AD-20076 PRIORITY C
 Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance Brooklyn NY
 Margaret Latimer
 REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 100,000.00
 Brooklyn Rediscovery, Operational Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 06/30/83 = 39 (SUP:AD-20039-80-1129)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALProgram Development

AP-20217
 Fort Lewis College Durango CO
 Will H. Wright
 Regional Energy: Articulation, Communication, Heritage
 (Reach)

APPENDIX R

"The Committee then discussed the SPE, which the Council has under Tab H, on the Philadelphia Area Consortium. We found it an interesting and useful document, very well done, which laid out some important issues related to large scale public programs in urban areas, and to the particular problems of consortia efforts. The Committee noted a number of interesting points and feels it is worth highlighting a few of these to the full Council.

"In the first place the project revealed how the unanticipated can happen and what it means to the project. In this case a researcher was not included in the budget, and the staff found that the cultural institutions still emphasize 18th century Philadelphia and that locating material on 19th and 20th century industrial and working city proved to be a time-consuming process. This unanticipated factor placed an inordinate burden on the regular staffs of the cooperating institutions.

"Secondly, it confirmed what staff had learned from other projects in regard to the importance of visual and audio-visual material in attracting public audiences, and the use of these materials to promote discussion and debate. Such materials also have a lasting value, and can be utilized with little cost long after the project has ended. For the Consortium this is especially important since most of the cultural institutions belonging to it are busily engaged in fund raising efforts to support the Consortium.

"In a large scale and successful public outreach effort, the Consortium involved over 100 community organizations, but an evaluator pointed out that most of these were associations for and not of people.

"Finally, in respect to scholarship, through this program the Consortium established close ties and a working relationship with the Center for Philadelphia Studies. The Center, through its Philadelphia Social History Project based at the University of Pennsylvania has spent a decade collecting historical data on people, businesses, and neighborhoods in Philadelphia. The Center and the Consortium are presently working on historical programs to coincide with the celebratory activities of the city's Tercentenary in 1982.

"Draft Policy Document

"The Committee agreed with the proposed 'Working Title' policy."

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-SECOND MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

NOVEMBER 12-13, 1981

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

Joseph Duffey, Chairman
Samuel DuBois Cook
Nancy Davies
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven
Roland Dille
Jay G. Hall
Charles V. Hamilton
Louis Hector
Marian Javits
George Kennedy
Louise An  Nuevo Kerr

Richard Lyman
Jacob Neusner
Mary Beth Norton
Joel Read
Frances Dodson Rhome
Joe B. Rushing
Philip A. Schaefer
Leon Stein
Dave Warren
Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Marcus Cohn
A.D. Frazier, Jr.
Carl Holman
Anita Silvers
John Wolfe

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on November 13th.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	62:5
II. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	62:5
III. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	62:6
B. Introduction of New Staff	62:5
C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	62:6
D. Application Report (Final FY 1981 Report)	62:6
E. Gifts and Matching Report (Final FY 1981 Report)	62:6
F. FY 1981 Program Funding	62:7
G. FY 1982 Appropriations	62:7
H. FY 1983 Budget Request	62:7
I. Dates of November 1982 Council Meeting	62:7
J. Jefferson Lecture - Selection Procedures	62:8
K. Supplemental Report on "Technical Assistance and Minority Access"	62:8 & 9
L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Education Programs	62:8
b. Public Programs	62:11
c. State Programs	62:11
d. Fellowship Programs	62:11
e. Planning and Assessment Studies	62:12
f. Special Programs	62:10
g. Research Programs	62:12
M. Recognition of Retiring Council Members	62:9

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
IV. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	62:12
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	62:12
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional and National	62:12
V. Public Programs	
A. Action on Applications	62:13
VI. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	62:13
VII. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers	62:15
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research	62:15
C. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars	62:16
VIII. Planning and Assessment Studies	--
IX. Special Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values	62:14
B. Action on Applications - Program Development	62:14
X. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	62:17
Appendix A: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	62:18
Appendix B: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	62:23
Appendix C: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	62:31

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix D: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	62:33
Appendix E: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	62:58
Appendix F: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	62:97
Appendix G: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	62:98
Appendix H: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Disapproval	62:100
Appendix I: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for College Teachers Recommended for Approval and Approval as Alternates	62:103
Appendix J: Division of Fellowship Programs: Independent Study and Research Applications Recommended for Approval	62:136
Appendix K: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminar Applications Recommended for Approval and Approval as Alternates	62:161
Appendix L: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	62:176
Appendix M: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	62:181
Appendix N: Preamble and Resolution on Minority Access and Equity	62:199

Thursday, November 12, 1981

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific grant applications by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs, and the Committee on Research Programs. The result of these discussions and the policy discussions held by these Committees will be found later in these minutes in the Committees' reports to the Council.

Friday, November 13, 1981

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

The members approved the minutes of the 61st meeting held on August 13-14, 1981.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Marshall informed the Council that two new staff members have joined the Endowment since the Council's last meeting, both under the auspices of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act:

Yvonne Escola, who is currently working as a program officer in the Elementary and Secondary Education Program of the Education Division, is on loan to the Endowment from the Montgomery County Public School System where she has served as Chairman of the Foreign Language Department at Thomas Wooten High School. Yvonne has thirteen years teaching experience in junior and senior high school French. She holds a Ph.D. from the University of Maryland in the field of secondary education.

Marion Hines, also new to the Elementary and Secondary Education Program, received a Ph.D. from Georgetown University in Applied Linguistics. Prior to assuming responsibility at the Endowment, Marion was a teacher

of foreign languages in the District of Columbia Public School System where she taught French and Journalism at the Woodrow Wilson High School.

He also called the attention of the Council to displays from projects supported by the Division of Special Programs, particularly noting a travelling exhibit, Italians in Chicago, and a model of another entitled "The Humanities Experience -- The Subject is You".

A. Introductory Remarks

The Chairman announced that both this Endowment and the National Endowment for the Arts will move into the Old Post Office Building next year. The Council will have an opportunity to visit the new quarters at the February meeting in 1982.

He also announced that Betsy McCreight is retiring as President of the Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities. Ms. McCreight was present and thanked the members of the Council and the Endowment staff for help received during her eight years of work with the Endowment's state programs.

C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation

Mr. Schurman asked if any Council member had any questions or comments on the list of Chairman's Grants awarded between July 1, 1981 to September 30, 1981, or on his memo dated October 1, 1981 on "Previously Unreported Actions Which Did Not Follow Council Recommendations". There were no questions or comments.

D. Application Report (Final FY 1981 Report)

Mr. Tashdinian called the attention of the Council to his memorandum on this subject dated October 19, 1981.

E. Gifts and Matching Report (Final FY 1981 Report)

Mr. Tashdinian went over his "Final FY 1981 Gifts and Matching Report", dated November 9, 1981. Mr. Neusner asked if the success rate of gifts and matching grants made by the Research Division is higher than the rates of other divisions. Mr. Tashdinian answered that the reason why the Research Division funded more gifts and matching offers than did other divisions is because the number of gift and matching offers outstanding is much higher in the Research Division.

The Chairman said that the Endowment planned to commit a greater proportion of its support by means of gift and matching offers in Fiscal Year 1982. The proportion of outright grants will be smaller.

F. FY 1981 Program Funding

Mr. Tashdinian went over his memo of November 10, 1981 on this subject.

G. FY 1982 Appropriations

Mr. Tashdinian gave a description of the current situation of appropriations planned for the Endowment for Fiscal Year 1982, which runs from October 1, 1981 to September 30, 1982. The Endowment continues to operate at a level of expenditure totaling \$85,000,000 for the year in accordance with President Reagan's budget submission. The proposals presented to this meeting have been prioritized in such a way that if they are recommended by the Council for approval and supported by the Chairman, it will be clear as to what should be funded at the \$74,500,000 or higher appropriation levels up to recent House-Senate Conference level of \$136,000,000.

Mr. Lyman asked what the Endowment will say to applicants about conditional awards. Mr. Marshall said that Division Directors would draft a letter to "Category B" applicants saying that a final resolution of their application would not be possible until the Endowment learns the final level of its appropriation for FY 1982. Mr. Lyman and Ms. Norton suggested that it would be helpful to explain how authorization bills were authorized and enacted in normal years and the special situation which exists this year. Mr. Hector pointed out that the President has not indicated any change in his support for an Endowment appropriation in a neighborhood of \$74,500,000 to \$85,000,000. He suggested that applicants should be advised to pursue other sources of funding.

H. FY 1983 Budget Request

Mr. Tashdinian presented the 1983 OMB Budget Submission and his memorandum on this subject, dated October 15, 1981. He pointed out that the budget submission will remain confidential until the President announces his 1983 budget in January of 1982.

I. Dates of November 1982 Council Meeting

Mr. Schurman reminded the Council that at the August meeting he had recommended to them dates for the four Council meetings to be held in 1982. One of the dates recommended, November 11, 1982, is a legal holiday and it is necessary to change the dates of the November meeting. Following a staff recommendation, the Council recommended that the November meeting in 1982 be held on November 4-5. The meeting schedule recommended by the Council therefore will be:

February 18-19, 1982
May 6-7, 1982
July 29-30, 1982
November 4-5, 1982

K. Supplemental Report on "Technical Assistance and Minority Access

The Chairman called the attention of the Council to copies of Executive Order No. 12320 on Historically Black Colleges and Universities. This Executive Order was released by President Reagan September 15, 1981 and will have a bearing on the Endowment's technical assistance and minority access efforts which were to be discussed later in the meeting.

J. Jefferson Lecture - Selection Procedures

The Chairman outlined the selection procedures. Ms. Zimmerman suggested that the Jefferson Lecture take place in May of 1982 near the time of the Council meeting, which is scheduled for May 6-7.

L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Education Programs

Sister Joel Read presented the Committee's report and mentioned a number of conferences (on the ancient world, on curriculum development, on language in the schools, etc.), all of which had been held since the last Council meeting. There has been more emphasis on dissemination of the results of Endowment supported Education projects.

In the Elementary and Secondary Program there have been more applications and there has been more seriousness about the academic content of the applications submitted. The increase in the number of applications is perhaps connected with a possible future demise of the Department of Education. The Endowment tries to develop a closer working relationship between schools and colleges.

She spoke in regard to accountability to the public. The staff reported to the Committee in August on site visits. Much of what the staff does before a grant has been awarded to an applicant consists of counseling, technical assistance, etc. The Division supports project directors' conferences where directors help each other. Once a grant has been made staff members often make a number of phone calls and help grantees in other ways, such as by reviewing interim reports, etc. This staff work is very effective.

The Chairman remarked that the staff of the Education Division has really come of age this past year. Sister Joel Read said that the Committee members had remarked on the professionalism of the staff. The Chairman said that Mike Marty has been very successful as Director of the Division. The conferences on the ancient world, etc. show this.

M. Recognition of Retiring Council Members

The Chairman thanked the retiring Council members and presented each one with a copy of the Endowment's seal and a copy of Jefferson and His Time -- The Sage of Monticello by Dumas Malone. The terms of the following Council members expire January 26, 1982:

Nancy Davies
Concha Ortiz y Pino de Kleven
A.D. Frazier, Jr.
Jay G. Hall
Marian B. Javits
Richard W. Lyman
Joe B. Rushing
Dave Warren
John W. Wolfe

The Chairman reported that A. Bartlett Giamatti's resignation from the Council was accepted by the President on October 26, 1981.

K. Supplemental Report on "Technical Assistance and Minority Access" (Continued)

After considerable discussion the Council adopted the "Propose Preamble" set forth in the Chairman's memo of November 5th on the report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Minority Access and Equity and adopted draft #1 of the "Draft Resolution on Minority Access and Equity" which was distributed at the meeting. (A copy of the Preamble and Draft Resolution as finally adopted is attached to these minutes as Appendix N.)*

*Note: Paragraph #3 of the draft of this resolution prepared by an ad hoc committee of the Council on October 13, 1981, read as follows:

That in addition to necessary administrative expenditures, that at least 2-3 per cent of program funds be allocated from each Divisional budget to support special efforts described above.

Mr. Warren, during discussion of "Technical Assistance and Minority Access", moved that the words "at least 2-3 per cent" be changed to "at least 1-1½ per cent". The motion failed. Ms. Kerr and Ms. Norton abstained on this vote. The version of paragraph #3 which appears in Appendix N was later adopted by the Council.

L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters (Continued)

f. Special Programs

Mr. Lyman reported on Special Programs as follows:

"In the two items on the Special Programs agenda, we took pleasure before business, hearing an enjoyable presentation from Dominic Candeloro, the Project Director for the Italians in Chicago project. The University of Illinois at Chicago Circle received a Program Development grant to document the Italian American experience in Chicago and to share the findings with the public. The project involved the collection of more than 100 oral histories, 500 photos, documents and memorabilia. This material was used to produce a radio series and video-tapes, as well as a major exhibit. In the foyer you will see a smaller traveling exhibit, composed of photographs of the original exhibit cases. A large archival collection has also been established at the University, and is already being used by scholars who are doing research on ethnic groups in the Chicago area.

"Next, the Committee took up the staff's plan to eliminate planning grant deadlines in Youth Projects and Program Development. The staff believes this will provide for greater flexibility in stimulating new activity related to the revised guidelines. These guidelines, as you may recall, put emphasis on fuller involvement of academic and cultural institutions in funded projects and on regional and national projects. A particular effort will be directed to disciplinary associations such as the Modern Language Association, and the American Philosophical Association to encourage projects for the public which give the public a greater understanding of these areas of research and scholarship.

"To help in motivating these constituencies and to enable more systematic project development, planning proposals will be accepted at any time, sent to a mail panel and then considered at the Council meeting. Not having any formal deadlines for these submissions (which are limited to \$10,000, maximum) will enable the staff to advise the applicants more fully about proposal development. A proposal will not ordinarily be sent to the panel until it appears to staff to be a strong application. The volume of such proposals -- in Youth Projects and in Program Development -- is not anticipated to exceed 5-10.

"The Committee concurred that flexibility is called for in the current circumstances and this appears a prudent approach to the challenges presented."

b. Public Programs

Mrs. Davies reported that the Committee had reviewed a plan which would test the modification of the peer review process in order to sharpen the use of panels and reviewers while simultaneously making the process more cost effective. Beginning with the next cycle of applications, proposals will first be sent to and considered by convened panels. Following panel recommendations, those applications requiring specialized or additional advice will be sent to reviewers for their assessment. This should help reduce the burden upon reviewers and the number of very generalized evaluations and provide the Council and the Chairman with better appraisals.

The Committee also approved a plan for the Division to begin to actively promote, through various methods, its particular interest, in FY 1983, in supporting projects in less understood areas of humanities scholarship (i.e., jurisprudence, philosophy, etc.). The Committee discussed guidelines for the renewal of library support grants. Such grants will be **renewed only if they are for a project different from the original project, or if they are intended to make the material produced under the original grant available for a different audience.**

The Committee noted that the Division of Public Programs has had workshops intended to help minorities in underserved populations over a period of years. Mrs. Davies urged all the divisions to sponsor similar workshops. She supported the resolution on minority access and equity and believes that the Endowment will be able to implement it.

c. State Programs

Most of the states are now in compliance with the new legislation. Only one state, Puerto Rico, has expressed interest in having its humanities committee become part of the state government.

The State Programs Division has prepared a Guidebook for people interested in information sharing projects and also a history of the Division of State Programs. The Annual meeting of State Program Committees was to be held in Baltimore November 18-21st.

d. Fellowship Programs

Ms. Kerr reported that the Committee had many fewer applications than formerly. She praised Karen Fuglie's report on the program of Fellowships for College Teachers which raised fundamental questions on what the purposes of the program are, such as whether research or teaching is to be the main emphasis for the program, and also the

nature of the institutions to be served by it. There was a need to study the relationship of the Summer Seminar Program with the College Teacher Program. The review panel did not recommend the full number of awards budgeted in the Fellowships for Independent Study and Research Program. Members of the Committee will attend some summer panel meetings to get a better understanding of this program. It is important to get information about underserved individuals, and this information is not available at the present time.

e. Planning and Assessment Studies

Mr. Lyman reported that the Committee had spent much time discussing the Evaluation and Assessment Studies subdivision of OPPA. He reported that the staff is planning to bring out a new edition of Sourcebook in the Humanities to make it useful to the public at large. He mentioned that the Endowment had for some time supported the "Annual Survey of New Doctorates" prepared by the National Academy of Science's National Research Council, and also a biannual review of Ph.D. holders, and the Endowment was beginning to have many results from this support, such as the recent publications "Employment of Ph.D.'s: A Departure from Traditional Jobs" and "Employment of Minority Ph.D.'s: Changes over Time".

OPPA now hopes to take on the much more difficult task of trying to assemble information on those members of the work force in the humanities who do not have the Ph.D. degree. The office is preparing a study of sabbatical leave policy which will be helpful to grant-making agencies of all kinds and, as members of the Council know, a group in Wellesley is preparing a report on "The Status of Women in the Humanities". Two other studies are currently under way. One is a study of foundation support which the staff has undertaken and the other is a study to determine the magnitude and direction of restricted giving to colleges and universities in the humanities. In addition the office is undertaking evaluation of the Challenge Grant program and a separate study of the gifts and matching program that the Congress has mandated. These will help to begin filling our biggest gap of information -- funding available for the humanities nationally.

In conclusion Mr. Lyman emphasized his view that these information/research efforts were very important to the humanities field, and he hoped the new NEH attention to them would continue.

g. Research Programs

Ms. Norton said that the Committee had received a report of the first staff attempt at prescreening of applications. Results will probably vary from program to program, but it is felt that in the Translations Program they could probably eliminate from twenty to twenty-five percent of applications submitted.

Closed Meeting

The meeting was closed to the public at this point.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A-C. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:18-22 of Appendix A be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 62:23-30 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

ED-20076	Ms. Rhome
ED-20087	Ms. Kerr
EH-20163	Mr. Hamilton
EH-20176	Mr. Hamilton
EH-20181	Mr. Dille
EH-20187	Mr. Warren

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:31-32 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:33-52 of Appendix D with conditions specified on pages 62:53-57 be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 62:58-96 of Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PM-20698	Mr. Hamilton
PM-20725	Mr. Neusner
PN-20626	Mr. Hamilton

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human ValuesApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 62:97 of Appendix F be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 62:97 of Appendix F.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AV-20050

Ms. Rhome

B. Action on Applications - Program DevelopmentApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:98-99 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 62:100-102 of Appendix H.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

AP-20245

Ms. Kerr

Ms. Zimmerman called the attention of the Council to a grant listed on page 62:98 of Appendix G, AP-20255 to Birmingham Southern College and entitled "Birmingfind". She said that titles used in motions should either be understandable in themselves or should be explained by adding a descriptive phrase in the Council motion. Mr. Marshall stated that the Endowment has a new policy on working titles which is intended to make all titles easily understandable.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:103-130 of Appendix I be approved for grants from Federal appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 62:130-135 of Appendix I be approved as alternates. All applications for Fellowships for College Teachers were listed in Tab N of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab N of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix I of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

FB-21302 Ms. Read

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:136-160 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research were listed in Tab O of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab O of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix J of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FA-21455	Ms. Rhome
FA-21463	Ms. Rhome
FA-21483	Ms. Rhome
FA-21510	Mr. Neusner
FA-21511	Ms. Norton
FA-21526	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21542	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21556	Ms. Rhome
FA-21591	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21598	Ms. Rhome
FA-21639	Ms. Rhome
FA-21661	Ms. Norton
FA-21675	Ms. Rhome
FA-21683	Ms. Norton
FA-21685	Ms. Kerr
FA-21690	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21737	Ms. Rhome
FA-21739	Mr. Hector
FA-21744	Ms. Rhome
FA-21750	Mr. Hamilton

FA-21819	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21828	Ms. Rhome
FA-21857	Mr. Neusner
FA-21861	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21894	Ms. Rhome
FA-21945	Ms. Norton
FA-21971	Mr. Hamilton
FA-21984	Ms. Kerr
FA-22013	Ms. Rhome
FA-22025	Ms. Rhome
FA-22030	Mr. Neusner
FA-22037	Ms. Kerr
FA-22051	Ms. Rhome
FA-22054	Ms. Norton
FA-22070	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22094	Mr. Hector
FA-22099	Ms. Norton
FA-22101	Ms. Norton
FA-22103	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22157	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22165	Mr. Neusner
FA-22169	Ms. Rhome
FA-22190	Ms. Norton
FA-22234	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22272	Mr. Neusner
FA-22286	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22325	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22337	Mr. Neusner
FA-22338	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22343	Ms. Rhome
FA-22368	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22383	Ms. Norton
FA-22410	Mr. Hamilton
FA-22420	Ms. Rhome
FA-22458	Mr. Neusner
FA-22533	Mr. Hamilton

C. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:161-172 of Appendix K be approved for grants from Federal appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 62:172-175 of Appendix K be approved as alternates. All applications for Summer Seminars were listed in Tab P of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab P of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix K of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FS-20320	Ms. Rhome
FS-20321	Mr. Hector
FS-20327	Ms. Norton
FS-20330	Ms. Norton
FS-20334	Mr. Neusner

FS-20342	Mr. Neusner
FS-20356	Mr. Neusner
FS-20364	Mr. Neusner
FS-20370	Ms. Rhome
FS-20381	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20388	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20390	Ms. Rhome
FS-20403	Ms. Norton
FS-20409	Ms. Norton
FS-20442	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20445	Ms. Rhome
FS-20447	Mr. Neusner
FS-20450	Mr. Neusner
FS-20462	Ms. Rhome
FS-20469	Mr. Neusner
FS-20476	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20496	Ms. Rhome
FS-20535	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20541	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20562	Mr. Neusner
FS-20569	Mr. Hamilton
FS-20684	Mr. Neusner
FS-20685	Mr. Hamilton

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 62:176-180 of Appendix L be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 62:181-198 of Appendix M.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RC-20437	Ms. Norton
RO-20222	Ms. Rhome
RO-20234	Mr. Hamilton
RO-20252	Mr. Neusner
RO-20258	Mr. Neusner
RO-20281	Mr. Hamilton
RO-20282	Mr. Neusner
RO-20291	Mr. Warren

The meeting adjourned at 2:20 p.m.

I certify that these minutes are accurate.

Date: _____

Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Elementary and Secondary Education Program

S-20200 PRIORITY A
 Huntingdon Area School District Huntingdon PA
 William P. Keim
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,920.00 TOT.REQ: 9,920.00
 Humanities: An Interdisciplinary Approach for High Schools
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,120.00 TOT.REC: 9,120.00

Implementation Grants

ED-20054 PRIORITY A
 Western New England College Springfield MA
 Gerhard Rempel
 REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00
 Cultures Past and Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/86 = 48
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

ED-20063 PRIORITY A
 Idaho State University Pocatello ID
 Eric J. Sandeen
 REQUESTED: OR: 158,044.00 TOT.REQ: 158,044.00
 Humanities Adult Education in Southeast Idaho
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 156,912.00 TOT.REC: 156,912.00

ED-20069 PRIORITY A
 Washington University St. Louis MO
 Derek M. Hirst
 REQUESTED: OR: 176,442.00 TOT.REQ: 176,442.00
 Law, Liberty and Justice
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 116,103.00 TOT.REC: 116,103.00

ED-20071 PRIORITY A
 CUNY City College New York NY
 Arthur J. Bronstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 199,763.00 TOT.REQ: 199,763.00
 Training Program in Urban and Applied Linguistics (Doctoral
 Level)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 174,824.00 TOT.REC: 174,824.00

ED-20074	PRIORITY	A			62:19
Ohio University Main Campus			Athens	OH	
Donald M. Borchert					
REQUESTED: OR:	218,913.00		TOT.REQ:		218,913.00
Interdisciplinary Humanities General Education at Under-graduate/Graduate Level					
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 39					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	189,921.00		TOT.REC:		189,921.00

ED-20081	PRIORITY	A			
CUNY Brooklyn College			New York	NY	
Ethyle R. Wolfe					
REQUESTED: OR:	275,982.00		TOT.REQ:		275,982.00
The Brooklyn College Humanities Institute					
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	102,486.00		TOT.REC:		102,486.00

ED-20083	PRIORITY	A			
CUNY La Guardia Community College			Long Island	NY	
Neil Rossman					
REQUESTED: OR:	180,130.00		TOT.REQ:		180,130.00
The Integration of "Critical Thought Skills" Into the Liberal Arts Curriculum					
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	158,725.00		TOT.REC:		158,725.00

ED-20086	PRIORITY	A			
University of Maryland, Catonsville			Catonsville	MD	
Claud A. DuVerlie					
REQUESTED: OR:	271,512.00		TOT.REQ:		271,512.00
A Proposal to Implement a Foreign Language Program Based on Communicative Competency					
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/86 = 48					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	200,000.00		TOT.REC:		200,000.00

ED-20087	PRIORITY	A			
Loyola College			Baltimore	MD	
John R. Breihan					
REQUESTED: OR:	170,070.00		TOT.REQ:		170,070.00
Empirical Rhetoric II					
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 33					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	140,237.00		TOT.REC:		140,237.00

EH-20156 PRIORITY A
The Religion and Ethics Institute, Inc. Evanston IL
Howard M. Teeple
REQUESTED: OR: 26,500.00 TOT.REQ: 26,500.00
Slide Lectures on Judaism,
200 B.C. - 200 A.D.
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/01/82 = 11
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,000.00 TOT.REC: 27,000.00

EH-20158 PRIORITY A
SUNY at Binghamton Binghamton NY
Anthony Preus
REQUESTED: OR: 67,964.00 TOT.REQ: 67,964.00
Ethical Dilemmas in the Human Services
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,964.00 TOT.REC: 67,964.00

EH-20171 PRIORITY A
University of Delaware Newark DE
Fred T. Hofstetter
REQUESTED: OR: 349,288.00 TOT.REQ: 349,288.00
Curricular Materials on Videodiscs for Teaching Music
Theory and Style (Selected Works)
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 07/01/85 = 40
RECOMMENDED: OR: 275,000.00 TOT.REC: 275,000.00

EH-20173 PRIORITY A
Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
Timothy Light
REQUESTED: OR: 92,456.00 TOT.REQ: 92,456.00
Curricular Materials for Individualized Instruction
in Elementary Chinese
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 92,456.00 TOT.REC: 92,456.00

EH-20175 PRIORITY A
Valencia Community College Orlando FL
J. L. Schlegel III
REQUESTED: OR: 166,197.00 TOT.REQ: 166,197.00
Teacher's Guide for Interdisciplinary Studies Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 32
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

EH-20176 PRIORITY A
 Columbia University New York NY
 Alan Lomax
 REQUESTED: OR: 632,606.00 TOT.REQ: 632,606.00
 Two Related Films on Dance Movement Styles
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

EH-20179 PRIORITY A
 The Center for Advanced Study in Theatre Arts New York NY
 Alma H. Law
 REQUESTED: OR: 148,995.00 TOT.REQ: 148,995.00
 Humanities Institute on Contemporary Eastern Drama: Poland
 and the Soviet Union
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 134,575.00 TOT.REC: 134,575.00

EH-20180 PRIORITY A
 CUNY Brooklyn College New York NY
 Vera M. Jiji
 REQUESTED: OR: 303,450.61 TOT.REQ: 303,450.61
 Culture at Play: Casebooks and Visual Materials on American
 Drama
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

EH-20185 PRIORITY A
 Wisconsin-Madison, University of Madison WI
 Joseph W. Elder
 REQUESTED: OR: 198,975.00 TOT.REQ: 198,975.00
 Documentary Films & Visual Materials: Contemporary Women &
 Children in South Asia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

EH-20187 PRIORITY A
 The Newberry Library Chicago IL
 David Buisseret
 REQUESTED: OR: 118,463.00 TOT.REQ: 118,463.00
 Summer Institute in Cartography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,000.00 TOT.REC: 112,000.00

EH-20192 PRIORITY A
 Hampton Institute Hampton VA
 Beatrice S. Clark
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,294.00 TOT.REQ: 59,294.00
 Phase III: The Infusion of Afro-French/Hispanic Cultural
 Elements into Language Courses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,294.00 TOT.REC: 59,294.00

EH-20194 PRIORITY A
 Nat'l Association of State Director of Law Boston MA
 Michael J. Feldberg
 REQUESTED: OR: 97,588.00 TOT.REQ: 97,588.00
 Humanities and Police Training: The Law Enforcement Trainers
 Institute
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,812.00 TOT.REC: 67,812.00

EH-20181 PRIORITY B
 American Assn. of State Colleges & Univ. Washington DC
 Maurice Harari
 REQUESTED: OR: 95,440.00 TOT.REQ: 95,440.00
 Humanities Institute on Islam, The Middle East and World
 Politics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,440.00 TOT.REC: 95,440.00

EH-20188 PRIORITY B
 University of New Mexico--Main Campus Albuquerque NM
 Gilbert W. Merxx
 REQUESTED: OR: 118,029.00 TOT.REQ: 118,029.00
 Summer Institute on Brazil
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 22
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 118,029.00 TOT.REC: 118,029.00

EH-20190 PRIORITY B
 Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY
 Alice S. Trillin
 REQUESTED: OR: 223,332.00 TOT.REQ: 223,332.00
 The Writing Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 223,332.00 TOT.REC: 223,332.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Elementary and Secondary Education Program

ES-20355
 WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
 Margaret A. Roth
 THE VIETNAM PROJECT — A Curriculum Guide

Implementation Grants

ED-20051
 Boston University Boston MA
 James R. Wiseman
 Archaeological Studies Program at Boston University

ED-20052
 Beloit College Beloit WI
 Tom E. McBride
 Rhetoric and Social Policy

ED-20053
 California State University, Chico Chico CA
 Lynn H. Elliott
 A Minor/Certificate Program in the Humanities Primarily
 for Off-Campus Adults

ED-20055
 Southern Methodist University Dallas TX
 Michael R. Best
 The Preparation of Faculty Teaching In The Core Curriculum

ED-20056
 Bentley College Waltham MA
 Maureen A. Goldman
 Humanities Perspectives at a Professional Business College

ED-20057
 Saint Mary College Leavenworth KS
 Marie Brinkman
 General Education: To Structure From Learning Outcomes

ED-20058
 University of Delaware Newark DE
 Theodore E. Braun
 Program on Comparative Literature

ED-20060
 Reed College Portland OR
 Richard H. Jones
 Revision and Extension of Interdisciplinary Humanities
 Program

ED-20061
 Utah State University Logan UT
 John A. Scherting
 Interdisciplinary Components for the General Education
 Curriculum at USU

ED-20062
 North Adams State College North Adams MA
 Richard E. Markham
 Interdisciplinary Approaches to Individual and Society Is-
 sues

ED-20065
 Catonsville Community College Catonsville MD
 Mary E. Hines
 "Profiles in Exploration" A Multi-Disciplinary Required Core
 Course in the Humanities

ED-20066
 Seattle University Seattle WA
 Lane A. Gerber
 Developing and Presenting the Therapeutic Implications of
 the Humanities

ED-20067
 Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY
 Joseph W. Survant
 Interdisciplinary Composition

ED-20068
 University of Wyoming Laramie WY
 Walter F. Eggers, Jr.
 Senior Seminars in Arts and Sciences

ED-20072
 College of Saint Rose Albany NY
 Francine A. Dempsey
 An American Studies Curriculum for the Part-time, Adult,
 Evening Student

ED-20073
CUNY Bernard Baruch College
Myrna Chase
Capitalism: Past and Present
New York NY

ED-20075
San Jose State University Foundation
Kathleen R. Cohen
The Human Quest: An Interdisciplinary Program of General Education
San Jose CA

ED-20076
Indiana University, Bloomington
Michael F. Herzfeld
Development of an Undergraduate Certificate in Semiotic Studies
Bloomington IN

ED-20079
The Berry Schools
August J. de Berdt
Integrated Foreign Language Program Encompassing Grades K through 17
Mt. Berry GA

ED-20080
Marymount Manhattan College
Joseph P. Clancy
Interdisciplinary Seminars: A New Liberal Studies Program
New York NY

ED-20082
California State University, Fresno
Allen B. Skei
Toward an Interdisciplinary Humanities Program in World Culture
Fresno CA

ED-20085
Waynesburg College
Roger Bower
A Required, Interdisciplinary, Four-Year Values Education Course
Waynesburg PA

ED-20088
Saint Louis Community College at Meramec
Susan W. McDonald
Interdisciplinary Studies Program (Expansion)
St. Louis MO

ED-20089
University of Arizona
Thomas M. Holm
American Indian Studies and the Humanities Curriculum
Tucson AZ

EH-20168

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia PA

Thomas Naff

NCIES Satellite Project, Phase II: Testing, Training and
Evaluation

EH-20169

Five Colleges, Inc.

Amherst MA

Archibald Lewis

The Teaching of Medieval Civilization: The Twelfth Century
and Modern Vision

EH-20170

Hellenic Amer. Neighborhood Act Committee

New York NY

Doreen S. Moses

A Study of a Small Business-man, Family-Owned Restaurant &
Greek-Americans. 16mm Film & Study Guide

EH-20172

CUNY Bernard Baruch College

New York NY

Harry N. Bixler

The Math/Art Connection: A Curriculum Package for Designing
and Teaching College Courses in Mathematics & the Visual Art

EH-20174

Michigan State University

East Lansing MI

David W. Robinson, Jr.

African Slide Packets

EH-20177

American Assn. of Community & Jr. Colleges

Washington DC

James J. Zigerell

Developing Guidelines for Media-Based Humanities Curriculum

EH-20178

University of California, Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara CA

Henry D. Weaver

California Language Project

EH-20182

Eckerd College

St. Petersburg FL

Arthur A. Peterson

Values Aspects of Public Issues

EH-20184

CLEO (Compact for Lifelong Educational Oppor) Philadelphia PA
Lois S. Lamdin
Strengthening the Humanities in Support of Self-Directed
Development

62:28

EH-20186

Council for Philosophical Studies Amherst MA
Robert C. Sleight, Jr.
Visiting Philosophers Program

EH-20189

Franklin Pierce Law Center Concord NH
Hugh H. Gibbons
Law/Science Curriculum Design

EH-20191

University of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez Mayaguez PR
Madeleine F. Marshall
The Redefinition of English-as-a-Second-Language as a Component of Humanistic Education: Summer Inst. for Col. Teachers

EH-20193

University of Texas at Arlington Arlington TX
Dennis P. Reinhartz
A Curriculum Model for the History of Cartography

EH-20195

Social Science Research Council New York NY
Peter B. Read
Committee on the Use of Personal Testimony

EH-20196

Georgetown University Washington DC
James F. Drane
Workshop on Ethical Issues in Psychiatry

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Elementary and Secondary Education Program

ES-20292

The Park School
Susana M. O'Mara

Brooklandville MD

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Hispanic Presence in the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12

D

08/81

ED-20059

Mount Vernon College

Washington DC

Harold P. Bolton

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Curriculum Implementation for the Arts & Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 32 D 11/81

ED-20064

Barnard College

New York City NY

Barbara S. Miller

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Translation: Access to Cultural Communication

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36 D 11/81

ED-20070

Fairfield University

Fairfield CT

Lisa H. Newton

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Program in Applied Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 36 D 11/81

ED-20078

Albertus Magnus College

New Haven CT

Susan Gurewitsch

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Modes of Inquiry

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/87 = 60 D 11/81

ED-20084

University of Texas at Dallas

Richardson TX

Rainer Schulte

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Art of Translation in an Interdisciplinary Curriculum:

Re-Creative Dynamics in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36 D 11/81

Higher Education/Regional & National

EH-20167

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge

MA

Jeanne Bamberger

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Developing an Active Learning Environment to Enhance Student
Musical Understanding and Perception

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 36

D

11/81

EH-20183

University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus

Amherst

MA

Stephen W. Nissenbaum

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Using Exceptional Historic Moments to Teach Social History
from Primary Sources

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

D

11/81

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20140 PRIORITY A
 DC Community Humanities Council Washington DC
 William A. Davis, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 340,200.00 MATCH: 8,750.00 TOT.REQ: 348,950.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 23 (SUP: SO-*2059-81)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 303,000.00 MATCH: 14,000.00 TOT.REC: 317,000.00

SO-20144 PRIORITY A
 Arkansas Committee for the Humanities Little Rock AR
 Robert Terry
 REQUESTED: OR: 314,255.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 389,255.00
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33 (SUP: SO-*0322-81-
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 320,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 350,000.00

SO-20145 PRIORITY A
 Alaska Humanities Forum Anchorage AK
 Jan Ingram
 REQUESTED: OR: 446,348.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 596,348.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP: SO-*0334-81-
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 360,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 485,000.00

SO-20146 PRIORITY A
 Alabama Committee for the Humanities Birmingham AL
 Robert Rea
 REQUESTED: OR: 393,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 413,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 21 (SUP: SO-*0333-81-
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 338,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 358,000.00

SO-20147 PRIORITY A
 Nebraska Committee for the Humanities Lincoln NE
 Nelson Potter
 REQUESTED: OR: 278,866.00 MATCH: 41,665.00 TOT.REQ: 320,531.00
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP: SO-*0320-81-
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 313,000.00 MATCH: 42,000.00 TOT.REC: 355,000.00

SO-20148 PRIORITY A
New Mexico Humanities Council

Albuquerque NM

R.A. Stevens

REQUESTED: OR: 261,099.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 311,099.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33

(SUP:SO-*0321-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 318,349.00 MATCH: 37,500.00 TOT.REC: 355,849.00

SO-20149 PRIORITY A

Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades Old San Juan PR

Wilfredo Braschi

REQUESTED: OR: 445,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 465,000.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 23

(SUP:SO-*0150-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 330,000.00 MATCH: 9,500.00 TOT.REC: 339,500.00

SO-20150 PRIORITY A

South Carolina Committee for the Humanities Columbia SC

Max Earwood

REQUESTED: OR: 381,716.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 411,716.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0319-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 336,716.00 MATCH: 21,000.00 TOT.REC: 357,716.00

SO-20151 PRIORITY A

Washington Committee for the Humanities Olympia WA

Karen Munro

REQUESTED: OR: 404,165.00 MATCH: 137,500.00 TOT.REQ: 541,665.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 340,000.00 MATCH: 104,500.00 TOT.REC: 444,500.00

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMuseums & Historical Org

PM-20609	PRIORITY	A		
Illinois State University			Normal	IL
Jacqueline F. Bontemps				
REQUESTED: OR:	94,200.00		TOT.REQ:	94,200.00
Forever Free: Art by African-American Women, 1862-1980				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	75,000.00		TOT.REC:	60,000.00
<hr/>				
PM-20616	PRIORITY	A		
Chinese Historical Society of America			San Francisco	CA
Jack Chen				
REQUESTED: OR:	10,000.00	MATCH: 7,500.00	TOT.REQ:	17,500.00
The Chinese American Theater on the West Coast, 1952-1982				
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 7				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	10,000.00		TOT.REC:	10,000.00
<hr/>				
PM-20633	PRIORITY	A		
Wadsworth Atheneum			Hartford	CT
William N. Hosley, Jr.				
REQUESTED: OR:	36,040.00		TOT.REQ:	36,040.00
Connecticut Valley Arts and Culture				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	15,000.00		TOT.REC:	15,000.00
<hr/>				
PM-20641	PRIORITY	A		
University of Kansas-Main Campus			Lawrence	KS
Alfred E. Johnson				
REQUESTED: OR:	290,000.00		TOT.REQ:	290,000.00
The Human Life Cycle Across Cultures: Interpreting the				
Museum's Permanent Collection				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	100,000.00		TOT.REC:	100,000.00
<hr/>				
PM-20648	PRIORITY	A		
American Assn. for State & Local History			Nashville	TN
George R. Adams				
REQUESTED: OR:	70,997.00		TOT.REQ:	70,997.00
Seminars on the Interpretation of History by Historical				
Societies and Museums				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	60,000.00		TOT.REC:	60,000.00
<hr/>				

(REN:PM-20401-81-0705)

PM-20674 PRIORITY A
 Field Museum of Natural History Chicago IL
 Alan L. Kolata
 REQUESTED: OR: 321,225.00 TOT.REQ: 321,225.00
 An Exhibition with Related Programs on the Art and Culture
 of the Ancient Empire of South America, Tiwanaku
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 TOT.REC: 120,000.00

PM-20676 PRIORITY A
 Historic Cherry Hill Albany NY
 Cornelia H. Frisbee Houde
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,482.00 TOT.REQ: 26,482.00
 A Social History of the Van Rensselaer-Rankin Family of
 Albany, 1740-1963
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,482.00 TOT.REC: 26,482.00

PM-20677 PRIORITY A
 Robinson Museum Pierre SD
 David B. Hartley
 REQUESTED: OR: 17,868.00 TOT.REQ: 17,868.00
 Interpretive Exhibit Planning Project on South Dakota
 History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20679 PRIORITY A
 Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts Minneapolis MN
 Louise H. Lincoln
 REQUESTED: OR: 71,566.00 TOT.REQ: 71,566.00
 Finished in Beauty: Southwest Silver from the Doneghy
 Collection (an interpretive exhibition)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,566.00 TOT.REC: 71,566.00

PM-20680 PRIORITY A
 University of New Mexico--Main Campus Albuquerque NM
 J J. Brody
 REQUESTED: OR: 104,640.00 TOT.REQ: 104,640.00
 Prehistoric Architecture and Artifacts of Chaco Canyon
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

PM-20681 PRIORITY A
 University of California-Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Christopher B. Donnan
 REQUESTED: OR: 18,810.00 TOT.REQ: 18,810.00
 The Art, Culture and History of Easter Island
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20684 PRIORITY A
 Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia PA
 Beatrice Garvan
 REQUESTED: OR: 242,180.00 TOT.REQ: 242,180.00
 Exploration of Pennsylvania German Culture Through Their
 Art: 1683-1850
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 TOT.REC: 120,000.00

PM-20689 PRIORITY A
 Asian American Research Institute New York NY
 John Kuo W. Tchen
 REQUESTED: OR: 205,092.00 MATCH: 43,900.00 TOT.REQ: 248,992.00
 Immigration and Architectural History of N.Y. Chinatown
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PM-20690 PRIORITY A
 Peabody Museum of Salem Salem MA
 Peter J. Fetchkno
 REQUESTED: OR: 36,822.00 TOT.REQ: 36,822.00
 Seafaring Life of the American Mariner in the 19th Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 10/02/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,822.00 TOT.REC: 36,822.00

PM-20693 PRIORITY A
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Arthur G. Miller
 REQUESTED: OR: 37,251.00 TOT.REQ: 37,251.00
 The Archaeological site of Tikal as a Source for Current
 Interpretation of the Ancient Maya
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20695 PRIORITY A
 Franklin Institute Philadelphia PA
 Harvey S. Miller
 REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00
 Philadelphia Shipping and Shipbuilding: A Permanent
 Maritime Exhibit
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/15/81 - 11/15/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PM-20697 PRIORITY A
 Association of Science-Technology Centers Washington DC
 Sheila Grinell
 REQUESTED: OR: 175,860.00 TOT.REQ: 175,860.00
 An Exhibit Exploring the Social Impact of Microelectronics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 42
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PM-20714 PRIORITY A
 Plimoth Plantation, Inc. Plymouth MA
 Richard L. Ehrlich
 REQUESTED: OR: 179,380.00 TOT.REQ: 179,380.00
 Implementation of a Permanent Orientation Exhibition for
 Mayflower II
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PM-20723 PRIORITY A
 African American Museums Association Washington DC
 Joy F. Austin
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,938.00 TOT.REQ: 48,938.00
 Regional Interpretation Skills Workshops
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,938.00 TOT.REC: 48,938.00

PM-20734 PRIORITY A
 Visual Arts Research & Resource Center New York NY
 M. Moreno Vega
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,000.00 TOT.REQ: 26,000.00
 Divinities and Spirits Worshipped by the Yorubas in Africa
 and the Americas
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 12/01/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20735 PRIORITY A
 Arts AK, Inc. for Consortium/Pac. Arts & Cult Anchorage AK
 Roy H. Helms
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,720.00 TOT.REQ: 57,720.00
 The Traditional Art of Selected Native Cultures in the
 Pacific Basin
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

PM-20743 PRIORITY A
 The Evergreen State College Olympia WA
 Sidney D. White
 REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 30,000.00
 Chicano Cultural Expression in the Pacific Northwest
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20746 PRIORITY A
 Florida A & M University Tallahassee FL
 James N. Eaton
 REQUESTED: OR: 14,370.00 TOT.REQ: 14,370.00
 The Historical Influence of Black Colleges and Universities
 on American Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,370.00 TOT.REC: 14,370.00

PM-20769 PRIORITY A
 Gallery Association of New York State Inc. Hamilton NY
 William J. Hennessey
 REQUESTED: OR: 27,190.00 TOT.REQ: 27,190.00
 Russel Wright and the American Modern Style
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,190.00 TOT.REC: 27,190.00

PM-20774 PRIORITY A
 Hellenic Horizons Grand Rapids MI
 Paul N. Chardoul
 REQUESTED: OR: 71,977.00 TOT.REQ: 71,977.00
 The History of Immigration and the Greek-American Family
 in Grand Rapids, Michigan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,977.00 TOT.REC: 71,977.00

PM-20782 PRIORITY A
 Afro-American Cultural Foundation White Plains NY
 John H. Harmon
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,840.00 TOT.REQ: 12,840.00
 Self-Study for the Afro-American Cultural Foundation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,840.00 TOT.REC: 12,840.00

PM-20606 PRIORITY B
 Museum of American Indian New York NY
 James G. Smith
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,330.00 TOT.REQ: 53,330.00
 Indians of the Northeastern Woodlands
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20611 PRIORITY B
 Museum of American Indian New York NY
 Anna C. Roosevelt
 REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00
 Astronomy as a Source for Understanding the Cultures of
 Ancient Peoples of the Americas
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PM-20617 PRIORITY B
 University Gallery Minneapolis MN
 Melvin Waldfogel
 REQUESTED: OR: 34,516.80 TOT.REQ: 34,516.80
 The Passenger-Carrying Balloon: An Exhibition About the In-
 teraction of Art & Science in 18th Century Western Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

PM-20626 PRIORITY B
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Michael E. Roberts
 REQUESTED: OR: 209,342.00 TOT.REQ: 209,342.00
 Exhibits & Public Programs Interpreting the History and
 Growth of an Urban Environment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PM-20634 PRIORITY B
 The Victorian Society in America Philadelphia PA
 Elaine H. Naramore
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,160.00 TOT.REQ: 25,160.00
 Gustav Stickley: The Craftsman in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20637 PRIORITY B
 Kentucky Museum Bowling Green KY
 Diane L. Alpert
 REQUESTED: OR: 41,162.00 TOT.REQ: 41,162.00
 The Social History of Childhood in Kentucky During the
 Victorian Period
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PM-20639 PRIORITY B
 Atlanta Historical Society Atlanta GA
 Louise E. Shaw
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,500.00 TOT.REQ: 54,500.00
 The Landscape, Architectural and Cultural History of the
 State of Georgia, 1733-1983
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

PM-20643 PRIORITY B
 University of Oregon-Main Campus Eugene OR
 Alice Carnes
 REQUESTED: OR: 39,961.00 TOT.REQ: 39,961.00
 Traditional Native Cultures of Oregon
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,961.00 TOT.REC: 39,961.00

PM-20650 PRIORITY B
 Los Angeles County Museum of Art Los Angeles CA
 Earl A. Powell III
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,680.00 TOT.REQ: 53,680.00
 Interpretive Programs for "Manifestations of Shiva"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

PM-20664 PRIORITY B
 University of Mississippi-Main Campus University MS
 Maude S. Wahlman
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,653.00 TOT.REQ: 15,653.00
 An Exhibition of the Tradition of Southern Afro-American
 Quilters
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,653.00 TOT.REC: 15,653.00

PM-20667 PRIORITY B
 The Pierpont Morgan Library New York NY
 Charles Ryskamp
 REQUESTED: OR: 45,823.00 TOT.REQ: 45,823.00
 The History of the Illustrated Book in France
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/30/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PM-20668 PRIORITY B
 Kansas City Museum Kansas City MO
 Robert C. Harter
 REQUESTED: OR: 41,950.00 TOT.REQ: 41,950.00
 The Significance of the Railroad and the World of Work in
 Kansas City History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PM-20672 PRIORITY B
 High Museum of Art Atlanta GA
 Eric M. Zafran
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,308.00 TOT.REQ: 59,308.00
 The Role of the Icon in 13th-17th Century Byzantine, Greek
 and Russian Orthodox Worship
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

PM-20673 PRIORITY B
 University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee Milwaukee WI
 William D. Moritz
 REQUESTED: OR: 37,530.00 TOT.REQ: 37,530.00
 Polish Americans in Milwaukee, a Community History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20682 PRIORITY B
 University of California Santa Cruz CA
 Eduardo L. Carrillo
 REQUESTED: OR: 23,842.00 TOT.REQ: 23,842.00
 "Califas," Chicano Art and Culture in California
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20686 PRIORITY B
 University of California-Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Jack B. Carter
 REQUESTED: OR: 149,251.00 TOT.REQ: 149,251.00
 Buddhist Art on the Trade Routes of the Trans-Himalayan
 Region
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 80,000.00

PM-20694 PRIORITY B
 Philippine American Research Center New York NY
 John J. Silva
 REQUESTED: OR: 17,842.00 TOT.REQ: 17,842.00
 Photographs Documenting the Cultural and Military Encounter
 Between the Philippines and U.S., 1890-1910
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PM-20699 PRIORITY B
 Museums at Stony Brook Stony Brook NY
 David W. Cassidy
 REQUESTED: OR: 18,607.00 TOT.REQ: 18,607.00
 Planning for an Exhibition on the Work of William Sidney
 Mount
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/05/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PM-20709 PRIORITY B
 Staten Island Historical Society Staten Island NY
 Charles L. Sachs
 REQUESTED: OR: 43,219.00 TOT.REQ: 43,219.00
 Relationships Between Economy, Craft and Culture in 19th
 and Early 20th Century Staten Island
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

PM-20713 PRIORITY B
 Gadsby's Tavern Museum Alexandria VA
 Carl R. Nold
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,281.00 TOT.REQ: 22,281.00
 Gadsby's Tavern Museum Interpretive Planning
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 19
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20728 PRIORITY B
 Essex Institute Salem MA
 Anne Farnam
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,367.00 TOT.REQ: 26,367.00
 Interpretation of Essex County History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,367.00 TOT.REC: 26,367.00

PM-20738 PRIORITY B
 Zoological Society of Philadelphia Philadelphia PA
 Marlene M. Robinson
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,441.40 TOT.REQ: 50,441.40
 An Examination of Man-Animal Relationships in Two Cultures:
 Maasai and the Delaware
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20741 PRIORITY B
 Jewish Museum New York NY
 Vivian B. Mann
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,829.00 TOT.REQ: 67,829.00
 A Tale of Two Cities: Frankfort & Istanbul 1750-1870 - A
 View of Jewish Life
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/30/83 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PM-20742 PRIORITY B
 Western Museum of Mining & Industry Colorado Spgs CO
 Peter M. Molloy
 REQUESTED: OR: 27,750.00 TOT.REQ: 27,750.00
 Life in the Mining West, 1848-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,750.00 TOT.REC: 27,750.00

PM-20747 PRIORITY B
 Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul MN
 Nina M. Archabal
 REQUESTED: OR: 30,356.00 TOT.REQ: 30,356.00
 Planning for Mille Lacs Indian Museum and Cultural Center,
 Vineland, MN
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20748 PRIORITY B
 Archaeological Institute of America New York NY
 Eugene L. Sterud
 REQUESTED: OR: 44,328.00 TOT.REQ: 44,328.00
 A Norse Settlement in North America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,328.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

PM-20751 PRIORITY B
 Southeast Dearborn Community Council Dearborn MI
 Lealan Swanson
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,929.00 TOT.REQ: 6,929.00
 Public Programs in the Ethnic and Labor Communities of
 Dearborn, Michigan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,929.00 TOT.REC: 6,929.00

PM-20752 PRIORITY B
 University Museum Philadelphia PA
 Robert H. Dyson, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 175,265.00 TOT.REQ: 175,265.00
 The Egyptian Mummy: Secrets and Science: Travelling
 Exhibition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PM-20760 PRIORITY B
 Rutgers University Art Gallery New Brunswick NJ
 Phillip D. Cate
 REQUESTED: OR: 36,000.00 TOT.REQ: 36,000.00
 "Haarlem: The Seventeenth Century" The Relationship of 17th
 Century Dutch Art to the Social History of Haarlem
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

20765 PRIORITY B
 Japanese Amer. Cultural & Community Center Los Angeles CA
 Anne C. Horiuchi
 REQUESTED: OR: 46,640.00 TOT.REQ: 46,640.00
 Study of Japanese American Families
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 12/31/82 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

20767 PRIORITY B
 Harrisonburg-Rockingham Historical Society Harrisonburg VA
 Caroline T. Marshall
 REQUESTED: OR: 13,826.25 TOT.REQ: 13,826.25
 New View of the Impact of The Civil War in Shenandoah
 Valley
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

20777 PRIORITY B
 Scarsdale Historical Society Scarsdale NY
 Jacqueline Calder
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,255.00 TOT.REQ: 3,255.00
 Interpretation of the Cudner-Hyatt House for the Visitor:
 Phase II
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/04/81 - 09/30/82 = 21 (REN:PM-30633-78-285)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,255.00 TOT.REC: 3,255.00

20779 PRIORITY B
 Cincinnati Zoo Cincinnati OH
 Maureen B. Marthis
 REQUESTED: OR: 28,300.00 TOT.REQ: 28,300.00
 The Relationship of Humans to Animals
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 02/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

20780 PRIORITY B
 St. Lucie Fort Pierce FL
 Eva Jean Sherman
 REQUESTED: OR: 4,910.00 TOT.REQ: 4,910.00
 For Decades of Regional Florida History as Reflected in the
 Area's Material Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,910.00 TOT.REC: 4,910.00

PM-20785 PRIORITY B
 Union of American Hebrew Congregations New York NY
 Cissy Grossman
 REQUESTED: OR: 269,878.00 TOT.REQ: 269,878.00
 Jewish Art & Artifacts, Lost & Rediscovered: A Loan
 Exhibition from Poland
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

Public Libraries

PL-20125 PRIORITY A
 Centro de Estudios Avanzados de Puerto Rico San Juan PR
 Ricardo E. Alegria
 REQUESTED: OR: 42,840.00 TOT.REQ: 42,840.00
 Cultural Heritage Series-Puerto Rico and the Caribbean
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

PL-20139 PRIORITY A
 Richmond Technical Institute Hamlet NC
 Emily U. Hartzell
 REQUESTED: OR: 115,485.00 TOT.REQ: 115,485.00
 The History of Railroads and its Influence on Southern
 Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PL-20140 PRIORITY A
 Massachusetts Library Association Bedford MA
 Patricia L. Bates
 REQUESTED: OR: 156,623.00 TOT.REQ: 156,623.00
 Humanities and the Public Libraries of New Hampshire and
 Massachusetts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 07/31/84 = 25
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PL-20147 PRIORITY A
 C.G. Jung Foundation/Analytical Psychology New York NY
 Diana L. James
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 The Universality of the "Hero" Exemplified in Cultural Myth
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/04/82 - 05/31/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PL-20149 PRIORITY A
 Carlsbad City Library. Carlsbad CA
 Geoffrey Armour
 REQUESTED: OR: 11,480.00 TOT.REQ: 11,480.00
 The Cultural Heritage of Carlsbad: An Outreach Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12 (REN:PL-00042-80-0311)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,030.00 TOT.REC: 6,030.00

PL-20154 PRIORITY A

State Library of Florida

Tallahassee FL

Doris J. Dyen

REQUESTED: OR: 174,084.00

TOT.REQ: 174,084.00

Florida Heritage: The Folklife of Work and Leisure

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOT.REC: 150,000.00

PL-20156 PRIORITY A

New Jersey Libr for the Blind & Handicapped

Trenton

NJ

Robert G. Hawkins

REQUESTED: OR: 40,743.00

TOT.REQ: 40,743.00

Humanities Study Kits for the Blind and Handicapped

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 12/01/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,743.00

TOT.REC: 40,743.00

PL-20161 PRIORITY A

Nat'l. Committee: Islam Centennial Fourteen

Washington

DC

David Nalle

REQUESTED: OR: 92,282.00

TOT.REQ: 92,282.00

Islamic Culture and Religion

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 12/31/82 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PL-20122 PRIORITY B

North Suburban Library System

Wheeling

IL

Catharine C. Cole

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REQ: 100,000.00

The Future of the Individual, the Family and the Environment

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 12/31/82 = 16

(REN:PL-10003-88-0436)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,000.00

TOT.REC: 82,000.00

PL-20131 PRIORITY B

Center for the Study of Filmed History, Inc.

New York

NY

Marc N. Weiss

REQUESTED: OR: 118,275.00

TOT.REQ: 118,275.00

Community Media Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18

(REN:PL-20032-80-1417)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PL-20136 PRIORITY B

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester

MA

John B. Hensch

REQUESTED: OR: 21,766.74

TOT.REQ: 21,766.74

Illustrated Lecture/Discussion Series on Colonial American

History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,766.74

TOT.REC: 21,766.74

PL-20145 PRIORITY B

Rappahannock Community College

Warsaw

VA

Margaret G. Taylor

REQUESTED: OR: 81,023.22

TOT.REQ: 81,023.22

"John Dos Passo's Vision of the Northern Neck and the Nation"

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PN-20546 PRIORITY A
Center for Visual Communication Philadelphia PA
Jay W. Rudy
REQUESTED: OR: 134,475.00 TOT.REQ: 134,475.00
The Estate Auction: A Rural Community Copes With Death
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 125,000.00

PN-20556 PRIORITY A
Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc. Lincoln NE
Gene Bunge
REQUESTED: OR: 30,852.00 TOT.REQ: 30,852.00
The Trial of Ponca Indian Chief Standing Bear
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 07/01/82 = 6
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

PN-20557 PRIORITY A
Soundscape, Inc. Alexandria VA
Jane M. Deren
REQUESTED: OR: 139,091.00 TOT.REQ: 139,091.00
"These Are Our Mothers: Immigrant Women in America"
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 (REN:PN-20028-80-1418)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 139,091.00 TOT.REC: 139,091.00

PN-20574 PRIORITY A
Children's Television Workshop New York NY
Joan G. Cooney
REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 MATCH: 1,104,500.00 TOT.REQ: 1,454,500.00
"Simple Justice" Television Series
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

PN-20587 PRIORITY A
Long Bow Village Film Group Philadelphia PA
Carma Hinton
REQUESTED: OR: 160,250.00 TOT.REQ: 160,250.00
Chinese Village Since 1949: Long Bow, a Case Study
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

N-20593 PRIORITY A

Appalshop, Inc.

Whitesburg KY

Elen M. Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 258,987.00 TOT.REQ: 258,987.00

Images of Appalachia-Pilot for History of Appalachia Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

N-20595 PRIORITY A

The English-Speaking Union

San Francisco CA

Maryellen Himell

REQUESTED: OR: 425,779.00 TOT.REQ: 425,779.00

Theories of Language and its Role in Human Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/31/81 - 02/01/82 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

N-20635 PRIORITY A

National Communications Foundations

Los Angeles CA

Paul Rubin

REQUESTED: OR: 41,655.00 TOT.REQ: 41,655.00

The Life and Times of Frederick Douglass

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

N-20650 PRIORITY A

Judith M. Smith

Temple Hills MD

REQUESTED: OR: 12,620.00 TOT.REQ: 12,620.00

Expressions: Black American Folk Art and Culture"

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,000.00 TOT.REC: 14,000.00

N-20656 PRIORITY A

National Public Radio

Washington DC

Joe N. Gwathmey

REQUESTED: OR: 44,000.00 TOT.REQ: 44,000.00

The Life and Work of Willa Cather

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/01/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,000.00 TOT.REC: 33,000.00

PN-20663 PRIORITY A
 Institute of the Black World Atlanta GA
 Howard Dodson, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 369,663.00 TOT.REQ: 369,663.00
 Afro-American History: 1526-1981
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/03/82 = 11 (REN:PN- 00246-79-1246
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00 TOT.REC: 70,000.00

PN-20665 PRIORITY A
 Cine Research Associates Roxbury MA
 Richard J. Broadman
 REQUESTED: OR: 285,125.00 TOT.REQ: 285,125.00
 The Changing American City: A Social History of the Built
 Environment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

PN-20667 PRIORITY A
 Cass Del Autor Puertorriqueno, San Juan PR
 Jane C. Morrison
 REQUESTED: OR: 84,300.00 TOT.REQ: 84,300.00
 Los Dos Mundos De Angelita: The Puerto Rican Immigrant
 Experience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 04/01/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,300.00 TOT.REC: 84,300.00

PN-20670 PRIORITY A
 Film News Now Foundation New York NY
 Christine Choy
 REQUESTED: OR: 267,718.00 TOT.REQ: 267,718.00
 The Chinese in the Mississippi Delta: A Study of Race
 Relations
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

PN-20693 PRIORITY A
 Educational TV and Film Center Washington DC
 Lorraine W. Gray
 REQUESTED: OR: 197,455.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REQ: 277,455.00
 An Examination of the Relationship Between International
 Industries and Women in the Work Force
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 21 (SUP:PN-20115-80-1205)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

PN-20717 PRIORITY A
 Middletown Film Project, Inc. New York NY
 Peter F. Davis
 REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 75,000.00
 Middletown
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 (SUP:PN-80134-4 -)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,000.00 TOT.REC: 57,000.00

PN-20718 PRIORITY A
 WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
 Richard L. Ellison
 REQUESTED: OR: 123,868.00 TOT.REQ: 123,868.00
 The Vietnam Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 12/12/82 = 11 (SUP:PN-00289-80-0280)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 123,868.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PN-20719 PRIORITY A
 National Council of La Raza Washington DC
 Guadalupe Saavedra
 REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00
 The Somos ("We Are") Series
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 05/31/82 = 12 (SUP:PN-20387-81-1996)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

PN-20578 PRIORITY B
 Community Animation, Inc. Ithaca NY
 William H. Gilcher
 REQUESTED: OR: 250,400.00 TOT.REQ: 250,400.00
 Farm Life in France: 1945 and Now
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 15 (REN:PN-20225-81-0172)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

PN-20579 PRIORITY B
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 Barbara G. Myerhoff
 REQUESTED: OR: 72,735.00 TOT.REQ: 72,735.00
 The Preservation and Transmission of Jewish Culture in a
 Contemporary California Community
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PN-20627 PRIORITY B
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 Franklin D. Mitchell
 REQUESTED: OR: 254,400.00 TOT.REQ: 254,400.00
 The American Homefront: A Social History of American During
 World War II
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 140,000.00 TOT.REC: 140,000.00

PN-20649 PRIORITY B
 Goucher College Towson MD
 Marianne Githens
 REQUESTED: OR: 14,997.00 TOT.REQ: 14,997.00
 The Women's Peace Movement in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,997.00 TOT.REC: 14,997.00

PN-20652 PRIORITY B
 Nancy J. Schreiber New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,860.00 TOT.REQ: 48,860.00
 Margaret Bourke-White: Her Work and Life (1904-1971)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PN-20671 PRIORITY B
 Hellenic Amer. Neighborhood Action Committee New York NY
 Doreen S. Moses
 REQUESTED: OR: 28,000.00 TOT.REQ: 28,000.00
 A Study of the Small Businessman, Family-owned Restaurant &
 Greek-Americans.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,000.00 TOT.REC: 28,000.00

PN-20681 PRIORITY B
 Anram E. Nowak New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 399,527.00 TOT.REQ: 399,527.00
 Isaac in America: The Stories of I. B. Singer
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 175,000.00 TOT.REC: 175,000.00

PN-20682 PRIORITY B

Afro-American Academy

New Haven CT

Henry L. Gates

REQUESTED: OR: 800,130.00

TOT.REQ: 800,130.00

The Image of the Black in the Western Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 10/01/82 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PN-20684 PRIORITY B

New York Center for Visual History

New York City NY

Lawrence O. Pitkethly

REQUESTED: OR: 73,300.00

TOT.REQ: 73,300.00

Voices & Visions: The Work and the World of the American

Poet

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

(REN:PN-20212-81-0173)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PN-20690 PRIORITY B

Women's Voices in Poetry

Norfolk VA

Debra M. Bruce

REQUESTED: OR: 17,100.00

TOT.REQ: 17,100.00

Women's Voices in Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PN-20701 PRIORITY B

S.C. ETV Network

Columbia SC

Thomas L. Stepp

REQUESTED: OR: 450,000.00

TOT.REQ: 450,000.00

The Transformation of the American South Since World War II

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

The Council recommended that the following conditions apply to approved applications as follows:

PM-20609 (Illinois State University)

that the applicant forward to the Endowment the curriculum vitae for the folklorist with whose guidance the nine scripts will be revised.

PM-20681 (UCLA/Museum of Cultural History)

that curricula vitae for a museum education/interpretation specialist and a cultural geographer are submitted to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20697 (Association of Science-Technology Centers)

that the curriculum vitae for one additional consultant whose expertise is in the area of philosophy (ethics) and psychology (ethical behavior) as applied to science and technology be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20723 (African-American Museum Association)

that the curriculum vitae of the consultant curator be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20734 (Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean)

that the curriculum vitae for the anthropologist be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20743 (Evergreen State College)

that the curricula vitae for two additional consultants, one from the Southwest and a second from the Great Lakes region, be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20746 (Florida A & M University/Black Archives)

that curricula vitae for a museum education/interpretation specialist and an historian of black educational institutions are forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

that the curriculum vitae for the interpretation specialists be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20782 (Afro-American Cultural Foundation)

that the resume of the consultant archaeologist be forwarded to the Endowment for approval; and resumes for all principal project staff and a detailed work plan be submitted prior to the release of funds.

PM-20617 (University Gallery/University of Minnesota)

that the curricula vitae for the specialist in popular culture and the historian of chemistry be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20738 (Zoological Society of Philadelphia)

that the resumes of the museum interpretation specialist, and a scholar with expertise in the Abenaki-Delaware cultures be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20780 (St. Lucie)

that curricula vitae for the social historian and the museum interpretation specialist be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PL-20140 (Massachusetts Library Association)

that a revised budget be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PL-20149 (Carlsbad City Library)

that 1) consultants' fees be reduced to the equivalent of \$150 a day, and 2) an extensive publicity campaign is planned.

PL-20161 (National Committee: Islam Centennial Fourteen)

that a revised budget be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PL-20122 (North Suburban Library System)

that a revised budget be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

PL-20145 (Rappahannock Community College)

that a revised budget be submitted for Endowment approval prior to the release of funds.

Note: *Where a revised budget and/or production schedule is required, funds will not be released until the budget or schedule is accepted by the Endowment.

- PN-20546 (Center for Visual Communication)
a) revised budget*
- PN-20557 (Soundscape, Inc.)
a) revised budget*
b) the names and credentials of two consultants, in Mexican History and in Caribbean Studies, must be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.
- PN-20587 (Long Bow Village Film Group)
a) revised budget*
- PN-20593 (Appalshop, Inc.)
a) revised budget*
- PN-20595 (The English-Speaking Union)
a) revised budget*
b) a work plan*
- PN-20635 (National Communications Foundations)
a) revised budget*
- PN-20650 (Judith Smith Productions)
a) revised budget*
b) the names and credentials of two consultants, in anthropology and in cultural history, must be submitted to the Endowment for approval
- PN-20656 (National Public Radio)
a) revised budget*
- PN-20663 (Institute of the Black World)
a) revised budget*
b) work plan*
- PN-20665 (Cine Research Associates)
a) revised budget*
- PN-20670 (Film News Now Foundation)
a) revised budget*

PN-20556 (Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc.)
a) revised budget*
b) a work plan*
c) the name and credentials of a screen writer/consultant be submitted to the Endowment for approval

PN-20574 (Children's Television Workshop)
a) revised budget
b) the names and credentials of the director be submitted to the Endowment approval

PN-20578 (Community Animation, Inc.)
a) revised budget*

PN-20579 (University of Southern California)
a) revised budget*

PN-20627 (University of Southern California)
a) revised budget*

PN-20647 (Goucher College)
a) the name and credentials of an experienced script writer/consultant be submitted to the Endowment for approval
b) approval budget*

PN-20652 (Burke-White Project)
a) revised budget*

PN-20672 (Hellenic Neighborhood Act Committee)
a) revised budget*
b) the names and credentials of a specialist in immigration history be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds

PN-20681 (I.B. Singer Foundation)
a) revised budget*

PN-20682 (Afro-American Academy)
a) revised budget*
b) work plan*

PN-20684 (New York Center for Visual History)
a) revised budget*

PN-20690	(Women's Voices in Poetry) a) revised budget*
PN-20701	(S.C. ETV Network) a) revised budget* b) work plan*
PN-20718	(WGBH Educational Foundation) a) revised budget*

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMuseums & Historical Org.

PM-20605

Society of Architectural Historians

Philadelphia PA

Dora L. Wiebenson

300 Years of the Architectural Profession Recorded in Its
Publications

PM-20607

University of Oklahoma-Norman Campus

Norman

OK

John H. Moore

Planning of a Series of Exhibits for the Southern Cheyenne
and Arapho Tribes at the Cantonment Tribal Museum, Oklahoma

PM-20608

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Louis L. Martz

The Paradox of Progress: Art and Society in Victorian
England

PM-20610

Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences

Buffalo

NY

Richard M. Granly

A Humanistic Perspective on the Natural History of The
Niagara Region

PM-20613

South Street Seaport Museum

New York

NY

John B. Hightower

The American China Trade: 1784-1860

PM-20614

Arizona State Museum

Tucson

AZ

Ernest E. Leavitt

The Cordry Collection of Mexican Indian Masks and Costumes
Exhibit

PM-20615
 The Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 Ross R. Papke
 The Adirondack Heritage Project

PM-20618
 Adirondack Museum Blue Mt. Lake NY
 Craig A. Gilborn
 Mining in the Adirondacks: A Social and Economic History

PM-20619
 Battle Ground Historical Corporation Battle Ground IN
 Donald J. Berthrong
 The Tippecanoe Battlefield Exhibit Development Project/
 Implementation/Permanent

PM-20620
 Whitney Museum of American Art New York NY
 Gail Levin
 Morgan Russell, Synchronism, and the Avant-Garde Experience

PM-20621
 Topeka Zoological Park Topeka KS
 Gary K. Clarke
 Historical Changes of Apes in Literature, Art, Culture
 and Science

PM-20623
 University of New Mexico--Main Campus Albuquerque NM
 Edward A. Bryant
 Jesse L. Nusbaum, Photographer/Archaeologist

PM-20624
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Karl M. Waage
 Four Steps to Humankind

PM-20625

The Boskop Foundation
Clark B. Worswick

New York NY

The Camera and the Tribe: A Survey of Ethnographic Photography 1840-1914

PM-20627

Cincinnati Art Museum

Cincinnati OH

Millard F. Rogers, Jr.

Treasures from the Tower of London Orientation

PM-20628

Western Heritage Museum

Omaha NE

Robert S. Bodnar

Coming of Age: Omaha, 1880-1898

PM-20629

The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum

New York NY

Thomas M. Messer

Kandinsky: Russian and Bauhaus Years, 1915-1933

PM-20630

Wrightsboro Quaker Community Foundation, Inc. Thomson
Dorothy M. Jones

GA

Planning Grant to Develop a Master Plan for the Interpretation of the Rock House and Wrightsboro District

PM-20631

Rutgers University

Newark NJ

Michael C. Jaye

William Wordsworth and the Age of Romanticism — Exhibition and Public Lecture Series

PM-20632

Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington DC

Jane Livingston

Surrealist Photography

PM-20635

University of California-Berkeley
Samuel Haber

Berkeley CA

Exhibit: History of Women in Science (1820-Present)

PM-20636

IRTH

Sandy A. Wong

Sacramento CA

Traditional Costume of the Holy Land / Palestine

PM-20638

Chester Committee for an Industrial Museum
Jeanne P. Murphy

Chester PA

A Survey of Chester on the 'American Clyde' Through Maritime
Art & Machinery

PM-20640

Milwaukee Public Museum
Kenneth Starr

Milwaukee WI

From Ptolemy to LANDSAT: Changing Perceptions of the New
World as reflected in Cartographic Documents

PM-20642

Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer
Robert N. Manley

Grand Island NE

Phase III of the Stuhr Museum Major Planning, Research and
Implementation Program

PM-20644

International Exhibitions Foundation
Anne Marie H. Pope
Korean Folk Art of the Yi Dynasty

Washington DC

PM-20645

Southern Illinois University
John J. Whitlock
The Great Hymn to Osiris

Carbondale IL

- 20647
Portland Museum
Thalie T. Andrews
Louisville KY
Plans of the Ohio: Humanities Overview Implementation
-
- 20652
Washington Park Zoo
John M. Delaini
Portland OR
Elephant Museum
-
- 20653
Georgia Agrirama Development Authority
Tha G. Hayes
Tifton GA
Implementation of Georgia Agrirama Interpretive Program
-
- 20654
Savannah-Chatham Co. Board of Public Educ.
Joara S. Cox
Savannah GA
Savannah's City Plan, 1733-1856: The Effects of a Unique
Environment on a Diverse Citizenry
-
- 20655
Graduate School & University Ctr. of CUNY
El Tobach
New York NY
Plans and Us - Planning/Temporary
-
- 20656
Helena Historical Society
Neal J. McCourt
Helena MT
Haynes Collection: Documenting a Frontier in Transition
-
- 20657
Museum of Science and Industry
David A. Ucko
Chicago IL
Science and Technology in Our Lives: A Museum Exhibit
-

PM-20658

Port of Dubuque Riverboat Museum

Dubuque

IA

Jerome A. Enzler

Life With the Mississippi

PM-20659

Thousand Island Environmental Center

Kaukauna

WI

Lee W. Hammen

To Plan for the Humanistic Interpretation of a Native
American Artifacts Collection

PM-20660

Buscaglia-Castellani Art Gallery

Niagara Falls NY

Sandra H. Olsen

Niagara Falls: An Icon of the American Sublime, a Component
of the Total Project Niagara Falls: A History Through Images

PM-20661

New York University

New York

NY

Robert R. Littman

A History of the Television Commercial

PM-20662

NYS Office of Parks and Recreation

Waterford

NY

Ben A. Kroup

Designing the Interpretive Facility at Gannagaro S.H.S.

PM-20663

Afro-American Cultural & Historical Soc. Inc. Cleveland

OH

Thomas J. Watts, III

The Pushkin Festival

PM-20665

University of Vermont

Burlington

VT

Ildiko Heffernan

Self Study

PM-20666

University of Vermont
Ildiko Heffernan

Burlington VT

Korea: A Bridge of Cultures An Exhibition of Korean Art of
the Folk and Classical Traditions

PM-20669

Peddock's Island Trust, Inc.

Boston MA

Michael D. Westgate

New England Fisheries—Past, Present, Future

PM-20670

Jewish Community Center of Greater Boston

Boston MA

Mae S. Rockland

Three Ways of Life: Jews of Eastern Europe, North Africa,
and the Far East

PM-20671

Yakima Valley Museum & Historical Association

Yakima WA

Robert W. Mull

William O. Douglas Project

PM-20675

Board of Regents of the Univ. of WI System

Milwaukee WI

John L. Taylor

Multiple Perspectives on the American Art

PM-20678

Western Carolina University

Cullowhee NC

Clifford R. Lovin

Migration of the Scottish-Irish People: An Exhibition

PM-20683

Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington DC

Edward J. Nygren

Niagara Falls: Nineteenth Century Views and Visions

PM-20687

University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles CA

Jack B. Carter

Yosemite View Finders: Social Perspectives on Landscape
Photography— Implementation/Temporary

PM-20688

Anthroposophical Society in America

New York NY

Konrad J. Oberhuber

Goetheanum, The Architectural Impulse of Rudolf Steiner

PM-20691

Center of Science and Industry

Columbus OH

Charles A. O'Connor

Nikola Tesla: Humanist and Scientist

PM-20692

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

New York NY

Lamond Godwin

The History of Black Trade Unionism — Toil and Struggle

PM-20696

Maryland Historical Society

Baltimore MD

Nancy M. Brennan

Shipbuilders Documentation Project Planning

PM-20698

Columbia University

New York NY

Marguerite R. Barnett

Stereotypical Images of Blacks in American Popular Culture:
1850's-1950's

PM-20700

The Saint Louis Art Museum

St. Louis MO

Nora D. Wiseman

Inheritance, Culture's Heirlooms

PM-20701

New Jersey State Museum
 Lorraine E. Williams
 Campaign: More Than Money

Trenton NJ

PM-20702

Hibbes Art Gallery
 Martha R. Severens

The Interpretation and Reinstallation of the Miniature
 Portrait Collection

Charleston SC

PM-20703

University of District of Columbia
 William Haskett
 Magna Carta and the District of Columbia

Washington DC

PM-20704

Maryland Academy of Sciences
 Daniel Zirpoli
 Science Fiction

Baltimore MD

PM-20705

The Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies
 Gail F. Stern
 Self-Study Project for a Multicultural Museum

Philadelphia PA

PM-20707

Landmark Assoc. of Bowling Green & Warren
 Richard M. Pfefferkorn
 Planning an Interpretation of Bowling Green's Historic
 Districts

Bowling Green KY

PM-20708

Center for Southern Folklore
 Judith L. Peiser
 Social History and Folklife of Beale Street

Memphis TN

PM-20711

Lake Michigan Maritime Museum

South Haven MI

Kenneth R. Pott

The Enhancement of Public Participation in the Protection
and Understanding of Great Lakes Cultural Resources

PM-20712

Black Fashion Museum

New York NY

Lois K. Alexander

"Fashions by Black Americans — From Slavery to Freedom"

PM-20715

Baltimore Zoological Society

Baltimore MD

Steve Graham

Animals and Human Creativity

PM-20717

The Sacred Sights Project

Agoura CA

Elizabeth Wiechec

Sacred Sight: The Chumash Between Heaven and Earth

PM-20718

Fondo del Sol Visual Art & Media Center

Washington DC

Werth M. Zuver

Interpretive Exhibition: The Other Gods

PM-20719

National Youth Foundation, Inc.

Washington DC

Bobby W. Austin

The Puritan Influence on the African American Character and
Culture: Planning a Traveling Exhibit

PM-20720

Rochester Museum & Science Center

Rochester NY

Richard C. Shultz

Plan for the Thematic Re-Interpretation of the Rochester
Museum & Science Center's Collections

PM-20721

Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium

William G. Brown

Vermont's Environments and Livelihoods

St. Johnsbury VT

PM-20722

The Hudson River Museum

Coy L. Ludwig

From Fine Art to Popular Icon (an exhibition)

Yonkers

NY

PM-20724

Old Salem, Inc.

Paula A. Welshimer

Permanent Installation of "Medicine in Wachovia" Exhibits in
the 1802 Vierling House

Winston-Salem NC

PM-20725

Brown University

William H. Jordy

Exhibition: Buildings on Paper: Rhode Island Architectural
Drawings 1740-1940

Providence RI

PM-20726

Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania

John G. Labanish

Permanent Exhibition: "Glass in the Life of Pittsburgh"

Pittsburgh

PA

PM-20727

American Indian Archaeological Institute, Inc

Edmund K. Swigart

Outdoor Living History Eastern Woodland Indian Habitat of
the 1600's

Washington

CT

PM-20729

Living History Farms

William G. Murray

Interpretation of Significant Historical Changes in Agricul-
ture from 1900 to Present

Des Moines

IA

PM-20730
 Boston Children's Museum Boston MA
 Elaine H. Gurian
 American Dressup

PM-20731
 Westville Lumpkin GA
 Alan R. Struble
 Westville Self-Study Planning

PM-20736
 Ebenezer Maxwell Mansion, Inc. Philadelphia PA
 Karin E. Peterson
 Interpretive Development of the Ebenezer Maxwell Mansion

PM-20737
 Herkimer County Historical Society Herkimer NY
 Gretchen S. Sorin
 Herkimer County Jail Interpretive Plan

PM-20739
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 James E. Mooney
 Philadelphia Portrait

PM-20740
 Galena Historical Society Galena IL
 Tacie N. Campbell
 Permanent Interpretive Exhibit of Upper Lead Mine Region

PM-20744
 Boys Harbor, Inc. New York NY
 Sandra G. Owen
 Raices (Roots)

PM-20745

The National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs Washington DC
 John A. Kromkowski
 Planning Grant to Develop an Exhibit "In View of Ethnicity"

PM-20749

Museum of Art, Science and Industry Bridgeport CT
 Christine M. Stiassni
 People of Enterprise

PM-20750

Tulane University Library New Orleans LA
 William R. Cullison
 A Heritage Unique—The Building History of Louisiana

PM-20753

Wichita Art Museum Wichita KS
 Novelene G. Ross
 The Artist Sees America: An Interpretation of American
 History in Art, Literature and Music.

PM-20754

Fresno Arts Center Fresno CA
 Robert D. Barrett
 Catalog of Masterpieces of Pre-Columbian Art from Fresno
 Collections

PM-20755

Monroe County Historical Society Museum Bloomington IN
 Pamela F. Service
 Slide-Tape Presentation of Monroe County History

PM-20756

Ohio Historical Society Columbus OH
 Martha P. Otto
 Ohio's Native American Heritage

PM-20757

Michigan Artrain, Inc.
Thomas M. Elliot

Detroit

MI

"Unique Heritage: The West Coast"

PM-20758

New York Landmarks Preservation Commission

New York

NY

Gail T. Guillet

Broadway - The Greatest Street on Earth

PM-20759

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Edward A. Maser

The Arts of Ottoman Turkey

PM-20761

Mifflinburg Buggy Museum Association

Mifflinburg

PA

Charles M. Snyder

Planning Grant: The Heiss Buggy Works: Interpretation of
an American Technology

PM-20762

New Haven Colony Historical Society

New Haven

CT

Annabelle S. Cahn

Patronage of Culture in Ct., 1933-1942

PM-20763

Fairview Museum of History and Art

Fairview

UT

G.G. Sanderson

Organization & Interpretation of the Artifacts of the
Fairview Museum

PM-20764

Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston

MA

Elisabeth Sussman

Art and Dance

PM-20768

American Institute of Architects Foundation Washington DC
 Susan R. Stein
 Richard Morris Hunt and the Growth of an American
 Architecture

PM-20770

Anthony Associates Washington DC
 Lillian D. Anthony
 Perceptual Images of the Black Experience

PM-20772

Waterford Foundation, Inc. Waterford VA
 Constance K. Chamberlin
 Waterford: The Experience of the Past

PM-20773

Naif S. Attiyeh Foundation Washington DC
 Sheryl D. Ameen
 Nile-God & Harvest-Goddess: Agriculture & Civilization in
 Ancient Egypt

PM-20775

Indiana Historical Society Indianapolis IN
 Seldon F. Bradley
 U. S. Highway 40 - Portrait of America

PM-20776

The Fine Arts Museums Foundation San Francisco CA
 Thomas K. Seligman
 Aesthetics of Power: African Arts & Traditions of Authority
 Along the Windward Coast

PM-20778

Museum of New Mexico Santa Fe NM
 Jeremiah Iowa
 The Center Space: Pueblo Indian Architecture

PM-20781
 Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI
 Michael Kan
 Between Continents/Between Seas: Pre-Columbian Art of Costa
 Rica

PM-20783
 Studio Museum in Harlem, Inc. New York NY
 Mary S. Campbell
 "Harlem Heyday": The 20's and 30's As Seen by James Van
 Der Zee

Public Libraries

PL-20123
 Teaneck Public Library Teaneck NJ
 Hilda Lipkin
 An Oral History of Teaneck 1917-Present

PL-20124
 Community College of Allegheny County Pittsburgh PA
 Christina M. Russell
 "Renaissance Pittsburgh...Discover Its Heritage"

PL-20126
 Park City Library Park City UT
 Peter M. Holdorf
 Park City Heritage; Planning for Use of Library Resources

PL-20127
 District Council 37 Education Fund New York NY
 Kenneth Nash
 Project Work

PL-20128
 Memphis State University Libraries Memphis TN
 Eleanor McKay
 Access to Information in the Humanities: The State of the
 Art

PL-20129
 The Chester Group Chester PA
 Jeanne P. Murphy
 From Rafts to Riches - A Survey of Chester Through Its'
 Workers' Eyes

PL-20130
 Saint Paul Public Library St. Paul MN
 Elaine M. Wagner
 F. Scott Fitzgerald: St. Paul Public Library Humanities
 Program

PL-20133
Southwestern Conn. Library Council Bridgeport CT
Les L. Kozerowitz
Planning Adult Library Programs Regarding Global 2000
Report

62:74

PL-20134
Swan Library Albion NY
Evelyn L. Lyman
The Swan at Night

PL-20135
Pennsylvania Library Association Pittsburgh PA
Betty Vreeman
Windows: Looking Through the Past to Open a Better Future

PL-20138
Elmira College Elmira NY
Cynthia B. Lapiere
Government Documents as a Humanities Resource

PL-20141
Academic Foundation Rohnert Park CA
Ruth A. Hafter
A Community of Survivors: An Indo-Chinese Oral History and
Media Project

PL-20142
Mid-Mississippi Regional Library Commission Kosciusko MS
Richard O. Greene
Recovery of Local History in Mid-Mississippi

PL-20143
St. Lucie County Library Fort Pierce FL
A D. Henahan, Jr.
Planning Program for Presenting the Humanities in Fort
Pierce

PL-20144
Pasadena Public Library Pasadena CA
Edward M. Szynaka
Pasadena: A City's Library and Heritage 1882-1982

PL-20146
Nioga Library System Lockport NY
Marie E. Kuebler
Nioga Library System Oral History Program

PL-20148
Toledo-Lucas County Library Toledo OH
Clyde S. Scoles
The Law in a Free Society

PL-20150

Indiana Library Association-Indiana

Indianapolis IN

Elbert L. Watson

Adult Public Humanities Programs in Indiana Public Libraries

PL-20151

Boston Public Library

Boston

MA

Kathleen B. Hegarty

The Commonwealth Series

PL-20152

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Historic Properties

Charlotte

NC

Dan L. Morrill

Carolina Crossroads: A Year to Remember

PL-20158

Bethany College

Bethany

WV

Hiram J. Lester

Jeffersonianism Across the Mountains—An Interstate,
Cooperative Library Project in the Humanities

PL-20159

Seattle Public Library

Seattle

WA

Jean A. Coberly

This City Seattle: The War Years

PL-20160

Iowa State Library Commission

Des Moines

IA

Barry Porter

Background and Culture of 20th Century Iowa

PL-20162

Friends of the San Francisco Public Library

San Francisco CA

Judith A. Lynch

City Guide Neighborhood Celebration

Media Grants

62:76

W-20415

Institute for Social Justice
Robin Nilsson

New Orleans LA

Philadelphia Urban History Media Project

N-20540

Mendizza & Associates

Long Beach CA

Michael R. Mendizza

Master Musicians of Jajouka

PN-20541

KOCE TV - Channel 50

Huntington Be CA

Winter D. Horton

Who Makes the Magic

PN-20542

Northeastern Pennsylvania Educ. TV Assn.

Pittston PA

John E. Walsh

"The Agony of Becoming An American-The Transistion From Im-
migrant to Citizen in Northeastern Pennsylvania"

PN-20543

Visual Historical Commentary Inc.

Hollywood CA

Dolores D. Teus

"Made in Hollywood: American Myths"

PN-20544

Technika Films

Sacramento CA

M. Dwight Laurents

Is Anybody Out There? The Search for Extraterrestrial
Intelligence

PN-20545

The Anthropology Film Center Foundation

Sante Fe NM

Stephen F. Olson

The Baruya of New Guinea: An Anthropological Perspective

PN-20547

National Communications Foundation
Saul Rubin

Hollywood CA

Alice Guy: History & Aesthetics of Early Motion Pictures as
Viewed Through The Life & Milieu of the World's 1st Film Dir

PN-20548

Cine Information, Inc.
Barbara E. Margolis
The Cold War Film Project

New York NY

PN-20549

Jazz Film Production Group
Robert E. Mugge
Carla Bley Film Project

Philadelphia PA

PN-20550

University of Texas at El Paso
Howard C. Daudistel
Documentary on The Tarahumara Indians

El Paso TX

PN-20551

RAETA
David L. Dial
The Great American Photographer

Rochester NY

PN-20552

Segue Foundation
Charles Bernstein
The World Viewed-Profiles in Modern Consciousness

New York NY

PN-20553

Institute for Democratic Socialism
Nancy I. Lieber
Norman Thomas and the Tradition of Democratic Radicalism in
America

New York NY

PN-20554

Northwest Perspectives/Northwest Media Proj. Eugene OR
 Phillip F. Johnson
 The Northwest Woman

PN-20555

Ohio University Main Campus Athens OH
 Richard H. Madden
 Appalachian Literature and Its Writers

PN-20558

Triton College River Grove IL
 Robert F. Hlavin
 John MacVane: Reflections On A World At War

PN-20559

Maharishi International University Fairfield IA
 Geoffrey Baker
 The Conquest of Gravity: The Art of Marc Chagall

PN-20561

Nebraskans for Public Television (NPTV) Lincoln NE
 Eugene H. Bunge
 Hidden Places: Where History Lives

PN-20562

University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 Ronald Gottesman
 "Voice of My People"

PN-20563

The Mohawk Hudson Council on Educational Schenectady NY
 Robert H. Nathanson
 The Amusement Park: America's Midway

PN-20564

West Shore Community College
 Harold O. Berry
 The American Popular Culture

Scottville MI

PN-20565

Criminal Justice Media Center
 Gary T. McDonald
 "In the Valley of the Shadow"

Huntsville TX

PN-20566

WGBH Educational Foundation
 Bradford Spear
 Myself I Sing: Major Voices in American Poetry

Boston MA

PN-20567

Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc.
 William P. Perry
 The Mark Twain Series: The Innocents Abroad

Lincoln NE

PN-20568

Yale University
 Howard S. Weaver
 "A More Perfect Union"

New Haven CT

PN-20569

Prophet Without Honor, Inc.
 Sonia H. Fader
 Prophet Without Honor

Van Huys CA

PN-20570

Film Arts Foundation
 Portillo Lourdes
 Contemporary Latin American Women Writers

San Francisco CA

N-20571
 West Virginia University Morgantown WV
 Jimmy A. Hilloowala
 Michelangelo's Concept of Madonna and Son

N-20572
 Davis and Elkins College Elkins WV
 Michael J. Kline
 The Home Place, A 26-Part Radio Series Devoted to Humanities
 Issues in West Virginia

N-20573
 Alliance for Independent Media (AIM) Los Angeles CA
 Jeffrey A. Goodman
 Hollywood Local: The History of American Motion Picture
 Labor

N-20575
 The Curators of the University of Missouri Kansas City MO
 David E. Ray
 New Letters "Mini Series"

N-20576
 University of New Hampshire Durham NH
 William A. Brady
 Mosaic or Melting Pot? The Franco-American Experience

N-20577
 Research Foundation for & in Conjunction with Albany NY
 David S. Toor
 Soul of the Age: Shakespeare and the English Renaissance—
 Planning Grant

N-20581
 Lhevinne-Arkato Institute Los Angeles CA
 Salome R. Arkatov
 Triumph of Tradition: The Legacy of Rosina Lhevinne

PN-20582

American Film Foundation

Santa Monica CA

Freida L. Mock

Mother Jones (a 90 Minute Docu-drama on the Famed Labor
Organizer)

PN-20583

Foundation of the Arts

Glendale CA

Migdia C. Varela

The Cuban Project (Working Title)

PN-20584

Miranda Productions

Los Angeles CA

Eleanor G. Coleman

Margaret Fuller—From Reporter to Revolutionary

PN-20585

Cinira Corporation

San Diego CA

Edwin R. Murphy

Alpha Point—The Motion Picture

PN-20586

Olmsted Festival, Inc.

Louisville KY

Eleanor B. Miller

Frederick Law Olmsted

PN-20588

Gold Mountain Group for the Humanities

Jamaica Plain MA

Linda S. Goldberg

Kate Chopin A Beginning

PN-20589

Madeline L. Gilford

New York NY

God's Messenger ("The Secret Jews", A Survival of Faith)

N-20590

More University
 Montyle T. Robinson
 Haiti: Koule Fam

Atlanta GA

N-20591

Queens Shakespeare Theatre Foundation, Inc. Flushing NY
 Gertram L. Joseph
 Lorian's World and Empire

N-20592

Center for Public Affairs Lawrence KS
 Donald D. Stull
 Poverty, Dignity and Self-Help: An Exploration in Film

N-20594

TV Productions Mill Valley CA
 John M. Antonelli
 Jack Kerouac's America

N-20596

The POW Film Project New York NY
 Robert G. Rosen
 "Stalag, U.S.A."

N-20597

Bemidji State University Bemidji MN
 Judy McDonald
 Architecture of the People: Farm Houses of the Midwest

N-20598

Cleveland Technical College Shelby NC
 Charles D. Reynolds
 Past, Passing . . . A Rural County in Transition

PN-20599

The Museum of African American Art

Santa Monica CA

Mary J. Hewitt

"No Crystal Stair"

PN-20600

Realidades, A Communication Group

Albuquerque NM

Eduardo Diaz

"Red or Green; A History of Chile"

PN-20601

Galeria de la Raza/ Studio 24

San Francisco CA

Ralph Maradiaga

La Gente de California

PN-20602

Black Filmmaker Foundation

New York NY

Warrington Hudlin

The History of Afro-American Humor

PN-20603

City of the Morning Films

Massapequa NY

Harvey S. Wiener

City of the Morning

PN-20604

Perspectives International, Inc.

Washington DC

Gerald L. Durley

A Legacy Unfolded

PN-20605

Mark Twain Production Group

Washington DC

Robert Gilkey

Mark Twain is Alive and Well and Living in Europe

20606
Project
hard L. Wormser
frican Comrades
New York City NY

20607
ifornia History Center
anne E. Jacobson
sing Farms: Enduring Values
Cupertino CA

20608
ional Council for Hispanic Culture
hilda B. Gonzalez-Quevedo
ints and Santeros: Afro-Cuban Cults and Practices in
panic American Communities"
Miami FL

20609
E Channel 25
rence J. Taylor
tchmen on the Bay"
Brooklyn NY

20611
Family Album Film Project"
hael A. Harvey
amily Album Film Project
San Francisco CA

20612
Regents of The University of Michigan
old S. Tannenbaum
Kibbutz: Struggle for Equality & Democracy
Ann Arbor MI

20613
m Collaborative
k Sottnick
All Have Tales
Newport RI

PN-20614
 Film Arts Foundation
 Daniel F. Julien
 Speedy 1

San Francisco CA

PN-20615
 Detroit Repertory Theatre
 Terry G. Kelley
 Hastings Street Opera Project

Detroit MI

PN-20616
 University of New Mexico Photo/Cine Service
 Charla A. Kolander
 A Film documentation & Analysis of the Penitente Brotherhood
 "Brothers of the Cross"

Albuquerque NM

PN-20617
 Oberlin College
 John Pearson
 Supra-Classicism-Systems Theory & Art

Oberlin OH

PN-20618
 New York Center for Visual History
 Mark J. Kay
 The Photographic Art of the FSA

New York NY

PN-20619
 Social & Public Art Resource Center
 Donna E. Deitch
 American Renaissance: The Arts of the New Deal

Venice CA

PN-20620
 National Radio Theatre
 Yuri Rasovsky
 Radio Dionysus: Pilot Phase

Chicago IL

N-20621

Washington International College

Washington DC

Ajay Chauhan

The New South Asian Woman in America

N-20623

Millennium Ensemble, Inc.

Washington DC

J. Anthony Ames

Millennium: Ten Centuries of Music

N-20624

Pacific Street Film Projects, Inc.

Brooklyn NY

Steven A. Fischler

The Law, The Courts & The People

PN-20625

Common Wealth Media

Athens OH

Lucyann S. Kerry

The Class of 1930: A Generation of Survivors

PN-20626

Columbia Univ College of Physicians & Surgeon New York NY

Frank S. Jewett

Documentary on Humanities in Medical Education: Three
Medical Students

PN-20628

Historical Media Projects

Washington DC

Peggy K. Liss

Spain: The Golden Age

PN-20630

Raza Association for Media Advocacy

El Paso TX

Ramon Arroyos

El Paso Salt War of 1877-78

PN-20631
 OPERA America
 Ellen M. Blassingham
 Explorations Through Opera

Washington DC

PN-20632
 VOICES
 Everett C. Frost
 Mythology for Broadcast

Pasadena CA

PN-20634
 National Communications Foundations
 Richard C. Smith
 Octavio Paz: Portrait of a Poet and Social Critic

Los Angeles CA

PN-20636
 Cultural Research and Communication, Inc.
 Eugene W. Rosow
 The Diaspora Film Project (Formerly the "Wandering Jews"
 Project)

Emeryville CA

PN-20637
 Cultural Research and Communication, Inc.
 Howard B. Dratch
 The Cuban American Music Film Project

Emeryville CA

PN-20638
 San Diego State Univ. Fnd. for KPBS-TV
 Helen S. Hawkins
 New Crafts Movement Documentary

San Diego CA

PN-20639
 Dry Salvages Film Group
 Robin C. Maw
 Roanoak

New York NY

N-20640

Fairfield University
Stephen L. Weber

Fairfield CT

Paul Cadmus — His Life, Times, and Work

N-20641

Sidewalks of New York Productions, Inc.

New York NY

Mary C. Beck

Laughs Made the Ages Laugh

N-20642

Public Health Film Associates

Newtonville MA

Nicolas J. Kaufman

In the Beginning... Social Influences on Infant Mortality

N-20643

Butler County Community College

El Dorado KS

Harry F. Devane

American Cultural History: Presenting the Past Through Words
and Music From American Radio

N-20645

Foundation for American Letters and the Media Los Angeles CA

Marsha Jeffer

The Hungry Coyote: A Portrait of Nezahualcoyotl, Aztec
Philosopher-King

N-20646

National Office of Samoan Affairs, Inc.

San Francisco CA

Joseph R. Camacho

Children of Paradise

N-20647

Northwest Film Study Center

Portland OR

Roslyn Dauber

Rural Women: Tools for Tomorrow

PN-20648
Moore-Brown Pro., Inc. New York NY
Bernard C. Moore
A History of Black Policeman in the United States

PN-20651
Andrea J. Scharf Studio City CA
Skin-Deep: Changing Concepts of Beauty

PN-20654
University of Wisconsin-Extension Milwaukee WI
Irving Brotslaw
A Few Loaves of Bread

PN-20655
Albuquerque Public Schools Albuquerque NM
Miguel Encinias
The Kingdom of New Mexico

PN-20657
ON/AIR Washington DC
Frank R. Harjo
State of the Nations

PN-20658
Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond VA
John H. Hanson
"The Nazi Myth: Fantasy, Art & Mass Culture in the Third Reich"

PN-20659
The Navigators Film Project Newburyport MA
Sanford H. Low
The Navigators Film Project

PN-20660

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Shari Robertson
 Delicate Stamina: Aspects of American Culture & Regional
 Style

PN-20661

Texas Mexican Film Project Austin TX
 Bruce E. Lane
 Texas-Mexican Music Film

PN-20662

Opera Associates, Inc. Washington DC
 Michael E. Kaye
 Discovering Opera

PN-20664

The Blake Project New York NY
 Alan H. Pesetsky
 "Why Blake?"

PN-20666

New York Foundations of the Arts New York NY
 Lynn Rogoff
 Emma Goldman, The American Years

PN-20668

Foundation for Cultural Arts and the Media Los Angeles CA
 Robert A. Rees
 "I Hear Tell": Storytelling in American Cultures

PN-20669

Visual Communications Los Angeles CA
 Linda Mabalot
 "Quiet Thunder: The Life & Times of Carlos Bulosan"

PN-20672

Lightworks Productions Ltd.
Maren S. Erskine
Hell's Kitchen Chronicle

New York NY

PN-20673

Dayton Ballet Association
Patricia R. Piety
Ten Percent Inspiration: The Study of a Ballet

Dayton OH

PN-20674

National Public Radio
Barbara Cohen
Soundings (Internal Title)

Washington DC

PN-20675

Dallas Public Library
Richard L. Waters
Dallas and the Performing Arts

Dallas TX

PN-20676

Jewish Mothers Project
Nana R. Frenkel
Jewish Mothers

Brooklyn NY

PN-20677

New World Productions, Inc.
John O. Stewart
Carribean Passage: "The Amerindians" (This is a continuation
of The Antilles Project)

Champaign IL

PN-20678

Bilingual Broadcasting Foundation, Inc.
Armando Valdez
Mosaico Chicano

Santa Rosa CA

PN-20679

Mary L. Reker

Washington DC

Liberation Theology: Its Impact on the Americas

PN-20680

University of Alabama

University AL

George H. Wolfe

Stephen Crane (W.T.)

PN-20683

CIA/California Indigenous Arts Organization

Napa CA

Riccardo Gaudino

Cento Barche, Cento Padroni - One Hundred Boats, One Hundred Men

PN-20685

North Fork Valley Public Radio, Inc.

Paonia CO

Linda J. Lindsey

Energy and Lifeways in the West

PN-20686

Re-Encuentro Cubano, Inc.

Miami FL

Vivian Garcia

Pilot Project for a Series of Animation Films Based on African Legends of the Antilles

PN-20687

Documentary III

Princeton NJ

Gertrude W. Dubrovsky

The Land Was Theirs: Farmingdale, A Community of Jewish Poultry Farmers

PN-20688

Odyssey Productions

Studio City CA

Lester W. Berke

The Odyssey of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca

PN-20691

The Shreber Case Project

Ralph C. Rugoff

The Schreber Case

New York

NY

PN-20692

Hull House Association

Allen F. Davis

"Jane Addams of Hull House"

Chicago

IL

PN-20695

Susan J. Douglas

Reflections: The Images of Women in American Popular
Culture

Northampton MA

PN-20696

Urban Elderly Coalition

Linda Z. Beaver

Aging in Modern America: A Historical Perspective

Washington DC

PN-20697

KCET-TV

Jesus S. Trevino

La Historia Phase Three (Herrera!)

Los Angeles CA

PN-20698

Northeast Archaeology Project

T W. Timreck

Ancient Sea Peoples of the Northeast Coast

New York City NY

PN-20699

Center for Educational Productions

Stewart R. Bird

Detroit

New York

NY

PN-20700

Stanford University
Awetu Simesso
Reflections on Fanon

Stanford CA

PN-20702

Faiber Media Productions, Inc.
Faith D. Berry
The Legacy of Langston Hughes: The Consciousness of America

McLean VA

PN-20703

Howes Project
Alan B. Newman
The World of the Howes Brothers

Ashfield MA

PN-20704

On Television Ltd.
Mary Megee
On Television: A Humanistic Examination of the Cultural and
Social Functions of Television

New York NY

PN-20705

University of Connecticut
Julio Morales, Jr.
Puerto Rican Poverty: A Challenge to the American Public

West Hartford CT

PN-20706

Thetacom
James H. Ring
"On the Move"...Technological-Social History of Mass Transit

Evanston IL

PN-20707

Durrin Films, Inc.
Virginia N. Durrin
The Marriage Knot

Washington DC

PN-20708

Upstream Productions
Sandra J. Osawa
Spirit of the Land

Seattle WA

PN-20709

Clayfoot Productions
Maryls A. Skelton
Topic: "Toward Ulysses"

Minneapolis MN

PN-20710

Solaris Dance-Theatre, Inc.
Henry C. Smith

New York NY

Ihanda Waktoglag Wacipi..."To Dance One's Dreams, Visions
or Exploits."

PN-20711

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press
Lynne Gallagher-Stitt
Boom Town Women: Shaping Our Communities

Washington DC

PN-20712

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg VA
Wilfred T. Jewkes
The Play of Herod: Medieval Man; His Religion & His Art

PN-20713

Contemporary Women's Movement Project
Mary T. Tiseo
The Contemporary Women's Movement: It's Images, Myths and
Realities

Cambridge MA

PN-20714

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
David A. Feingold
The Asian Universe

Philadelphia PA

PN-20716
Malone-Gill Projects, Inc.
Jack J. Roth
The Persistence of Surrealism

New York NY

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Museums and Historical Org.

PM-20766
Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc.
Jane C. Beck

Montpelier VT

REQUESTED: OR:
Vermont Folk Art Exhibit

TOT.REQ:

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 05/01/82 = 6 D 11/81

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSSCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

AV-20052 PRIORITY A
 NSF/Princeton University Princeton NJ
 John M. Mulvey
 REQUESTED: OR: 71,353.00 TOT.REQ: 71,353.0
 A Study of Ethical Issues Associated With Computer-Based
 Decision Procedures
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,353.00 TOT.REC: 71,353.0

AV-20053 PRIORITY A
 NSF/ Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
 Louis L. Bucciarelli
 REQUESTED: OR: 21,259.00 TOT.REQ: 21,259.0
 "Values in Engineering Design"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 01/31/83 = 16
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,259.00 TOT.REC: 21,259.0

AV-20056 PRIORITY A
 Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh PA
 Joseph B. Kadane
 REQUESTED: OR: 97,510.00 TOT.REQ: 97,510.0
 Ethical Issues in the Conduct of Medical Trials in View of
 the Availability of New Statistical Methods
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 05/31/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 97,510.00 TOT.REC: 97,510.0

AV-20057 PRIORITY B
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
 Nicholas A. Ashford
 REQUESTED: OR: 197,357.00 TOT.REQ: 197,357.0
 Criteria for the Design of Coherent Sets of Social Controls
 for Health & Safety Hazards
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 197,357.00 TOT.REC: 197,357.0

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AV-20050
 NSF Indiana University Foundation Bloomington IN
 Lynton K. Caldwell
 Continuation and Summarizing Synthesis of Comparative Case
 Studies on Implications of Science and Technology in Value

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

AP-20237 PRIORITY A
 Consortium on Native American Archives Norman OK
 Clydia Nahwooksy
 REQUESTED: OR: 190,757.00 TOT.REQ: 190,757.00
 Native American Archives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 190,757.00 TOT.REC: 190,757.00

AP-20239 PRIORITY A
 Herbert H. Lehman College Bronx NY
 Emta B. Hill
 REQUESTED: OR: 173,012.00 TOT.REQ: 173,012.00
 Bronx Regional and Community History Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 173,012.00 TOT.REC: 173,012.00

AP-20248 PRIORITY A
 Spokane Tribe of Indians Wellpinit WA
 Pauline P. Flett
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,120.00 TOT.REQ: 49,120.00
 Spokane Language Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/01/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,120.00 TOT.REC: 49,120.00

AP-20255 PRIORITY A
 Birmingham-Southern College Birmingham AL
 Robert J. Norrell
 REQUESTED: OR: 103,803.52 TOT.REQ: 103,803.52
 Birmingham
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12 (REN:AP-20018-80-1464)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,803.52 TOT.REC: 103,803.52

AP-20263 PRIORITY A
 Asian American Research Institute New York, NY
 John K. Tchen
 REQUESTED: OR: 178,136.00 TOT.REQ: 178,136.00
 New York Chinatown History Project: "Old Chinatown and Its Residents"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 (REN:AP-20020-80-1979)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 178,136.00 TOT.REC: 178,136.00

Institute for Educational Leadership, Inc. Washington DC 62:95
Susan M. Brown
REQUESTED: OR: 24,883.00 TOT.REQ: 24,883.00
In the Best Interests of Children and Families
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 05/30/82 = 6 (SUP:AP-20081-81-08)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,883.00 TOT.REC: 24,883.00

AP-20267 PRIORITY A
Institute for Labor Education and Research New York NY
Jan Stackhouse
REQUESTED: OR: 29,000.00 TOT.REQ: 29,000.00
Brass Workers History Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 04/30/82 = 5 (SUP:AP-10024-80-101)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,000.00 TOT.REC: 29,000.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSPROGRAM DEVELOPMENTAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AP-20234

American Indian Community House, Inc.

New York

NY

Linda D. Fraher

A Living Legend: American Indian Narratives

AP-20235

Asia Society, China Council

Washington

DC

Robert B. Oxnam

China Council of the Asia Society

AP-20236

Brooklyn Arts and Culture Association

Brooklyn

NY

Robert N. Manning

China Film Expo

AP-20238

Family of Man Foundation

Providence

RI

J. Bradley Smoker

Oral History and Drama: The Social History of the
Neighborhoods of Providence

AP-20240

History Theatre

St. Paul

MN

Lynnell M. Lohr

"Calling the Past to Life and the Present into Question: The
History Theatre Process"

AP-20241

League of Women Voters

Washington

DC

Elise F. Smith

Training for Community Education on Women's & World Issues

AP-20242

National Council for the Traditional Arts

Washington

DC

Howard L. Sacks

Developing Folk Culture and Community Life

AP-20243
 National Italian-American Foundation Washington DC
 Alfred M. Rotondaro
 Italian-American: Reflections

AP-20244
 National Retired Teachers Association Washington DC
 Sandra Timmermann
 "Humanities and the Minicourses"

AP-20245
 Loyola University New Orleans LA
 Robert L. Dupont
 "The Potential for Humanities Dissemination via Cable
 Television"

AP-20246
 Opera Outreach, Inc. Harrisburg PA
 Tanya Lear
 Opera Outreach and the Humanities

AP-20247
 Reecuentro Cubano, Inc. Miami FL
 Vivian Garcia
 "A People In Search of Freedom" The Cuban Migration & Return
 During the 19th & 20th Centuries

AP-20250
 Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. Fairbanks AK
 Michael G. Graf
 Dena Nena Hanash (The Land Speaks) — A Primer of Northern
 Athabascan Culture

AP-20251
 University of New Orleans New Orleans LA
 Gordon H. Mueller
 Crescent City Humanities Program

AP-20252
Watershed Foundation
Swain Wolfe
Energy and Morality Programs

Missoula MT

62:102

AP-20253
Wenner-Gren Fdn. for Anthropological Research New York NY
Willa Appel
Project on Theater and Ritual

AP-20254
William Paterson College Wayne NJ
Ernest Siegel
New Jersey Studies Resources Conference

AP-20256
Century IV Celebration Committee Philadelphia PA
Nancy Moses
Community History Project

AP-20257
Northwestern University Evanston IL
Donald T. Torchiana
The James Joyce Festival: A Centenary Celebration

AP-20258
Organization of Chinese American Women Arlington VA
Pauline W. Tsui
The Role of Women in Two Cultures: A Chinese American
Perspective

AP-20260
Centro Feminista de Bayamon, Inc. Bayamon PR
Antonio C. Vale
"Conversaciones Culturales"

AP-20261
Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
Jay J. Hoffman
The Northern Illinois Labor Project

AP-20262
ASAAALH Washington DC
J Rupert Picott
The Continued Development of Oral Processes: Black
Perceptions of the Great Migration, 1915-1940, Part II

AP-20265
University of Hartford West Hartford CT
Gwen Anderson
There Goes the Neighborhood

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS
FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FB-20764	PRIORITY	A		
William A. Pencak			Chico	CA
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The American Legion Between the World Wars				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00

FB-20771	PRIORITY	A		
Roy A. Austensen			Normal	IL
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Metternich School and the Concert of Europe				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00

FB-20772	PRIORITY	A		
Paul J. Vanderwood			San Diego	CA
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
Reactions to Modernization in the Greater Southwest: Tomochic and Crisis Cults				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00

FB-20780	PRIORITY	A		
David C. Saffell			Ada	OH
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
Legislative Reapportionment and The 1980 Census				
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 6				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00

FB-20786	PRIORITY	A		
Franz Schulze			Highland Park	IL
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
Mies: A Critical Biography				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00

FB-20798 PRIORITY A
 Sue S. Walker Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Death and Taxes: Feudal Wardship and Marriage in Medieval
 England
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20807 PRIORITY A
 Lorna M. Irvine Fairfax VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Canadian Women Writers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20810 PRIORITY A
 Howard M. Fraser Williamsburg VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Modernist Imagination in "Caras Y Caretas"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20811 PRIORITY A
 Jesse D. Green Evanston IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Anthropology at Zuni, New Mexico, 1879-1979
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20820 PRIORITY A
 David A. Kolb Lewiston ME
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Hegel and Heidegger as Critics of Modernity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20821 PRIORITY A
 A. Roger Ekirch Blacksburg VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Convict Labor and Social Order in the Eighteenth-Century
 Chesapeake
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20824 PRIORITY A
 Beverly N. Chinas Chico CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Gender Socialization in Isthmus Zapotec Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20826 PRIORITY A
 Carlos A. Schwantes College Place WA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Pilgrims' Protest: Coxey's Army and the Limits of Western
 Opportunity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20835 PRIORITY A
 Robert Hollinger Ames IA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Recovery of Tradition: Philosophical Reflections on the
 Crisis of Modernity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20842 PRIORITY A
 Eva N. Hodgson New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Selected Topics in the History of Human Rights
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20845 PRIORITY A

Gary D. Best

Hilo

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The New Deal and Its Critics

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20847 PRIORITY A

David Southern

Fulton

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

"An American Dilemma" Revisited: The Use and Abuse of the
Myrdal Study, 1944-1969

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20848 PRIORITY A

William G. Rothstein

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Educational Policy Making in American Medical Schools: 1760-
1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20855 PRIORITY A

Michael Sprinker

Corvallis

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A History of The Discipline of Literary Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20861 PRIORITY A

Ann D. Hartle

Greenlawn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Four Philosophical Journeys: Socrates, Augustine, Descartes,
Rousseau

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20873 PRIORITY A

David E. Shi

Davidson NC

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Simple Life: Plain Living and High Thinking in America
Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20876 PRIORITY A

Marilyn B. Skinner

DeKalb IL

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Political Metaphor in the Love Poetry of Catullus

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 08/14/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20877 PRIORITY A

Ronald Schaffer

Northridge CA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

American Military Ethics in World War II: The Air War

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20883 PRIORITY A

Ellen V. Kosmer

Westborough MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Breviary of Philippe le Bel: A Study of Late 13th
Century Parisian Manuscript Illumination

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20884 PRIORITY A

Edwin A. Rosenberg

Danbury CT

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Dictionary of Mathematical Terms

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 01/15/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20889 PRIORITY A
 Ronald L. Cohen Bennington VT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Theories of Distributive Justice in the Social Sciences
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20900 PRIORITY A
 Deborah G. Mayo Blacksburg VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A Philosophical Exploration of the Use of Inductive Reason-
 ing and Statistics in Scientific and Technological Research
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20906 PRIORITY A
 David G. Barnum Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Anglo-American Civil Liberties: Comparative Protection of
 Human Rights in Britain and the United States
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20918 PRIORITY A
 Charlotte C. Morse Richmond VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The "Queste del Saint Graal" and the Crusades: The Conflict
 of Spiritual and Imperial Aims
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 08/14/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20924 PRIORITY A
 Lung-chang Young Geneva NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Dynamics of Institutions in Traditional China: A View
 from Ku Yen-Wu
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20925 PRIORITY A
 Leonard G. Gougeon Scranton PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Relationship of Ralph Waldo Emerson to the Abolition
 Movement
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20933 PRIORITY A
 Barbara D. Palmer Pittsburgh PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 West Yorkshire Medieval Art and Medieval Cycle Drama
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20939 PRIORITY A
 Myrtle G. Glascoe Tougaloo MS
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Educational Thought of William Edward Burghardt DuBois:
 1896-1938
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20940 PRIORITY A
 Gerald M. Berg Sweet Briar VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Priestcraft and the Tarnished Crown: A History of Merina
 Monarchy, ca. 1700-1896
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20945 PRIORITY A
 Walter D. Johnston Winston-Salem NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Irish Poetry After Joyce
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20949 PRIORITY A
 Alan P. Barr Gary IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Camera As a Point of View in Film
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20954 PRIORITY A
 Carol T. Holly Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Dramas Of Intention: Henry James's "Autobiography"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20956 PRIORITY A
 Thomas A. Kopecek Pella IA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Character and Function of Neo-Arianism in Fourth
 Century Eastern Roman Civilization
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20962 PRIORITY A
 James H. Jackson, Jr. San Diego CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Migration and Urbanization in the Ruhr Valley, 1840-1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20964 PRIORITY A
 Paul S. Machlin Waterville ME
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Fats Waller and the Development of Stride Piano Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20974 PRIORITY A

Robin A. Clouser

Schwenksville PA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Goethe's "Unterhaltungen": Sources, Transformation, and
Unifying Theme

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20976 PRIORITY A

Dean R. Baldwin

Erie PA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

H. E. Bates: A Critical Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/10/82 - 09/09/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20979 PRIORITY A

E. Imman Fox

Galesburg IL

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Study of the Spanish Literary Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20993 PRIORITY A

Ronald E. Butchart

Cortland NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A History of Formal Education in the American West

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-20999 PRIORITY A

Melvin K. Peters

Cleveland OH

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Critical Edition Of The Coptic (Bohairic) Pentateuch

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21005 PRIORITY A
 Peggy M. Simonds Washington DC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Myth and Symbol in Shakespeare's "Cymbeline": An
 Iconographic Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21006 PRIORITY A
 Elizabeth Truax Corona de Mar CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Shakespeare and Metamorphosis: A Study in Renaissance Icono-
 graphy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21010 PRIORITY A
 John E. Kaemmer Greencastle IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Effect Of Warfare On The Social And Musical Life Of
 A Rural African Community
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21011 PRIORITY A
 Michael W. Cothren Swarthmore PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Sixteenth-Century Stained Glass Windows of the Cathedral
 of Beauvais
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21015 PRIORITY A
 Roberta J. Olson Norton MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Representations of Comets in Western Art and Thought
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21020 PRIORITY A
 Bettye J. Gardner Washington DC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Black Families and the Free Black Community of Baltimore
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21029 PRIORITY A
 Israel Burshatin Haverford PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Literary Orientalism in Spain
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21038 PRIORITY A
 John F. Teahan Norton MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Three Types of America Mysticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21050 PRIORITY A
 E. Ann Neal Tacoma WA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Women's Lives in Little Dixie, 1820-1860: An Exploration in
 Social Change, Gender, and Social Stratification
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21053 PRIORITY A
 Peter W. Parshall Portland OR
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Impact of the Print in 16th Century Northern Europe
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21055 PRIORITY A
 Margaret S. Marsh Pomona NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Scenery Mingled with Darkness: Suburbanization & the
 American Family, 1865-1930
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21058 PRIORITY A
 Walter S. Phelan Winter Park FL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Chaucer's Language in "The Canterbury Tales"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/08/82 - 02/07/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21060 PRIORITY A
 John H. Pratt Columbia MO
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Chaucer and the Question of Warfare
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21063 PRIORITY A
 Stuart L. Campbell Alfred NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Political Philosophy of Raymond Aron
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21067 PRIORITY A
 David L. Schaefer Worcester MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Political Philosophy of Montaigne
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21070 PRIORITY A

Nell D. Sullivan

Los Altos CA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Creative Process In Six Early Women Writers: From
Journals and Letters to Novels

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21076 PRIORITY A

Nahma Sandrow

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The American Ethnic Theaters

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21081 PRIORITY A

Dennis E. Kennedy

Grand Rapids MI

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Harley Granville Barker and the Dream of Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21082 PRIORITY A

Peter G. Stillman

Poughkeepsie NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Hegel's Political Theory: An Interpretation of the
"Philosophy of Right"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21084 PRIORITY A

Judith L. McCombs

Farmington MI

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Atwood's Gothic Realism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21086 PRIORITY A
 Stanley C. Brubaker Hamilton NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Judicial Review in a Democratic Polity: The Promise of the
 Colloquy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21090 PRIORITY A
 Mary T. Epes New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Unpracticed Writer and Theories of the Composing Process
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21092 PRIORITY A
 Daniel W. Crofts Southampton PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the
 Secession Crisis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21097 PRIORITY A
 Andrea C. Nye Whitewater WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Arachne's Web: A Study in Feminist Philosophy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21101 PRIORITY A
 Peter H. Amann Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Modernization in the French Countryside: Field Consolidation
 in a French Village
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21107 PRIORITY A
 Alton Hornsby, Jr. Atlanta GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A History of Black Public Education in Atlanta, Georgia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21117 PRIORITY A
 Frederick Fausz St Mary's Cty MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Profits, Pelts, and Power: The Americanization of English
 Culture in the Early Chesapeake, 1620-1650
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21119 PRIORITY A
 Marianne Whelchel Yellow Sprgs OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Evolution of Adrienne Rich as a Feminist Poet
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21121 PRIORITY A
 Ruth M. Brown Norman OK
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Pro-family Movement in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21123 PRIORITY A
 Marcia C. Aufhauser New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Freud as a Moral Philosopher
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21148 PRIORITY A
 Jim D. Faught Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Concept of Social Control from Park to Parsons
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21150 PRIORITY A
 Chappell White Manhattan KS
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Classical Violin Concerto: From Vivaldi to Viotti
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21158 PRIORITY A
 Cheryl E. Martin El Paso TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Rural Society in Colonial Morelos
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21166 PRIORITY A
 Nancy B. Reich Hasting/Hudsn NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Clara Schumann: Study of a Woman as Artist
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21169 PRIORITY A
 Alan F. Sandy Rohnert Park CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Landscape in American Literature from the Revolution to the
 Civil War
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21171 PRIORITY A

Rebecca T. Cureau

Baton Rouge LA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Black Folklorist in Afro-American Culture: A Retrospec-
tive and Critical Study of Willis Laurence James

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21181 PRIORITY A

Penelope L. Bullock

Atlanta GA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Afro-American Periodical Press in the United States,
1910-1941

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21190 PRIORITY A

Daniel C. Melnick

Cleveland OH

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Music and the Modern Novel: Studies of Dissonant Fiction and
Its Challenge to the Reader

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/82 - 09/14/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21194 PRIORITY A

Abraham S. Eisenstadt

Brooklyn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Pan-Anglian Revolution: America and Britain, 1880-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21197 PRIORITY A

Mary Lydon

Milwaukee WI

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Feminist Theory: Franco-American Currents

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21198 PRIORITY A
 Douglas C. Wixson Rolla MO
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 1930's Literary Radicalism and Jack Conroy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21200 PRIORITY A
 Norman C. Gillespie Memphis TN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Beyond Rules and Principles in Legal and Moral Reasoning
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21203 PRIORITY A
 Jean M. Davison Burlington VT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 - Contacts Between the Near East and Greece and Italy from
 the Eighth Through Sixth Centuries, B.C.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21207 PRIORITY A
 Veda A. Cobb-Stevens Carlisle MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Visual Perception in Ancient Greek Poetry and Philosophy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21209 PRIORITY A
 Ralph C. Wood Winston-Salem NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Comedy of Redemption: Literary Vision & Theological
 Doctrine in Six Modern Writers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21215 PRIORITY A
 Joanna D. Cowden Chico CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Examination of Political Culture in 19th Century
 Connecticut, 1832-1872
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21223 PRIORITY A
 Stewart G. Flory St. Peter MN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Herodotus' Use of Antitheses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21226 PRIORITY A
 Peter Berek Williamstown MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Realism and Control in Elizabethan Drama, 1586-1597
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21241 PRIORITY A
 Catherine P. Smith Reno NV
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Mary Carr Moore, 1873-1957: A Composer of the Far West
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21246 PRIORITY A
 David L. Kuebrich Fairfax VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 American Churches' Response to the Vietnam War
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21251 PRIORITY A
 Norman J. Girardot Bethlehem PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 James Legge (1815-1897) and the Study of Chinese Religion
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21252 PRIORITY A
 Christine R. Downing San Diego CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Images of the Sister in Greek Myths and German Fairy Tale
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21253 PRIORITY A
 Eve M. Blau Middletown CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Viennese Gemeindebauten: An Architectural Study of the
 Housing Program of the City of Vienna, 1919-1934
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21260 PRIORITY A
 Patricia Campe-Aguilar San Francisco CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 African-Brazilian Dance: Chronicle of a Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 01/14/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21264 PRIORITY A
 Richard P. Tucker Birmingham MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Environmental History of the Western Himalayas Under British
 Colonial Rule
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

238
FB-21268 PRIORITY A
John P. McWilliams Middlebury VT
REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
The American Epic: 1760-1860
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

00
00
00
FB-21270 PRIORITY A
Charles L. Gesheker Chico CA
REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
Rangeland Ecology, Political Sovereignty, and Colonialism
in Northern Somalia and the Ogaden: 1885-1960
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

00
00
00
FB-21274 PRIORITY A
David E. James Los Angeles CA
REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
The Independent American Film in the 60's
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

00
00
00
FB-21287 PRIORITY A
William A. Stivers CO Springs CO
REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
U.S. Indian Ocean Strategy, 1960-Present
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

00
00
00
FB-21289 PRIORITY A
Sandi E. Cooper New York NY
REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
European Pacifism and Liberal Internationalism: The Struggle
to Avoid World War I
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21291 PRIORITY A

Edward A. Snow

Annadale VA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Phenomenological Study of Bruegel's Paintings

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21292 PRIORITY A

Boyd H. Davis

Charlotte NC

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Saussure: His Thought and Its Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21295 PRIORITY A

Ruth A. Putnam

Wellesley MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Theory of Equality and Conceptions of Person and Community

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21296 PRIORITY A

Leonard Goines

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Afro-American Music in the US, Latin America and the Caribbean: A Re-Examination

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21306 PRIORITY A

Louis A. Sass

Worcester MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Madness & Modernism: Forms of Experience & Expression in Psychology & Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21309 PRIORITY A
 Alden R. Gordon Hartford CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Art Patronage in Old Regime France: The Role of the Marquis
 de Marigny
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21310 PRIORITY A
 Thomas I. White East Orange NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Pride and the Common Good: Thomas More's Social Vision
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21320 PRIORITY A
 Rebecca R. Jelliffe Redlands CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 William Faulkner: Concept of Language and Narrative Form
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21326 PRIORITY A
 John S. Wright Minneapolis MN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Imagination and Style in Afro-American Literature and
 Culture, 1770-1970
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21338 PRIORITY A
 Hiram J. Lester Bethany WV
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 "Doing the Humanities": Correspondence of Alexander
 Campbell, Founder of Bethany College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21351 PRIORITY A

Gerald A. Fetz

Missoula MT

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The 20th Century German History Play

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21352 PRIORITY A

Mary F. Braswell

Birmingham AL

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Women "Sinners" in the Literature of the English Middle Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21366 PRIORITY A

Barbara J. Flint

Troy NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Exclusionary Land Use Policies and Metropolitan Segregation Patterns: A Social History of Zoning, 1910-1954

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21375 PRIORITY A

Robert E. Roberts

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Marriages Between Blacks and Whites in Chicago: 1882-1981

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 08/14/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21377 PRIORITY A

Susan M. Elliott

Worcester MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Critical Strategies and the Plays of Harold Pinter

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21382 PRIORITY A
 Chester L. Wolford North East PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 "This Booming Chaos": Stephen Crane's Search for
 Transcendence
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21392 PRIORITY A
 Bruce Kieffer Williamstown MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Logos in Storm and Stress: Language as a Theme in German
 Literature of the "Geniezeit"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21393 PRIORITY A
 Roger F. Copeland Oberlin OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Post-Modern Dance and the Repudiation of Primitivism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21398 PRIORITY A
 Doris Samner Amherst MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Six Dominican Novels: A Study of Populist Rhetoric
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/05/82 - 09/04/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21400 PRIORITY A
 Kenneth W. Severens Charleston SC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Charleston Antebellum Architecture and Civic Destiny
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21410 PRIORITY A
 Philip M. Weinstein Swarthmore PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Current Theories of Literary Interpretation: The Notions
 of a Shaping Author, Autonomous Text and Privileged Meaning
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21411 PRIORITY A
 Joan B. Landes Amherst MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Women and the Public Sphere
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21417 PRIORITY A
 Alice J. Stuart Plainfield NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 "Memorys of the Past" by John Washington, ex-slave: Edition
 and Annotation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 12/14/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21425 PRIORITY A
 Joyce B. Hoy Lawrenceville NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Concepts of Social Autonomy in Moral and Social Philosophy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21446 PRIORITY A
 Florence L. Elon Berkeley CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Topics in the Relationship of Literature and Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/20/82 - 01/19/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21453 PRIORITY A
 William B. Fischer Portland OR
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A History and Examination of German Science Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FB-21461 PRIORITY A
 Rene Prieto Middlebury VT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Indianist Fiction of Miguel Angel Asturias
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED AS ALTERNATES

FB-20763
 Leonard M. Scigaj Radford VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Myth and Psychology in the Poetry of Ted Hughes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6 D 11/81

FB-20802
 Alan G. Gross Hammond IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Toward a Theory of Scientific Discourse
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20809
 Peter D. Wiggins Williamsburg VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 John Donne's Poetics and the Art of the English Portrait
 Miniature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20875
 Bernard S. Heringman Moorhead MN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Poetry of Richard Wilbur
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/15/82 - 03/14/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20878
 Gregory L. Weiss Salem VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Issues in Medical Ethics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20904
 William J. Byron Scranton PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Issues in a "Humanistic Capitalism"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/30/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20907

Robert H. Spaethling

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Selected Topics in Literature and Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20914

Claire Sprague

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Doubletalk and Double Vision in Doris Lessing's Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20977

Jack L. Davis

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Trade, Settlement, and Society in the Greek Islands

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/82 - 09/14/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20982

Lee C. McDonald

Claremont CA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Theory and Practice of Ethical Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20988

Maurice A. Finocchiaro

Las Vegas NV

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Gramsci's Prison Notebooks

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20994

John S. Strong

Lewiston ME

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Legend and Cult of the Buddhist Saint Upagupta

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-20995

Thomas E. Kaiser

Little Rock AR

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Enlightened Administration and the Restatement of the
"These Royale" in Early 18th-Century France

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/20/82 - 08/19/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21037

Martha C. Perrigaud

Decorah IA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Role of Language in Marguerite de Navarre's
"Heptameron"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21041

Elizabeth B. Brophy

Harrison NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Portraits of the "Ordinary": Five 18th-Century English
Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21068

Eugene R. Swanger

Springfield OH

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Amulets and Talismans in Japanese Society Since 1935: The
Omamori Phenomenon

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/30/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21087

Henry J. Frundt

Mahwah NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Role of Non-Governmental Organizations in Reducing Human
Rights Abuse: The Coca-Cola Case

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 6 D 11/81

FB-21095

Peter J. D. Mellini

Larkspur CA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

British Cartoons and Caricature as Image Makers, 1840-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21118

Christine H. Donaldson

Woodbridge CT

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Selected Topics in Chinese and Japanese Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21147

Henry B. Graham

San Antonio TX

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Nautical History, Cultural History, and the Third Crusade

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21183

Charles M. Love

Rock Springs WY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Prehistory of Easter Island As Seen in Ahu Evolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6 D 11/81

FB-21196

Richard Jones

Amherst MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

A Visual History of Jazz Dance: The Roots and Development of an American Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6 D 11/81

FB-21206

Harald C. Bakken

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Humor in Children's Literature and Changes in American Values

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21217

Jacqueline R. Johnson

Grand Rapids MI

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Polskie Kobiety: A Social History of Polish American Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21243

Sandra S. Herbert

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Charles Darwin's 'Simple' Geology: The History of an
Abandoned Conception

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21259

Violet H. Bryan

New Orleans LA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Fictional Image of New Orleans: A Study of Place in
Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21279

John M. Tomsich

Portland OR

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Recent Issues in the Dispute Among Philosophers About the
Nature of Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21294

Robert M. Fowler

Berea OH

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Reader-Response Criticism and the Gospel of Mark

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21331

Juan Fernandez-Jimenez

Erie PA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Annotated Edition of Juan de Flores' "Triunfo de Amor"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21358

Barbara C. Carr

Nacogdoches TX

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Conceptions of the Political Terrorist in Literature in the
19th and 20th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

02:11
FB-21435

Hillel G. Fradkin

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Judah Halevi's Discussion of the Relationship of Piety and
Ethics: An Analysis of the "Kuzari"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 D 11/81

FB-21457

Emily Michael

Brooklyn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Development of Moral Philosophy at the University of
Glasgow

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 11/81

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FA-21419	PRIORITY	A		
Fancy J. Troy			Baltimore	MD
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Interior of Buildings in French Art and Design, 1890-1925				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21446	PRIORITY	A		
Jack S. Levy			Austin	TX
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Causes of War				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21455	PRIORITY	A		
Mary J. Weaver			Bloomington	IN
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
New Catholic Women: A Contemporary Challenge to Traditional Religious Authority				
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 08/01/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21457	PRIORITY	A		
Raymond B. Waddington			Madison	WI
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
Tradition and Convention in Shakespeare's Sonnets				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21460	PRIORITY	A		
Peter H. Lee			Honolulu	HI
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Rise of Prose Narrative in Korea				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				

FA-21462 PRIORITY A
 Gregory S. Kavka Irvine CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Hobbesian Moral and Political Philosophy: Reconciling
 Obligation and Self-Interest
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21468 PRIORITY A
 Joseph A. Fitzmyer Washington DC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Aramaic Background of New Testament Writings
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21476 PRIORITY A
 Robert S. Sokolowski Washington DC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Phenomenological Analysis of the Act of Choice
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21506 PRIORITY A
 Bernth O. Lindfors Austin TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 African Stage Performances in England, 1800-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21520 PRIORITY A
 Nina Baym Urbana IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 11,000.00 TOT.REQ: 11,000.00
 Analysis of mid-19 c. American periodical reviews of fiction
 for information about genre & audience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/21/82 - 08/20/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,000.00 TOT.REC: 11,000.00

FA-21529 PRIORITY A
 Benjamin A. Elman Waterville ME
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Philology and Reform: The Rise of New Text Confucianism in
 Late Imperial China
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21536 PRIORITY A
 Seth M. Schindler Tucson AZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Turquoise Tradition of the American Southwest
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21550 PRIORITY A
 Samuel K. Cohn, Jr. Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Siena: A Preindustrial Economy, 1295-1808
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21552 PRIORITY A
 James O. Bailey, Jr. Madison WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Three Russian Lyric Folk Meters and Their Literary
 Adaptations
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21553 PRIORITY A
 Michael D. Bell Williamstown MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Problem of Realism in American Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21562 PRIORITY A

Debra Pincus

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Tomb of the Doges of Venice, 1250-1500: The Development of
Ruler Imagery in a Constitutional State

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 07/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21566 PRIORITY A

Alexander P. Mourelatos

Austin TX

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Ideals of Intelligibility in Early and Classical Greek
Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 05/14/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21577 PRIORITY A

Alan J. Reinerman

Newton Centre MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

Austria and the Papacy in the Age of Metternich, 1809-1848.

Volume II: The Union of Throne and Altar, 1830-1848.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21578 PRIORITY A

Donna R. Divine

Northampton MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Arab Awakening in Palestine: Political, Social and
Cultural Changes, 1839-1948

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21585 PRIORITY A

Abraham Ascher

Manhasset NY

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00

The Russian Revolution of 1905

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21591	PRIORITY	A		
aih-tsing Hsia			New York	NY
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Chinese Novel, 1800-1917: A Critical Study				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21617	PRIORITY	A		
Michael P. MacDonald			Madison	WI
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
A Social History of Psychology in England, 1600-1800				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21619	PRIORITY	A		
Carol L. Meyers			Durham	NC
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
Sex Roles in Biblical Israel				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21624	PRIORITY	A		
Warren J. Belasco			Washington	DC
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Commercial Exploration of Rebellion				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21625	PRIORITY	A		
Kristine E. Haney			Amherst	MA
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
The Iconography of the Devil in Medieval Art				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-21636	PRIORITY	A		
Grant A. Wacker			Chapel Hill	NC
REQUESTED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REQ:	22,000.00
Primitive Pentecostalism, 1870-1930				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,000.00		TOT.REC:	22,000.00
<hr/>				

FA-21640 PRIORITY A
 David Abraham Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Economic Democracy: Paths toward Social Reform in a
 non-Revolutionary Era, German Labor since the 1920's
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21651 PRIORITY A
 Joel D. Black Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Secular Apocalypse: The Credibility of Extinction in the
 19th C. Interprets. of the Evid. for the Extin. of Species
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21655 PRIORITY A
 Joseph Blenkinsopp Notre Dame IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Abraham Bargaining with God (Genesis 18): A Study in
 Comparative Exegesis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21664 PRIORITY A
 William N. Fenton Slingerlands NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Seneca Nation: The Western Door of the Iroquois
 Longhouse
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21665 PRIORITY A
 Billie A. Irman Tucson AZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Literary Relations of Walter Pater to His Precursors
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21669 PRIORITY A
 James L. Collier New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Biography of Louis Armstrong
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21672 PRIORITY A
 John W. O'Malley Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A History of Preaching: Religion and Rhetoric in Western Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/83 - 01/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21675 PRIORITY A
 George S. Elison Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Oda Nobunaga: The Hegemon and His Realm in Sixteenth-Century Japan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21689 PRIORITY A
 Donald M. Reid Atlanta GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Role of Cairo University in Modern Egyptian History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21691 PRIORITY A
 Diane W. Middlebrook Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Anne Sexton: A Biography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

63

67

FA-21694 PRIORITY A
 Hilary Putnam Arlington MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.
 A Critique of Functionalism as a Philosophy of Mind
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.

FA-21695 PRIORITY A
 William B. Hauser Rochester NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.
 Osaka: A City in Transition, 1600-1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.

FA-21702 PRIORITY A
 Herbert S. Lindengerger Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.
 Social and Historical Factors in Modern Literary Theories
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.

FA-21708 PRIORITY A
 Stephen Orgel Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.
 The Relationship Between Text and Performance of
 Shakespeare's Plays
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.

FA-21714 PRIORITY A
 Gareth B. Matthews Amherst MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.
 Childhood Development and the Place of Children in Society
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.

FA-21716 PRIORITY A
 Paul M. van Buren Boston MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A Christian Theology of Israel: the Teachings of Judaism as
 Essential Material for Christian Systematic Reflections.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21719 PRIORITY A
 Lacey B. Smith Wilmette IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Tudor Politics: the Art of Survival Studied Through the
 Experiences of Political Failures
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21741 PRIORITY A
 Doris M. Srinivasan Fairfax VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Origins of Divine Multiplicity in Indian Art: Meaning and
 Form
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21747 PRIORITY A
 Ira S. Mark Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Cult and Cult Site of Athena Nike on the Athenian
 Acropolis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21749 PRIORITY A
 James P. Carley Rochester NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 John Leland: The King's Antiquary
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21752 PRIORITY A
 Constance B. Bouchard LaJolla CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Nobility, Church, and Reform in Eleventh- and Twelfth-
 Century Burgundy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21763 PRIORITY A
 Stephen Polcari Urbana IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Abstract Expressionism: Art and Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21767 PRIORITY A
 David J. O'Brien Worcester MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Biography of Isaac Thomas Hecker
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21770 PRIORITY A
 Joseph W. Kerman Berkeley CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Analytical Survey, Leaning Toward Synthesis, of the Current
 Fields of Scholarship in, or Serious Thought about, Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21789 PRIORITY A
 Robert Hollander Hopewell NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Dante's Influence on Boccaccio
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21798 PRIORITY A
 Peter Steiner Philadelphia PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Texts and Ideologies: Modern Czech Fiction in Its Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21804 PRIORITY A
 June E. Hahner Albany NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Women and Work in Brazil, 1850-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21813 PRIORITY A
 Joseph Vining Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Legitimacy of Authority in a Bureaucratic World
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21818 PRIORITY A
 John R. Kucich Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Public and Private Selves: The Hidden Satisfaction of
 Victorian Repression
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21819 PRIORITY A
 Michelle A. Freeman Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Modes of Autobiographical Discourse: Examples from the
 French Middle Ages
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21835 PRIORITY A
 Barbara Sicherman Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Alice Hamilton (1869-1970): Science and Service
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21843 PRIORITY A
 Judith P. Hallett Boston MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Latin Priapea: An Edition, Translation and Literary
 Commentary
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21890 PRIORITY A
 Paul Z. Hernadi Iowa City IA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Tragicomedies of History on the Modern Stage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21893 PRIORITY A
 Edward W. Muir, Jr. Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Culture of Vengeance in Renaissance Italy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21895 PRIORITY A
 Richard M. Rorty Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A Book on John Dewey, Combining Intellectual Biography
 & Study of Influence
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21924 PRIORITY A
 Jon D. Whitman Charlottesville VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 From Medieval to Modern: A Study of Allegory in the Late
 Middle Ages
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21926 PRIORITY A
 Lester P. Monts Goleta CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Music Clusteral Relationships in a Liberian-Sierra Leonean
 Region
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21934 PRIORITY A
 Juliet E. K. Walker Champaign IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Black Entrepreneurship and Business Enterprise in Antebellum
 America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/21/82 - 08/20/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21939 PRIORITY A
 Olga T. Yokoyama Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Phenomenon of Free Word Order in Russian
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21943 PRIORITY A
 Wendy S. Flory Highland Park NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Ezra Pound as an American Poet
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

63

67

FA-21945 PRIORITY A
 Gail J. Fine Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Aristotle's Criticism of Plato
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21950 PRIORITY A
 Carolyn W. Johnson Arlington VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Mining, Money and Community: The Example of Butte, Montana
 (1880-1980)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21971 PRIORITY A
 Richard E. Vinograd Spring Valley NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Image of the Artist in China: A.D. 1600-1800
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21975 PRIORITY A
 Nelson N. Lichtenstein Washington DC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Life at the Ford Motor Company's River Rouge Plant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21982 PRIORITY A
 Peter J. Iverson Laramie WY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Relations Between Ranchers and Indians in the Post-Frontier
 West
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-21987 PRIORITY A
 John M. Hoberman Austin TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Response to Collaboration in Norway: A Social History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22002 PRIORITY A
 Ross S. Kraemer Philadelphia PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Women in Greek-Speaking Jewish Communities in Greco-Roman
 Antiquity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22019 PRIORITY A
 David H. Sanford Durham NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Asymmetrical Nature of Causal Relations
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22030 PRIORITY A
 Anne M. Schulz Providence RI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A History of Venetian Sculpture of the Early Renaissance
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22036 PRIORITY A
 Judson B. Allen Milwaukee WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Composition of Piers Plowman
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

63
67

FA-22040 PRIORITY A
 John P. Diggins Irvine CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Autumn of Authority: Dilemmas of Liberal Social Thought
 in America, 1875-1975
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22045 PRIORITY A
 Philip Gossett Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Performing Nineteenth-Century Italian Opera
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22065 PRIORITY A
 Frank A. Dominguez Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Order of the Golden Fleece as an Instrument of Habsburg
 Imperial Ideology, 1500-1700
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22066 PRIORITY A
 Marie L. Gollner Santa Barbara CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 "Peripheral" Polyphony of the 14th Century: The Manuscript
 clm 5539 of the Bavarian State Library in Munich.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22070 PRIORITY A
 John D. Rosenberg New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Carlyle's Historical Imagination
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22079 PRIORITY A
 Sabra J. Webber Austin TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 French Folklore Scholarship in the Maghreb (Tunisia, Algeria, and Morocco) during the colonial period, 1830-1960.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 01/14/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22085 PRIORITY A
 Madelon B. Bedell Brooklyn NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Biography of the Alcott Family, Volume 2
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22099 PRIORITY A
 Edward P. Morris Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A Study of Fifteenth-Century French Song Texts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22112 PRIORITY A
 John L. Logan University Pk PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Studies in French Poetics from 1580-1675
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22119 PRIORITY A
 Philip B. Manville Evanston IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Oral to Written: Practical Use and Effects of Literacy in Ancient Athenian Society 700-300 B.C.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22131 PRIORITY A
 Richard A. Shoaf New Haven CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 How the Epistle to the Hebrews Influenced Dante's Divine
 Comedy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22143 PRIORITY A
 Darrell M. Berg St. Louis MO
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Origins of Sentimentality in Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22145 PRIORITY A
 David A. Pharies Gainesville FL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Formation in Expressive Words in Spanish
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22155 PRIORITY A
 Leland M. Roth Eugene OR
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Architecture of American Industrial Towns, 1865-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22157 PRIORITY A
 Robert Andur New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Freedom of Expression and the Problem of Group Defamation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22166 PRIORITY A
 Susan M. Shell Boston MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Fichte's Political Science
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22169 PRIORITY A
 Ruth M. Stone Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Conception of Time in African Musical Performance
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22206 PRIORITY A
 Elizabeth S. Blackmar New Haven CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Housing and Property Relations in New York City, 1785-1870
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22214 PRIORITY A
 Carolyn Burke Santa Cruz CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Critical Biography of the Poet/Painter Mina Loy (1882-1966)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22218 PRIORITY A
 H. Wiley Hitchcock New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Career and Music of Marc-Antoine Charpentier
 (1650-1704): A Critical Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

63

67

FA-22235 PRIORITY A
 Allan F. Gibbard Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Rationality in Action and the Foundations of Morality
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22250 PRIORITY A
 Robin D. Yates Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 State and Society in Eastern Chou China
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22268 PRIORITY A
 Lawrence C. Goodwyn Durham NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Analysis of Democratic Components, Both Cultural and
 Structural, in Advanced Industrial Societies in US & Europe
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22308 PRIORITY A
 Alphine W. Jefferson DeKalb IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Housing Discrimination and Community Response in North
 Lawndale (Chicago, Illinois) 1900-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22311 PRIORITY A
 Stephen N. Dunning Philadelphia PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 A New Interpretation of Kierkegaard's Theory of the Stages
 of Spiritual Development
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22335 PRIORITY A
 Mary L. Pratt Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Interpretive Strategies-Strategic Interpretations: Western
 Views of the Non-West Through the Literature of Travel.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22337 PRIORITY A
 Naomi R. Lamoreaux Providence RI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 New England Industry, 1840-1925: Origins of Decline
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22338 PRIORITY A
 Richard Sacks New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Germanic Myth and Tradition in Beowulf
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22349 PRIORITY A
 S. G. Nugent Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Images of Alienation in Classical - Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22364 PRIORITY A
 Calvin G. Normore Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 William Ockham's Theory of Argument
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22368 PRIORITY A
 Kenneth E. Silver New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Great War and the Parisian Avant-Garde 1914-1925
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 08/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22371 PRIORITY A
 Barbara S. Weinstein Nashville TN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Vocational Instruction and Social Control in Urban Brazil,
 1937-1964
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22381 PRIORITY A
 Michael J. Sandel Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Predicament of Liberal Democracy In America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22384 PRIORITY A
 Estelle B. Freedman Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Treatment of Female Crime and Mental Illness, 1920-1960
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22389 PRIORITY A
 Richard P. Young San Antonio TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Decline of White Racism In Twentieth-Century America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22394 PRIORITY A
 Christophe O. Davis-Roberts Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Representation, Discourse & Consciousness: Religion, Magic,
 Sorcery & Madness Among the Tarwa of Zaire
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22399 PRIORITY A
 Holly S. Goldman Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Moral Realism: The Role of Human Weakness in Morality and
 Law
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22404 PRIORITY A
 Thad W. Tate Williamsburg VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Early American Landscape: An Environmental History of
 America, 1600-1750.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 07/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22417 PRIORITY A
 David L. Quint Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Imperialism and the Epic Form of Poetry
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22420 PRIORITY A
 Helen Nader Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Noble Estate Management in Sixteenth-Century Castile
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

63

64

FA-22427 PRIORITY A
 Robert P. Brenner Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Agrarian Class Structure and Economic Development in
 Pre-Industrial Europe
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 --TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22439 PRIORITY A
 John M. Cooper Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Studies in Plato's Moral Theory
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22443 PRIORITY A
 R. Gonzalez-Echevarria New Haven CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Forms of the Narrative in Hispanic America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22449 PRIORITY A
 Barbara H. Partee Amherst MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Search for Logical Structure in Natural Language
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22450 PRIORITY A
 Janet Cox-Rearick New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Italian Art at the Court of France: The Collection of
 Francois I (1515-1547)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22455 PRIORITY A
 Eugen Weber Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Small Town Life and Evolution in 19th Century France
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22475 PRIORITY A
 John H. Garvey Lexington KY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Freedom and Choice in Constitutional Law
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22487 PRIORITY A
 Bernard S. Cohn Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 The Construction and Representation of Political Authority
 in Colonial India
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22498 PRIORITY A
 P. W. Bechtel Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Conceptual Obstacles to Scientific Communication
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

FA-22535 PRIORITY A
 Joel T. Rosenthal Stony Brook NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Old Age in 15th Century England
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

63

64

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSSUMMER SEMINARSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FS-20317	PRIORITY	A		
Syracuse University Main Campus			Syracuse	NY
Jonathan F. Bennett				
REQUESTED:	OR:	63,579.00	TOT.REQ:	63,579.00
Spinoza's Ethics				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	66,000.00	TOT.REC:	* 66,000.00

FS-20319	PRIORITY	A		
Princeton University			Princeton	NJ
Victor H. Brombert				
REQUESTED:	OR:	65,548.00	TOT.REQ:	65,548.00
Society and the Literary Imagination				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	66,000.00	TOT.REC:	66,000.00

FS-20320	PRIORITY	A		
Indiana University Bloomington			Bloomington	IN
Hector Neri Castaneda				
REQUESTED:	OR:	56,096.00	TOT.REQ:	56,096.00
Human Action: Self, Thinking and Reality				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	66,000.00	TOT.REC:	66,000.00

FS-20324	PRIORITY	A		
University of Rochester			Rochester	NY
Stanley L. Engerman				
REQUESTED:	OR:	58,590.00	TOT.REQ:	58,590.00
Applications of Economic Analysis to Historical Problems				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	66,000.00	TOT.REC:	66,000.00

FS-20325	PRIORITY	A		
Harvard University			Cambridge	MA
Donald L. Fanger				
REQUESTED:	OR:	57,766.00	TOT.REQ:	57,766.00
The Russian Novel: Poetics, Tradition, European Connections				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	66,000.00	TOT.REC:	66,000.00

*Up to \$66,000 in all cases

0328 PRIORITY A
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Bert H. Harman
 REQUESTED: OR: 63,367.00 TOT.REQ: 63,367.00
 Nature of Reasoning
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

0345 PRIORITY A
 University of Virginia Charlottesville VA
 William H. Harbaugh
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,304.00 TOT.REQ: 53,304.00
 Rise of the Centralized Society: From Progressivism to
 New Deal
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

20346 PRIORITY A
 University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee Milwaukee WI
 Hassan
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,707.00 TOT.REQ: 55,707.00
 Question of Postmodernism: Text, Context, Theory
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

20348 PRIORITY A
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Peter H. Hinderer
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,506.00 TOT.REQ: 59,506.00
 Concepts and Ideas of German Drama
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

20358 PRIORITY A
 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 John S. Reed
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,688.00 TOT.REQ: 48,688.00
 Continuity and Change in Southern Culture
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

63

64

FS-20360 PRIORITY A
 Wayne State University Detroit MI
 Ivan Schulman
 REQUESTED: OR: 63,234.00 TOT.REQ: 63,234
 The Concept of Spanish American Modernity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000

FS-20361 PRIORITY A
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Eileen J. Southern
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,345.00 TOT.REQ: 55,345
 Afro-American Musicians in the Nineteenth Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000

FS-20367 PRIORITY A
 University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus Amherst MA
 Jules Chametzky
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,426.00 TOT.REQ: 51,426
 Immigrant and Ethnic Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000

FS-20374 PRIORITY A
 University of Connecticut Storrs CT
 Thomas G. Paterson
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,395.00 TOT.REQ: 51,395
 A Generation of American Foreign Policy, 1945-1975
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000

FS-20377 PRIORITY A
 Wellesley College Wellesley MA
 Amelie O. Rorty
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,072.56 TOT.REQ: 55,072
 The Moral Force of the Passions: Descartes, Spinoza, Hume,
 Rousseau
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 (REN:FS-00050-8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000

-20378 PRIORITY A
 Yrdu University Main Campus W. Lafayette IN
 William L. Rowe
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,705.00 TOT.REQ: 47,705.00
 The Truth and Rationality of Theistic Belief
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

-20382 PRIORITY A
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Les Brody
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,779.00 TOT.REQ: 57,779.00
 The "Moralistes": A Textual Approach
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

-20387 PRIORITY A
 Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
 Richard E. Flathman
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,162.00 TOT.REQ: 57,162.00
 Political Freedom
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

-20396 PRIORITY A
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Alfred C. Smith
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,554.00 TOT.REQ: 60,554.00
 The Nature and Evolving Role of Religious Scripture: A
 Comparative/Historical Analysis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

-20406 PRIORITY A
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Thomas M. Greene
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,933.00 TOT.REQ: 59,933.00
 Studies in the Lyric Poetry of the English Renaissance
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

63

64

FS-20408 PRIORITY A
 University of California-Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Lynn A. Hunt
 REQUESTED: OR: 44,462.00 TOT.REQ: 44,462.
 Social Structure and Political Culture in France and England
 1700-1850
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.

FS-20412 PRIORITY A
 University of California Berkeley CA
 Nelson W. Polsby
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,870.00 TOT.REQ: 52,870.
 Evaluating Change in the American Political System
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.

FS-20426 PRIORITY A
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 John H. Coatsworth
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,090.00 TOT.REQ: 49,090.
 Economic History of Latin America, 1760-1960
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.

FS-20430 PRIORITY A
 Yale University New Haven CT
 William Foltz
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,019.00 TOT.REQ: 51,019.
 Africa and African States in the Modern World
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.

FS-20433 PRIORITY A
 Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
 Jack P. Greene
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,657.00 TOT.REQ: 61,657.
 Sociology of Early Modern Anglo-American Colonization,
 1607-1763
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.

20437 PRIORITY A
 Stanford University Stanford CA
 e K. Mellor
 UESTED: OR: 52,421.00 TOT.REQ: 52,421.00
 lish Romanticism
 M OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 OMMEDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

20442 PRIORITY A
 umbia University Main Division New York NY
 id Rosand
 UESTED: OR: 68,424.00 TOT.REQ: 68,424.00
 hs of Love in Renaissance Art and Literature
 M OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 OMMEDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

20444 PRIORITY A
 iversity of Washington Seattle WA
 Saporta
 UESTED: OR: 51,445.00 TOT.REQ: 51,445.00
 Linguistics, Philosophical and Political Thought of Noam
 sky
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 OMMEDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

-D458 PRIORITY A
 iversity of Chicago Chicago IL
 tr Homans
 UESTED: OR: 46,735.00 TOT.REQ: 46,735.00
 ed and the Western Religious Tradition
 OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 OMMEDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

2471 PRIORITY A
 iversity of Massachusetts-Boston Campus Dorchester MA
 A. Butler
 UESTED: OR: 73,370.00 TOT.REQ: 73,370.00
 y Funerary Monuments in Europe and America, 1700-1900
 M OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 OMMEDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20473 PRIORITY A
 University of California-Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Giovanni Cecchetti
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,577.00 TOT.REQ: 52,577.00
 Verga & Realism in 19th & 20th Century Italian Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20481 PRIORITY A
 Univ. of Maryland-Baltimore County Campus Catonsville MD
 Mantle L. Hood
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,528.00 TOT.REQ: 53,528.00
 All Musical Cultures Are About Equally Complex
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20485 PRIORITY A
 Boston University Boston MA
 Thomas A. McCarthy
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,775.00 TOT.REQ: 51,775.00
 Contemporary German Social Philosophy: Hermeneutics and
 Critical Theory
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20486 PRIORITY A
 Rutgers University New Brunswick New Brunswick NJ
 Wilson C. McWilliams
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,103.00 TOT.REQ: 56,103.00
 Religion and Politics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20490 PRIORITY A
 University of Denver Denver CO
 George Shepherd
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,765.00 TOT.REQ: 55,765.00
 Human Rights in the Third World
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20492 PRIORITY A
 The Catholic University of America Washington DC
 Ruth Steiner
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,100.32 TOT.REQ: 47,100.32
 Experiencing the Medieval Liturgy: The Divine Office at
 Cluny ca. 1075
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20515 PRIORITY A
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Asger H. Aaboe
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,647.00 TOT.REQ: 55,647.00
 The Exact Sciences in Antiquity & The Middle Ages
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20517 PRIORITY A
 University of Texas at Austin Austin TX
 Richard Bauman
 REQUESTED: OR: 46,872.00 TOT.REQ: 46,872.00
 Oral Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20518 PRIORITY A
 New York University New York NY
 Thomas Bishop
 REQUESTED: OR: 63,233.00 TOT.REQ: 63,233.00
 Avant-Garde Theater in Europe and in U.S.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20520 PRIORITY A
 University of California-Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Nick K. Browne
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,112.00 TOT.REQ: 50,112.00
 American Film: Analysis of Symbolic Form
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20522 PRIORITY A
 University of California-Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Carol T. Christ
 REQUESTED: OR: 43,963.00 TOT.REQ: - 43,963.00
 Victorian and Modern Poetics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20526 PRIORITY A
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Michael G. Cooke
 REQUESTED: OR: 58,056.00 TOT.REQ: 58,056.00
 Modern Narrative: Portraits in Black and White
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20528 PRIORITY A
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 John E. Elliott
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,452.00 TOT.REQ: 55,452.00
 Karl Marx as a Social Theorist: An Interdisciplinary Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20529 PRIORITY A
 University of Illinois-Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 Ruth S. El Saffar
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,192.00 TOT.REQ: 52,192.00
 Continuity and Change in the Works of Cervantes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20532 PRIORITY A
 Stanford University Stanford VA
 Herbert S. Lindenberger
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,861.00 TOT.REQ: 59,861.00
 Major Modern Critical Texts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20536 PRIORITY A
Stanford University Stanford CA
Marsh H. McCall, Jr.
REQUESTED: OR: 51,485.00 TOT.REQ: 51,485.00
Greek Tragedy: Fifth-Century B.C. Performances & Twentieth
Century Interpretations
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 (REN:FS-34641-79-0127
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20547 PRIORITY A
Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
Stanley Fish
REQUESTED: OR: 59,574.00 TOT.REQ: 59,574.00
Milton & The Fall Into Reading
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20548 PRIORITY A
CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
Eric Foner
REQUESTED: OR: 57,052.00 TOT.REQ: 57,052.00
The Radical Tradition in America
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20549 PRIORITY A
Rice University Houston TX
Richard E. Grandy
REQUESTED: OR: 48,191.00 TOT.REQ: 48,191.00
On the Formal Characterization of Natural Languages: Some
Current Issues in the Philosophy of Language
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20554 PRIORITY A
Princeton University Princeton NJ
Sam Hunter
REQUESTED: OR: 49,441.00 TOT.REQ: 49,441.00
Art Since Mid-Century
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20557 PRIORITY A
 University of Iowa Iowa City IA
 Donald W. Sutherland
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,444.00 TOT.REQ: 48,444.00
 Freedom & the Rule of Law: The English Foundations, 1300-1700
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 (REN:FS-34277-79-012)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20559 PRIORITY A
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Alan Trachtenberg
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,443.00 TOT.REQ: 54,443.00
 Culture & Society in the Gilded Age
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20567 PRIORITY A
 Duke University Durham NC
 William D. Davies
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,504.00 TOT.REQ: 56,504.00
 The Interaction of Judaism & Early Christianity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20568 PRIORITY A
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Allen Forte
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,362.00 TOT.REQ: 54,362.00
 Theoretical & Analytical Studies of Early 20th Century Non-Tonal Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 (REN:FS-00176-80-02)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

FS-20574 PRIORITY A
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Edward Shils
 REQUESTED: OR: 46,150.00 TOT.REQ: 46,150.00
 The Intellectuals in Culture & Society
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

S-20684 PRIORITY A
Brown University Providence RI
Roger B. Henkle
REQUESTED: OR: 56,177.00 TOT.REQ: 56,177.00
Culture & Society in England, 1840-1918: An Interdisciplin-
ary Approach
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

S-20685 PRIORITY A
Columbia University Main Division New York NY
Alan D. Cameron
REQUESTED: OR: 62,184.00 TOT.REQ: 62,184.00
Paganism & Christianity in the 4th Century AD
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

S-20689 PRIORITY A
University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
W. Ross Winterowd
REQUESTED: OR: 49,755.51 TOT.REQ: 49,755.51
Literature and Literacy
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,000.00

RECOMMENDED AS ALTERNATES

20330
Cornell University Ithaca NY
Dwight H. Irwin
REQUESTED: OR: 48,862.00 TOT.REQ: 48,862.00
Contribution of Greek Ethics to Moral Theory
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

20347
SUNY at Buffalo Main Campus Albany NY
Herbert Heller
REQUESTED: OR: 59,804.00 TOT.REQ: 59,804.00
Nietzsche, Freud: Their Basic Approaches, Literary
Culture, and Impact on Literary Criticism and German Lit.
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

20355
University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
Gerrit G. Murphey
REQUESTED: OR: 51,759.43 TOT.REQ: 51,759.43
New Perspectives in American Studies
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81 (REN:FS-00214-80-0145)

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

62:173

J G. Pocock

REQUESTED: OR: 58,255.00

TOT.REQ:

58,255.0

Writing and Understanding History in Britain and America,
1688-1789

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20362

Duke University

Durham

NC

Edward A. Tiryakian

REQUESTED: OR: 53,994.00

TOT.REQ:

53,994.0

Great Schools and the Development of the Social Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20375

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Thomas P. Roche

REQUESTED: OR: 52,135.00

TOT.REQ:

52,135.0

Spenser and the Epic Romance

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81 (REN: - - -)

FS-20379

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Jaime Alazraki

REQUESTED: OR: 53,739.00

TOT.REQ:

53,739.0

Fantastic Fiction in Spanish America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20384

Atlanta University

Atlanta

GA

David F. Dorsey, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 48,753.38

TOT.REQ:

48,753.8

African Approaches to the African Novel in English

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20393

University of Hawaii

Honolulu

HI

Glenn D. Paige

REQUESTED: OR: 47,591.00

TOT.REQ:

47,591.0

The Idea of a Nonviolent Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20397

Southern Methodist University

Dallas

TX

Eleanor M. Tufts

REQUESTED: OR: 49,582.00

TOT.REQ:

49,582.0

Major Women Artists: Broadening the Scope of the Traditional
Teaching of Art History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20403

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Robert G. Calkins

REQUESTED: OR: 50,336.00

TOT.REQ:

50,336.00

Medieval Illuminated Book: Context and Audience

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20418

Johns Hopkins University

Washington

DC

I. William Zartman

REQUESTED: OR: 67,115.00

TOT.REQ:

67,115.00

Negotiation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20434

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Firuz Kazemzadeh

REQUESTED: OR: 54,048.00

TOT.REQ:

54,048.00

The Russian Empire in the 19th and 20th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20435

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame

IN

Mitchell Lifton

REQUESTED: OR: 47,243.00

TOT.REQ:

47,243.00

Image, Language, and Ideology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20459

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

William R. Hutchison

REQUESTED: OR: 51,849.00

TOT.REQ:

51,849.00

Religion and Cultural Change in American History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20469

Brown University

Providence

RI

Edward J. Ahearn

REQUESTED: OR: 55,141.00

TOT.REQ:

55,141.00

Literature, History, and Ideology in the Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20476
Columbia University Main Division New York NY
Ainslie Embree
REQUESTED: OR: 59,378.00 TOT.REQ: 59,378
Religion, Nationalism and Conflict: The South Asian
Experience
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20489
American University Washington DC
Jeanne A. Roberts
REQUESTED: OR: 57,329.00 TOT.REQ: 57,329
Shakespeare and the Natural World
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20491
University of Wisconsin-Madison Madison WI
Marcus G. Singer
REQUESTED: OR: 55,338.00 TOT.REQ: 55,338
Justification and Proof in Ethics
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20516
CUNY College of Staten Island New York NY
Richard M. Barsam
REQUESTED: OR: 57,038.00 TOT.REQ: 57,038
Nonfiction Film & the Realist Aesthetic
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20523
New York University New York NY
Martin Chusid
REQUESTED: OR: 53,566.00 TOT.REQ: 53,566
The Operas of Verdi
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

FS-20688
Dartmouth College Hanover NH
Jon H. Appleton
REQUESTED: OR: 46,505.00 TOT.REQ: 46,505
Music and Technology
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81 (REN:FS-00049-80)

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Basic Research

RO-20220 PRIORITY A
Princeton University Princeton NJ
Lawrence Stone
REQUESTED: OR: 90,348.00 TOT.REQ: 90,348.00
Eighteenth-Century Family Life in England
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00 TOT.REC: 65,000.00

RO-20222 PRIORITY A
Indiana University Bloomington IN
Raymond J. DeMallie
REQUESTED: OR: 186,634.00 TOT.REQ: 186,634.00
Sioux and Assiniboine Culture History
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36
RECOMMENDED: OR: 173,000.00 TOT.REC: 173,000.00

RO-20225 PRIORITY A
California Institute of Technology Pasadena CA
J. Morgan Kousser
REQUESTED: OR: 123,333.00 TOT.REQ: 123,333.00
A Social History of School Racial
Discrimination Law in the Nineteenth Century
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RO-20235 PRIORITY A
The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Austin TX
Emmette S. Redford
REQUESTED: OR: 155,544.00 TOT.REQ: 155,544.00
An Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 36 (SUP:RO-10019-80-1031)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,544.00 TOT.REC: 115,544.00

RO-20261 PRIORITY A
Case Western Reserve University Cleveland OH
Melvyn C. Goldstein
REQUESTED: OR: 77,568.00 TOT.REQ: 77,568.00
Tibetan Modern History
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,000.00 TOT.REC: 63,000.00

RO-20264 PRIORITY A
 University of California Santa Cruz CA
 Nancy Chodorow
 REQUESTED: OR: 134,348.00 TOT.REQ: 134,348.00
 The Role and Impact of Early Women Psychoanalysts.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 27
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,000.00 TOT.REC: 73,000.00

RO-20269 PRIORITY A
 University of California Berkeley CA
 Carolyn Merchant
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,774.00 TOT.REQ: 49,774.00
 An Ecological History of the Northeastern
 United States, 1600-1850
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,000.00 TOT.REC: 41,000.00

RO-20282 PRIORITY A
 Brown University Providence RI
 Anne M. Schulz
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,290.00 TOT.REQ: 50,290.00
 A History of Venetian Sculpture of the Early Renaissance
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,290.00 TOT.REC: 50,290.00

RO-20298 PRIORITY A
 Marion Knoblauch-Franc Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 17,562.00 TOT.REQ: 17,562.00
 The Federal Music Project, WPA, 1935-1943
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 05/31/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,562.00 TOT.REC: 17,562.00

RO-20307 PRIORITY A
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Elizabeth J. Perry
 REQUESTED: OR: 95,540.00 TOT.REQ: 95,540.00
 Chinese Ecosystems in Change
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 TOT.REC: 90,000.00

RO-20323 PRIORITY A
 Research Foundation of SUNY
 Estelle James

Albany NY

REQUESTED: OR: 78,327.00 TOT.REQ: 78,327.00
 International Comparative Study of Non-Profit Organizations
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,000.00 TOT.REC: 58,000.00

RO-20345 PRIORITY A

Joseph I. Killorin

Typee Island GA

REQUESTED: OR: 76,223.00 TOT.REQ: 76,223.00
 The Life and Work of Conrad Aiken
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00 TOT.REC: 55,000.00

RO-20347 PRIORITY A

Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco

San Francisco CA

Judy Yung

REQUESTED: OR: 41,762.00 TOT.REQ: 41,762.00
 Chinese Women of America, 1848-1982
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,000.00 TOT.REC: 38,000.00

RO-20350 PRIORITY A

University of California

Santa Barbara CA

Peter H. Merkl

REQUESTED: OR: 14,767.00 TOT.REQ: 14,767.00
 Political Management of Economic Change in Postwar Japan and
 the Federal Republic of Germany
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 12 (SUP:RO-00305-81-1247)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REC: 12,000.00

RO-20252

Brown University

Providence RI

Joan W. Scott

REQUESTED: MATCH: 184,303.00 TOT.REQ: 184,303.00
 Interdisciplinary Research on Cultural
 Ideas About Women
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 184,303.00 TOT.REC: 184,303.00

Conferences-Development

RD-20199 PRIORITY A
Office of Research Administration Chapel Hill NC
Jon W. Finson
REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
Mendelssohn-Schumann Conference
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20148 PRIORITY A
Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
Raymond Ortali
REQUESTED: OR: 17,688.00 TOT.REQ: 17,688.00
Survey of Research Tool Needs for an Interdisciplinary
Approach to Renaissance Studies
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,688.00 TOT.REC: 17,688.00

Research Materials: Publications

RP-20200 PRIORITY A
Texas Christian University Fort Worth TX
James W. Newcomer
REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
Kiowa Voices: Myths, Legends, and Folk Tales, Volume II,
ed. by Maurice Boyd
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 10
RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,000.00 TOT.REC: 8,000.00

RP-20229 PRIORITY A
University of Massachusetts Amherst MA
Leone Stein
REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
Selected Letters of Lydia Maria Child, ed. by Milton
Meltzer and Patricia Holland
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 10
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 3,850.00 TOT.REC: 3,850.00

RC-20437 PRIORITY A

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Richard Strassberg

REQUESTED: OR: 13,188.00

TOT.REQ: 13,188.00

Completion of a Descriptive Guide to the Holdings of the

Labor-Management Documentation Center at Cornell University

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 02/28/82 = 3

(SUP:RC-0070 -79-1273)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,188.00

TOT.REC: 13,188.00

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALBasic Research

RO-20208

Andrew F. Rolle

Los Angeles CA

A Biography of John C. Fremont: Explorer, Politician,
Soldier

RO-20211

Lenwood Robinson, Jr.

Chicago IL

The Black American Golfer, A History

RO-20213

University of Rochester

Rochester NY

Paula R. Backscheider

A Biography of Daniel Defoe

RO-20214

University of Illinois

Urbana IL

Maurice Friedberg

Literary Translation in Russia: History and Analysis

RO-20215

Pacific Lutheran University

Tacoma WA

Paul O. Ingram

Buddhist-Christian Encounter: A Contemporary Model for
Interreligious Dialogue

RO-20216

Judith-Ann Feuerherm

Rochester NY

Women in Their Fifties....An Appreciation

RO-20217

Inst. of Empirical & Philosophical Science

Berkeley CA

Peter J. Zharn

Base(d) Universal Language (BUL)

RO-20218

University of Hawaii

Honolulu

HI

Judy A. Van Zile

Human Movement Observation, Analysis, and Documentation:

Techniques for Analysis in Dance Ethnology

RO-20219

Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Inc.

Tarrytown

NY

Saverio Procaro

Biography of Washington Irving

RO-20221

University of Texas at Austin

Austin

TX

Phyllis L. Richards

Philosophical Foundations of Parenthood: Folk Views of the
Socialization Process

RO-20223

Temple University

Philadelphia PA

Leonard U. Blumberg

The Washingtonian Homes for Inebriates, 1857-1980

RO-20226

State University of New York at Albany

Albany

NY

Judith R. Blau

Artists' Social Relations and Conventions in Art

RO-20227

North Texas State University

Denton

TX

Giles R. Mitchell

Darwin's Heroic Journey: Nature, Woman, and Death

RO-20228

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Joane P. Nagel

The Political Mobilization of Native Americans

RO-20232

Institute for Research in History

New York

NY

Frances K. Curran

From the Land to the City: A Comparative Study of Yugoslav
Migration to Zagreb & New York City

RO-20233

University of Massachusetts/Amherst

Amherst

MA

Donald W. Katzner

A Comparative Study of Neo-Classical and Marxian Economics

RO-20236

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Forrest J. Berghorn

Values and Aging in Twentieth-Century America

RO-20238

University of Texas at Austin

Austin

TX

Jack S. Levy

The Causes of War

RO-20239

Georgia Southern College

Statesboro GA

Stephen L. Hansen

Slavery & Voters: Mass Electoral Behavior in Ohio, Kentucky,
Indiana, and Tennessee, 1844-1860

RO-20245

David A. Pinto

Kalamazoo

MI

The Synergism Center

RO-20246

Quentin S. King

Washington

DC

Life of Henry Clay

RO-20247

Joan C. Rudman

Stamford CT

Twenty Women in Watercolor (Contemporary Americans)

RO-20248

Laurel J. Reuter

Grand Forks ND

Whole Cloth

RO-20249

Justo Carrillo

Coral Gables FL

Cuba 1933: Students, Yankees and Soldiers

RO-20250

Manhattan Community College-CUNY

New York NY

Ruby Rohrllich

Language as Dominance, Language as Transformation: Politics
of Communication

RO-20251

Indiana State University

Terre Haute IN

Frederick W. Bunce

Amator: Marcantonio and Aretino's Influence on French
Prints and Poetry, 1524-1909

RO-20253

Accokeek Foundation, Inc.

Washington DC

David O. Percy

Agricultural Labor in the Colonial Era

RO-20254

Harvard University

Cambridge MA

Ari J. Perlmann

Education and Social Mobility in an American City, 1880-1925

RO-20255
University of Colorado
William M. King
The National Institute of Science: Vehicle for Black
Development in the Sciences

RO-20256
Fernand Braudel Center-SUNY
Melvyn Dubofsky
Toward an Understanding of Worker Movements, Labor-Capital
Relations, and State Policy in the Modern World

RO-20257
Boston Conservatory of Music
Ellen Winner
The Art in Children's Drawings

RO-20258
Brown University
Thomas G. Winner
Convergence and Specificity of the Verbal and Visual Arts--

RO-20259
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Andreas A. Huyssen
The Rhetorics of Technology

RO-20263
Apache Cultural History Project
Philip Cassadore
An Annotated Map of the San Carlos Apache Reservation

RO-20265
Princeton University
Julian Wolpert
Arts and Culture in Growing and Declining Metropolitan Areas

RO-20266

University of Maryland Baltimore County

Catonsville MD

David T. Lewis

The Making of a Photographer

RO-20268

Washington University

St. Louis MO

Paul H. Stuart

The Office of Indian Affairs: Organizational Measures and
Development, 1900-1946

RO-20270

East Tennessee State University

Johnson City TN

George B. Kehler

Piano Prodigies

RO-20273

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg VA

Peter L. Derks

Humor of the Renaissance

RO-20275

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor MI

Louise A. Tilly

History of the Infant and Maternal Health Movement in Four
Countries

RO-20276

San Francisco State University

San Francisco CA

Erwin J. Haeberle

Sexology: Conception, Birth & Growth of a Science

RO-20278

University of Houston Central Campus

Houston TX

Paul R. Gregory

An Interdisciplinary Study of Living Conditions of Serfs &
Slaves During the Emancipation of 1860's in Russia & Amer.

RO-20279
Research Foundation of CUNY-Queens College Flushing NY
Robert E. Kapsis
Innovative Trends in Current American Cinema

RO-20280
University of North Carolina Greensboro NC
David M. Olson
Parliaments and Policy

RO-20283
Stephen S. Baratz Washington DC
Metacategorical Analysis of Einstein

RO-20284
Melvin D. Williams W. Lafayette IN
Anthropology at Pittsburgh

RO-20286
University of Kentucky Research Foundation Lexington KY
Bruce F. Denno
Faculty Role in Major Educational Power Shifts: Experiences
in a Middle Level University of Mid-America Since WW II.

RO-20287
Brigham Young University, Provo Provo UT
Dennis L. Thompson
The Political Reality of Social and Cultural Pluralism in
the United States

RO-20288
Georgia State University Atlanta GA
Valerie I. Fennell
Age Integration in an Urban Community

RO-20289

Northern Illinois University

DeKalb IL

Cheryl Price

Study of the National Impact of the City Planner, Ludwig

Hilberseimer

RO-20292

North Texas State University

Denton TX

John Kincaid

Covenant Principles and Ideas in the Governance of Modern

Democratic Politics and Voluntary Associations

RO-20293

Richard A. Bonge

Grand Rapids MI

The Spreading Neo-Nazi Movement in the United States and

Western Europe

RO-20294

Bahman Sholevar

Wynnewood PA

The Creative Process and the Creative Impulse

RO-20295

George List

Bloomington IN

El Velorio Costeno: The Distribution and Diffusion of a

Colombian Folk Funerary Custom

RO-20297

Elizabeth E. Picker

Haddonfield NJ

Aspects of Ancient Aegean Art: The Minoan; Mycenaean-and

Picasso

RO-20299

University of Hartford

West Hartford CT

Roger N. Buckley

The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars in the

Caribbean, 1789/93-1815

RO-20300

University of Southern California

Los Angeles CA

John E. Elliott

Karl Marx as a Social Theorist: Continuity and Change

RO-20305

New York University

New York NY

Fritz Machlup

Humanistic Research, Scholarly Publication, and Media of Communication

RO-20308

Central Connecticut State College

New Britain CT

Marc A. Triebwasser

Corporate Governance: Corporations and Democratic Values

RO-20309

University of Southern California

Los Angeles CA

James N. Rosenau

The Impact of Global Forces on Individuals

RO-20311

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore MD

David W. Harvey

Isaiah Bowman: Geography in the Public Service

RO-20312

Washington State University

Pullman WA

Robert P. Grathwol

German Adjustments to Postwar Realities under Streemann and Brandt: A Comparative Study

RO-20316

University of California, Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara CA

Paul M. Sonnino

Art as an Historical Source in the Reign of Louis XIV

RO-20317
Clemson University
Yuji Kishimoto
Rhythm of Space in Architecture, Cross-Cultural Study

RO-20318
Fordham University
Maurice R. O'Connell
Constitutionalism and Violence in Irish History since 1775

RO-20319
Charles Muscatine Berkeley CA
Gentilesse: The Medieval Formation of a Western Ideal

RO-20320
Merle S. Schipper
American Artists in Paris 1945-1955

Los Angeles CA

RO-20321
Warren Staebler Richmond IN
Oral History of Friends' Civilian Public Service in World
War II

RO-20322
William S. Wiedorn New Orleans, LA
Study of the Mind of the U.S. Southern Slaveholder.

RO-20324
Jackson State University
Janice E. Hale
Black Socialization: Bridging the Gap Between the Social
Sciences and the Humanities

RO-20326
 John C. Crawford
 Expressionism in Twentieth Century Music
 Riverside CA

RO-20327
 University of Hawaii, Hilo
 Abraham Pi'ianai'a
 History of Land Transformation in Hawaii between 1840 & 1870
 Honolulu HI

RO-20329
 Mardith K. Schuetz
 The Proportional Systems of Architecture in the Churches of
 the Spanish Borderlands
 Tucson AZ

RO-20330
 Kenneth G. Gu
 The Democratic Socialist Party of China and Its Founder,
 Carsun Chang.
 Fairfax VA

RO-20332
 University of South Dakota
 Herbert T. Hoover
 Indians in Chicago: Migration and the Urban Experience
 Chicago IL

RO-20333
 Vermont & State Agricultural College, Univ.
 Richard Janson
 H.H. Richardson's Billings Library
 Burlington VT

RO-20334
 Shirley D. Freelon
 The Youth Within The Revelation
 Killeen TX

RO-20335
Donald C. Shearer, II
Troop Movements of the German Field Army 1939-1941
Mill Valley CA

RO-20336
John B. Wilkinson
A Biography of Augustus Saint-Gaudens
Washington DC

RO-20339
Chicago Center for Afro-American Studies
Ronald W. Bailey
Continuity & Changes in Afro-American Intellectual History:
Explorations With a Pioneering Generation of Black Scholars.
Chicago IL

RO-20340
CUNY Brooklyn College
Mervin F. Verbit
Development of a New Ritual: The Case of Yom HaShoah
New York NY

RO-20348
Katherine Auspitz
Visionaries, Entrepreneurs, and Technocrats
Somerville MA

RO-20351
Laurance P. Hurlburt
Mexican Muralism in the United States
Middleton WI

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20218
Japanese Amer. Cultural & Community Center
C. Lynne Horiuchi
Japanese American Family Albums: A Study of Visual
Information Through Oral History and Analysis.
Los Angeles CA

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALBasic Research

RO-20209

University of Illinois

Urbana

IL

John A. Jakle

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Comparative Analysis of Common Houses in a Sample of Small
Towns in the Eastern United States.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30 D 11/81

RO-20210

Pauline Albenda

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Monumental Wall Reliefs from the Palace of Sargon II
(721-705 B.C.) at Khorsabad.

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/30/83 = 18 D 11/81

RO-20224

Thomas E. Sawyer

Reston

VA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Localism in the USSR: The Status and Role of Local
Government in the Soviet System

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 19 D 11/81

RO-20231

CUNY-Brooklyn College

New York

NY

Samuel Abrahamsen

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Holocaust in Norway in Historical Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12 D 11/81

RO-20234

Columbia University

New York

NY

David J. Rothman

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Social Reform through Court Intervention: Origins and
Consequences

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20237

American University

Washington DC

Alan M. Kraut

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Low Priority: U.S. Immigration Policy Toward the Jews,
1933-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

RO-20260

Columbia Historical Society

Washington DC

William Seale

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The History of the Office of the Supervising Architect of
the Treasury, 1850-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36 D 11/81

RO-20262

Tufts University

Medford MA

Steven P. Marrone

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Augustinian Epistemology and the Development of
Scholasticism in the Thirteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20267

University of Massachusetts

Amherst MA

Leonard H. Ehrlich

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Choice Under Duress

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 11/81

RO-20271

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor MI

Daniel H. Levine

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Religion and Politics at the Grass Roots: Studies in South
American Communities

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20272

Duke University

Durham

NC

John R. Spencer

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Builders of Renaissance Lombardy: Architects and
Engineers of the Sforza Court

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 33 D 11/81

RO-20274

City College of New York-CUNY

New York

NY

June C. Nash

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Impact of Industrial Restructuring on Workers' Families and
Communities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 08/31/82 = 7 D 11/81

RO-20277

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Leila A. Sussmann

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Modern Dance: The Organizational Base of an Avant-Gardist
Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 11/81

RO-20281

Columbia University

New York

NY

Alan Lomax

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Urban Strain: A Cross-Cultural Interpretation of
American Urban Performance Styles

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81 (REN:RO-00250-80-11)

RO-20285

Southern Illinois University

Carbondale - IL

Charles H. Harpole

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

History of Cinema: Volumes I, IV, and VIII

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36 D 11/81

RO-20290

University of Pittsburgh
Cho-Yun Hsu

Pittsburgh PA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The History of Western Zhou (Chou) Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20291

Newberry Library
Janice L. Reiff

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Work and the Social Division of Labor

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 11/81

RO-20296

John M. Townsend

Syracuse NY

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Family: Anglos and Mexican Americans

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20 D 11/81

RO-20301

California State University, Fresno
George B. Kauffman

Fresno CA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

August Strindberg's Chemical & Alchemical Studies & Their
Effect on His Literary & Dramatic Productions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20302

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Robert I. Rotberg

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Collaborative Biography of Cecil J. Rhodes

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/84 = 36 D 11/81

RO-20303

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Harvey E. Goldberg

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Atlas of North African Jewry

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36 D 11/81

RO-20304

University of California
Maurice Zeitlin

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Socialism and Organized Labor in the United States Since the
1930s

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

RO-20306

Johns Hopkins University
Timothy L. Smith

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Black Christian Thought in Nineteenth-Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20310

University of Minnesota
Bruce T. Downing

St. Paul MN

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Hmong in America: Tradition and Adaptation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81

RO-20314

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Carol A. Breckenridge

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Ritual, Diet, and Agriculture in Early Modern South India

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 11/81 (REN:RO-00166-)

RO-20315

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Merritt R. Smith

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR:

Military Enterprise and Technological Change: The
American Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/84 = 36 D 11/81

RO-20325

Laurence M. Carucci

Columbia SC

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Context of Cultural Change in the Marshall Islands

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12 D 11/81

RO-20331

Alliance for Progress, Inc.

Colerain NC

Harry L. Watson

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Culture and Society in the Albemarle Region: The
Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 D 11/81

RO-20341

George Mason University

Fairfax VA

Robert L. Nadeau

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The New Scientific Logos

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6 D 11/81

RO-20343

Jean H. Smith

Fairhope AL

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Completion of the History of the Family of John Chew of
Alexandria and Loudoun County, Virginia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 18 D 11/81

RESOLUTION OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES
ON MINORITY ACCESS AND EQUITY

PREAMBLE

The National Endowment for the Humanities as a Federal agency pursues a policy of equal opportunity and open access to its resources. However, the Endowment recognizes that the diversity of populations to be served under its mandate, and certain continuing historical and cultural barriers tend to deny that policy. The National Council on the Humanities, therefore, believes it appropriate for the Endowment to adopt measures and practices that will ensure equal opportunity and open access -- even in times of reduced budgets.

Of special concern to the Endowment are underserved populations, most noticeably those minorities defined by the Federal government as "Blacks, Hispanics, Asian-Americans and Native Americans". In keeping with Federal directives, systematic efforts must be planned and implemented throughout the Endowment, if historical and cultural impediments are to be overcome, making equal opportunity and open access a reality. To that end the following resolution is adopted:

1. The Council supports the position that NEH reaffirms its commitment to promoting minority access and minority participation in its Council membership, staffing, and panel review process and grant-making activities.
2. The Council recommends that multiple strategies be used to achieve these objectives, including implementation of the agency Affirmative Action Plan, technical assistance, and special efforts as appropriate to the target group's needs and the Endowment's program structure; and
3. that, in addition, appropriate expenditures from both administrative and program funds be budgeted to support special efforts described above.
4. The Council further recommends that measurable objectives be established for each initiative or program, and
5. that a Standing Committee of the Council advise on policy and plans and evaluate their implementation.
6. The Council recommends that responsibility for initial planning of these efforts be vested in the Divisions, with the Office of the Deputy Chairman providing agency-wide oversight coordination and general planning assistance.

7. The Council recommends that the staff prepare plans and strategies for review at the February 1982 Council meeting, with subsequent reports as appropriate and that an Annual Report be made at each November Council meeting.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-THIRD MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

FEBRUARY 18-19, 1982

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman
Marcus Cohn
Samuel DuBois Cook
Roland Dille
Charles V. Hamilton
George Kennedy
Louise An̄o Nuevo Kerr
Jacob Neusner

Mary Beth Norton
Joel Read
Frances Dodson Rhome
Philip A. Schaefer
Anita Silvers
Leon Stein
Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Louis Hector
Carl Holman

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on February 19th.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	63:5
II. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	63:5
III. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks and Introduction of New Chairman	63:5
B. Introduction of New Staff	63:5
C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	63:6
D. Application Report	63:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report	63:7
F. FY 1982 Appropriations	63:8
G. FY 1983 Appropriation Request	63:8
H. Technical Assistance and Minority Access	63:10
I. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Public Programs	63:10
b. State Programs	63:11
c. Fellowship Programs	63:13
d. Planning and Assessment Studies	63:16
e. Special Programs	63:18
f. Research Programs	63:19
g. Education Programs	63:21
J. Jefferson Lecture -- Discussion and Election of the 1983 Lecturer	63:22
IV. Public Programs	
A. Action on Applications	63:22

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	63:22
VI. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Antarctic Fellowship	63:24
B. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends	63:24
VII. Planning and Assessment Studies	--
VIII. Special Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values	63:25
B. Action on Applications - Youthgrants	63:25
C. Action on Applications - Program Development	63:26
IX. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	63:23
X. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	63:26
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	63:26
Appendix A: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	63:27
Appendix B: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	63:28
Appendix C: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	63:37
Appendix D: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	63:78
Appendix E: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Stipends Recom- mended for Approval and Approval as Alternates	63:129

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix F: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Application Recommended for Approval	63:187
Appendix G: Division of Special Programs: Youthgrants Recommended for Approval	63:188
Appendix H: Division of Special Programs: Youthgrants Recommended for Disapproval	63:196
Appendix I: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Application Recommended for Approval	63:220
Appendix J: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	63:221
Appendix K: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	63:234
Appendix L: Supplement to the Minutes of the 62nd Meeting: Technical Assistance and Minority Access	63:251

Thursday, February 18, 1982

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs and Research Programs, the Committee on Planning and Special Programs, and the Committee on Public Programs and State Programs.

Friday, February 19, 1982

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

The members present approved the minutes of the 62nd meeting held on November 12-13, 1981.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Introductory Remarks and Introduction of New Chairman

Mr. Marshall briefly introduced the new Chairman, William J. Bennett.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Marshall introduced Wendell Willkie, the new General Counsel as well as the Secretary to the National Council on the Humanities, and Jack Crowder, who has recently joined the Personnel Office staff. In addition, Mr. Marshall announced the retirement of John Whitelaw, who had been Deputy Chairman for Management. Mr. Whitelaw left to join Vought Corporation, a subsidiary of LTV.

C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation

Mr. Willkie asked if any Council member had any questions or comments on the list of Chairman's Grants awarded between October 1, 1981 and December 31, 1981, or on Mr. Schurman's memorandum, dated January 15, 1982, on "Previously Unreported Actions Which Did Not Follow Council Recommendations". There were no questions or comments.

The Chairman then discussed the review he had conducted of certain grants which were recommended by the Council at its November meeting. The Chairman stated that when he first arrived at the Endowment in early January, he found that a number of grants which had been recommended by the November Council, and approved by the former Chairman, had not been formally extended; that is, award letters had not been dispatched. The Chairman had asked for a review of those proposals inasmuch as he would have to sign the grant award, and therefore assume responsibility for these grants. He personally reviewed a number of proposals.

He found several proposals highly unsatisfactory on various grounds. The most significant objections he had were as follows: first, certain proposals were not really in the humanities. Second, there were proposals which were ideologically tendentious, posing as proposals in the humanities, really political proposals. Third, certain proposals were poorly conceived, weakly described and containing a weak plan of execution.

The Chairman stated that he would not have signed the award letters for these grants but for the fact that the agency had already made a number of representations to the grantees in question and to Congress that these awards would be made. As a consequence, the Chairman stated those commitments would be honored in deference to institutional propriety. When an agency has made representations to a grantee or to Congress it should honor them. Were it not for those matters of institutional propriety, the Chairman would not have signed those grants. He would defend the fact that he signed them out of respect to the institutional procedure. He would not defend, however, and did not feel it incumbent to defend the individual merits of those proposals.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian referred to the quarterly report showing the results of the actions recommended at the November Council meeting. The second table reflects the substantial decrease in the applications presented to the Council and a further reduction in the favorable recommendations from the Council.

Mr. Tashdinian then discussed certain additional analysis done by the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment, contrasting the number of applications presented to the Council meetings in November 1980 and February 1981 with the number of applications presented to this past November's and now this February's Council. Of the 21 grant programs which present significant numbers of applications to the November and February Council, 13 showed a decrease in the number of applications. The total decrease was on the order of twenty-five percent. In terms of the dollars requested, there was a decrease of about twenty-eight percent. (It appeared that this downward trend began to reverse a few months previously, after the final appropriation for 1982 was signed by the President.) As a result of the decrease in applications, there were projected surpluses in the 1982 allocations in a number of programs. Those surpluses provide opportunities for other programs, which were discussed in a number of Thursday's committee meetings. As a result of the reductions in applications, the grant to application ratio will be roughly similar to last year's: across the Endowment approximately one grant for every four applications.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian reported on the status of gifts and matching funds. As a result of the up and down nature of budget prospects during the past year the Endowment had a particularly difficult time in planning and making gifts and matching offers. As a result of the tightening of matching offers, there is about \$14.5 million dollars worth of matching offers available this year, as compared to approximately \$20 million dollars in offers in the previous year. An effect of the tightening up on offers is that the offers outstanding are much more likely to result in gifts than previously. Although the total offer level is reduced, no problem is anticipated in receiving gifts to release the full Treasury appropriation. Again this year the Endowment will be using somewhere between \$3 and \$5 million from definite funds in order to match gifts exceeding the Treasury allocation.

F. FY 1982 Appropriations

Mr. Tashdinian discussed his memorandum of January 25, 1982 on the subject and stated that apparently no rescission would be sought by the Administration for the Endowment. Accordingly, the Endowment is able to proceed to make the allocations of the \$130 million dollars appropriated. Mr. Tashdinian noted that for the first time the Congress delved deeply into the Endowment's appropriation budget structure to earmark funds, sometimes for very specific programs.

One purpose of the earmarking was to establish more control over this agency analogous to control over the Arts Endowment, which has fifteen to twenty separate programs. Congress was also intent on insuring a certain distribution among the major program areas of the Endowment. As a result of the time needed to plan reallocations and to seek Congressional approval for those, the Chairman has asked divisions to review projections and to anticipate additional funding requirements.

Mr. Tashdinian further reported that with the \$130 million dollar budget, the agency was able to reinstitute funding for the Professions Program in order to support the two journalism programs at Stanford and Michigan, and to provide money for Special Projects. In addition, the \$20.7 million dollar appropriation for the Challenge Grant program will enable the agency to honor all 1982 commitments in that program.

Channing Phillips stated that Congressional budgetary allocations at the program level rather than at the division level did not necessarily create a precedent for future years.

G. FY 1983 Appropriation Request

Mr. Tashdinian reported on the presentation of the Endowment's detailed budget justifications to the Endowment's Congressional Appropriations Committees. He pointed out that the increase in the figure recommended by President Reagan for FY 1982 of \$85 million dollars to the request for 1983 of \$96 million dollars was primarily reflected in the increased figures for Challenge Grants and Treasury funds. The 1983 request will permit the agency to institute new Challenge Grants on the order of between \$7 and \$9 million dollars. Treasury funds also received a slight increase as part of the Administration's policy of attempting to increase non-Federal funding for the humanities. Mr. Tashdinian also noted that the overall personnel ceiling of the agency would be reduced further in 1983.

Mr. Tashdinian briefly reviewed the scheduled Congressional hearings on the agency budget request.

Mr. Neusner and Ms. Rhome both requested that in the future all budget material be sent to Council members at least two weeks before the Council meetings so that Council members could absorb the material before the meeting. Mr. Neusner further suggested that in the future, when annual budget requests are presented, it would be most helpful to Council members if the figures included an indication of the percentage increase or decrease in the budget request. Mr. Tashdinian noted that the normal practice was to supply all budget material in advance of a Council meeting and that this practice would be adhered to in the future.

Mr. Neusner questioned whether the 1983 budget request represented a substantial shift in Endowment policy as to its priorities. Mr. Marshall responded that the proportional allocation between the divisions was unchanged from the first budgetary submission of the new Administration to Congress in March 1981. Thus there is no shift in proportions on the program side; the only difference is the increased request for Challenge Grants and Treasury funds. This reflects the goal of the Administration to stimulate an increase in private support for the humanities.

The Chairman observed that in times of fiscal restraint, the possibility of obtaining alternative sources of support for specific projects might dictate dramatic budget cuts in those areas. The Chairman further stated that budgetary allocations should also be contingent on the quality of the applications in specific programs. Accordingly, the Endowment should be prepared to shift its budget around, to ask for reprogramming authority as financial needs in certain areas dictated.

Mr. Neusner observed that the Endowment in the past has had in some areas a formative effect in materially improving cultural activity. He cited the creation, in essence by the Endowment, of a professional group of archivists in the United States. The Chairman noted that, for the most part, the Endowment must respond to what the community of scholars and scholarly institutions advise are their needs and priorities. The Endowment must primarily react to other agendas, not set agendas for research, fellowships and other areas. Of course, the Endowment will continue to learn from a variety of sources of programs which it should be undertaking.

H. Technical Assistance and Minority Access

The Chairman reiterated the points in his memorandum of February 2nd, concerning the resolution of the National Council on the Humanities on Minority Access and Equity. He expressed a firm commitment to meeting the obligation of the Endowment to make its programs available to every individual and institution regardless of race, color or creed. Further, he expressed a commitment to disseminating information to and encouraging applications from those scholars and institutions which have hesitated in the past to approach the Endowment for support.

In this context the Chairman noted the President's recent Executive Order regarding historically black colleges and universities, and stated that this placed an obligation upon the Endowment to develop plans for potential applicants from these institutions.

At Appendix M to these minutes, there is set forth a supplement to the minutes of the November Council, prepared at the request of Mr. Neusner. This supplement records the discussion at the November Council meeting of the Supplemental Report on "Technical Assistance and Minority Access."

I. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Public Programs

Ms. Harriet Zimmerman presented the Committee's report on a meeting involving very few grant applications. The Committee, which contains new members, reviewed with the staff the historical development of all the programs in the division. It then reviewed current program guidelines and approved proposed provisions and program priorities for fiscal 1983. The Museums and Historical Organizations guidelines will describe as its priorities emphasis on permanent and traveling exhibitions and collection sharing, as well as encouragement of attention to a broader range of humanities resources and a continued interest in strengthening interpretive skills and methods at museums and historical organizations. The Library guidelines will place its emphasis on projects which involve state and regional library systems, on further efforts to join libraries and colleges and other cultural organizations in cooperative activities, and on those projects which have clear signs of being reproducible. The Media guidelines will emphasize particular interest in proposals in broader areas of history, philosophy and jurisprudence.

The Committee also considered staff plans for continuing its work with historically black colleges and universities. The plan calls for a series of statewide or regional workshops for the staff of these institutions that would focus upon the uses of the humanities resources for the public, various modes of interpretation and collaboration between scholars and other cultural institutions, and upon understanding the application and review process of the Endowment. The staff proposed that these workshops be undertaken as a collaborative effort by the Public, State and Special Programs Divisions to broaden their usefulness and contain costs. The Committee passed a motion recommending this plan to the Chairman.

In the afternoon the Committee met with the staffs of both the Divisions of Public and State Programs. The Committee considered the purpose and function of the application and review process. The Committee also had a broad philosophical discussion concerning the purpose, nature and function of public humanities programs, considering both traditional and non-traditional disciplines and approaches. Marcus Cohn recommended that all new members of the Council participate in an extended discussion with the staff concerning the application review process. Mr. Kennedy recommended a plan of orientation for new Council members, possibly encompassing a three-day Council meeting when the new members join the Council. They should consider the review process and the functions of the agency, as well as an understanding of what constitutes the humanities. This would also benefit all those already on the Council and should involve full staff participation.

b. State Programs

Ms. Zimmerman presented the report on State Programs. With limited public business the Committee met with the staff to review the history of the State Program as well as its current status. Ms. Zimmerman noted that the Division saw 52 grant applications a year (from the state humanities councils), but that these councils fund approximately 5,000 projects a year, involving more than 15,000 scholars and more than 25,000 separate project activities.

In accordance with the 1980 authorizing legislation, which encouraged greater cooperation between state governments and state humanities councils, the Endowment had informed all governors of the opportunity to convert the existing council into a state agency if the state legislature appropriated the requisite funds and met other conditions. Only one governor, however, the Governor of Puerto Rico, has expressed an interest in establishing a state humanities agency. Given current fiscal constraints, it is assumed that state governments are unlikely to pursue the opportunity of converting the state humanities councils into state agencies.

Congress has also required that state programs be established in the United States Territories. The Committee recommends that the staff initiate planning activities in two of those territories during the current fiscal year. The Committee suggested, in view of the preliminary work already undertaken by the staff, that planning grants be awarded to groups in Guam and the Virgin Islands, with the anticipation that planning activities could begin in the other two territories next year.

The committee recommends that the Division conduct, again, the orientation conferences for new members of state humanities councils. These conferences can provide new members with an understanding of the history of the program, information about other Endowment programs and a sense of the role of state programs within the overall Endowment mission. It is recommended that the proposed conferences be expanded to include all new members and should feature sessions on model or exemplary projects.

In response to the Executive Order regarding historically black colleges and universities, the Division staff had conducted a study of state council grant-making activities related to those institutions. Based upon the available data, 53 percent of those institutions have received awards from state councils. Historically black colleges and universities account for 4.4 percent of all colleges and universities in the nation and have received 4.8 percent of all state grants awarded to such institutions. The Committee approved the Division's in-process plans to analyze further program development activities by state councils, and to share successful concepts and ideas with all councils.

The Chairman, in response to a question from Mr. Neusner, noted that he was still considering the question of the composition of the state humanities councils and how they relate to the state governments.

Mr. Marshall noted in response to a question that the legislation creating the State Programs Division defines the U.S. Territories as states for the purposes of the legislation.

Marcus Cohn requested that those on the Council involved in the State Programs Division be provided with a copy of any response by the Chairman to questions concerning the status of the state humanities councils.

c. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Hamilton presented the report of the Fellowship Programs Committee. He reported there had been extensive discussion on the proposal for Summer Seminars for High School Teachers, encompassing significant differences of opinion. Concern had been expressed that the program might not justify the projected cost in relation to other programs and in view of the numbers likely to be reached. The question also had been raised as to whether the Fellowship Division as opposed to the Education Division was the most appropriate place for this type of program. It was unanimously agreed, however, that the Endowment should be involved in furthering an understanding of the humanities on the part of high school teachers. Second, it was recommended that the Endowment put together a profile of its high school programs. This might form the basis for further discussion and decision about how the Endowment might best proceed in the area of Summer Seminars for High School Teachers.

In addition, the Committee discussed and supported a memorandum submitted on reprogramming possibilities for Fiscal Year 1982. The Committee indicated its own priorities between various programs. Finally, the Committee reviewed and endorsed the staff's plans for increasing access of historically black colleges.

The Chairman noted that he had originated the proposal of Summer Seminars for High School Teachers. It was his conviction that the humanities should be taken seriously at the high school level. Based on his own experience in the schools, he noted that school teachers are invited to be consumers and users of many gimmicks and fads, but that they were rarely treated as if they had minds. The idea is modeled on the obvious successes and virtues of Summer Seminars for College Teachers program, which seems to have universal support. This program would encompass the same number of people in a seminar over roughly the same period of time.

Mr. Kennedy urged that at least one of the seminars be in one of the foreign languages. Mr. Neusner stated that a fuller presentation of this program was required. He suggested that the present summer seminars should be opened to qualified high school teachers at the Advanced Placement level. He furthermore felt that the Education Division might be the more proper division to administer this program. Ms. Rhome observed that high school teachers today are prepared more with a focus on how to teach than what to teach. Ms. Kerr suggested that philosophy should be considered as one of the seminar topics. She further suggested that, insofar as the seminars may well be organized on a regional basis, they should be informally coordinated with the State Programs Division. Ms. Silvers endorsed Mr. Kennedy's proposal to include languages in the seminar program, noting the success that the University of California at San Diego had had in working with high school teachers on foreign language and literature.

Mr. Kennedy opposed Mr. Neusner's suggestion of simply putting a high school teacher into a summer seminar designed specifically for college teachers, arguing that these involve two different groups with different needs. He stated that the high school teachers needed a much broader approach to the humanities than the research orientation of the current Seminars for College Teachers. He further observed that Advanced Placement teachers were probably the group least in need of the summer seminar program.

Ms. Norton, Chairman of the Committee on Education Programs, reviewed the Committee's discussion on the high school teachers proposal. She noted that there had been extensive discussions between the staff of the Fellowship Division and the staff of the Education Division concerning the proposed seminars for high school teachers. She noted that the Committee and staff did not feel it necessary that any program reaching high school teachers be located in the Education Division, although the experience of the Education Division in running programs for high school teachers will be shared with the staff of the Fellowship Division. She stated that the Committee believed that the seminar proposal was a great idea.

Mr. Neusner stated that he did not believe that matters had reached the point where the institution of the new program could be intelligently discussed. He also wondered why this would be a more effective program than the National Humanities Faculty. The Chairman stated that he did not believe this was a terribly difficult proposal to implement successfully. Given the staff's expertise, this program, which would not involve a large number of people, could proceed on an experimental basis.

The Chairman observed that simply because the National Humanities Faculty was involved in this area did not mean that NEH shouldn't attempt to do more. He stated that some of the NHF work could serve as a model for the seminar program. The Chairman stated that he thought that there was more than could be done to improve the teaching of humanities in the schools than the best programs of NHF could realistically respond to and that NEH ought to respond to it. He stated that before proceeding, all issues pertaining to implementation and administration of the seminar program would be fully explored. He further endorsed Ms. Kerr's point that the state council should be involved in the seminar program with regional workshops.

Mr. Neusner observed that, insofar as the program would not be instituted until the summer of 1983, time remained in which to explore these issues.

d. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers presented the report on Planning and Assessment Studies, concerning ongoing and proposed studies to obtain information relevant to the humanities. Most of the discussion centered upon work of OPPA's Evaluation and Assessment Studies Branch.

Ms. Silvers commented on the role of OPPA in arranging for statistical studies of issues involving the humanities. Some studies are funded through the usual competitive grant-making process; others are funded by contract. The Planning and Assessment Branch expended nearly \$1 million dollars in Fiscal Year 1981; it has \$730,000 for 1982, and the request for 1983 is for \$500,000. The staff anticipates full expenditure of the \$730,000 this year. Most will be used for three ongoing data collection projects: (1) the annual National Academy of Sciences survey of all earned doctorates; (2) a bi-annual survey of a sample of Ph.D's, and (3) the higher education panel at ACE (a device used by NEH, NSF and NIH to perform relatively rapid response surveys of issues in higher education). \$130,000 of the budget is being set aside for a special competition, designed to support between six and ten studies to develop models for using existing data for further research conclusions and for institutional planning. The competition is designed to encourage new ideas of the data files of the National Academy of Sciences, of the Endowment and of other institutions.

The Committee received a report on current projects, including an in-house study on foundation giving to the humanities in recent years. The Committee also received a progress report on a study of funding of humanities activities at colleges and universities. Third, the Committee was advised as to the status of a study on Women in the Humanities. Finally, the Committee reviewed the Congressionally mandated study of gifts and matching, that is Treasury funds. That study is just now being designed. A report is due to Congress in December. Committee members were concerned that the study address black colleges and encouraged staff to consider using a reasonable distribution of projects by type of institution, size of grant and region. It was further learned that the evaluation of the Challenge Grants program had been placed on hold by the Chairman, who was not sure that the broad scale \$250,000 study outlined by the staff was needed at this time.

The Council was presented with reports on the characteristics of faculty in English, foreign languages and history. These reports were the result of a study conducted by ACE, funded by the Planning and Assessment Program, the staff for which designed and oversaw the study. A fourth report on philosophers was still being prepared. The Committee recommended consideration of a study of the current personnel practices of academic institutions in respect to recognizing the public humanities as opposed to the traditional scholarly work of faculty.

Ms. Silvers reported an unease with the notion of a unilateral assessment in determination of the needs of historically black colleges. She observed that there was limited data from and about these institutions within the Endowment. The Committee recommended that as soon as possible after the Council meeting a group of advisers, knowledgeable about historically black colleges, be convened to comment upon the recommendations adopted by the Council and proposed by the various divisions. It is expected that such a group of advisers would: 1) assess the relevance of the Endowment's recommendations, given the actual needs of these institutions; 2) comment on the feasibility of their implementing the various proposals; and 3) provide an early opportunity for disseminating information throughout the target communities about the programs which the Endowment will undertake. It is also recommended that a study be undertaken to aid in long range planning and implementation of the aforementioned resolution, which is addressed to all underserved constituents.

In response to a question from Mr. Neusner, the Chairman stated that when he came to the Endowment his attitude was one of very close scrutiny of the justification for statistical studies. Thus he rejected the proposed Challenge Grant study. On the other hand, he believed that an assessment of private corporate support of the humanities was important and justified, in order to know the Endowment's proper role and function in support of the humanities, at least in financial terms. The reasons for any particular study at any particular time will be fully discussed and evaluated in advance of the study.

Mr. Neusner questioned whether OPPA could be used more extensively in assessing the effectiveness of programs that have been sustained for five to fifteen years. He thought that perhaps the capacities of OPPA might be better used generating fewer facts and more hard judgments.

Mr. Tashdinian offered to review with members of the Council the rationale for any study and the specific information which had been obtained. He observed that there were three principal audiences for these reports: 1) his own office, for the preparation of short and long range planning and budget defense; 2) the staff of the Endowment which requires certain information in order to define the characteristics of new programs; and 3) people working in the humanities, whose use of each data has been quite extensive. Mr. Tashdinian further stated that studies were not being designed or supported unless OPPA had been persuaded of the specific uses of the data.

Ms. Kerr observed that with the effort directed at historically black colleges, a cooperative effort with the potential recipients of NEH programs should be undertaken to define the needs of these institutions. Mr. Marshall observed that the Endowment has been in communication with the White House to relay this concern. There are a number of Federal agencies that have an impact on historically black colleges and universities, and the Endowment has recommended to the White House that a collaborative effort among these agencies be undertaken so that this initiative not be a burden on the very institutions which it is designed to assist.

e. Special Programs

Ms. Silvers presented the Special Programs Committee report. In response to the Chairman's request to provide guidance on the handling of requests for support from Jefferson Lecturers for additional work related to the lecture, the Committee suggested that, assuming such requests do not become a routine procedure, the Chairman should handle them on a case by case basis, using the Chairman's grant mechanism.

The Committee also had a sustained discussion of the division's plan related to historically black colleges. Approximately ten percent of Program Development funds for the past fiscal year and about three percent of the Youth Project funds have been awarded to historically black colleges for projects.

Ms. Silvers reported on an effort through Special Projects to encourage a few major projects in connection with the Bicentennial of the American Constitution. A limited number of planning grants not to exceed \$25,000 would be offered to organizations and institutions to plan activities for a broad audience. Ms. Silvers also reported on the possible reprogramming of funds from Program Development to Youth Projects to establish incentive awards for humanities programming in children's radio and television. The Committee suggested the investigation of an idea to establish a network of past youth grantees. Committee members believed that former youth grantees represent a promising group of young scholars and humanists who should be nurtured beyond the completion of the project for which they have been funded.

f. Research Programs

Mr. Hamilton reported that the Committee endorsed the memorandum discussing reprogramming possibilities for 1982. With regard to the allocation of funds within the division for the proposed 1983 budget, however, Mr. Hamilton indicated there was concern on the part of members of the Committee as to decisions regarding certain programs. He stated that the budget figures did not reflect the discussion of the division Committee in February 1981. He did not believe that the recommendation of the Committee in February 1981 to reduce programs evenly across the board was reflected in the 1983 proposed budget figures.

With regard to plans for increasing access of historically black colleges, the Committee endorsed four proposals. First, a survey of research tool needs in this area should be undertaken by the appropriate scholarly association. A second suggestion was an archival assistance grant to the

United Negro College Fund to support archival consultancies for member institutions. Third, a survey of Afro-American source materials was recommended. The fourth proposal, which did not have the unanimous support of the Committee, was to provide the libraries of these institutions with copies of volumes whose production had been supported through the Publications Program.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Marshall expressed surprise at the suggestion that the Endowment had departed from recommendations of the division Committee concerning the 1983 budget figures. Ms. Norton, who was Chairman of the Research Division Committee at that time, recalled the Committee's recommendation to be that, given difficult circumstances, the Endowment should use criteria such as national significance and efforts to reach the largest number of people as a basis for making cuts. Ms. Norton observed that this was in fact reflected in the decisions to cut state, local and regional studies, translations and publications somewhat more severely than the other programs.

Mr. Tashdinian observed that the Council's discussion in February 1981 concerned the reduced 1982 appropriation request, following which the Chairman made decisions about that reduced request which did not involve proportional cuts. These cuts were reviewed in May and at subsequent Councils. As regards the 1983 budget, levels in the 1983 budget were specifically presented to the Budget Committee in July and then the full Council and Research Committee in August as budget level II. These figures were reincorporated into the full OMB Budget Request made in November, which was reviewed by the Council and the individual division committees.

Mr. Hamilton stated, however, that he did not feel there had been an adequate discussion of national priorities. Mr. Neusner stated that three criteria had been worked out at the February 1981 Council meeting: 1) national significance, 2) alternative sources of funding and 3) breadth of audience. At no point were state and local programs treated as enjoying a lower priority on account of these criteria. Mr. Neusner stated that cuts of such a drastic order in already modest programs called into question the very viability of these programs, particularly publications and translations.

The Chairman stated that he would report back on this situation.

g. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report of the Education Committee. In addition to the proposal of seminars for high school teachers which was previously discussed, the Education Committee focused on two major issues. First among these were reprogramming possibilities arising from possible budget surplus in some programs as a result of the tremendous decline in applications in the Elementary and Secondary Program. Second, with regard to the draft memorandum on minority access for historically black colleges, it appeared that fifty of approximately 110 historically black colleges have already received some form of grant assistance from the Education Division. The remaining sixty in most cases were very small institutions with under 500 students. The Committee felt that it would not be appropriate to have a specific set-aside program within the division budget for historically black colleges. Two different strategies for increasing contacts with historically black colleges were endorsed. The first type would be regional humanities conferences to which representatives of the historically black colleges would be invited. These conferences would be hosted by historically black colleges that have been successful in grant programs and should be focused on general humanities programming and what can be accomplished with NEH funds in such colleges. The second proposal would be connected with specific humanities disciplines in conjunction with regional professional association meetings. The Committee encouraged the staff to define the curricula aims of these disciplinary conferences so as to include not only the integration of black study materials into the general curriculum, but also other ideas for improving humanities curriculum at these colleges.

Mr. Schaefer suggested that the Chairman should consider attending such regional conferences in order to give credibility to these efforts and to further an understanding of NEH. Mr. Kennedy stressed that the effort directed at historically black colleges should focus on the whole range of the humanities, not merely black studies and American studies. Ms. Norton stated that this was the intention of the Committee.

J. Jefferson Lecture - Discussion and Election of the 1983 Lecturer

The Jefferson Lecture for 1982 will be given by Dr. Emily Townsend Vermeule on the topic entitled "Greeks and Barbarians: The Classical Experience in the Larger World". The Lecture will be given at the Departmental Auditorium on Constitution Avenue, between 12th and 14th Streets, N.W. on May 5th at 8:00 p.m., to be followed by a reception in the National Museum of American History.

That concluded the discussion of the open part of the meeting.

J. Jefferson Lecture - Discussion and Election of 1982 Lecturer (Cont'd)

After discussion the Council voted on a list of ten nominees previously prepared by the Jefferson Lecture Committee. The Vice Chairman announced the result of the Council vote.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Action on Applications

Application Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 63:27 of Appendix A be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 63:27 of Appendix A.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 63:28-36 of Appendix B be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept giftss in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

SO-20154	Ms. Silvers
SO-20162	Ms. Kerr
SO-20163	Ms. Rhome
SO-20174	Mr. Dille

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 63:37-77 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 63:78-126 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RC-20280	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RC-20316	Mr. Neusner
RC-20320	Mr. Neusner
RC-20322	Ms. Norton
RC-20341	Mr. Neusner
RC-20345	Mr. Neusner
RC-20350	Mr. Neusner
RC-20378	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RC-20381	Ms. Rhome
RC-20434	Mr. Neusner
RC-20442	Mr. Stein
RD-20229	Ms. Norton
RD-20238	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RD-20256	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RI-20109	Mr. Kennedy
RL-20232	Ms. Norton
RL-20241	Ms. Rhome
RL-20269	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RL-20270	Ms. Rhome
RL-20285	Ms. Norton
RL-20288	Mr. Neusner

RL-20290	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RL-20291	Mr. Neusner
RL-20343	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RL-20349	Ms. Rhome
RO-20234	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RO-20281	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RO-20355	Mr. Neusner
RO-20356	Ms. Kerr
RO-20362	Ms. Norton
RO-20375	Ms. Norton
RO-20379	Ms. Rhome
RO-20388	Mr. Neusner
RP-20297	Ms. Rhome
RP-20306	Mr. Neusner
RP-20315	Mr. Neusner
RP-20316	Mr. Neusner
RP-20323	Mr. Neusner
RP-20326	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RP-20329	Mr. Neusner
RS-20265	Ms. Rhome
RS-20280	Ms. Kerr

Ms. Silvers abstained from voting on the Research Conference proposals listed on pages 63:56-59 of Appendix C and on pages 63:100-103 of Appendix D.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Appliations - Antarctic Fellowship

The Council recommended for disapproval all Antarctic Fellowship applications.

B. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 63:129-180 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 63:181-186 of Appendix E be approved as alternates. All applications for Summer Stipends were listed in Tab I of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix E of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FT-21836	Ms. Kerr
FT-22275	Mr. Dille
FT-22361	Mr. Neusner
FT-22374	Mr. Neusner
FT-22377	Mr. Neusner
FT-22408	Mr. Hector
FT-22409	Mr. Hector
FT-22442	Ms. Silvers
FT-22443	Ms. Silvers
FT-22445	Ms. Silvers
FT-22501	Mr. Hector
FT-22569	Ms. Norton
FT-22574	Ms. Kerr
FT-22587	Ms. Norton
FT-22687	Mr. Neusner
FT-22738	Ms. Rhome
FT-22759	Ms. Rhome
FT-22764	Ms. Rhome
FT-22772	Mr. Hamilton
FT-22774	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
FT-22776	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
FT-22825	Ms. Kerr
FT-22852	Mr. Neusner
FT-22853	Mr. Neusner
FT-22929	Ms. Norton
FT-22967	Mr. Neusner
FT-22968	Mr. Neusner
FT-22969	Mr. Neusner

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 63:187 of Appendix F be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations.

B. Action on Applications - Youthgrants

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 63:188-195 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 63:196-219 of Appendix H.

C. Action on Applications - Program Development

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 63:220 of Appendix I be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A-B. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 63:221-233 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 63:234-250 of Appendix K.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EP-20234	Ms. Rhome
EP-20243	Mr. Neusner
EP-20297	Ms. Rhome

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

Date: 5/19/82

Wendell L. Willkie
Secretary

APPENDIX ADIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMuseums and Historical Org.

PM-20766

Vermont Historical Society

Montpelier

VT

Jane C. Beck

REQUESTED: OR: 34,225.00

TOT.REQ: 34,225.00

Vermont Folk Art Exhibit

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/81 - 05/01/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,225.00

TOT.REC: 34,225.00

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMedia Grants

PN-20663

Institute of the Black World

Atlanta

GA

Howard Dodson, Jr.

Afro-American History: 1526-1981

PN-20796

Metropolitan Avenue Film Project

New York

NY

Christine Noschese

Metropolitan Avenue: Community Women in a Changing Urban
Neighborhood

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20153

Arizona Humanities Council
James W. Byrkit

Phoenix

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1679-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 305,032.00

TOT.REC: 305,032.00

SO-20154

California Council for the Humanities
Richard Wasserstrom

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0379-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 729,900.00 MATCH: 131,000.00

TOT.REC: 860,900.00

SO-20155

Colorado Humanities Program
Nancy Whistler

Denver

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0380-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 332,100.00 MATCH: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 362,100.00

SO-20156

Connecticut Humanities Council
Hugh C. Macgill

Middletown

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1535-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 340,200.00 MATCH: 24,500.00

TOT.REC: 364,700.00

SO-20157

Delaware Humanities Forum
Hart T. Mankin

Wilmington

DE

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1215-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 282,000.00

TOT.REC: 282,000.00

SO-20158

Florida Endowment for the Humanities
Dallas Blanchard

Tampa

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1680-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 451,800.00 MATCH: 8,500.00 TOT.REC: 460,300.00

SO-20159

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities
Gail Evans

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1681-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 380,700.00 MATCH: 6,500.00 TOT.REC: 387,200.00

SO-20160

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities
George K. Ikeda

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1709-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 342,933.00 MATCH: 18,500.00 TOT.REC: 361,433.00

SO-20161

Association for the Humanities in Idaho
Norman Jones

Boise

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0793-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 295,199.00 MATCH: 17,500.00 TOT.REC: 312,699.00

SO-20162

Illinois Humanities Council
Lacey B. Smith

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1534-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 505,800.00 MATCH: 52,000.00 TOT.REC: 557,800.00

SO-20163

Indiana Committee for the Humanities

Indianapolis

IN

Kenneth R. Gros-Louis

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1216-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 389,633.00 MATCH: 37,000.00 TOT.REC: 426,633.00

SO-20164

Iowa Humanities Board

Iowa City

IA

Louise S. Ottavi

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1690-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 305,000.00 TOT.REC: 305,000.00

SO-20165

Kansas Committee for the Humanities

Topeka

KS

Donna R. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 25

(SUP:SO-*1857-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 298,000.00 TOT.REC: 298,000.00

SO-20166

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

Lexington

KY

Joseph Ohren

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0837-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 350,050.00 MATCH: 14,500.00 TOT.REC: 364,550.00

SO-20167

Louisiana Committee for the Humanities

New Orleans

LA

Huel Perkins

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 32

(SUP:SO-*0381-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 358,200.00 MATCH: 66,500.00 TOT.REC: 424,700.00

SO-20168

Maine Council for the Humanities
William C. Saunders

Portland

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 25

(SUP:SO-*2037-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 294,472.00

TOT.REC: 294,472.00

SO-20169

Maryland Committee for the Humanities
A. J. R. Russell-Wood

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 25

(SUP:SO-*1858-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 350,833.00

TOT.REC: 350,833.00

SO-20170

Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities
Robert Collen

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1217-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 395,100.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,100.00

SO-20171

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities
Estus Smith

Jackson

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1218-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 326,700.00 MATCH: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 329,200.00

SO-20172

Missouri Committee for the Humanities
M G. Lorberg, Jr.

Maryland Heights MO

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1219-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 376,200.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 379,200.00

SO-20173

Michigan Council for the Humanities
Jacob E. Nyenhuis

East Lansing MI

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0382-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 464,400.00 MATCH: 36,500.00 TOT.REC: 500,900.00

SO-20174

Minnesota Humanities Commission
Gretchen Kreuter

St. Paul MN

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1711-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 359,100.00 MATCH: 15,500.00 TOT.REC: 374,600.00

SO-20175

Montana Committee for the Humanities
Gerald Fetz

Missoula MT

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1220-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 284,000.00 TOT.REC: 284,000.00

SO-20176

Nevada Humanities Committee
Wilbur Shepperson

Reno NV

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0383-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 290,700.00 MATCH: 17,500.00 TOT.REC: 308,200.00

SO-20177

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities
Richard J. Brook

Concord NH

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0384-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 295,200.00 TOT.REC: 295,200.00

SO-20178

North Dakota Humanities Council
Mitzi Brunsdale

Bismarck

ND

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1221-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 290,700.00 MATCH: 33,500.00 TOT.REC: 324,200.00

SO-20179

Oklahoma Humanities Committee
Alvin O. Turner

Oklahoma City

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1710-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 346,360.00 MATCH: 29,000.00 TOT.REC: 375,360.00

SO-20180

Oregon Committee for the Humanities
John E. Brown

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 25

(SUP:SO-*1848-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

SO-20181

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Sondra Myers

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1222-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 515,700.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 540,700.00

SO-20182

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
Robert A. Reichley

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1691-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 286,000.00 TOT.REC: 286,000.00

SO-20183

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities
Jeanette Kinyon

Brookings

SD

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1223-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 291,711.00 MATCH: 22,000.00 TOT.REC: 313,711.00

SO-20184

Tennessee Committee for the Humanities
Richard Ranta

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0385-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 366,300.00 MATCH: 29,000.00 TOT.REC: 395,300.00

SO-20185

Utah Endowment for the Humanities
Grethe B. Peterson

Salt Lake City UT

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1225-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 290,000.00 TOT.REC: 290,000.00

SO-20186

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia
Arthur Holmes

Institute

WV

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 24

(SUP:SO-*1860-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 294,000.00 TOT.REC: 294,000.00

SO-20187

Wisconsin Humanities Committee
Morton Rothstein

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0386-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 372,100.00 MATCH: 11,500.00 TOT.REC: 383,600.00

SO-20188

Wyoming Council for the Humanities

Laramie

WY

Peter Iverson

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1708-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 281,000.00

TOT.REC: 281,000.00

SO-20189

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities

New Brunswick

NJ

William Colon

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 25

(SUP:SO-*1861-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 424,000.00 MATCH:

4,500.00 TOT.REC: 428,500.00

SO-20190

New York Council for the Humanities

New York

NY

Leon Botstein

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 26

(SUP:SO-*1859-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 607,087.00 MATCH:

21,000.00 TOT.REC: 628,087.00

SO-20191

North Carolina Humanities Committee

Greensboro

NC

John Oates

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0829-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 390,660.00 MATCH:

23,500.00 TOT.REC: 414,160.00

SO-20192

Ohio Program in the Humanities

Columbus

OH

Richard M. Cheski

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 27

(SUP:SO-*1731-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 495,900.00 MATCH:

25,000.00 TOT.REC: 520,900.00

SO-20193

Texas Committee for the Humanities

Austin

TX

Roy Mersky

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1224-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 511,700.00 MATCH: 62,500.00 TOT.REC: 574,200.00

SO-20194

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities

Charlottesville VA

John D. Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0886-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 393,700.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 428,700.00

SO-20195

Vermont Council on the Humanities

Hyde Park

VT

Douglas Tudhope

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/80 - 10/31/82 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1226-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 282,000.00 TOT.REC: 282,000.00

SO-20196

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

Karen Munro

REQUESTED: OR: 193,997.00

TOT.REQ: 193,997.00

State Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 193,997.00 TOT.REC: 193,997.00

SO-20197

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama

Birmingham

AL

Elizabeth D. Thompson

REQUESTED: OR: 153,700.00

TOT.REQ: 153,700.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/82 = 21

(SUP:SO-*0333-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 153,700.00 TOT.REC: 153,700.00

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALRES RESOURCES - ORG & IMPROV

RC-20269

Amistad Research Center
Clifton H. Johnson

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 86,476.00

TOT.REQ: 86,476.00

Processing Nine Civil Rights Manuscript Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 734.00

TOT.REC: 734.00

RC-20270

University of Texas, Arlington
John A. Hudson

Arlington

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 47,869.00

TOT.REQ: 47,869.00

Microfilming the National Archives of Honduras

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,869.00

TOT.REC: 47,869.00

RC-20281

Carnegie-Mellon University
Robert L. Feller

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REQ: 12,000.00

Annotated Bibliography on the Deterioration of Paper

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REC: 12,000.00

RC-20284

University of Idaho
Lois Ackaret

Moscow

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 10,406.40

TOT.REQ: 10,406.40

Copying the Barnard-Stockbridge Photographic Collection
for Preservation and Access

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,406.00

TOT.REC: 10,406.00

RC-20286

New York Public Library
Frank C. Campbell

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 65,000.00

TOT.REQ: 65,000.00

Cataloging American Music Manuscripts

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00

TOT.REC: 65,000.00

RC-20293
 Illinois State University Normal IL
 Rodger L. Tarr
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,995.00 TOT.REQ: 22,995.00
 Thomas Carlyle: A Centenary Bibliography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,995.00 TOT.REC: 22,995.00

RC-20300
 West Virginia University Morgantown WV
 John A. Cuthbert
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,555.00 TOT.REQ: 12,555.00
 Catalog of Sound Archives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,955.00 TOT.REC: 13,955.00

RC-20304
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 Faye Phillips
 REQUESTED: OR: 19,965.00 TOT.REQ: 19,965.00
 Cataloging and Conserving Historic Photographs in the
 Southern Historical Collection
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,965.00 TOT.REC: 19,965.00

RC-20306
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Lucie C. Hirata
 REQUESTED: OR: 38,614.00 TOT.REQ: 38,614.00
 Southern California Chinese-American Oral History Indexing
 Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,541.00 TOT.REC: 45,541.00

RC-20309
 Syracuse University Syracuse NY
 Robert G. Gregory
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,614.00 TOT.REQ: 26,614.00
 Compilation of Two Indexes to the Kenya Microfilms.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,614.00 TOT.REC: 26,614.00

RC-20311
 Corcoran Gallery Washington DC
 Katherine M. Kovacs
 REQUESTED: OR: 45,773.00 TOT.REQ: 45,773.00
 Organization & Description of the Corcoran Gallery of Art
 Archives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 30
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,933.00 TOT.REC: 40,933.00

RC-20316
 Brown University Providence RI
 Thomas R. Adams
 REQUESTED: OR: 181,609.00 TOT.REQ: 181,609.00
 A Chronological Guide to Writings on the Americas Published
 in Europe, 1493-1776
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 30
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

RC-20319
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 John M. Delaney
 REQUESTED: OR: 172,104.00 TOT.REQ: 172,104.00
 Arrangement & Description of Unprocessed Manuscripts in
 Firestone Library
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 172,104.00 TOT.REC: 172,104.00

RC-20320
 Dropsie University Philadelphia PA
 David M. Goldenberg
 REQUESTED: OR: 21,340.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 41,340.00
 The Development of Dropsie University's Archival Program:
 Phase One
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,663.00 TOT.REC: 24,663.00

RC-20322
 Cornell University Ithaca NY
 Richard Strassberg
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,767.00 TOT.REQ: 52,767.00
 Completion of Descriptive Guide to the Labor Management
 Documentation Center
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,767.00 TOT.REC: 52,767.00

RC-20324

Dance Notation Bureau
Richard A. Ploch

New York-

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 59,109.00

TOT.REQ: 59,109.00

Organizing, Cataloging and Preserving Research Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,432.00

TOT.REC: 65,432.00

RC-20332

Roosevelt University
John L. Foster

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 39,766.00

TOT.REQ: 39,766.00

Catalog of the Hieratic Ostraca in the Oriental Institute
of the University of Chicago

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,766.00

TOT.REC: 39,766.00

RC-20337

State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Joanne E. Hohler

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 59,404.00

TOT.REQ: 59,404.00

A Wisconsin Statewide Documentary Conservation Service
Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,404.00

TOT.REC: 59,404.00

RC-20339

State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Max J. Evans

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 115,254.00

TOT.REQ: 115,254.00

Arrangement and Description of Performing Arts Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,189.00

TOT.REC: 95,189.00

RC-20352

New York University
Dorothy W. Swanson

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 62,718.00

TOT.REQ: 62,718.00

Oral History of The American Left, 1920-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,431.00

TOT.REC: 65,431.00

RC-20357

University of Kansas
Ann Hyde

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 131,585.62 TOT.REQ: 131,585.62

Guide to 16th-19th Century English Manuscript Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 139,808.00 TOT.REC: 139,808.00

RC-20359

University of Kansas
Ann E. Hagerdorn

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 21,161.00 TOT.REQ: 21,161.00

Descriptive Catalog of History of Economics Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,074.00 TOT.REC: 21,074.00

RC-20363

Essex Institute
Caroline D. Preston

Salem

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 73,966.00 TOT.REQ: 73,966.00

Maritime Manuscript Processing Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,454.00 TOT.REC: 73,454.00

RC-20370

University of Louisville
Robert L. Weaver

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 68,527.00 TOT.REQ: 68,527.00

Bibliography of Music in the Florentine Theatre 1750-1800

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,507.00 TOT.REC: 58,507.00

RC-20392

State University of New York at Albany
John M. Spalek

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 31,626.00 TOT.REQ: 31,626.00

Guide to Archival Materials of the German-speaking Emi-
gration to the US after 1933, vol. II

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,626.00 TOT.REC: 31,626.00

RC-20394

George Meany Center for Labor Studies
Wesley Reedy

Silver Spring MD

REQUESTED: OR: 154,529.00 TOT.REQ: 154,529.00

Processing the AFL-CIO Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,008.00 TOT.REC: 99,008.00

RC-20399

NJ Catholic Historical Records Commission
Peter J. Wosh

South Orange NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 63,385.00 TOT.REQ: 63,385.00

North Jersey Catholic Institutional Records Survey

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,385.00 TOT.REC: 63,385.00

RC-20400

The Rice Museum
James A. Fitch

Georgetown SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Cataloging the Rice Museum Collection of Rare Books and
Manuscripts

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,000.00 TOT.REC: 1,000.00

RC-20404

The University of Texas at Austin
Harold W. Billings

Austin TX

REQUESTED: OR: 47,487.00 TOT.REQ: 47,487.00

Microfilming the San Carlos Collection of Key West, Florida

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 05/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

RC-20405

Vanderbilt University Library
Frank P. Grisham

Nashville TN

REQUESTED: OR: 128,159.00 TOT.REQ: 128,159.00

Processing The Baudelaire Center Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 109,169.00 TOT.REC: 109,169.00

RC-20407
 Society of American Archivists Chicago IL
 Mary Lynn Ritzenthaler
 REQUESTED: OR: 152,525.00 TOT.REQ: 152,525.00
 Basic Archival Conservation Program II
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 11/30/84 = 30
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 144,724.00 TOT.REC: 144,724.00

RC-20408
 The University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
 Francis X. Blouin
 REQUESTED: OR: 43,986.00 TOT.REQ: 43,986.00
 Microfilming the DETROITER ABEND POST
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,400.00 TOT.REC: 27,400.00

RC-20409
 Northwest Architectural Archives St Paul MN
 Alan K. Lathrop
 REQUESTED: OR: 18,204.00 TOT.REQ: 18,204.00
 Arrangement & Description of the Liebenberg & Kaplan Papers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,044.00 TOT.REC: 20,044.00

RC-20410
 University of Arizona Tuscon AZ
 Sara W. Gresham
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,050.00 TOT.REQ: 51,050.00
 Arizona Architectural Archives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,050.00 TOT.REC: 51,050.00

RC-20413
 Oakland Museum Association Oakland CA
 Therese T. Heyman
 REQUESTED: OR: 8,812.00 TOT.REQ: 8,812.00
 Cataloging Architectural Negatives & Print Collection
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,049.00 TOT.REC: 6,049.00

RC-20414

South Carolina Historical Society
David O. Moltke-Hansen

Charleston SC

REQUESTED: OR: 129,673.00

TOT.REQ: 129,673.00

Processing Manuscript Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REC: 1,000.00

RC-20417

University of Massachusetts
Vincent Ilardi

Amherst MA

REQUESTED: OR: 32,648.00

TOT.REQ: 32,648.00

Duplication of a Microfilm Collection of Renaissance Diplo-
matic Documents

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

(REN:RC-23873-76-0447)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,500.00

TOT.REC: 26,500.00

RC-20419

Frank W. Porter

Relay MD

REQUESTED: OR: 9,106.00

TOT.REQ: 9,106.00

Bibliography of the Published and Unpublished Literature on
Indians in Maryland & Delaware

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,106.00

TOT.REC: 9,106.00

RC-20420

Hofstra University
Charles R. Andrews

Hempstead NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,037.00

TOT.REQ: 27,037.00

Cataloging the Weingrow Collection of Library Resources on
Avant-Garde Art & Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,037.00

TOT.REC: 27,037.00

RC-20425

University of Virginia
Joseph C. Miller

Charlottesville VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,230.00

TOT.REQ: 25,230.00

Slavery: A Worldwide Bibliography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,230.00

TOT.REC: 25,230.00

RC-20426

The Grail Movement
Joyce M. Dietrick

Loveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000.00

Consultant Services for Grail Movement Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 04/10/82 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REC: 1,000.00

RC-20433

Arizona State University
John T. Wixted

Tempe

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 46,870.00

TOT.REQ: 46,870.00

A Research Guide to Japanese Scholarship on China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/16/82 - 07/15/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,443.00

TOT.REC: 42,443.00

RC-20435

University of Iowa
Rudolph E. Kuenzli

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 16,566.00

TOT.REQ: 16,566.00

Expansion of the Dada Archive's Collections at The
University of Iowa

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

(REN:RC-10083-80-1288)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,566.00

TOT.REC: 16,566.00

RC-20438

American Dance Festival, Inc.
Sandra Dilley

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REQ: 2,000.00

Consultant Grant for Project to Preserve American Dance
Festival Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RC-20442

YIVO Institute for Jewish Research
Dina Abramowicz

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 14,687.00

TOT.REQ: 14,687.00

Completion of Yiddish Book Cataloging for Union List of
Yiddica

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 6

(SUP:RC-33678-79-0209)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,687.00

TOT.REC: 14,687.00

RC-20443
 University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL 63:46
 Patrick M. Quinn
 REQUESTED: OR: 1,052.00 TOT.REQ: 1,052.00
 Proceedings of the National Conference on Regional Archival
 Networks issue of the Midwestern Archivist
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 05/31/82 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,052.00 TOT.REC: 1,052.00

RC-20308
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Katharine F. Pantzer
 REQUESTED: OR: 97,410.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 112,410.00
 Revision of Pollard and Redgrave's SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 97,410.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 112,410.00

RC-20331
 American Antiquarian Society Worcester MA
 Carol R. Alexander
 REQUESTED: OR: 105,813.00 TOT.REQ: 105,813.00
 Catalog of American Printed Broad-sides, 1801-1830
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 24 (REN:RC-30401-78-0807)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 MATCH: 13,000.00 TOT.REC: 93,000.00

RC-20347
 The Pierpont Morgan Library New York NY
 Gerald Gottlieb
 REQUESTED: OR: 69,500.00 TOT.REQ: 69,500.00
 Catalog of Early Children's Books
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 24 (REN:RC-25565-76-979)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,500.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 59,500.00

RC-20372
 The American University in Cairo New York City NY
 George T. Scanlon
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Supplement II to K.A.C. Creswell's A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE
 ARCHITECTURE, ARTS & CRAFTS OF ISLAM
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,200.00 MATCH: 19,800.00 TOT.REC: 22,000.00

RC-20402
 Louisiana State University Baton Rouge LA
 Henry L. Snyder
 REQUESTED: OR: 251,759.00 MATCH: 503,518.00 TOT.REQ: 755,277.00
 Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36 (REN:RT-00149-79-1245)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 350,000.00

RC-20428

University of Illinois, Urbana
Herbert Kellman

Urbana

IL

63:47

REQUESTED: OR: 180,529.00 TOT.REQ: 180,529.00

Census-Catalogue of Manuscript Sources of Polyphonic Music,
1440-1550: Volume IV & Addenda to Volumes I-III

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 08/31/85 = 35

(REN:RT-00026-80-1530)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

Basic Research

RO-20210

Pauline Albenda

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 40,680.00 TOT.REQ: 40,680.00

Monumental Wall Reliefs from the Palace of Sargon II
(721-705 B.C.) at Khorsabad.

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 07/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,680.00 TOT.REC: 40,680.00

RO-20224

Thomas E. Sawyer

Reston

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 55,078.00 TOT.REQ: 55,078.00

Localism in the USSR: The Status and Role of Local
Government in the Soviet System

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00 TOT.REC: 32,000.00

RO-20234

Columbia University

New York

NY

David J. Rothman

REQUESTED: OR: 174,035.00 TOT.REQ: 174,035.00

Social Reform through Court Intervention: Origins and
Consequences

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

RO-20237

American University

Washington

DC

Alan M. Kraut

REQUESTED: OR: 63,927.00 TOT.REQ: 63,927.00

U.S. Immigration Policy Toward the Jews, 1933-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

RO-20262

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Steven P. Marrone

REQUESTED: OR: 54,151.00 TOT.REQ: 54,151.00

Augustinian Epistemology and the Development of
Scholasticism in the Thirteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

RO-20271

University of Michigan
Daniel H. Levine

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 79,512.00

TOT.REQ: 79,512.00

Religion and Politics at the Grass Roots: Studies in South
American Communities

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOT.REC: 55,000.00

RO-20274

City College of New York-CUNY
June C. Nash

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 79,773.00

TOT.REQ: 79,773.00

Impact of Industrial Restructuring on Workers' Families and
Communities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/82 - 08/31/82 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,000.00

TOT.REC: 46,000.00

RO-20290

University of Pittsburgh
Cho-Yun Hsu

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 84,717.00

TOT.REQ: 84,717.00

The History of Western Zhou (Chou) Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00

TOT.REC: 65,000.00

RO-20291

Newberry Library
Janice L. Reiff

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 87,909.00

TOT.REQ: 87,909.00

Work and the Social Division of Labor

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RO-20301

California State University, Fresno
George B. Kauffman

Fresno

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 159,953.00

TOT.REQ: 159,953.00

August Strindberg's Chemical & Alchemical Studies & Their
Effect on His Literary & Dramatic Productions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RO-20302

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Robert I. Rotberg

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 166,555.00 TOT.REQ: 166,555.00

Collaborative Biography of Cecil J. Rhodes

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,000.00 TOT.REC: 87,000.00

RO-20306

Johns Hopkins University
Timothy L. Smith

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 44,365.00 TOT.REQ: 44,365.00

Black Christian Thought in Nineteenth-Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00 TOT.REC: 32,000.00

RO-20325

Laurence M. Carucci

Columbia

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 19,976.00 TOT.REQ: 19,976.00

The Context of Cultural Change in the Marshall Islands

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,976.00 TOT.REC: 19,976.00

RO-20341

George Mason University
Robert L. Nadeau

Fairfax

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 18,133.00 TOT.REQ: 18,133.00

The New Scientific Logos

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,133.00 TOT.REC: 18,133.00

RO-20353

Harvard University
Gordon E. Willey

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 97,505.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 147,505.00

Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 135,000.00

RO-20355

University of Chicago
Bruce B. Williams

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 70,406.00

TOT.REQ: 70,406.00

Nubian Publication Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00

TOT.REC: 45,000.00

RO-20375

Cornell University
John E. Coleman

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 53,829.00 TOT.REQ: 53,829.00

Excavation and study of an archaeological site at Alambra
in Cyprus

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RO-30147-78-1509)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOT.REC: 55,000.00

RO-20391

John G. Younger

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 16,930.00

TOT.REQ: 16,930.00

Towards a General Chronology for the Major Arts of the Greek
Late Bronze Age

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REC: 12,000.00

RO-20395

University of New Mexico
John M. Fritz

Albuquerque

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 91,850.00

TOT.REQ: 91,850.00

Vijayanagara: The Royal Center and the Hindu Concept of
Kingship

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00

TOT.REC: 65,000.00

RO-20397

Univ. of Maryland-Baltimore County Campus
Carolyn G. Koehler

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 43,762.00

TOT.REQ: 43,762.00

Corinthian Transport Amphoras & their Role in Mediterranean
Commerce, 700-146 B.C.

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RO-20407 63:51
State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison WI
James A. Cavanaugh
REQUESTED: OR: 12,082.00 TOT.REQ: 12,082.00
Meats, Markets and Mergers: Modern Histories of Packinghouse
Workers and Retail Clerks
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/28/82 - 07/31/82 = 5 (SUP:RO-*0996-81-)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,082.00 TOT.REC: 12,082.00

RO-20285
Southern Illinois University Carbondale IL
Charles H. Harpole
REQUESTED: OR: 279,677.00 TOT.REQ: 279,677.00
History of Cinema: Volumes I, IV, and VIII
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

RO-20303
Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
Harvey E. Goldberg
REQUESTED: OR: 243,000.00 TOT.REQ: 243,000.00
North African Jewish Life: An Ethnographic Reconstruction
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 65,000.00

RO-20359
University of Texas, Austin Austin TX
Joseph C. Carter
REQUESTED: MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00
Rural Life at Metaponto: Research for Final Publication of
An Archaeological Investigation
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/85 = 36 (REN:RO-00114-79-0619)
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

RO-20362
Cornell University Ithaca NY
Peter I. Kuniholm
REQUESTED: MATCH: 103,716.00 TOT.REQ: 103,716.00
Aegean Dendrochronology Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RO-20367
Walters Art Gallery Baltimore MD
Diana M. Buitron
REQUESTED: MATCH: 12,500.00 TOT.REQ: 12,500.00
Excavation in the Archaic Precinct of the Sanctuary of
Apollo Hylates at Kourion, Cyprus
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12 (REN:RO-00093-74-861)
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,160.00 TOT.REC: 10,160.00

RO-20370

Brandeis University
Ian A. Todd

Waltham

MA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 44,351.00 TOT.REQ: 44,351.00
 Archaeological Excavations at Kalavassos-Ayios Dhimitrios,
 Cyprus

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 44,351.00 TOT.REC: 44,351.00

RO-20371

North Carolina State University
S. Thomas Parker

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: MATCH: 48,427.00 TOT.REQ: 48,427.00
 The historical evolution of the Roman frontier in central
 Jordan

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

(REN:RO-10008- -)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RO-20373

University of Minn. of Minneapolis-St. Paul St. Paul
William D. Coulson

MN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 29,964.50 TOT.REQ: 29,964.50
 The Naukratis Project, Phase II (1982 season)

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/01/83 = 12

(REN:RO-20187-81-1543)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 29,965.00 TOT.REC: 29,965.00

RO-20376

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
John W. Eadie

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: MATCH: 22,871.00 TOT.REQ: 22,871.00
 An Archaeological Exploration of The Humayma Region in
 Southern Jordan

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 22,871.00 TOT.REC: 22,871.00

RO-20379

Indiana University, Bloomington
Wolf W. Rudolph

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 31,200.00 TOT.REQ: 31,200.00
 Excavations in Halieis, Greece: Prepublication Campaign

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,800.00 TOT.REC: 20,800.00

RO-20386

American Schools of Oriental Research
Suzanne Richard

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 18,010.00 TOT.REQ: 18,010.00
 Archaeological Expedition to Khirbet Iskander and its
 Vicinity

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 18,010.00 TOT.REC: 18,010.00

RO-20388

Brown University
Robert R. Holloway

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: MATCH: 11,956.00 TOT.REQ: 11,956.00
 Excavation at the Early Bronze Age site of La Muculufa,
 Sicily

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 05/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 11,956.00 TOT.REC: 11,956.00

RO-20394

Bryn Mawr College
Richard S. Ellis

Bryn Mawr

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 167,931.00 TOT.REQ: 167,931.00
 Excavation at Gritille, Turkey

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/85 = 36

(REN:RO-00227-81-1315)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 90,000.00 TOT.REC: 90,000.00

RO-20403

New York University
Donald P. Hansen

New York

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 42,118.00 TOT.REQ: 42,118.00
 An Early Dynastic City in Southern Sumer, Excavations at
 Lagash

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RS-20255

University of Wisconsin, Madison
James A. Clifton

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 159,359.00 TOT.REQ: 159,359.00

Comprehensive Ethnohistory of Indian Removal in the Old
Northwest, 1825-1855

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 138,000.00 TOT.REC: 138,000.00

RS-20278

Donna M. Lucey

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 48,298.40 TOT.REQ: 48,298.40

Evelyn Cameron: Photographer, Diarist, Rancher

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RS-20291

Ingrid W. Scobie

Del Mar

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 19,368.00 TOT.REQ: 19,368.00

California and Helen Gahagan Douglas: Supplemental Funding

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,368.00 TOT.REC: 19,368.00 (SUP:RS-00995-81-)

RS-20292

Museum of New Mexico

Santa Fe

NM

Lonn W. Taylor

REQUESTED: OR: 5,571.00 TOT.REQ: 5,571.00

Traditional Furniture and Furniture-Making in New Mexico

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00 (SUP:RS-00143-80-0187)

RS-20293

Historic Saint Augustine Preservation Board St. Augustine

FL

Kathleen Deagan

REQUESTED: OR: 14,340.00 TOT.REQ: 14,340.00

Pre-publication research for "Artifacts of the Spanish

Colonies: Florida and the Caribbean"

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 04/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,000.00 TOT.REC: 13,000.00

RS-20294
 Boston University Boston MA
 Mary C. Beaudry
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,059.00 TOT.REQ: 24,059.00
 An Archaeological Interpretation of Settlements in 17th
 Century Massachusetts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RS-20295
 University of Maine at Orono Orono ME
 Alaric Faulkner
 REQUESTED: OR: 99,073.00 TOT.REQ: 99,073.00
 Excavation of Pentagoet, a 17th Century Acadian Site in
 Maine
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00 TOT.REC: 85,000.00

RS-20296
 University of Missouri-Columbia Columbia MO
 Carl H. Chapman
 REQUESTED: OR: 133,629.00 TOT.REQ: 133,629.00
 Cultural Change in Osage & Missouri Indian Life, 1675-1835
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/03/85 = 35
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

RS-20297
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Barbara A. Purdy
 REQUESTED: OR: 84,726.00 TOT.REQ: 84,726.00
 A Wetlands Archaeological Project: Hontoon Island, Florida
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

RS-20298
 University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 Robert L. Stephenson
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,815.00 TOT.REQ: 51,815.00
 Excavation of the NW Bastion of Fort San Felipe II at Santa
 Elena (South Carolina)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/05/82 - 03/04/83 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RS-20267
 North Texas State University Denton TX
 John Kincaid
 REQUESTED: OR: 73,787.00 TOT.REQ: 73,787.00
 A Cultural Historical Study of New Community Building in The
 Colony, Texas
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 46,000.00

Conferences-Development

RD-20207

Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
Tamar Rudavsky

REQUESTED: OR: 1,306.00 TOT.REQ: 1,306.00

Divine Omniscience and Omnipotence in Medieval Jewish
Islamic & Christian Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 03/31/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,306.00 TOT.REC: 1,306.00

RD-20213

Stanford University Stanford CA
Albert J. Gelpi

REQUESTED: OR: 23,408.00 TOT.REQ: 23,408.00

"Women Writing Poetry in America" Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20216

St. John's University Jamaica NY
Jeffrey C. Kinkley

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Workshop, "Contemporary Chinese Literature: New Forms of
Realism?"

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/15/82 - 03/14/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20234

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ. Blacksburg VA
Arthur L. Donovan

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on the History of American Energy Production
and Use

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20237

Regents of the University of California Berkeley CA
Carl A. Mosk

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on British Demographic History

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 07/31/82 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20238

Trustees of Columbia University in City of NYNew York NY

Alex Wayman

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

New Directions in Tibetan Studies: An Interdisciplinary
Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20243

University of Alabama University AL

David L. Miller

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

"After Strange Texts: The Role of Theory in the Study of
Literature"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: CR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20244

Temple University Philadelphia PA

John J. Fisher

REQUESTED: OR: 8,745.00 TOT.REQ: 8,745.00

Conference on Law, Art and Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,745.00 TOT.REC: 8,745.00

RD-20249

University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus Amherst MA

Robert C. Sleight, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Research Conference on Aristotle's Epistemology and
Metaphysics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20250

SUNY at Albany Albany NY

Claude E. Welch, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 14,529.00 TOT.REQ: 14,529.00

International Human Rights: The Dilemmas of Liberty and
Development in Tropical Africa

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20251

Judah L. Magnes Memorial Museum
Moses Rischin

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 23,350.00

TOT.REQ: 23,350.00

The Life and Legacy of Judah L. Magnes: An International
Symposium

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 12/01/82 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20209

The Regents of The University of California Los Angeles
Paul R. Sellin

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Politics, Economics, and the Arts: The Netherlands and the
Foundation of the New Republic

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 MATCH: 17,500.00 TOT.REC: 22,500.00

RD-20211

Scripps College
Monique Chefdor

Claremont

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Claremont Colleges Comparative Literature Conference on
Modernism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 7,500.00 TOT.REC: 7,500.00

RD-20225

Haverford College
Lucius T. Outlaw

Haverford

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Africana Philosophy: An International Research Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 12,500.00

RD-20233

University of California
Jann C. Pasler

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

International Stravinsky Centennial Symposium

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20255

University of Washington
George S. Bozarth

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,788.00 TOT.REQ: 15,788.00

Research Conference on Johannes Brahms, 5-8 May 1983

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 06/30/83 = 23

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,788.00 TOT.REC: 15,788.00

RD-20256

Columbia University
Ioannis Sinanoglou

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 4,000.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOT.REQ: 2,000.00
 Third International Conference of Europeanists: "Periods &
 Cycles in Europe—Past & Present"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 8,000.00

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20206

Susan Tattershall

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 20,292.00 TOT.REQ: 20,292.00
 The Organ Builder's Manual: A History of the Spanish
 Classical Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RL-20209

Tulane University
Thomas C. Starnes

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 19,515.00 TOT.REQ: 19,515.00
 A Translation of Prose and Verse Narrative of Christoph
 Wieland
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,000.00 TOT.REC: 13,000.00

RL-20217

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
David D. Shulman

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 33,160.00 TOT.REQ: 33,160.00
 Translation of the Sacred Tamil Poems, TEVARAM, from
 South India
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RL-20220

John K. Thornton

Meadville

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 18,876.00 TOT.REQ: 18,876.00
 Translation of Cavazzi Manuscript, A Journal on Angola
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,300.00 TOT.REC: 18,300.00

RL-20224

Frances M. Lopez-Morillas

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 16,450.00 TOT.REQ: 16,450.00
 A Translation of the Four Novels of the Torquemada Cycle, By
 Benito Perez Galdos
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,450.00 TOT.REC: 16,450.00

RL-20225

Purdue University
Charles S. Ross

W. Lafayette IN

REQUESTED: OR: 27,022.00 TOT.REQ: 27,022.00

Translation and Edition of Matteo Maria Boiardo's ORLANDO
INNAMORATO (Orlando in Love)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RL-20226

Wilhelm F. Halbfass

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 12,300.00 TOT.REQ: 12,300.00

Translation & Analysis of Classical Indian Texts on Ontology

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RL-20227

Michael K. Foster

Canada ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 57,824.00 TOT.REQ: 57,824.00

POLITICAL ORATORY OF THE NORTHERN IROQUOIS: A TRANSLATION

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,000.00 TOT.REC: 31,000.00

RL-20228

Carol Laderman

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 45,096.00 TOT.REQ: 45,096.00

Annotated Translation of MAIN PETERI, Malay Shamanistic
Performances

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20230

Harvard University

Cambridge MA

John P. Thomas

REQUESTED: OR: 27,565.00 TOT.REQ: 27,565.00

Byzantine Monastic Foundation Documents

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,565.00 TOT.REC: 32,565.00

RL-20231

Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies, Ltd. Madison
Anthony T. Luttrell

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REQ: 45,000.00

Translation of the Aragonese Chronicle of the Morea

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

RL-20234

Patricia J. Lyon

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 9,502.00 TOT.REQ: 9,502.00

Translation of RICCHATA QUELLCCANI, Mural Paintings in
pre-Conquest America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 07/15/82 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RL-20237

Alfred H. Kelly

Clinton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 10,980.00 TOT.REQ: 10,980.00

Translation of German Workers' Memoirs

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,000.00 TOT.REC: 11,000.00

RL-20240

University of Maryland-College Park Campus

College Park

MD

Karl Stowasser

REQUESTED: OR: 62,353.00 TOT.REQ: 62,353.00

The Story of Medieval Egypt: al-Maqrizi's Topographical
History

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 36

(REN:RL-31472-78-0837)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,353.00 TOT.REC: 62,353.00

RL-20242

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Denis C. Twitchett

REQUESTED: OR: 62,877.00 TOT.REQ: 62,877.00

Translation of the Fragments of T'ang Administrative Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,000.00 TOT.REC: 42,000.00

RL-20248

University of Michigan-Ann Arbor
Charles Witke

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 36,915.00

TOT.REQ: 36,915.00

Translation of Erasmus' HYPERASPISTES

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20252

Michigan State University
David W. Robinson, Jr.

East Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 41,160.00

TOT.REQ: 41,160.00

Fulfulde Anthology

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20253

Rice University
Stephen A. Tyler

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 97,718.00

TOT.REQ: 97,718.00

Koya Texts and Etymological Vocabulary

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/16/81 - 08/15/83 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RL-20258

Research Foundation of SUNY
Rodney L. Patterson

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 35,074.00

TOT.REQ: 35,074.00

Translation of A. A. Blok's Critical Prose

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,000.00

TOT.REC: 28,000.00

RL-20267

Svatopluk Soucek

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REQ: 24,000.00

Translation of the KITAB-I BAHRIYE, a Sixteenth-Century

Description of the Mediterranean

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REC: 24,000.00

RL-20269

Columbia University

New York

NY

Harold B. Segel

REQUESTED: OR: 88,561.00 TOT.REQ: 88,561.00

An Anthology of Polish Renaissance Political Literature in English

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,500.00 TOT.REC: 49,500.00

RL-20274

Zahira B. Veliz

Takoma Park

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 17,950.00 TOT.REQ: 17,950.00

Painting Treatises from Seventeenth-Century Spain & Portugal

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,750.00 TOT.REC: 15,750.00

RL-20277

Univ. of Illinois at Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Lore Segal

REQUESTED: OR: 21,282.00 TOT.REQ: 21,282.00

The Rubenzahl Legend by Johannes Pratorius (1630-80)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/82 - 03/15/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT.REC: 7,000.00

RL-20279

International Academy of Philosophy

Irving

TX

John F. Crosby

REQUESTED: OR: 10,460.00 TOT.REQ: 10,460.00

Translation of A. Reinach's PHILOSOPHY OF LAW

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,460.00 TOT.REC: 10,460.00

RL-20282

North Carolina State University at Raleigh

Raleigh

NC

James C. VanderKam

REQUESTED: OR: 34,532.00 TOT.REQ: 34,532.00

Critical Text and English Translation of the Ethiopic Book of Jubilees

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20283

University of California-Irvine
Alexander Gelley

Irvine

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 7,116.00 TOT.REQ: 7,116.00
 Novalis, Theoretical Writings on Literature, Philosophy, and
 Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RL-20286

La Salle College
Leonid Rudnytzky

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 21,168.00 TOT.REQ: 21,168.00
 Translation of Oles Honchar's Novel, SOBOR (The Cathedral)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/30/82 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RL-20288

Baruch M. Bokser

Albany

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 46,348.00 TOT.REQ: 46,348.00
 Translation of the Palestinian Talmud Treatise on Passover
 (TRACTATE PESAHIM)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20290

Columbia University
Nina G. Garsoian

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 81,181.00 TOT.REQ: 81,181.00
 The Study and Annotated Translation of the Epic History
 Attributed to P'awstos of Armenia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 11/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,000.00 TOT.REC: 26,000.00

RL-20297

Gary Kern

Riverside

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,067.40 TOT.REQ: 10,067.40
 Wacław Machajski's THE MENTAL WORKER (Translation from
 Russian)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,067.00 TOT.REC: 10,067.00

RL-20306

La Salle College
George A. Perfeky

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 4,676.00 TOT.REQ: 4,676.00

The Bykhovet's Chronicle: An Annotated Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,676.00 TOT.REC: 4,676.00

RL-20308

Irene T. Bloom

Hast-on-Hudsn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 13,100.00 TOT.REQ: 13,100.00

Translation of the K'un-chih chi (Notes on Knowledge
Painfully Acquired) by Lo Ch'in-shun

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,100.00 TOT.REC: 13,100.00

RL-20316

Joan C. Ullman

Seattle WA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Translation: Antonio Dominguez Ortiz, JEWISH CONVERTS IN
SPAIN AND AMERICA (Madrid, 1971)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RL-20317

Margarita Egan

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 22,784.00 TOT.REQ: 22,784.00

Lunary Almanacs and Prognostications in the Daily Life of
Medieval France

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RL-20323

University of Pennsylvania
Siegfried Wenzel

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 49,177.00 TOT.REQ: 49,177.00

Translation of FASCICULUS MORUM, a 14th century handbook
for preachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RL-20332

Bernard G. Weiss

Canada

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 34,000.00

TOT.REQ: 34,000.00

Translation of al-Amidi's QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS IN ISLAMIC
JURISPRUDENCE

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20335

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Bernard R. Goldstein

REQUESTED: OR: 35,208.00

TOT.REQ: 35,208.00

Hebrew Scientific Texts of the Late Middle Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RL-20336

Attipat K. Ramanujan

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 53,530.00

TOT.REQ: 53,530.00

Indian Oral Tales (from the Kannada region): Texts and
Contexts

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RL-20339

Richard Hellie

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 84,928.10

TOT.REQ: 84,928.10

The Russian Law Code (ULOZHENIE) of 1649: An Annotated
Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

RL-20200

Swarthmore College
Marion J. Faber

Swarthmore

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 13,257.00 TOT.REQ: 13,257.00
 Translation of Friedrich Nietzsche's HUMAN, ALL-TOO-HUMAN
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 8,500.00

RL-20207

Christopher T. Hailey

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 16,000.00 TOT.REQ: 16,000.00
 The Correspondence of Alban Berg and Arnold Schoenberg
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REC: 16,000.00

RL-20218

Princeton University
Edmund L. Keeley

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 5,386.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REQ: 11,386.00
 An Annotated Translation of Yannis Ritsos, SELECTED POEMS,
 1972-1982
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REC: 6,000.00

RL-20235

Robert M. Wallace

Goshen

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 7,990.00 MATCH: 9,000.00 TOT.REQ: 16,990.00
 English Translation of Hans Blumenberg, ARBEIT AM MYTHOS
 (Work on Myth) (1979)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,990.00 MATCH: 9,000.00 TOT.REC: 16,990.00

RL-20245

University of Lowell
Arthur I. Miller

Lowell

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 9,404.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 24,404.00
 Source Book in Relativity and Field Theory of the 19th and
 20th Centuries
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 26
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RL-20251

Polish American Historical Association Chicago IL
James S. Pula

REQUESTED: OR: 17,729.00 TOT.REQ: 17,729.00
Kruszka Translation Project: Polish Immigrants in America
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 13,500.00

RL-20257

Carleton College Northfield MN
David A. Sipfle

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOT.REQ: 8,000.00
English Translation of Emile Meyerson's LA DEDUCTION
RELATIVISTE, The Relativistic Explanation of Gravitation
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 9
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,500.00 TOT.REC: 5,500.00

RL-20270

Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
Emanuel J. Mickel

REQUESTED: OR: 13,727.00 MATCH: 2,400.00 TOT.REQ: 16,127.00
Hungarian Writings of the Middle Ages, Renaissance &
Enlightenment
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 MATCH: 2,400.00 TOT.REC: 9,400.00

RL-20284

University of Kentucky Lexington KY
Ronald C. Bruzina

REQUESTED: OR: 27,858.00 TOT.REQ: 27,858.00
Eugen Fink: 6th Cartesian Meditation - Text and Husserlian
Notations
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RL-20289

Wellesley College Wellesley MA
Lawrence A. Rosenwald

REQUESTED: OR: 8,269.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 13,269.00
A Translation of M. Gonnaud's THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY
IN THE WORK OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6
RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RL-20291

Jewish Theological Seminary of America New York NY
 Ivan G. Marcus

REQUESTED: OR: 20,100.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOT.REQ: 24,100.00

A Translation of the 13th century Book of the Pietists

SEFER HASIDIM

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 24,000.00

RL-20327

Suzanne M. Noffke Middleton WI

REQUESTED: OR: 97,481.00 TOT.REQ: 97,481.00

The Letters of Catherine of Siena

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

Res. Materials: Publications

RP-20267

University of Washington Seattle WA

Naomi B. Pascal

REQUESTED: OR: 9,170.00 TOT.REQ: 9,170.00

Archival Theory and Practice in the United States: A

Historical Analysis, by Richard C. Berner

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,170.00 TOT.REC: 9,170.00

RP-20270

University of Nebraska, Lincoln Lincoln NE

Willis G. Regier

REQUESTED: OR: 2,723.00 TOT.REQ: 2,723.00

The House of Emerson, by Leonard Neufeldt

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,723.00 TOT.REC: 2,723.00

RP-20272

Rutgers University Press New Brunswick NJ

Herbert F. Mann

REQUESTED: OR: 6,240.00 TOT.REQ: 6,240.00

Defoe and the Uses of Narrative, by Michael M. Boardman

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20277

University of Kentucky Lexington KY

Kenneth H. Cherry

REQUESTED: OR: 2,092.00 TOT.REQ: 2,092.00

Homer Ledford and Traditional Folk Music in American Culture

by R. Gerald Alvey

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,092.00 TOT.REC: 2,092.00

RP-20278
 Cistercian Publications, Inc. Kalamazoo MI 63:70
 E. Rozanne Elder
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,186.00 TOT.REQ: 5,186.00
 Pachomian Koincna III: Instructions, Letters & Other
 Writings of St. Pachomius, trans. by Armand Veilleux
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,186.00 TOT.REC: 5,186.00

RP-20282
 University of Kentucky Lexington KY
 Kenneth H. Cherry
 REQUESTED: OR: 4,817.00 TOT.REQ: 4,817.00
 John Bell Hood and the Southern Confederacy, by Richard
 McMurry
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 19
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,817.00 TOT.REC: 4,817.00

RP-20285
 Louisiana State University Baton Rouge LA
 Beverly Jarrett
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,874.00 TOT.REQ: 3,874.00
 The Cause of the South: Selections from DeBow's Review,
 1846-1867, edited by Paul F. Paskoff and Daniel J. Wilson
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,874.00 TOT.REC: 3,874.00

RP-20286
 Louisiana State University Baton Rouge LA
 Beverly Jarrett
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,805.00 TOT.REQ: 3,805.00
 Faulkner's "Negro": Art and the Southern Context, by
 Thadious Davis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,805.00 TOT.REC: 3,805.00

RP-20290
 University of Nebraska, Lincoln Lincoln NE
 Stephen F. Cox
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Atlas of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, edited by Gary E.
 Moulton
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20291
 University of Missouri, Columbia Columbia MO
 Richard L. Lee
 REQUESTED: OR: 8,813.00 TOT.REQ: 8,813.00
 Missouri Counties, County Seats and Courthouse Squares,
 1814-1981, by Marian Ohman
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20292

University of Texas, Austin
John H. Kyle

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 4,570.00 TOT.REQ: 4,570.00
 The Impact of Intervention: The Dominican Republic During
 the Occupation of 1916-1924, by Bruce J. Calder
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RP-20295

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Betty CrapivinskyJutkowitz

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 3,750.00 TOT.REQ: 3,750.00
 Why They Did Not Starve: Biocultural Adaptation in a South
 Indian Village, by Morgan Douglass Machlachlan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,750.00 TOT.REC: 3,750.00

RP-20297

Indiana University Press
Janet Rabinowitch

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Sixty Years of Chinese Drama, 1919-1979: An Anthology,
 translated and edited by Edward M. Gunn
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,000.00 TOT.REC: 6,000.00

RP-20298

Syracuse University Press
Walda C. Metcalf

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 9,368.00 TOT.REQ: 9,368.00
 Luigi Castiglioni: Travels in the United States of North
 America, 1785-1787, trans. and ed. by Antonio Pace
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 19
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,500.00 TOT.REC: 4,500.00

RP-20300

University of Tennessee Press
Carol Orr

Knoxville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 5,615.00 TOT.REQ: 5,615.00
 Free Man of Color: The Autobiography of Willis Augustus
 Hodges, edited by Willard B. Gatewood, Jr.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RP-20301

University of Tennessee Press
Carol Orr

Knoxville TN

REQUESTED: OR:	6,204.00	TOT.REQ:	6,204.00
Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860-1900, by Crandall A. Shifflett			
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	3,500.00	TOT.REC:	3,500.00

RP-20303

University Press of New England
Thomas L. McFarland

Hanover NH

REQUESTED: OR:	12,370.00	TOT.REQ:	12,370.00
The Papers of Daniel Webster: Diplomatic Papers, Volume 1, edited by Charles M. Wiltse			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	8,000.00	TOT.REC:	8,000.00

RP-20304

University Press of New England
Thomas L. McFarland

Hanover NH

REQUESTED: OR:	5,225.00	TOT.REQ:	5,225.00
Ruggles' Regiment: The 122nd New York Volunteers in the American Civil War, by David Swinfen			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	3,000.00	TOT.REC:	3,000.00

RP-20305

Stanford University Press
Leon E. Seltzer

Stanford CA

REQUESTED: OR:	6,220.00	TOT.REQ:	6,220.00
An Iconographic Reading of the Canterbury Tales, Vol. I, by V.A. Kolve			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	6,220.00	TOT.REC:	6,220.00

RP-20306

Yale University Press
Ellen H. Graham

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR:	2,353.00	TOT.REQ:	2,353.00
Representation of Revolution: A Study of the Interactions of Aesthetic & Psychological Categories, by Ronald Paulson			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,353.00	TOT.REC:	2,353.00

RP-20307
 University Press of New England Hanover NH
 Thomas L. McFarland
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,390.00 TOT.REQ: 5,390.00
 Old Light on Separate Ways: The Narragansett Journals of
 the Reverend Joseph Fish, 1764-1776, by William S. Simmons
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RP-20308
 Stanford University Press Stanford CA
 Leon E. Seltzer
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,189.00 TOT.REQ: 7,189.00
 Alexander Pushkin: Complete Prose Fiction, translated by
 Paul Debreczeny
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20309
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 Michael Ames
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Brass Valley: The Story of Working People's Lives & Strug-
 gles in an American Industrial Region, edited by J. Brecher
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20311
 Stanford University Press Stanford CA
 Leon E. Seltzer
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,872.00 TOT.REQ: 3,872.00
 The Prodigal Daughter: A Study of Pushkin's Prose Fiction,
 by Paul Debreczeny
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,872.00 TOT.REC: 3,872.00

RP-20312
 South & Southeast Asian Studies Publications Ann Arbor MI
 Thomas R. Trautmann
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,979.00 TOT.REQ: 12,979.00
 Source Readings in Javanese Gamelan Music, 3 Vols.,
 translated by Judith D. Becker
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/01/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20313

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press Cambridge MA
Robert Bolick

REQUESTED: OR: 5,137.50 TOT.REQ: 5,137.50

Development of the Laws of Human Relations (Hermann Heinrich
Gossen), translated by Rudolph Blitz

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 10/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,137.00 TOT.REC: 5,137.00

RP-20315

Yale University Press New Haven CT
Judy Metro

REQUESTED: OR: 7,096.00 TOT.REQ: 7,096.00

The Selected Papers of Charles Willson Peale & His Family:

Vol. 1, The Early Years, 1735-1791, ed. by Lillian B. Miller

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,096.00 TOT.REC: 7,096.00

RP-20316

University of Chicago Chicago IL
Allen N. Fitchen

REQUESTED: OR: 9,847.00 TOT.REQ: 9,847.00

The Journey to the West, Volume 4, translated by Anthony C.
Yu

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20317

Johns Hopkins University Press Baltimore MD
Henry Y. Tom

REQUESTED: OR: 6,505.00 TOT.REQ: 6,505.00

Women Scientists in America: Struggles and Strategies to
1940, by Margaret Rossiter

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20318

University of Massachusetts Press Amherst MA
Leone Stein

REQUESTED: OR: 9,657.00 TOT.REQ: 9,657.00

Land Of Origin, by E. du Perron, trans. by F. Bulhof
& Elizabeth Daverman, in "Library of the Indies"

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

RP-20322

University of Toronto
Prudence Tracy

Toronto

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 4,616.00

TOT.REQ: 4,616.00

The Structures of Middle High German Arthurian Romance,
by James Schultz

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 08/01/82 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,616.00

TOT.REC: 4,616.00

RP-20323

University of Chicago
Douglas C. Mitchell

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 5,064.00

TOT.REQ: 5,064.00

The Institutions of France under the Absolute Monarchy, 1598
-1789, Vol. II, by R. Mousnier, trans. by A. Goldhammer

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 10/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,064.00

TOT.REC: 5,064.00

RP-20327

University of North Carolina Press
Lewis A. Bateman

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 4,945.00

TOT.REQ: 4,945.00

The Genoa Conference: European Diplomacy, 1921-1922, by
Carole K. Fink

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

RP-20328

University of North Carolina Press
Lewis A. Bateman

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 3,710.00

TOT.REQ: 3,710.00

The House of Lords, 1603-1649: Structure, Procedure, and
the Nature of Its Business, by Elizabeth Read Foster

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,300.00

TOT.REC: 2,300.00

RP-20330

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 4,310.00

TOT.REQ: 4,310.00

Pandemonium: Theories, Shapes, and Strategies of the
Grotesque, by Geoffrey G. Harpham

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,800.00

TOT.REC: 2,800.00

RP-20332

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 7,540.00

TOT.REQ: 7,540.00

The Paris City Councillors in the 16th Century, by Barbara

B. Diefendorf

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00

TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20333

The Kingston Press, Inc.
Carl M. Kortepeter

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 16,000.00

TOT.REQ: 16,000.00

The Nikonian Chronicle, Vols. 1&2, translated and edited by

Serge Zenkovsky and Betty Zenkovsky

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,000.00

TOT.REC: 14,000.00

RP-20335

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 8,000.00

TOT.REQ: 8,000.00

Antonio Rizzo: Sculptor and Architect, by Anne Markham

Schulz

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00

TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20336

University of Illinois
Roger G. Clark

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

The Booker T. Washington Papers, Volumes XII and XIII,

edited by Lewis R. Harlan and Raymond W. Smock

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REC: 12,000.00

RP-20337

Northern Illinois University
Mary L. Livingston

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 5,012.00

TOT.REQ: 5,012.00

In the Vanguard of Reform: Russia's Enlightened Bureaucrats,

1825-1861, by W. Bruce Lincoln

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00

TOT.REC: 1,500.00

400,000.00

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALRes Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20260
Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
Charles A. Carpenter
International Bibliography of Modern Drama Scholarship and
Criticism, 1966-1980

RC-20261
Syracuse University Syracuse NY
Prisca V. Bagnell
Survey of Historical Source Material in Gerontology and
Geriatrics

RC-20262
Amherst College Amherst MA
John Lancaster
Catalog of Acting Editions of 19th and 20th Century
American and English Plays

RC-20263
Unaffiliated Northampton MA
Lawrence E. Wikander
Descriptive Catalog of Research Materials on Calvin Coolidge

RC-20264
Mississippi State University Missi. State MS
Roy V. Scott
Oral History and Papers: History of Southern Agriculture

RC-20265
Calif. Library Authority for Systems & Serv. San Jose CA
John M. Bruer
California Document Conservation Program

RC-20266
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg VA
John E. Ingram
Processing the Primary Source Research Collections of
the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

RC-20267		
Unaffiliated	San Juan	PR
Aida R. Caro-Costas		
Inventory of Luis Munoz-Marin Collection		
<hr/>		
RC-20268		
The University of Colorado	Boulder	CO
Melvin H. Buxbaum		
Bibliography of Secondary Literature on Benjamin Franklin		
<hr/>		
RC-20271		
University of Houston	Victoria	TX
S. Joe McCord		
Collecting and Processing Historical Resource Materials		
Relating to Immigrant & Ethnic Groups in South Texas		
<hr/>		
RC-20275		
Temple University	Philadelphia	PA
Miriam I. Crawford		
Processing Collections on the Education of the Working		
Poor		
<hr/>		
RC-20276		
Washington State University	Pullman	WA
Stephen J. Foster		
Erckmann-Chatrion Bibliography		
<hr/>		
RC-20277		
Harvard University	Cambridge	MA
Michael Ochs		
Microfilming European Printed Music: 1500 to 1800		
<hr/>		
RC-20278		
Marist College	Poughkeepsie	NY
Wilma J.B. Neyer		
Union List of Hudson Valley Historical Materials		
<hr/>		

RC-20279			
The University of Michigan	Ann Arbor		MI
Doris B. McLaughlin			
Advocates for Union Dissidents: An Oral History			
<hr/>			
RC-20280			
Columbia University	New York		NY
Jack Jacoby			
Preservation Microfilming of Chinese Materials in the East			
Asian Library			
<hr/>			
RC-20282			
Roosevelt University	Chicago		IL
Elizabeth Balanoff			
Oral History: UPWA, 1933-1968			
<hr/>			
RC-20283			
South Dakota State University	Brookings		SD
Jack W. Marken			
Annotated Bibliography of American Indian Biography			
<hr/>			
RC-20287			
University of California	Los Angeles		CA
Speros Vryonis			
Catalog of the Near Eastern Manuscript Collection			
<hr/>			
RC-20288			
The Pennsylvania State University	University Pk		PA
Eugenio P. Battisti			
Index to Writings on Visual Iconography			
<hr/>			
RC-20289			
George Mason University	Fairfax		VA
Lorraine A. Brown			
Oral History of WPA Arts Participants			
<hr/>			

RC-20290
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Jelisaveta S. Allen
 Author Index of Byzantine Literature

RC-20291
 Marlboro College Kingston RI
 Willene B. Clark
 Census of Stained Glass Windows in America, 1840-1940

RC-20292
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Ling-chi Wang
 Processing Chinese American Research Collection

RC-20294
 Manchester Historic Association Manchester NH
 Elizabeth B. Lessard
 Processing Four Library Collections

RC-20295
 Unaffiliated New York NY
 Eileen Rowland
 Microfilming and Indexing Trial Transcripts from the
 New York City Court of General Sessions, 1880-1920

RC-20296
 Vigo County Public Library Terre Haute IN
 Lois S. Harris
 Access to Local History Collections

RC-20297
 Boston University Boston MA
 C. Allen Russell
 Bibliography of American Fundamentalism -- Leaders & Trends

RC-20298

Florida Atlantic University
John F. Schwaller

Boca Raton

FL

A Guide to Nahuatl (Aztec) Manuscripts Held in US
Repositories

RC-20299

University of California
Robert Rosen

Los Angeles

CA

Cataloging and Developing Subject Access Terms for
Television Archives

RC-20303

Indiana University, Bloomington
Emma C. Simonson

Bloomington

IN

Survey of Archival Resources on German Immigration to
Latin America

RC-20305

Leo Baeck Institute
Fred Grubel

New York

NY

Microfilming and Cataloging German-Jewish Periodicals and
Preserving Archival Materials

RC-20307

Mississippi Department of Archives & History Jackson
Anne S. Lipscomb

MS

Cataloging the Alfred Holt Stone Collection

RC-20310

Case Western Reserve University
Sarah S. Gibson

Cleveland

OH

Bibliography of Sources for Humanist & Secular Iconography
from the Late Middle Ages through the 18th Century

RC-20312
 National Press Foundation Washington DC
 Donald R. Larrabee
 Guide to the Washington Press Archives

RC-20314
 ABC-CLIO, Inc. Santa Barbara CA
 Marie S. Ensign
 Historical Periodicals Directory

RC-20315
 Center for Advanced Study in Theatre Arts New York NY
 Stanley A. Warren
 Interpreting Major Characters in Classic Dramatic
 Literature: An Oral History Archive

RC-20317
 Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul MN
 Sarah R. Mason
 Among Immigrants in Minnesota: Oral History and Manuscript
 Collecting

RC-20318
 University of Rhode Island Kingston RI
 Linda M. Welters
 Selected Annotated Bibliography of Ethnic Dress

RC-20321
 Denver Art Museum Denver CO
 Richard G. Conn
 Organization of the Frederic H. Douglas Library

RC-20323
 Washington State University Pullman WA
 Richard D. Fulton
 Union List of Victorian Serials in North American
 Libraries

RC-20325		
Broadcast Pioneers Library	Washington	DC
Catharine Heinz		
Broadcast Pioneers Library Oral History Project		
<hr/>		
RC-20327		
The American University	Washington	DC
George C. Schuetze		
Index to Music in Scholarly Monographs and Dissertations		
<hr/>		
RC-20328		
University of Texas at Austin	Austin	TX
Harold W. Billings		
Guide to Latin American Archives & Manuscript Collections in the United States		
<hr/>		
RC-20329		
University of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA
Klaus W. Jonas		
Catalog of Manuscripts by German, Austrian, and Swiss Authors in U. S. Repositories		
<hr/>		
RC-20330		
Mother Bethel A.M.E. Church	Philadelphia	PA
Clement A. Price		
CHRISTIAN RECORDER Indexing Project		
<hr/>		
RC-20333		
The American University	Washington	DC
James R. Heintze		
Scholar's Guide to Sound Recording Collections in the Washington D. C. Metropolitan Area		
<hr/>		
RC-20334		
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	Chicago	IL
Alan D. Scheible		
Securing, Organizing and Cataloging the Syriac Manuscript Film Collection		
<hr/>		

RC-20335

Darlene A. Brady

Ruston

LA

Bibliography on the History and Production of Stained
Glass

RC-20336

Texas Tech University

Lubbock

TX

Clifford Ashby

Augmenting and Processing The Tent Show Collection:
Historic Documentation of an Indigenous Theatrical Genre

RC-20338

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis

MN

Karen N. Hoyle

Processing and Cataloging Children's Literature Research
Collections

RC-20340

Northern Illinois University

DeKalb

IL

Alexander F. Adducci

Cataloging the Chicago Civic Opera Scenery Collection:
ca 1880-1931

RC-20341

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Jane Greenfield

Advanced Training and Educational Aids for the Preservation
and Conservation of Library Materials

RC-20342

Southern Illinois University

Carbondale, Illinois

Carolyn C. Morrow

A Regional Conservation Center for Research Libraries in the
Midwest

RC-20344
 Photographic Resource Center Boston MA
 Edward W. Earle
 Guide to Photographic Collections in New England

RC-20345
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America New York NY
 Shamma Friedman
 Index to Periodical Literature in Judaic Studies

RC-20348
 Unaffiliated New York NY
 Zofia Sywak
 Development of a Photographic Collection Documenting
 Ukrainians in the United States

RC-20349
 American Theological Library Association Princeton NJ
 Pamela W. Darling
 Design of a Text Preservation Program for Monographic
 Literature

RC-20350
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Lawrence E. Dowler
 Beinecke Library Manuscript Processing Project

RC-20351
 University of North Carolina-Greensboro Greensboro NC
 Theodore C. Hines
 A Catalog of the Furniture Library Collections

RC-20353
 Serb National Federation Pittsburg PA
 Robert E. Wilson
 Processing and Microfilming the Serb National Federation
 Archives

RC-20354

Southern Methodist University

Dallas TX

TX

Clifton H. Jones

Transportation Collection Processing Project

RC-20356

Harold D. Gunn

Nottingham

PA

Archival Arrangement, Description and Indexing of British
Colonial Nigerian Documents

RC-20358

University of California

Los Angeles

CA

Roger W. Andersen

International Bibliography on Second Language Acquisition
Research

RC-20360

Episcopal Diocese of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Ernest B. Dorow

Organization of Archives for the Diocese of Pittsburgh

RC-20362

University of Missouri, Columbia

Columbia

MO

James E. Tierney

Osborn Subject Index to 18th-Century English Periodicals

RC-20364

CUNY Graduate School and University Center

New York

NY

Barry S. Brook

Pilot Project to Apply Video Disc Technology to the Musical
Iconography Collection

RC-20365

University of California

Los Angeles

CA

Shimeon Brisman

A History and Guide to Judaic Encyclopedias

RC-20366
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 John G. Pedley
 Organization of the Photographic Collection in the Kelsey
 Museum

RC-20367
 Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 Aldo S. Bernardo
 Microfilming Petrarch's Library

RC-20368
 Tulane University New Orleans LA
 Thomas Niehaus
 Processing Latin American Historical Photographs

RC-20369
 Association of Former Members of Congress Washington DC
 Robert L. Peabody
 Members of Congress and The Issues of The 1960's and 1970's:
 An Oral History Project

RC-20371
 Purdue University W. Lafayette IN
 Alice Donaldson
 Index to Speeches by American Women 1930-1980

RC-20373
 Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
 Colette V. Michael
 Bibliography of the Marquis de Sade, His Works, and His
 Critics

RC-20374
 Bard College
 Richard C. Wiles
 A Regional Bibliography of Historical Resources

RC-20375

University of Oklahoma

Norman

OK

John M. Caldwell

Senator J.W.E. Thomas Papers Processing Project

RC-20377

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg

MS

Claude E. Fike

Processing and Cataloging Children's Literary Manuscript
Collection

RC-20378

Columbia University

New York

NY

Leeman L. Perkins

Guide to Primary Sources in U.S. Repositories on Music and
Musicians of the Renaissance (c. 1400-1550)

RC-20379

Ball State University

Muncie

IN

Dwight W. Hoover

Oral History Collection For The Center For Middletown
Studies

RC-20380

Joan F. Higbee

Arlington

VA

Scholars' Guide to Southwest European Materials in
Washington, D.C.

RC-20381

Indiana University

Bloomington

IN

George J. Buelow

Microfilming Italian Baroque Opera Materials

RC-20382

State Education Dept.

Albany

NY

James S. Corsaro

Cataloging the State Library Maps of New York and
New England

- RC-20383
Rutgers University
Hendrik Edelman
Cataloging and Microfilming Historic Maps of New Jersey

- RC-20384
Research Foundation of SUNY
Elizabeth A. Elkins
A Guide to the Work of Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect

- RC-20385
University of Notre Dame
Ralph M. McInerny
Catalog of Pre-1600 Latin Manuscripts in the Ambrosiana
Microfilm Collection

- RC-20386
Rutgers University
Hendrick Edelman
Editing the American Imprints Inventory

- RC-20387
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Robert E. Cole
Japanese Historical Sources: An Annotated Bibliography

- RC-20388
The University of Texas at Austin
Aaron Bar-Adon
The Revival of Hebrew: An Annotated Bibliography

- RC-20389
University of Oregon
Kenneth W. Duckett
Library Materials Conservation Support Facility for the
Oregon State System of Higher Education

RC-20390
 San Diego Historical Society San Diego CA
 Gregg R. Hennessey
 Processing San Diego Historical Manuscripts and Public
 Records

RC-20391
 Northeast Document Conservation Center Andover MA
 Ann Russell
 Regional Services for Photographic Preservation

RC-20393
 Paula S. Stone MS State MS
 The Complete Correspondence of Mary Johnston & An Annotated
 Johnston Bibliography

RC-20395
 Conference on Latin American History San Diego CA
 Lawrence A. Clayton
 A Guide to Latin American Manuscripts in United States
 Repositories

RC-20396
 California State University Foundation Northridge CA
 Leonard Pitt
 Collecting & Processing Mexican American Archival Materials

RC-20398
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Troy NY
 Merrill D. Whitburn
 Feasibility Study for an Online Bibliography of Professional,
 Rhetoric

RC-20401
 Society of American Archivists Auburn AL
 Marvin Y. Whiting
 Guide to Alabama Archives & Manuscripts

RC-20411	Am. Assn for Advancement of Slavic Studies	Chicago	IL
	Priscilla R. Roosevelt		
	Survey of Manuscript and Archival Materials in Germany Per-		
	taining to Russia & the Soviet Union		
<hr/>			
RC-20412	Shaw University	Raleigh	NC
	Clarence Toomer		
	Processing the Shaw University Archives		
<hr/>			
RC-20415	Wayne State University	Detroit	MI
	Philip P. Mason		
	Collecting Strategies and Appraisal Guidelines for Labor		
	Union Records		
<hr/>			
RC-20416	Winthrop College	Rock Hill	SC
	Ronald J. Chepesiuk		
	Processing Women's History Collections		
<hr/>			
RC-20418	Tougaloo College	Tougaloo	MS
	Virgia L. Brocks-Shedd		
	Processing Civil Rights Collections		
<hr/>			
RC-20427	Paquita Vivo	Washington	DC
	Guide to Puerto Rican Materials in U.S. Manuscript		
	Repositories		
<hr/>			
RC-20429	University of Oklahoma	Norman	OK
	Dragan Milivojevic		
	A Bibliography of Yugoslav Linguistics in English 1920-1980		
<hr/>			

RC-20430
 Ohio State University Columbus OH
 Charles E. Gribble
 A Computerized Short Union Catalog of Slavic Manuscripts

RC-20432
 University of Nebraska Omaha NE
 Peter T. Suzuki
 Literary Works by the Internees in the Wartime Camps for
 Japanese Americans: A Reference Work

RC-20434
 Brown University Providence RI
 Mary S. Lewis
 A Bibliographical and Historical Study of Sixteenth-Century
 Music Printing: Ottaviano dei Petrucci, Antonio Gardano, ...

Basic Research

RO-20272
 Duke University Durham NC
 John R. Spencer
 The Builders of Renaissance Lombardy: Architects and
 Engineers of the Sforza Court

RO-20342
 President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge MA
 C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky
 Mesolithic-Neolithic Symbol Systems: Upper Paleolithic
 Derivations

RO-20354
 University of Missouri-Columbia Columbia MO
 William R. Biers
 The Mirobriga Project

RO-20357
 Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond VA
 Marvin J. Allison
 History of the Inca Colonial Administration in the Central
 South Andes

RO-20358
 Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
 Kenneth H. Honea
 Late Pleistocene Environments and Palaeolithic Cultures in
 Romania

RO-20363

University of Oklahoma-Norman Campus
Timothy G. Baugh

Norman

OK

Approaches to Southern Plains Exchange: The Perspective from
the Duncan (34WA2) Site

63:94

RO-20364

University of Oklahoma-Norman Campus
Don G. Wyckoff

Norman

OK

Late Archaic Adaptation Strategies in the Northern Ouachita
Mountains, Southeast Oklahoma

RO-20365

Sackets Harbor Area Hist. Pres. Fnd., Inc.
Karen S. Hartgen

Watertown

NY

Archeological Investigation of Augustus Sacket House

RO-20366

Research Foundation of SUNY
Paul W. Wallace

Albany

NY

Archaeological Investigations at Polis Khrysokhous, Cyprus

RO-20368

University of Florida
Charles H. Fairbanks

Gainesville

FL

Archeological Excavations at the Overseer's House, Hampton
Plantation

RO-20369

Salisbury State College
Thomas E. Davidson

Salisbury

MD

Free Blacks on Maryland's Lower Eastern Shore, 1665-1860

RO-20377

University of California, Berkeley
Leonard H. Lesko

Berkeley

CA

An Exact Dynastic Chronology Based on Astronomical
Orientations of Ancient Egyptian Edifices

RO-20381

Vanderbilt University
Ned P. Nabers

Nashville

TN

The Sanctuaries at Ancient Morgantina (Sicily, Italy)

RO-20384	Princeton University	Princeton	NJ
	William A. Childs		
	Princeton University Archaeological Expedition to Marion, Cyprus		
<hr/>			
RO-20387	Southeast Missouri State University	Springfield	MO
	Juris Zarins		
	New Perspectives on Pastoral Nomadism		
<hr/>			
RO-20390	University of Oklahoma-Norman Campus	Norman	OK
	Susan C. Vehik		
	Kay County Chert distribution During the Plains Village Pd: An Analysis of the Spatial Distribution of Lithic Resources		
<hr/>			
RO-20392	South Carolina Sea Grant Consortium	Charleston	SC
	John M. Armstrong		
	Tabby Site Investigation: An Archeological Index to Cultural and Environmental Dynamics of SC Coast		
<hr/>			
RO-20398	John F. Kenfield, III	Princeton	NJ
	Morgantina: The Architectural Terracottas		
<hr/>			
RO-20399	Mary Washington College	Fredericksbrg	VA
	Robert W. Foss		
	Fredericksburg Gun Manufactory Archaeological Project		
<hr/>			
RO-20400	Washington State University	Pullman	WA
	John J. Flenniken		
	Identification, Evaluation and Activation Analysis of Archaeological Quarry Sources in the Pacific Northwest		
<hr/>			

RO-20401

University of Minn. of Minneapolis, St. Paul Minneapolis

MN

Sheila J. McNally

Excavations in Akhmim, Egypt

RO-20404

William H. Mare

St. Louis

MO

The 1982 Abila of the Decapolis Excavation and Regional
Survey

RO-20405

Debra L. Keasal

The Spring-Side Kilns and Related Pottery of Brackenfield
in Derbyshire

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20254
 Doris V. Bright Columbia MD
 The Emergence of Black American and African Urban Black Folk
 Medicine: Traditional Folk Rel. & Medicine as Alternative

RS-20256
 Peter F. Laun Elkhart Lake WI
 A History of Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin

RS-20257
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Janet R. Pack
 Philadelphia Neighborhoods: Residence, Jobs, and
 Transportation 1850-1970

RS-20258
 Robert E. Ficken Seattle WA
 A History of White Attitudes Toward Pacific Northwest
 Indians

RS-20259
 Citizens Library Washington PA
 Harriet K. Branton
 Washington County History Project

RS-20260
 University of Maryland College Park MD
 Jo B. Paoletti
 The Maryland Cotton Duck Industry

RS-20261
 Eugene L. Meyer Washington DC
 An Interpretive Study of Maryland Culture and History

RS-20263

Texas Tech University
Thomas I. Bacon

Lubbock

TX

Study of Migration & Settlement Patterns of German-Texans on
the Panhandle-Plains of TX during the 1st half of 20th Cent.

RS-20265

Indiana University
Carol Bishop

Bloomington

IN

Theater in Society: Louisville, Kentucky, 1880-1930

RS-20266

Oregon State University
John A. Young

Corvallis

OR

Pioneer-Indian Relations in the Pacific Northwest

RS-20268

Tifft Farm, Inc.
Theresa L. Wolfe

Buffalo

NY

Historical Survey of Tifft Farm, Buffalo, New York

RS-20270

Tennessee State University
Lynn E. Dwyer

Nashville

TN

A Social History of the Columbia Reservoir Area, Tennessee

RS-20271

Colgate University
Carol K. Bleser

Hamilton

NY

Southern Marriages in a Time of Crisis

RS-20272

Troy Savings Bank Music Hall Association
John L. Polnak

Troy

NY

Entertainment in Troy, NY: Music Halls in a Late
19th-Century Urban Environment

RS-20273			
City of Oak Park	Oak Park		MI
Sidney M. Bolkosky			
The City of Oak Park's History from Incorporation to Today			
<hr/>			
RS-20274			
Skip Rozin	New York		NY
The Effects of 20th-Century Progress on the People of			
Daufuskie Island (S.C.)			
<hr/>			
RS-20275			
Anna R. Zellick	Lewistown		MT
Montana South Slavs, 1880-1930			
<hr/>			
RS-20277			
Princess Anne County Historical Society	Virginia Beach		VA
Florence K. Turner			
Princess Anne County, Virginia			
<hr/>			
RS-20279			
Michigan Ethnic Heritage Studies Center	Detroit		MI
Dusan Sinadinovski			
Macedonian-Americans			
<hr/>			
RS-20280			
Escuela de la Raza Unida	Blythe		CA
Rigoberto V. Garnica			
La Cuna de Aztlan			
<hr/>			
RS-20282			
Joyce A. Hancock	Sulphur		KY
The Stillest Sounds: Two Books on Appalachian Fiction			
<hr/>			

RS-20283			
Brenda M. Osbey	New Orleans	LA	
Principles of Hoodoo as They Shape Black Life in New Orleans			
<hr/>			
RS-20284			
Susan M. Stacy	Boise	ID	
Boise: Urban Growth and Development of a Western City			
<hr/>			
RS-20286			
Sabine D. Jordan	Loveland	CO	
Tradition and Transition in an Ethnic Community: Dubois County, Indiana			
<hr/>			
RS-20287			
Tulane University	New Orleans	LA	
Curtis D. Jerde			
Gospel Music in Louisiana			
<hr/>			
RS-20288			
Barbara A. Brand	Annapolis	MD	
William Buckland: 18th Century Designer and Architect of Virginia and Maryland			
<hr/>			

Conferences-Development

RD-20208			
Rhode Island College	Providence	RI	
Richard A. Lobban, Jr.			
Urban Anthropology: Toward Theoretical and Empirical Unity			
<hr/>			
RD-20210			
The Regents of University of California	Irvine	CA	
William J. Lillyman			
The Irvine Symposium on Goethe's Narrative Fiction			
<hr/>			
RD-20214			
Armenian Assembly of America	Washington	DC	
Richard G. Hovannisian			
The Armenian Genocide & the Jewish Holocaust: Shared Problems/Discrete Histories			
<hr/>			
RD-20215			
William Paterson College of New Jersey	Wayne	NJ	
Angelo Juffras			
Research Conference on John Herman Randall, Jr.			
<hr/>			
RD-20220			
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA	
Charlotte W. Heth			
Sharing A Heritage: American Indian Arts Conference			
<hr/>			

RD-20221	Western Michigan University	Kalamazoo	MI	63:101
	H. Byron Earhart			
	US-Japan Conference on Japanese Religion			
<hr/>				
RD-20222	University of Southern California, ADM 208	Los Angeles	CA	
	William E. Thomson			
	Second International Congress on Women in Music			
<hr/>				
RD-20224	University of Montana	Missoula	MT	
	Elaine G. Clayborn			
	Native American Woman in Her World			
<hr/>				
RD-20226	Florida International University	Miami	FL	
	William M. Kurtines			
	An International Conference on Morality & Moral Development			
<hr/>				
RD-20227	Institute for Research in History	New York	NY	
	Dorothy O. Helly			
	Military History: New Definitions & New Approaches			
<hr/>				
RD-20228	University of Illinois	Urbana	IL	
	Donald E. Crumney			
	Rebellion & Social Protest in Africa			
<hr/>				
RD-20229	Cornell University	Ithaca	NY	
	Simon J. Williams			
	Transformations in Acting Styles: The Modernist Theatre in Europe and America, 1875-1925			
<hr/>				
RD-20231	St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud	MN	
	Robert H. Lavenda			
	New Directions in the Study of Play & Ritual			
<hr/>				
RD-20235	University of Nebraska-Lincoln	Lincoln	NE	
	Frances W. Kaye			
	Intersections: Studies in the Canadian and American Great Plains			
<hr/>				

RD-20236
Northeastern University Boston MA
James E. Nagel
Emerson and the American Renaissance

RD-20239
Board of Trustees of Southern Il. University Carbondale IL
Sharon M. Murphy
Oral Histories of Minority Women Journalists: A Research-
Planning Conference

RD-20240
Boston College Chestnut Hill MA
Jeanne Guillemin
Conference on Values Choices & Political Decisions Imposed
by Biogenetic Research

RD-20241
Swarthmore College Swarthmore PA
Mary L. Poovey
Freud and Interpretation

RD-20242
Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond VA
Herbert Hirsch
The Dialectic of Obedience: An Inquiry into American Culture
and Genocidal Behavior

RD-20245
Saint Louis University Main Campus St. Louis MO
John C. Goeke
Symposium on Human Inquiry and Human Values

RD-20246
University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
Gertrude Reichenbach
"The Changing Face of Diplomatic Relations: The United
States and The Netherlands"

RD-20247
Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY 63:103
Kah Kyung Cho
International Conference on Philosophy and Science in
Phenomenological Perspective

RD-20248
Alma College Alma MI
Robert W. Smith
Planning Conference for Encyclopedia of Rhetoric and Public
Address

RD-20253
University of Georgia Athens GA
Jean-Pierre J. Piriou
Georgia Colloquium '82: Myth and Myth-Making

RD-20257
The British Studies Institute New York City NY
Robin W. E. Winks
The British Heritage in the Contemporary United States

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20198
CUNY Brooklyn College Brooklyn NY
Siegmond Levarie
Translation of Josef Mertin's Alte Musik: Wege zur
Aufführungspraxis

RL-20199
Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
Ilse Lehiste
Translation of T.V. Civ'jan's, The Noun in the Balkan
Languages (1965)

RL-20201
Purdue Research Foundation W. Lafayette IN
Anna M. Lawton
Russian Futurist Manifestoes in English Translation

RL-20202
Madeleine H. Zelin New York NY
Translation of Mao Tun's Novel, RAINBOW

RL-20204
University of Denver Denver CO
Burton Raffel
Poems of Nicholas Boileau (1636-1711)

RL-20205

University of Pittsburgh

Jane G. Harris

Translation of THE LITERARY HERO by Lydia Ginzburg

Pittsburgh

PA

63:104

RL-20208

Wendy A. Larson

Translation of The Autobiography of Guo Moro

Berkeley

CA

RL-20210

Washington University

William C. Jones

Translation of Qing Code

St. Louis

MO

RL-20211

University of Maryland

George F. Jones

Translation of the Reports of the Georgia Salzburgers,
1741-1742

College Park

MD

RL-20212

Nancy Festinger

Translation of Max Aub's To Die for Closing One's Eyes

Bronx

NY

RL-20214

Arkansas State University

William L. Douglas

Translation of Nouveau Jardinier de la Louisiane,
Almanac, 1838

Fayetteville

AR

RL-20219

University of Florida

Lewis A. Sussman

The Major Declamations Ascribed to Quintilian: A Translation

Gainesville

FL

RL-20221

Michael E. Bylebyl

Translation of the Meccan Revelations

Amherst

NY

RL-20222

Linda L. Carroll

A Beolco Trilogy

New Orleans

LA

RL-20229
 Sara W. deFord Denver CO
 Translation of Melos Amoris by Richard Rolle (1300-1349)

RL-20232
 Cornell University Ithaca NY
 Thak Chalcentiarana
 Translation & Preparation for Publication of Kukrit
 Pramote's Novel Si Phaendin (4 Reigns) from Thai into Eng.

RL-20233
 Linda K. Steinmann Middle Village NY
 Seventeenth Century Persian Documents on the Silk Trade

RL-20236
 Miriam H. Klaiman Tucson AZ
 Translation of an Early Bengali Text: Srikrnakirtana

RL-20239
 Zen Studies Society, Inc. New York NY
 Robert E. Lewis
 The Zen Grove Handbook

RL-20243
 Washington University St. Louis MO
 William H. Matheson
 The Shinkokinshu (1206); Translation/Annotation

RL-20244
 Washington University St. Louis MO
 Richard H. Yang
 Analytical Abstracts and Subtitles of the Documentary
 Materials of Chinese Diplomatic History of Late Ch'ing

RL-20246
 Northwestern University Evanston IL
 Dario Fernandez-Morera
 International Surrealistic Poetry: A Bilingual Anthology

RL-20247
 Barbara D. Huntley Washington DC
 Translation of Alfonso el Sabio's Books on Clocks

RL-20249
 University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus Amherst MA
 Nina M. Scott
 Translation of The Reply to Sister Philotea by Sor Juana
 Ines de la Cruz

RL-20250
 Western Michigan University Kalamazoo MI
 Charles E. Meyer
 Translation of Alois Riegl's Stilfragen, Berlin, 1893, from
 German to English

RL-20256
 Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 Dean R. Snow
 Translation of the Works of Diego Munoz Camargo

RL-20260
 A F. Watts New York NY
 An Annotated English Translation of Etudes Archeologiques
 Sur La Capitale Medievale de Mali

RL-20261
 Hasan Javadi-Tabrizi Piedmont CA
 The Works of Two Iranian Feminists at the Turn of the
 Century

RL-20262
 John A. Porter Asheville NC
 English Translation of Politis Collection of Modern Greek
 Folksongs

RL-20263
 Florence K. Lamoureux Honolulu HI
 Translation of "Catatan Subversif" (Subversive Notes),
 Prison Diary of M. Lubis

RL-20264
 Vern W. Mc Gee Austin TX
 Bakhtin: Aesthetics of Creative Discourse

RL-20265
 Wilhelmina Van Ness New York NY
 Simone Weil: Essays On Work, Politics and Philosophy

RL-20266
 Stephan H. Levitt Flushing NY
 The Dictionary of Amarasingha

RL-20271
 University of West Florida Pensacola FL
 Pierre H. Kaufke
 Translation of Der Goldfaden (16th Century Text)

RL-20272
 Jean A. Campbell Brooklyn NY
 Translation of Kant's Reflections on Logic and Metaphysics

RL-20276
 Unaffiliated Adelphi MD
 Rudolf J. Jensen
 Translation: Mit Folk by Enok Mortensen

RL-20278			
Monmouth College	W Long Branch		NJ
Tadeusz A. Swietochowski			
Translation of Mirza Fathali Akhundzada's Three Letters of the Indian Prince Kamal ul-Dauleh			
<hr/>			
RL-20280			
University of Tennessee at Martin	Martin		TN
Ernest C. Harriss			
The Tosi Tradition			
<hr/>			
RL-20281			
California State University-Chico	Chico		CA
Herbert S. Joseph			
Hebrew Translations Project			
<hr/>			
RL-20285			
Cornell University	Ithaca		NY
Billie J. Isbell			
Conversations With Three Andean Women			
<hr/>			
RL-20287			
Southern Methodist University	Dallas		TX
Donald L. Niewyk			
Translation of Michael, a Novel by Joseph Goebbels			
<hr/>			
RL-20293			
Linda B. Hess	San Francisco		CA
Translation of the Poems of Mirabai			
<hr/>			
RL-20294			
Elisabeth Haggblade	Fresno		CA
Translation, K. Buhler's Sprachtheorie (1934; 1965), German into English			
<hr/>			

RL-20295
 Osamu Yoshida
 Translation of Zen Materials, with Brief History of Zen and
 Practice Guide
 Webster Grove MO

RL-20296
 David L. Curley
 Bengali Mangala-Kavya: Sources of Hindu Political Culture
 During Muslim Rule
 Seattle WA

RL-20298
 Naomi Aschner
 Translation of Adhyatmik Sadhan, A Modern Indian Spiritual
 Manual
 New York NY

RL-20299
 University of Notre Dame
 Alfred J. Freddoso
 Universals and Individuation in Late Medieval Philosophy
 Notre Dame IN

RL-20301
 Stephen R. Harding
 The Translation of Choreographie: Erstes Heft by Rudolf von
 Laban into English
 New York NY

RL-20302
 Richard L. van Houten
 Translation of the Ch'un-ch'iu fan lu
 Holland MI

RL-20303
 Case Western Reserve University
 Melvyn C. Goldstein
 Tibetan History Translation Project
 Cleveland OH

RL-20304
 University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh PA
 Helena I. Goscilo
 Slavic Women's Fiction

RL-20305
 University of California-Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Morton P. Van Moppes-Seif
 Translation of Het Land van Rembrand by Conrad Busken Huet

RL-20307
 Antioch University Yellow Spring OH
 Harold P. Wright
 Translation of the Poetry of the Emperor Meiji (r. 1868-1912) & the Empress Shoken of Japan

RL-20309
 Alan B. Paul Berkeley CA
 Tales of the Revolution--The Stories of Rafael F. Munoz

RL-20310
 Zelda Stern Williamstown MA
 Voices of the New China

RL-20312
 William C. Lin South Orange NJ
 A Translation of Yuan at al., An Outline of the Chinese
 Dialects

RL-20315
 James T. Teahan Gainesville FL
 The Pleasant Nights

RL-20320

Research Foundation of SUNY
William J. Rapaport

Fredonia

NY

Translation of Alexius Meinong's *Über die Stellung der
Gegenstandstheorie im System der Wissenschaften*

RL-20321

University of California, Santa Cruz
Mary K. Foley

Santa Cruz

CA

Indonesian Wayang Theaters: Puppet Performances from Sunda,
Cirebon, and Bali

RL-20322

Indiana State University Main Campus
Giles R. Hoyt

Indianapolis

IN

Translation of Georg Wickram's *Rollwagenbuchlein*

RL-20325

University of Minn. of Minneapolis-St. Paul Minneapolis
Anwar G. Chejne

MN

The *Wisdom Literature of the Moriscos: A Study in Muslim-
Christian Contact*

RL-20326

Joachim G. Joachim

Davis

CA

John Metaxas, 1871-1941: An English Translation of His
Diaries, Speeches & Private Papers

RL-20328

Catherine A. Carlson

Washington

DC

Translation of Gaspara Stampa's Letters

RL-20329

Jeanne E. Morgan

Arlington

VA

An Annotated Translation of Charles Perrault's *Memoires*

RL-20330
 California State University-Northridge Northridge CA
 Sheldon H. Harris
 A History of the United States in Translation From Chinese

RL-20333
 University of Michigan-Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 John C. Catford
 Studies in Remote Relationships Between Languages

RL-20334
 University of Missouri-Columbia Columbia MO
 John C. Thibault
 The Letters of St. Jerome

RL-20337
 Donald K. Swearer Swarthmore PA
 Texts in Context: The Literature of Northern Thai Buddhism

RL-20338
 Truong B. Lam Waimanalo HI
 Vietnamese Nationalism, 1900-1945

RL-20340
 Joan L. Smucker Silver Spring MD
 Translation: Stories by Julio Ramon Ribeyro

RL-20342
 Gila Shmueli Los Angeles CA
 Translation from Hebrew of Seven Jewish Cultures, by
 Professor Efraim Shmueli

RL-20343
 Columbia University New York NY
 Alex Wayman
 The Lam Rim Chen Mo, Part One, English Translation

RL-20344
 Steven J. Maiorano Norwich CT
 Kuan-Wu-Liang-Shou-Ching-Su

RL-20345
 Rochelle G. Ruthchild Somerville MA
 Woman and Russia: The New Feminism in the USSR

RL-20346
 Edward S. Reisman Allston MA
 Translation and Commentary of 16th Century Russian Household
 Manual Domostroi

RL-20347
 University of Lowell Lowell MA
 Liana Cheney
 Piero, Painter from Borgo, on Perspective in Painting

RL-20348
 Wisconsin-Madison, University of Madison WI
 Frances A. Wilson
 An Anthology of Modern Women Writers in Telugu

RL-20350
 E. Bruce Brooks Northampton MA
 The Analects of Confucius in Historical Context

RP-20276
Kennikat Press
Cornell Jaray
Rituals of Life: Patterns in Narratives, by Langdon Elsbree

RP-20279

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

Lindsay E. Waters

The Humorous Style in American Literature and Culture, by

Neil Schmitz

RP-20280

Holmes and Meier Publishers, Inc.

New York

NY

Max Holmes

Handbook of Latin American Art/Manual De Arte

LatinoAmericano, 3 Vols., edited by Joyce Bailey

RP-20281

Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht

Gottingen

ZZ

Gertrud Chappuzeau

Capitulations & Greek Interstate Relations: The Reflection
of Humanistic Ideals in Political Events, by Peter Karavites

RP-20283

Northwestern State University

Natchitoches

LA

John M. Price

The Short Story in Louisiana: 1880-1980, edited by Mary

Dell Fletcher

RP-20284

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Stephen F. Cox

Roosevelt and the Isolationists, 1932-1945, by Wayne S. Cole

RP-20288

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge

LA

Beverly Jarrett

Critical Reflections on Alain Locke, edited by Russell

Linnemann

RP-20289			
University of Minnesota	St. Paul		MN
William A. Wood			
Excavations at Nichoria in Southwest Greece: Volume III, Dark Age & Byzantine Occupation, edited by William McDonald			
<hr/>			
RP-20293			
University of Texas, Austin	Austin		TX
John H. Kyle			
Nahuatl Myth & Social Structure: Changing Social Metaphors in Two Aztec Speaking Communities, by James M. Taggart			
<hr/>			
RP-20294			
University of Tennessee Press	Knoxville		TN
Carol Orr			
William Jennings Bryan: Missionary Isolationist, by Kendrick Clements			
<hr/>			
RP-20296			
Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Philadelphia		PA
Betty CrapivinskyJutkowitz			
Malay Kinship in Crisis, by David Banks			
<hr/>			
RP-20299			
Syracuse University Press	Syracuse		NY
Walda C. Metcalf			
Ten Painters: The Surrealist Context, by J.H. Matthews			
<hr/>			
RP-20302			
Temple University	Philadelphia		PA
Michael Ames			
Breaking Bread: The Catholic Worker and the Origin of Catholic Radicalism in America, by Mel Piehl			
<hr/>			

RP-20310
 University of California Press Berkeley CA
 William J. McClung
 Tasso's Dialogues: A Selection with the Discourse on the Art
 of the Dialogue, translated by Dain Trafton & Carnes Lord

RP-20320
 Francke Publishing House Berne ZZ
 Carl L. Lang
 Der Mythos Der Neuzeit ("The Myth of the Modern Age"), by
 Karl S. Guthke

RP-20321
 Huntington Library San Marino CA
 Martin Ridge
 Fortune and Elizabethan Tragedy, by Frederick Kiefer

RP-20324
 Pierpont Morgan Library New York NY
 Charles Ryskamp
 The Art of the French Illustrated Book: A Comprehensive
 Catalogue, by Gordon N. Ray

RP-20326
 Columbia University Press New York NY
 William F. Bernhardt
 Doctors, Diviners, & Magicians of Ancient China: Biographies
 of Han & Six Dynasties "Fang-Shih", by Kenneth DeWoskin

RP-20329
 Yale University Press New Haven CT
 Marian N. Ash
 China Turned Rightsideup: Folk Revolution and National
 Liberation, by Ralph Thaxton

RP-20331
Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher
Agrarian Elites and the Origins of Italian Fascism:
Bologna, 1901-1926, by Anthony L. Cardoza

RP-20334
Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher
Princeton NJ
Sikorski Reconsidered: An Inquiry into the Origin of the
Oder-Neisse Boundary, 1939-1943, by Sarah M. Terry

RP-20338
French Literature Publications Co., Inc. Orlando FL
Phillip A. Crant
The Fables of Marie de France, translated by Marylou Martin

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20285
Association for Asian Studies
Ann Arbor MI
Louis A. Jacob

The Bibliography of Asian Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 36 D 02/82

RC-20302		
St. John's University	Collegeville	MN
Julian G. Plante		

Microfilming Manuscripts in Libraries and Archives of
Portugal
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24 D 02/82

RC-20313
Hadassah
Joyce C. Kitey

New York NY

Processing Hadassah's Documentary and Photographic Archive
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24 D 02/82

RC-20343
The University of Texas at Austin Austin TX
Robert L. Dawson

Bibliography of French Dramatic Literature, 1790-1800
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 15 D 02/82

RC-20346

The Research Foundation of CUNY
Benito Ortolani

New York

NY

Online Bibliography of Printed Works for Theater Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/85 = 36 D 02/82

RC-20355

University of Kansas
Louise Hanson

Lawrence

KS

A Bibliography of Pacific Visual Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12 D 00/82

RC-20361

Auburn University
Allen W. Jones

Auburn Univ.

AL

Alabama Agricultural and Rural Life Records Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 04/29/84 = 26 D 02/82

RC-20406

University of Connecticut
Randall C. Jimerson

Storrs

CT

Connecticut Labor Records Survey

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24 D 02/82

RC-20440

American Antiquarian Society
Georgia N. Bumgardner

Worcester

MA

Catalogue of American Engravings through 1820

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 02/82 (REN:RT-00065-79-0903,

Basic Research

RO-20209
 University of Illinois Urbana IL
 John A. Jakle

Comparative Analysis of Common Houses in a Sample of Small
 Towns in the Eastern United States.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30 D 02/82

RO-20231
 CUNY-Brooklyn College New York NY
 Samuel Abrahamsen

The Holocaust in Norway in Historical Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12 D 02/82

RO-20260
 Columbia Historical Society Washington DC
 William Seale

The History of the Office of the Supervising Architect of
 the Treasury, 1850-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36 D 02/82

RO-20267
 University of Massachusetts Amherst MA
 Leonard H. Ehrlich

Choice Under Duress

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 02/82

RO-20277
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Leila A. Sussmann

Modern Dance: The Organizational Base of an Avant-Gardist
 Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 02/82

RO-20281

Columbia University
Alan Lomax

New York

NY

The Urban Strain: A Cross-Cultural Interpretation of
American Urban Performance Styles

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 02/82 (REN:RO-00250-80-1187)

RO-20296

John M. Townsend

Syracuse

NY

Family: Anglos and Mexican Americans

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20 D 02/82

RO-20304

University of California
Maurice Zeitlin

Los Angeles

CA

Socialism and Organized Labor in the United States Since the
1930s

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 02/82

RO-20310

University of Minnesota
Bruce T. Downing

St. Paul

MN

The Hmong in America: Tradition and Adaptation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 02/82

RO-20314

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Carol A. Breckenridge

Philadelphia

PA

Ritual, Diet, and Agriculture in Early Modern South India

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 02/82 (REN:RO-00166-80-0270)

RO-20331

Alliance for Progress, Inc.
Harry L. Watson

Colerain

NC

Culture and Society in the Albemarle Region: The
Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 D 02/82

RO-20343

Jean H. Smith

Fairhope

AL

Completion of the History of the Family of John Chew of
Alexandria and Loudoun County, Virginia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 18 D 02/82

RO-20356

Loyola University of Chicago
Edward W. Kase

Chicago

IL

Prepublication Analysis: Loyola University of Chicago
Phokis-Doris Expedition

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 33 - D 02/82 (SUP:RO-30155- -

RO-20360

University of Pennsylvania
Ellen L. Kohler

Philadelphia

PA

Gordion Project Phase II: Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12 D 02/82 (REN:RO-20170-84-134

RO-20372

Emory University
Oded Borowski

Atlanta

GA

Lahav Research Project Pre-publication Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24 D 02/82

RO-20380

University of Mississippi--Main Campus
Frances W. James

University

MS

63:123

Final Publication of Beth Shan Excavations

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24 D 02/82

RO-20382

University of Idaho
Roderick Sprague

Moscow

ID

Excavation of Chinese Mining Camp Dump, Pierce, Idaho

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 38 D 02/82

RO-20385

Washington State University
Dale R. Croes

Pullman

WA

Hoko River Archaeological Project, Phases XI through XIV

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 24 D 02/82 (REN:RO-20162- -)

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20264

Moravian Music Foundation
Jeannine S. Ingram

Winston-Salem NC

Moravian Music in Transition: Bethlehem, PA, 1762-1771;
Salem, NC, 1790-1803

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 10 D 02/82

RS-20269

Jewish Historical Society of Trenton
Gertrude W. Dubrovsky

Trenton

NJ

The Trenton Jewish Community, 1850-1980; Its History and
Documents

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24 D 02/82

RS-20276

Quinta Scott

St. Louis

MO

Route 66: The History of a Highway, its People and Artifacts

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 19 D 02/82

RS-20281

University of Kentucky
Eric H. Christianson

Lexington

KY

Market of Educational Goods and Services, Lexington,
Kentucky, 1790-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24 D 02/82

RD-20212

Women's Studies Committee
Christine Tanz

Tucson

AZ

Conference on Sex Differences in Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18 D 02/82

RD-20262

Wenner-Gren Fdn. for Anthropological Research
Willa Appel

New York

NY

The Project On Theater And Ritual

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 8 D 02/82

RD-20263

Philbrook Art Center
Edwin L. Wade

Tulsa

OK

American Indian Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 6 D 02/82

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20197

Rutgers University Camden Campus
James J. Wilhelm

New Brunswick

NJ

The Poetry of Sordello

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12 D 02/82

RL-20203

Richard L. Jackson

Canada

ZZ

Black Latin American Literature in English Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 D 02/82

RL-20215

Research Foundation of SUNY
Samuel Morell

Albany

NY

The Responsa of Joseph ibn Lev

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24 D 02/82

RL-20238

Jayashree B. Gokhale-Turner

Winston-Salem

NC

Dalit Sahitya, an Anthology; Literature and Social
Consciousness in India

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3 D 02/82

RL-20241

Indiana University Bloomington
J P. Olivelle

Bloomington

IN

63:125

Translation of the Samnyasa Upanisads

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 08/15/83 = 15 D 02/82

RL-20254

Princeton University
Jerome W. Clinton

Princeton

NJ

Shahname Translation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 15 D 02/82

RL-20259

University of California-Los Angeles
Andras J. Bodrogligeti

Los Angeles

CA

A Major Source of Central Asian Sufism: THE COMPLETE POEMS
OF AHMAD YASAVI

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 D 02/82

RL-20268

H. Willlam Tjalsma

Amherst

MA

Translation of Yury Annenkov's Memoirs, PEOPLE AND PORTRAITS

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 12 D 02/82

RL-20292

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Eli Yassif

Philadelphia

PA

The Alphabet of Ben Sira

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12 D 02/82

RL-20300

Robert C. Provine

England

ZZ

Translation of the 1493 Korean Treatise, Guide to the Study
of Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12 D 02/82

RL-20311

Maya Peretz

Binghamton

NY

Translation of DZIENNIK by Witold Gombrowicz

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24 D 02/82

RL-20324

University of Maryland-College Park Campus College Park
John Glad

MD

63:126

63:127

63:128

Soviet Scholarship on European Culture Through the
Seventeenth Century: An Edited Anthology by A. Kazhdan

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 7 D 02/82

RL-20349

Willis Barnstone

Bloomington

IN

Translation of the poems of Francisco de Quevedo, with
study, annotation, bibliography.

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6 D 02/82

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSSUMMER STIPENDSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

-21703				
Barbara B. Schnorrenberg		Birmingham	AL	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
English Women's Views of Themselves and Their Society, 1750-1850				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 09/15/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-21707				
Marie Rolf		Rochester	NY	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Search into Decussy's Music Manuscripts				
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/16/82 - 07/11/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-21723				
Alice G. Harris		Rochester	NY	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Concepts of the Person in "Learned" and "Folk" Philosophies				
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-21728				
Grirel J. Mellown		Durham	NC	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Study of Vera Brittain, Her Life, Writings, and Contribu- tion to Modern Feminism				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-21733				
Michael J. Seidler		Portland	OR	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Elements of Stoicism in Leibniz's Theodicy and Some Related works				
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/07/82 - 07/07/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-21734

James M. Sproule

New Albany

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.0

The Propaganda Analysis Movement of the 1930s

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.0

FT-21735

Nicholas H. Clulee

Frostburg

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.0

A Study of Magic and Occultism in John Dee's Natural
Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.0

FT-21738

John H. M. Salmon

Bryn Mawr

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.0

The Romantic Vision of History

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.0

FT-21739

Herbert J. Foster

East Orange

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.0

The Urban Experience of Blacks in Atlantic City, New Jersey:
1850-1915

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.0

FT-21740

Steven Z. Levine

St. Davids

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.0

Reflections and Repetitions: The Meanings of the Water
Paintings of Claude Monet

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.0

T-21741

Patrick K. Bidelman	West Lafayette	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Dilemma of Liberal Feminism in France, 1889-1914			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21742

Verett H. Emerson	Amherst	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Formative Years of Samuel L. Clemens, 1835-1866			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/24/82 - 07/23/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21744

Malina Filipowicz	Lawrence	KS	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Theatre and the Renewal of Poland			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21746

Robert H. Zieger	Oak Park	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
History of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), 1935-1955			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21761

Giall W. Slater	Moorhead	MN	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Metatheatre in Plautus			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-21766

Thomas T. Spear	Williamstown	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Swahili: History and Language of an African People			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/14/82 - 08/13/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-21768

Diane Matza	Utica	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Immigrant Experience of Sephardic Jews in America, 1900-1925			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-21781

Stephen A. Fredman	Notre Dame	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
A Study of Four 20th-Century Poets and their Relationship to Major 19th-Century Poets			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-21782

James M. Freeman	San Jose	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Exiles from the Orient: Indochinese Refugees and their Impact On Americans			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-21784

Michael H. Ebner	Lake Forest	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
A Social History of Chicago's North Shore Suburbs Since 1855			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-21791				
David R. Cheney		Toledo	OH	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Edition of Leigh Hunt Letters				
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21794				
John R. Wennersten		Princess Anne	MD	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Maritime Conservation in Maryland, 1860-1958				
TERM OF PROJECT:	07/01/82 - 08/30/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21796				
Walter E. Stephens		Seattle	WA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Victorial and Epigraphic Remains of Annius' Fictional				
History of Viterbo				
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21798				
John C. Coldewey		Seattle	WA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Nottinghamshire Records of Early English Drama				
TERM OF PROJECT:	07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21799				
Mary D. Springer		Moraga	CA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Rhetoric of Dramatic Character in Performance				
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-21800

Lev L. Loseff

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

History of Modern Russian Literature for Children

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21801

Hilary S. Kornblith

Burlington

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Epistemic Responsibility

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21804

Malena Kuss

Denton

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Folk and Aboriginal Traditions in 19th and 20th Century

Mexican Operas

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21808

Michael Zuckerman

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Colonial Southern Family

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21816

Frank S. Frick

Albion

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Formation of the Monarchy in Ancient Israel

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-21822

William R. Askins Philadelphia PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Impact of the Work of Albertano of Brescia on the
 Development of Humanism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21824

Maria L. Nunes Pittsburgh PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Literary Strategies of Decolonization in the Portuguese
 Speaking World
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21831

Stephen Arons Amherst MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Law and American Culture, 1865-1914
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21833

Cott H. Abbott Nashville TN
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Apprentice, Journeyman, Master: Freemasonry and Education in
 the European Novel
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/10/82 - 08/10/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21836

Lewis A. Erenberg Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 American Culture in the Great Depression
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-21837

Donald J. Masterson

Oswego

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Facsimile of the Ellis-Yeats Copy of Blake's THE MARRIAGE
OF HEAVEN AND HELL

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21841

Judith M. Wellman

Fulton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

"All Men and Women Are Created Equal": Seneca Falls and the
First Women's Rights Convention

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21844

Alice H. Petry

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Local Color in American Literature: Origins, Traditions,
and Legacies

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21849

Mary S. Mander

University Pa

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Study of Vietnam War Correspondents

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21851

Thomas R. Cripps

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Social History of Afro-Americans in American Film, 1942
to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-21852

John P. Sweeney

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Individual Orality in Modern Malay Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21858

James L. Rice

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Dostoevsky's Illness and Art in the Light of Medical History

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21861

Louis D. Mitchell

Scranton

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Geron McDuffie Moore (1863-1923): Durham's First Black

Physician and Leading Entrepreneur

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21871

James S. Wood

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Impact of War and Collective Violence on France During

the Wars of Religion

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-21876

Nancy E. Gill

Bloomsburg

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Persons vs. Statistics: A Longitudinal Study of Children in

School

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-21881

Deborah W. Downs-Miers

Kasota

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

First Person Parenthetical: Self in Women's Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/82 - 07/20/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21882

Guy B. Oakes

Monmouth Beach

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Simmel and the Problem of Rationality

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21891

George H. Reeder, Jr.

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

War and the American Visual Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 08/31/81 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21900

Ian S. Lustick

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Decisions of Destiny in Democratic Societies: Britain, France, and Israel

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 09/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21915

Robert A. Williams, Jr.

Camden

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Supreme Court and the Doctrine of Tribal Sovereignty

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-21916			
Benard R. Berlanstein	Charlottesville	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Working Poor of Paris, 1871-1914			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21918			
Richard T. Hughes	Springfield	MO	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
A Civil Religion for the Slave Community"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/27/82 - 08/21/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21923			
Gusan A. Ostrander	Medford	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Voluntary Welfare Sector: Values and Ideologies in a			
Changing Time			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21927			
Peter J. Schmidt	Swarthmore	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
William Carlos Williams and the Visual Arts, 1915-1955			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-21932			
Diane H. Touliatos-Banker	St. Louis	MO	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
"Catalogue of the Byzantine Musical Manuscripts in the			
Vatican"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 08/01/81 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-21936

Robert M. Collins

Columbia

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Americans and Economic Growth, 1880-1980: An Interpretive Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21938

Mary A. Blackstone

Washington

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Biographies of Early English Patrons of the Performing Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/14/82 - 08/08/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21940

Barbara A. Tenerbaum

Columbia

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Planning for Mexican Development, 1853-1884

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21944

Frederic C. Deyo

Brockport

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Export-Oriented Industrialization and Labor

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21947

Paul E. Mertz

Stevens Point

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Social and Political History of Alabama in the Era of the Civil Rights Movement

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/28/82 - 08/28/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-21949

usan P. Miller	Milwaukee	WI	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Rescuing a Subject: Rhetoric and the Writer			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-21955

David D. Lee	Bowling Green	KY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Hoover Administration and the Development of Commercial Aviation			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-21964

David L. Smith	Williamstown	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Concepts of Race as Influences on American Literature			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-21966

Daniel J. Schneider	Knoxville	TN	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
D. H. Lawrence: The Psychologist as Artist"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-21970

R. Blake Michael	Delaware	CH	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Funerary Beliefs and Practices among the Virasaiva-s of South India			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-21977

Gary D. Stark

Arlington

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Cultural Censorship in Imperial Germany, 1871-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21982

Mark A. Kipperman

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Post-Kantian Idealism, Romantic Irony, and the English

Romantic Long Poem

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21984

Zygmunt Frajzyngier

Boulder

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Reconstruction of Syntax of Simple Sentence in Proto-Chadic

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21985

Richard S. Wortman

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Culture and Mentality of Russian Autocracy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/30/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-21987

Karen A. Lystra

Fullerton

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Language of the Heart: Women, Men and Romantic Love in
19th Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

-21988

```

Ronon H. Minor                                Boulder CO
REQUESTED: OR:          2,500.00                TOT.REQ:      2,500.00
Storage and Later Eighteenth-Century Sculpture in Rome
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
COMMENDED: OR:          2,500.00                TOT.REC:      2,500.00

```

-21992

Miss F. McDonald	Rochester	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Drama of Shakespeare and Jonson			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2			
COMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

-21994

```

rian M. Mirvish                                Chico                                CA
REQUESTED:  OR:          2,500.00                TOT.REQ:          2,500.00
Centre, Merleau-Ponty and their Neglected French Heritage
FORM OF PROJECT: 06/20/82 - 08/20/82 = 2
COMMENDED: OR:          2,500.00                TOT.REC:          2,500.00

```

-22007

Gregory L. Lucente	Saltimore	MD
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Disparity between Critical and Popular Reception of Empedocles's IL GATTOPARDO AND MORANTE'S L'ASTORIA		
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:	2,500.00

-22016

Quett L. Powell Newport News VA
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
The Work of Victor Turner: A Resource for a Cross-Cultural
Philosophy of Religion
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/17/82 - 07/17/82 = 2
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22028

Thomas E. Brennan

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Absolutism and the Police of Public Places in 18th-Century
Paris

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22039

Kermit L. Hall

Gainesville

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Popular Election of State Appellate Judges and the Rule
of Law, 1846-1912

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22041

Jane A. Bernstein

Medford

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Girolamo Scotto, Venetian Music Printer: A Bibliographical
and Historical Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22047

Candace A. Slater

Bala Cynwyd

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Literature of Pilgrimage

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22058

Ann E. Hanson

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Papyri from the Julio-Claudian Tax Archive from
Philadelphia (Egypt)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22062

Willy G. Smith	Bozeman	MT	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Philadelphia and Its Laboring People, 1720-1817			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22069

John D. Bernard	Houston	TX	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Ceremonies of Innocence": Edmund Spenser as a Pastoral Poet			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22072

Andy W. Reworth	Providence	RI	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Angelica Kauffman's History Paintings.			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/20/82 - 08/20/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22079

Michael C. Alexander	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Treaties in the Law of the Late Roman Republic			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/14/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22080

Howard Bruce Franklin	Montclair	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Science Fiction and the Shape of Modern America			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-22083

William Morgan

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

An Architectural and Cultural History of Dublin, New
Hampshire

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22088

David W. Foster

Tempe

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Experimentation in the Contemporary Argentine Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22089

J. Richard Haefer

Tempe

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Iconography of Musical Instruments: Medieval Spain and
Portugal

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/07/82 - 09/06/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22091

Herbert J. Nelson

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Examination of the Logical Relations Between Ontological
& Cosmological Arguments for the Existence of God

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22093

W. Bruce Lincoln

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Russia in the Great War, 1914-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

-22094				
Eric D. Francis		Austin	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Oedipus Achaemenides				
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-22095				
Sheryl A. Demharter		Austin	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Descriptive Phonological Study of the Cajun French Spoken				
in St. Martinville (Louisiana)				
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-22096				
Etherine M. Arens		Austin	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Roots of Psychology in the 19th Century: An				
Interdisciplinary Study				
TERM OF PROJECT:	07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-22098				
David K. Loughran		Missoula	MT	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Complete Poems of Federico Garcia Lorca				
TERM OF PROJECT:	07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

-22107				
Jonathan V. Crewe		Baltimore	MD	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Prodigious in Literature: Marlowe, Nashe, Shakespeare				
TERM OF PROJECT:	05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-22108

Ruth K. MacDonald

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Influence of John Bunyan's "The Pilgrims's Progress" on
American Children's Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22110

Sara L. Schastok

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Iconographic Ambiguity at Samalaji: Its Significance for the
Development of Hindu Iconography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/81 - 08/15/81 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22114

Lon L. Peters

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Economists and Industrial Policy in the Gilded Age

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22119

Richard H. Wodelson

Duluth

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Positivistic Marxism: Studies of a Revisionism

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22121

Shelley L. Trianosky-Stillwell

Bloomington

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Basic Self-Respect

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22134
 Robert Rosenblum New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 French Painting under Louis-Philippe, 1830-1848
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22135
 Robert M. Jackson New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Conceptions of Justice in Economic Conflicts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22149
 Joseph A. Russo Haverford PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Transformation of Religion and Myth into Literature:
 The Case of Narcissus
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22150
 John M. Phayer Milwaukee WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Cross and Swastika: Protestant and Catholic Women in
 Twentieth Century Germany
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22151
 Michael A. Boylan Milwaukee WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Ancient Theories of Reproduction: Galen's "On Seed"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22156

Eleanor S. Riemer

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Josephine Butler and Victorian Feminism: A Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22163

Janis A. Tomlinson

Charleston

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Eighteenth Century Prints as Formal and Iconographic Sources
for the Tapestry Cartoons of Francisco Goya

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22165

Gerald E. Markle

Kalamazoo

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Human Values and Genetic Engineering: The Recombinant DNA
Controversy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22166

Scott C. DeLancey

Boulder

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Studies on Transitivity in the Northern Athapaskan Verb

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22184

Julius M.E. Moravcsik

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Plato's Theory of Forms; Its Development and Applications
for Theories of Value and Understanding

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22205
 Josef J. Barton Evanston IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Immigrants and Miners: Communities and Cultures in
 Migration, 1880-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/20/82 - 08/20/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22219
 Winifred B. Horner Columbia MO
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Text-Act Theory: An Analysis of Written Language
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22221
 Nancy B. Siferd Tiffin OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Making Generations: The Voice of Black Women Novelists
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/82 - 07/20/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22229
 Martin Elsky Riverdale NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Francis Bacon's Linguistic Thought and Seventeenth-Century
 English Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22233
 Elizabeth Fanning Augusta GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Critical Edition of "The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy
 Ghost"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22236

E. Frances White

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

The Black Family in Berkeley County, South Carolina,
1670-1776

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/21/82 - 08/20/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22248

Janet M. Sharistanian

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Critical Biography of Tess Slesinger

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22259

Florence E. Babb

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Market Women and National Development in Peru: A Restudy
(1977-1982)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22265

Rose J. Spalding

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Ideology Formation and the Nicaraguan Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22266

Bonnie H. Reynolds

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

The Spatial and Temporal Dimensions of the Theatre of

Rene Marques

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

T-22270
 mes Hepburn Lewiston ME
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Completing the Manuscript of Vol IV, LETTERS OF ARNOLD
 BENNETT
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22274
 Stephen F. Brown Wellesley MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Critique of William of Ockham's SUMMA LOGICAE
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22276
 Margaret M. Cote Hazleton PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Business Person in American Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22277
 Michael T. Burns South Hadley MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Politics Face to Face: Rural Reactions to Boulangism and the
 Dreyfus Affair in France, 1886-1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22280
 R. Paul Carlisle PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Hugo Seeliger and Reactionism in Cosmology: Historical and
 Philosophical Problems
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22303

Mark E. Clark

Hattiesburg MS

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

The Roman Emperor as the Hope of Man: Spes as Imperial
Virtue

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/30/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22307

John F. Phillips

Chattanooga TN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

The Role of Faith in Later Greek Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/05/82 - 07/05/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22319

Stanley Nadel

Potsdam NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Kleindeutschland: New York City's Germans, 1845-1880

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22320

Linda C. Burman-Hall

Ben Lomond CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Editorial Preface to New Translated Edition of the MUSIC OF
THE MADURESE by J. S. Brandts Buys

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/10/82 - 08/10/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22327

Heather M. Arden

Cincinnati OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

A Study of the Transformations of Popular Narrative in the
Works of Chretien de Troyes

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

T-22329

Roger Daniels

Cincinnati

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Chinese and Japanese in the United States: A Comparative
History

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 09/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22338

Robert N. Watson

Somerville

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Oration in Shakespeare: A Pattern of Ethical Symbolism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22344

Mary E. Hazard

Elkton

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Non-Verbal Communication in Renaissance Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22351

Donald M. McKale

Clemson

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Servant of the Reich: The Diary of Curt Prufer

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22354

Ellis Katz

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Political Theories of Pennsylvania Constitutionalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22368

Walter M. Licht

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Getting Work: A History, Philadelphia, 1840-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22374

Steven D. Fraade

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

"I (Moses) Pleaded with the Lord": A Literary & Historical

Analysis of SIFRE DEVARIM 26-30

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22376

Carol V. R. George

Baldwinsville

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Critical Study of the Career of Norman Vincent Peale

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22382

Gary L. Chancellor

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Playwright, Text and Stage: The Form/Function of Stage Di-

rections as Affected by Authorial Contact with Live Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/21/82 - 08/21/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22387

Harold W. Attridge

Dallas

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Heavenly Worship in Early Christian and Jewish Mystical

Traditions

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22388
 Albert S. Broussard Dallas TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Impact and Consequences of the World War II Migration on
 San Francisco's Black Community
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22394
 Carolyn G. Koehler Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Corinthian Transport Amphoras and Ancient Greek Trade in
 Agricultural Produce
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22409
 Ross C. Murfin Miami FL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Representation in Nineteenth-Century Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22414
 Dennis P. Vannatta Little Rock AR
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Mimetic Strategies in Contemporary Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22417
 Brent D. Slife Santa Clara CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Philosophic Foundations of Psychosocial System Theory:
 A Critique and an Alternative
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22419

Martha C. Perrigaud

Decorah

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Marguerite de Navarre and the Feminine Tradition in Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22428

Jon Amastae

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Some Aspects of Spanish Linguistics

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/17/82 - 07/17/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22429

Dennis M. Turner

Detroit

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Writings and Films of the French New Wave in USA

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22445

Frank L. Kloner

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

An Analysis of the Symbolic Content of 18th Century

Redemptorist "Vocazioni"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22467

Allen R. Douglas

Hattiesburg

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

French Fascism in the Provinces: The Radical Right in

Interwar Bordeaux and Strasbourg

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22474

Carville V. Burton Urbana IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Economics of Reconstruction Race Relations: The Human Aspect
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/20/82 - 08/21/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22476

Sharon M. Murphy Carbondale IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Correcting the Record: Oral Histories of Minority Women
 Journalists
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22479

Rebecca H. Hague Amherst MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Wedding Ceremony of Ancient Greece
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22484

Colison M. Kettering Santa Cruz CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The TerBorch Family Collection of Drawings in the Print Room
 of the Rijksmuseum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22488

Richard Kurin Carbondale IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Islamization and Ethnic Identity: The Nunari of Pakistan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/82 - 07/20/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22492

Mark I. Davies

Davidson

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

An Archaeological Commentary on the WASPS of Aristophanes

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/24/82 - 07/25/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22493

Christopher B. Fox

Wilkes-Barre

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Studies in 'Identity' and 'Consciousness' in 18th Century

British Literature and Thought, 1694-1790

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22495

Michael Fixler

Medford

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Cryptic Muse: Implicit Form and Allusive Meaning in

Renaissance Poetics and Milton's Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22496

Barbara Ann Peterson

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Notable Women of Hawaii, A Biographical Reference, 1778-1978

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22505

Margaret R. Miles

Arlington

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Image and Idea in Western Religious History, AD 400-1600

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22506			
Robert A. Bauslaugh	Atlanta	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Greek and Roman Foundations of Modern Neutrality and			
Open-Alignment			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22511			
John C. Yoder	Spokane	WA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
People on the Edge of Empires: The Kanyok of Zaire			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22512			
Anne C. Paul	Athens	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Paracas Ritual Garments from Ancient Peru			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22513			
Elizabeth W. Bergmann	Takoma Park	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Final Chapter for William Butler Yeats and the Visual Arts:			
"Yeats as Sculptor: The Later Poetry"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22516			
Donald A. Jordan	Athens	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Shanghai Incident of 1932 and its Background:			
Sino-Japanese Conflict			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/07/82 - 08/31/82 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-22517				
Michael D. Olien		Athens	GA	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Miskito Kings: Power and Politics in Eastern Nicaragua, 1687-1905				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-22520				
Louis R. Beres		W. Lafayette	IN	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
International Law and the Prevention of Genocide				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-22522				
Jean L. Cohen		Bennington	VT	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Decline of Power and Influence of the French Communist Party				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-22523				
Durhane Wong-Rieger		Stillwater	OK	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Modern Interpretations of Traditional Myths: The Means for Preservation and Transformation of Culture				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-22532				
Nancy S. Dye		Lexington	KY	
REQUESTED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
A Survey of Maternal Morality in the United States, 1890-1935				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 2,500.00		TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22533

Hal H. Bruss

Brookline

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Psychoanalytic Literary Criticism, Sociolinguistics and the
Theory of Language in the Works of Freud

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 07/31/81 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22534

Patricia G. Milanich

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Failure to Act and the Duty to Help Others

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22550

Betty H. Winfield

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Franklin D. Roosevelt and News Management

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22554

Gregory Freidin

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Eliot Mandelstam: His Image, Reflections, Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22556

Francis R. Kowsky

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Frederick Law Olmsted's Buffalo Park and Parkway System

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22563

Louis A. Perez, Jr.

Tampa

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Peasant Protest and Social Banditry in Cuba, 1878-1921

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22566

Tom F. Driver

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Ritual, Religion, and Morality as Modes of Performance:

Vandou as Performance in Haiti

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/10/82 - 08/10/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22571

Isabelle K. Badiha

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Faulkner and the Negro: A Bibliographical Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22576

Francisco A. Scarano

Storrs

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Economic History of Agrarian Puerto Rico, 1765-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22583

Lynn M. Linholm

Grand Forks

ND

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Some Implications of New Results in the Philosophy of Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22587
 Giuseppe F. Mazzotta Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Theology of Play in Dante's PARADISO
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22589
 Lois C. McDougald Nashville TN
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 History of the Afro-American Church in Metro-Davidson
 County, Tennessee
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22592
 Arthur B. Millman Boston MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Ethical Issues in Risk-Benefit Analyses of Technology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22625
 Elaine F. Crane Bronx NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Struggle for Survival: Women in Eighteenth Century American
 Reports
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22629
 Gregory H. Singleton Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Transformation of Fundamentalism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22633
 David B. Downing Charleston IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Experience and Culture: Essays in the Philosophy of Cultural
 Criticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22641
 Judith S. Modell Waterville ME
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Notions of Parenthood: Adoption and the Issue of Biological
 Relatedness
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/25/82 - 08/25/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22646
 Anne G. Jones Meadville PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Faulkner's Daughters: Women Writers of the Southern
 Literary Renaissance
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22652
 Ronald R. Aminzade Madison WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Economic Development and Political Change: A Comparative
 Urban Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22653
 Roberta L. Keller Madison WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Marianne Moore's Influence on the Poetic Principles and
 Practice of Elizabeth Bishop
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22654

Martin W. Quereau

Cleveland Hgt OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Prody Masses of Palestrina

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22665

Anitha S. Kaplan

New Orleans LA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Soviet Policy and the Transformation of Rural Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22666

Eden Reed

Claremont CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Quincey's Digressions

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22681

Irene W. Saxonhouse

Ann Arbor MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Net of Hephaestus: Unity, Diversity & Eros in Greek

Political Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22689

William D. Richardson

Atlanta GA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Political Thought of Mark Twain: An Examination of

BUDD'NHEAD WILLSON

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22698

Donald F. Crosby

Santa Clara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The American Catholic Chaplains in World War II

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/23/82 - 08/23/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22700

Laurel T. Ulrich

Durham

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Study of the Diary of Martha Moore Ballard

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22706

Norreze T. Jones, Jr.

Worcester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Masters, Slaves, and Those Between: Controls and Controllers
in Antebellum South Carolina

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/23/82 - 07/23/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22707

Garth M. Massey

Laramie

WY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Praxis Group and Its Relationship to Political and
Economic Development in Yugoslavia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/10/82 - 08/09/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22721

Franco Ferrucci

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Critical Study of Romantic Mythologies in Italian
Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

2731

Dore H. Leinbaugh

Chapel Hill

NC

ESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Liturgical Homilies of Aelfric's "Lives of Saints"

M OF PROJECT: 06/20/82 - 08/20/82 = 2

COMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

2733

W. Collinwood

Jacksonville

IL

ESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

mes of Literary Creation in Contemporary Bahamas

M OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

COMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

2734

ard R. Guzman

Naperville

IL

ESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

pe Mataram: Contexts for Reading the English Literatures

the Third World

M OF PROJECT: 06/30/82 - 08/30/82 = 2

COMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

2737

bara R.F. Stowasser

Arlington

VA

ESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

en in Early Islam: The Status of Women in the Koran and

an Exegesis

M OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

COMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

2738

mond W. Hedin

Bloomington

IN

ESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

ck American Written Narrative Tradition

M OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

COMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22739

Sandria B. Freitag

Staunton

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Religious Rites & Riots: From Community Identity to
Communalism in North India, 1870-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22740

Henry A. Gemery

Waterville

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Dutch Emigration in the 17th and 18th Centuries: A
Comparative Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22750

Lee B. Jennings

Oak Park

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Intuitive Decision-Making on the Part of Gottfried Keller's
Characters

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22756

Robin L. Anderson

State University

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Public Health and Mortality in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1876-1893

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22759

William E. Wiethoff

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Bruni and Bembo: The Orator as Correspondent in the
QUATTROCENTO AND CINQUECENTO

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

-22769

Errence Doody Houston TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Long Other Things: The Novel and its Conventions
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/14/82 - 08/13/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

-22772

Douglas A. Chalmers New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Why Brazil's Authoritarian Regime is Liberalizing: On the
 Viability of Democracy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

-22776

Emuel R. Ramsey New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Minority Languages in China
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

-22779

Enrich R. Falk Northridge CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Social Context of a Popular Theatrical Festival: The
 "Fiesta" of La Alberca, Spain
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/21/82 - 08/21/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

-22784

Ann-Louise Shapiro Waterford CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Occupational Health in France, 1870-1914
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22787

Linda W. Jenkins

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Gender Study in Theatre and Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/08/82 - 08/07/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22790

Lester K. Little

Northampton

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Monastic Liturgical Maledictions, 9th-12th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22791

Hunt Hawkins

Tallahassee

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Joseph Conrad and the Congo

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22796

Thomas R. Hester

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Colha, Belize: The Study of an Ancient Maya Industrial Center

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22798

Rebecca W. Crump

Baton Rouge

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Complete Poems of Christina Rossetti: A Variorum Edition, Volume II

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22799
Elizabeth Juda Hilo HI
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
Reevaluation of the Linguistic Relativity Hypothesis in
Light of the Unpublished Papers of B.L. Whorf
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22805
Frank B. Brown Blacksburg VA
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
Artistic Metaphor: Aesthetic and Religious Significance in
the Non-Verbal Arts
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22812
Thomas C. Oden Madison NJ
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
Comparative Value Assumptions in Western Moral Reasoning
about Suicide: Arguments For and Against Self-Nihilation
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22817
David McBride Springfield IL
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
Humanistic Values and "Secondary" Afro-American Leadership,
1880-1960: Historical and Public Affairs Perspectives
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22821
John A. Phillips Riverside CA
REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
The Popular Impact of the Great Reform Act
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22836

Anna W. Shannon

Morgantown

WV

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Submerged and Stranded: The 'Triracial Isolate' in
Appalachian Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22845

Jan W. Herlinger

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The "Contrapunctus" and the "Monochordum" of Prosdocius de
Seldemandis: Critical Edition and Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22847

Seymour H. Mauskopf

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Edition of Chemistry Lectures of J. L. Probst

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/82 - 07/20/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22851

Sally E. Baumann

Asheville

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Francis Mitterrand, France's Writer-President

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

FT-22852

Carol R. Bolon

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Forms, Meanings and Worship of the Lotus-headed Goddess in
India

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

T-22857

Innis P. Seniff	East Lansing	MI	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Natural Law in Didactic, Scientific, & Legal Treatises in			
Medieval Spain, Portugal, and Catalonia			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22872

George B. Ward	Bowling Green	OH	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Sport Hunting Experience and Wilderness Conservation			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22873

Daniel W. Graham	Grinnell	IA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
Aristotle's Early Paradigm			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22880

Nigel Bolland	Hubbardsville	NY	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
The Portrayal of the Working Class and of Class Relations in			
Victorian Novels 1840-66			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:	2,500.00

T-22885

Helen G. Scott	Grinnell	IA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:	2,500.00
An Experiment in Sociology of Form: V.F. Pereverzev and			
Soviet Marxist Poetics of the 1920s			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:	2,500.00

FT-22887

Kenneth D. Wald

Memphis

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.

British Labour and the Dilemma of Democratic Socialism

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.

FT-22895

Betty L. Bernhard

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.

The Invention of the Camera and Its Influence on the Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.

FT-22896

Avner Cohen

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.

Doubt, Anxiety and Salvation-A Study of Meta-Philosophical

and Psychological Themes in the History of Scepticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.

FT-22911

Judith L. Kellogg

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.

The Language of Chivalry and the Popular Imagination in

Fourteenth-Century English Romance

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.

FT-22913

Nancy J. Dyer

College Station

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.

A Sociolinguistic Description and Analysis of the "jarchas"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.

T-22914
 Penn E. Goodman Honolulu HI
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Ladya Gaon's Theory of Justice and his Reading of the
 Book of Job"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22917
 Luis F. Costa College Station TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Poetry and Thought in Jorge Guillen-A Poetics in the Guise
 of a Phenomenology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22919
 Ellen F. Fitzpatrick Watertown MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Academics and Activists: Women Social Scientists and the
 Impulse for Reform, 1892-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22922
 Jerome C. Christensen Stony Brook NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Dynamics of Byron's Literary Career
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

T-22932
 Daniel P. Todes San Francisco CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Development of Biological Psychology in Russia from
 Sechenov to Pavlov
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22934

John J. Dobbins

Charlottesville VA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

The Hellenistic Theater at Morgantina, Sicily

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22936

Paul S. Groner

Charlottesville VA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Chinese Revisions of Buddhist Precepts: A Study of the "Fan wang Ching"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22939

Bruce K. Lincoln

Minneapolis MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

An Instance of Revolutionary Iconoclasm: Barcelona, 1936

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22941

Paula R. Radisich

Whittier CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Hubert Robert's Paris

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/82 - 07/20/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

FT-22942

Kathryn Norberg

La Jolla CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.

Seigneurial Justice in Eighteenth-Century France

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 09/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.

T-22950				
Stephen R. Schiffer		Los Angeles	CA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Planning, Reference and Thought				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22951				
Svaldo A. Jaeggli		Los Angeles	CA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Universals of Passive Constructions				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22956				
Charles S. Stevens		Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Black Professional and Social Welfare During An Era of				
Social Unrest				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22958				
Virginia L. Warren		Orange	CA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Gratitude				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

T-22963				
Michelle Weinstein		New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
The Stones of Altona: Sepulchral Monuments of the Jews of				
Hamburg in the 17th and 18th Centuries				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

FT-22964

Timothy G. Roufs

Duluth

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Biography of an Ojibwa Medicine Doctor

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

FT-22994

Yves Auguste

Hollis

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Impact of Langston Hughes and the Harlem Renaissance on
Black Francophone Literature, with Emphasis on Haiti

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/30/82 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSSUMMER STIPENDSALTERNATES RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FT-21711

Elizabeth M. Lindquist-Cock Granby MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Landscape into Photograph: Changing Views of Nature and the
 Man-Made Environment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-21720

Harold S. Barron Claremont CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Social Characteristics of Settled Rural Life in the
 Northern United States, 1840-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/82 - 07/15/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-21774

Stephen Mayer Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Technology, Work, and Labor Militancy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/21/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-21814

Thomas H. Rohlich Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 An Analysis of MONOGATARI (prose tale) Criticism found in
 the MEMYOZOSHI
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-21928

Inabelle Levin Arlington VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Traditions and Transformations in Third Century Roman
 Portrait Sculpture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-21983

Anthony T. Grafton Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Joseph Scaliger (1540-1609) and Historical Chronology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/21/82 - 08/21/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22015
 Willard M. Miller Burlington VT
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Authority and Empowerment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22044
 Lois P. Zamora Houston TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Apocalyptic Ends & Endings in Contemporary North and South
 American Fiction: Mythic Vision and Narrative Technique
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22178
 Janine M. Idziak Richmond KY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Divine Command Morality: An Historical Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22199
 Wolfgang W. Fuchs Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 On Reading Nietzsche
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22204
 Sandra W. Spanier State College PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Kay Boyle: Her Life and Works
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22217
 Fred F. Siegel Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 The Jews, Liberalism, and American Political Life, 1967-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22258

Dolores B. Mitchell

Chico

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Caricatures of Aged Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22261

Pamela S. Richards

New Brunswick

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Allied Research for Hitler's Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22314

Maria L. Bastos

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Literary use of 'Triviality' in the Works of Enrique

Gomez Carillo

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/08/82 - 08/07/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22377

Frank M. Turner

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

A History of British Intellectual Life, 1776-1919

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/25/82 - 08/25/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22501

Bruce J. Winick

Coral Gables

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Mental Health Interventions & Constitution: The Right of
Patients & Offenders to Resist Mental Health Treatment

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22569

Isabel V. Hull

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

A Study of Interrelationships Between Class Consciousness
and Conceptions of Sexuality in Wilhelminian Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22609

Charles S. Rhyne

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Meaning of John Constable's Landscape Paintings; New
Insights Through Study of Technique

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22618

Lisa M. Steinman

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Relationship Between Science, Technology, and American
Modernist Poetry and Poetics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22684

Susan J. Wolfe

Vermillion

SD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Linguistic Descriptions of English Masculine Generic
Pronouns

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/82 - 07/20/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22753

Richard P. Gildrie

Clarksville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Taverns and Popular Culture in Seventeenth Century
Massachusetts

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22775

Craig H. Werner

University

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

New Democratic Vistas: Whitman and the Performance of
American Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/05/82 - 07/05/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22803

Dan L. Flores

Lubbock

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Islands in the Desert: An Environmental History of the
Rocky Mountain West

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 2 D 02/82

FT-22870

Ryan D. Tweney

Bowling Green

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Scientific Skepticism and the Moral Value of Doubt

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/82 - 08/30/82 = 2

D

02/82

FT-22888

Jeffrey A. Johnson

Allentown

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Culture Divided: Sources of Hostility Between Humanists
and Scientists in Germany, 1895-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/30/82 = 2

D

02/82

FT-22947

Joel D. Schwartz

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Human Action and Political Membership: A Theory of
Political Participation

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

D

02/82

FT-22965

Barbara L. Estrin

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Desired Woman in Renaissance and Modern Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

D

02/82

FT-22969

Robert M. Good

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Study of the Ideology of War in Ancient Israel

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 2

D

02/82

FT-22977

Susan R. Silberberg-Peirce

Flagstaff

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Pax Augusta in Gallia Narbonensis

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2

D

02/82

FT-22993

Phyllis H. Stock

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Transfer of Venetian Women Lace-Makers to France in the
17th Century--Some Social Aspects

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/15/82 = 2 D 02/82

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & HUMAN VALUES

AV-20058

NSF/Center for Science and Culture

Newark

DE

Paul T. Durbin

REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00

TOT.REQ: 18,250.00

Science and Technology in Contemporary Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12

(SUP:AV-20022-80-1329)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00

TOT.REC: 18,250.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
YOUTHGRANTS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL*

AY-20498

Ellen Alexander

Lacey

WA

DOB: 03/29/52OR: 2,490.00

TOT.REQ: 2,490.00

An Historical Study of the Development of Mental Health
 Policy in Washington State

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,490.00

TOT.REC: 2,490.00

AY-20516

M. Megan McNamer

Missoula

MT

DOB: 08/07/54OR: 2,337.00

TOT.REQ: 2,337.00

A Study of the Music of a Hmong Refugee Community in
 Missoula, Montana and Surrounding Area

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,337.00

TOT.REC: 2,337.00

AY-20524

Stephen A. Vincent

Indianapolis

IN

DOB: 04/04/57OR: 2,471.00

TOT.REQ: 2,471.00

The Robertses: The History of an Extended Free Black Family
 Before the Civil War

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,471.00

TOT.REC: 2,471.00

AY-20526

Margaret E. Willson

Bellingham

WA

DOB: 02/13/53OR: 2,498.00

TOT.REQ: 2,498.00

Ethno-historical Account of the Chinese People in Whatcom
 County

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,498.00

TOT.REC: 2,498.00

AY-20527

Caveh R. Zahedi

New Haven

CT

DOB: 04/29/60OR: 2,420.00

TOT.REQ: 2,420.00

The Translation into English of Maurice Blanchot's
 LE DERNIER HOMME (THE LAST MAN)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,420.00

TOT.REC: 2,420.00

* The total recommended amount is the maximum amount recommended
 for funding.

AY-20531

David M. Bridges	Unity	ME	
DOB: 06/17/62OR: 1,160.00		TOT.REQ:	1,160.00
A Study of Passamaquoddy Culture Through Folk Crafts			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,160.00		TOT.REC:	1,160.00

AY-20533

Rebecca A. Burdett	Poughkeepsie	NY	
DOB: 10/26/61OR: 2,470.00		TOT.REQ:	2,470.00
The Evolution of Ethical Issues within Children's Literature			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,470.00		TOT.REC:	2,470.00

AY-20537

Lisa E. Cota	Blythe	CA	
DOB: 04/21/67OR: 1,490.00		TOT.REQ:	1,490.00
A Cultural Study of Mexican Workers in the Palos Verde Valley			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,490.00		TOT.REC:	1,490.00

AY-20538

Daniel R. Davis	Cambridge	MA	
DOB: 05/14/62OR: 1,727.00		TOT.REQ:	1,727.00
An Examination of Narrative Speech in Rural Upstate New York			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,102.00		TOT.REC:	2,102.00

AY-20540

Helena M. Dobay	Houston	TX	
DOB: 09/19/61OR: 2,091.00		TOT.REQ:	2,091.00
Tracing the Assimilation of the Hungarian Immigrants into the Houston Community			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,091.00		TOT.REC:	2,091.00

AY-20544

Liz E. Etheridge

Amherst

MA

DOB: 06/25/60OR: 2,097.00

TOT.REQ:

2,097.00

The Cultural History of Burton, Georgia: A Forgotten Town

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,097.00

TOT.REC:

2,097.00

AY-20546

Dale B. Fitzpatrick

Maple Heights

OH

DOB: 01/05/64OR: 1,151.00

TOT.REQ:

1,151.00

An Historical and Architectural Study of the Development of Shaker Heights

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,151.00

TOT.REC:

1,151.00

AY-20553

Reginald D. Groff, III

Portland

ME

DOB: 04/03/64OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

A Study of Maine Coastal History as America's North Atlantic Defense Line

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

AY-20556

Mary E. Hegge

Stoughton

WI

DOB: 12/07/64OR: 926.00

TOT.REQ:

926.00

A Study of the Art and Influence of Per Lysne, Norwegian-American Folk Artist

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/31/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,151.00

TOT.REC:

1,151.00

AY-20559

David N. Herskovits

New Haven

CT

DOB: 04/18/62OR: 1,695.00

TOT.REQ:

1,695.00

A New Translation of Sophocles' Philoctetes

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,695.00

TOT.REC:

1,695.00

AY-20562

Janita F. Hollis	Tallahassee	FL	
DCB: 08/06/61OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REQ:		2,500.00
Black Archives Educational and Community Out-Reach Project			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00	TOT.REC:		2,500.00

AY-20563

William J. Hourihan, III	Wellesley Hil	MA	
DCB: 09/06/61OR: 2,370.00	TOT.REQ:		2,370.00
A Study of the Evolution of the Work of Robert Lowell			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,370.00	TOT.REC:		2,370.00

AY-20570

Allen J. Kurzweil	New Haven	CT	
DCB: 12/16/60OR: 2,152.00	TOT.REQ:		2,152.00
Development of a Resource Catalog of the Correspondence Collection of The Partisan Review			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,152.00	TOT.REC:		2,152.00

AY-20571

Vinay Lal	Baltimore	MD	
DOB: 04/19/61OR: 2,180.00	TOT.REQ:		2,180.00
An Historical Study of One Form of Non-Violent Protest			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,180.00	TOT.REC:		2,180.00

AY-20573

Elizabeth M. Lynn	North Leeds	ME	
DOB: 03/26/58OR: 2,409.00	TOT.REQ:		2,409.00
A History of Leeds, Maine, Vol. II (1901-1981)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,409.00	TOT.REC:		2,409.00

AY-20574

Michael J. Madrigal

San Jancinto

CA

DOB: 09/08/65OR: 1,321.00

TOT.REQ:

1,321.00

Development of a Museum Collection of Cahuilla Folklore
Materials

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,521.00

TOT.REC:

1,521.00

AY-20575

Sharon L. Martin

Decatur

IL

DOB: 10/30/64OR: 1,602.00

TOT.REQ:

1,602.00

A Study of The Grand Army of the Republic: Temple of
Patriotism

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,602.00

TOT.REC:

1,602.00

AY-20576

Barbara A. McCann

New York

NY

DOB: 08/24/61OR: 2,353.00

TOT.REQ:

2,353.00

A Study of the Acculturation of Slovenian-American Farm
Women in Upper Michigan

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,428.00

TOT.REC:

2,428.00

AY-20579

Joseph A. Moon

Greensburg

KY

DOB: 09/14/64OR: 2,455.00

TOT.REQ:

2,455.00

A Slide-Tape Presentation of Green County, Kentucky:
Commercial, Industrial, and Farm Architecture

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,455.00

TOT.REC:

2,455.00

AY-20586

Jodi L. Sax

Studio City

CA

DOB: 08/28/65OR: 1,371.00

TOT.REQ:

1,371.00

The Holocaust as a Literary Image in Post World War II
France

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 --12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,371.00

TOT.REC:

1,371.00

AY-20590

Holly L. Skinner Laramie WY
 DOB: 12/26/60OR: 2,092.00 TOT.REQ: 2,092.00
 An Inventory and Interpretation of Historic Sites in the
 Upper Green River Valley, Wyoming
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,192.00 TOT.REC: 2,192.00

AY-20604

Coleen V. Barry Scituate MA
 DOB: 04/10/65OR: 1,428.00 TOT.REQ: 1,428.00
 A Cultural Study of the Irish Mossers of Scituate: Farmers
 of the Sea
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,428.00 TOT.REC: 1,428.00

AY-20608

Ann H. Dils Columbus OH
 DOB: 06/04/55OR: 2,051.00 TOT.REQ: 2,051.00
 A Study of the Representation and Meaning of Ritual Dancing
 in 16th Century Flemish Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,251.00 TOT.REC: 2,251.00

AY-20610

Susan M. Elmes New York NY
 DOB: 09/18/62OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 An Historical Analysis of the Development and Impact of the
 American Securities Investing Corporation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AY-20613

Paula R. Frank Holly CO
 DOB: 10/13/64OR: 525.00 TOT.REQ: 525.00
 A Study of the Influence of the Amity Irrigation Canal on
 the History of an Agricultural Area
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 525.00 TOT.REC: 525.00

AY-20635

Amy M. Tornquist

Durham

NC

DOB: 08/30/65OR: 1,430.00

TOT.REQ: 1,430.00

An Historic Study of Race Relations in Durham, North Carolina

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,630.00

TOT.REC: 1,630.00

AY-20650

Piilani Kaawaloa

Pahoa

HI

DOB: 10/19/64OR: 2,490.00

TOT.REQ: 2,490.00

A Study of the Religious and Symbolic Meanings of the Traditional Hawaiian Hula

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,490.00

TOT.REC: 2,490.00

AY-20661

Lisa E. Rotondo

Middletown

CT

DOB: 03/29/60OR: 2,405.00

TOT.REQ: 2,405.00

Modern Chinese Woodblock Prints from the 1930's and 1940's:
A Travelling Exhibit and Catalog

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,405.00

TOT.REC: 2,405.00

AY-20670

Juan M. Otero

Brooklyn

NY

DOB: 05/28/65OR: 1,591.00

TOT.REQ: 1,591.00

A History of the Evolution of Automotive High School, a
Unique Educational Institution

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,591.00

TOT.REC: 1,591.00

AY-20677

Susan J. Draves

Scotia

NY

DOB: 01/20/59OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

A History of the Grange: Viewed Through Photographs, Oral
History, and Documents of its Members

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

AY-20683
Barbara Laing Chicago IL 63:195
DOB: 12/29/55OR: 13,063.00 TOT.REQ: 13,063.00
Women of the Hague: An Historical Documentary of the
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 8
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

AY-20693
Arts and Crafts Association Winston-Salem NC
Alison R. Biggs
DOB: 11/11/58OR: 9,973.00 TOT.REQ: 9,973.00
Historical Overview of Four Southern Settlement Schools
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 7
RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,973.00 TOT.REC: 9,973.00

AY-20694
Seamus Ross Philadelphia PA
DOB: 11/12/57OR: 9,453.00 TOT.REQ: 9,453.00
The Carvalho Collection of Medieval Manuscripts: A First
Catalogue and Exhibition
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3
RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,453.00 TOT.REC: 9,453.00

AY-20711
Luke R. Hill New York NY
DOB: 03/22/60OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
A Study of The Origins of a Multi-racial, Multi-ethnic Urban
Community
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AY-20717
University of Texas, Austin Austin TX
Natalie B. Garner/Sanders
DOB: 06/05/60OR: 3,799.00 TOT.REQ: 3,799.00
The Social and Ceremonial Relationships of the Architecture
Associated with the Great Kiva at the W. S. Ranch Site
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/82 = 3
RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,799.00 TOT.REC: 3,799.00

AY-20719
Hampshire College Amherst MA
Alan Edelstein
DOB: 11/14/60OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
A History of the Development of Vaudeville as Seen Through
the Life of One Musician
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 8
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
YOUTHGRANTS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

AY-20499			
Jeannette K. Bento	Hilo	HI	
The Educational and Employment Status of Japanese-American and Hawaiian Females in Hawaii Today			
<hr/>			
AY-20500			
Connie J. Billips	Fayetteville	NC	
Adolf Hitler: A Twisted Dream			
<hr/>			
AY-20501			
John Blebea	Cleveland Hgt	OH	
The Secret Peace Negotiations Between Romania and the Allies, 1943-45			
<hr/>			
AY-20502			
Alayne R. Blickle	Carbondale	IL	
A Photohistory of the Bozeman Trail			
<hr/>			
AY-20503			
Liston D. Bochette, III	San Juan	PR	
ORACLE: A Learning Source in Language			
<hr/>			
AY-20504			
Gail M. Bragg	New York	NY	
Sociology of Women: Women Political Prisoners			
<hr/>			
AY-20505			
Kevin C. Clark	Muncie	IN	
The Attitudes of Indianapolis, Indiana Towards the Civil War: November 1860-April 1865			
<hr/>			
AY-20506			
Ellen Dye	Swarthmore	PA	
Women in Blue Collar Jobs: A Sociological Study			
<hr/>			

AY-20507			
Lynda L. Fenlason	North Anson	ME	
Panorama of Maine Pre-History			
<hr/>			
AY-20508			
Marybeth E. Fraser	Birmingham	AL	
Epilepsy Curriculum Awareness Project			
<hr/>			
AY-20509			
Johnda C. Hall	Los Angeles	CA	
Ethnic Minorities in the State of Israel			
<hr/>			
AY-20510			
Vergis M. Harris	Hempstead	NY	
Sickle Cell Within the Black and Some White Races, New Methods			
<hr/>			
AY-20511			
Tamara L. Hawkins	Brunswick	OH	
A Personal Study of the Legends and Folklore of New England			
<hr/>			
AY-20512			
Tacey M. Hinds	Syracuse	NY	
Meaning of Stone in Architecture			
<hr/>			
AY-20513			
Vicky L. Horton	Morehead	KY	
Teaching the One-Room School Games of Appalachian Kentucky			
<hr/>			
AY-20514			
Nina B. Jarmolych	Rochester	NY	
The Aesthetics of Twentieth Century Music			
<hr/>			

67

AY-20515

Robert C. Jones Sterling Heig MI
 Using Greenfield Village as a Resource to Study Various
 Cultural Aspects of Early American History

AY-20517

Jo Ann L. Oyama Gardena CA
 Let the Sun Shine in...Again: Our Sixties

AY-20518

Lois E. Quam St. Paul MN
 Developing a Humanistic Strategy for Understanding
 Controversial Social Issues

AY-20519

Frederic R. Rose New Haven CT
 Toward an Integrated Science Education

AY-20520

Cynthia L. Savage Indianapolis IN
 Nana's House: An Historical Narrative and Photographic
 Study of a Legacy

AY-20521

Robert E. Schapire Delmar NY
 Corbett: Community in Transition

AY-20522

Duane C. Stoltzfus Bronx NY
 The Frier Papers

AY-20523

John J. Taormina Washington DC
 Idea to Image: The Aesthetics of Contemporary Comic Book
 Illustration

AY-20525			
Mark E. Walls	Baton Rouge	LA	
Critical Approaches to Vietnam War-Related Novels and Films			
<hr/>			
AY-20528			
Connor M. Baker	Columbia	SC	
The Role of Music in Contemporary Church Weddings in Central South Carolina			
<hr/>			
AY-20529			
Cinda K. Baldwin	Little Rock	AR	
Quilting in Arkansas: A Continuing Tradition			
<hr/>			
AY-20530			
Larry W. Beason	Nacogdoches	TX	
An Analysis of the Deaf Student's Problems with Studying Advanced Levels of Literature and Writing			
<hr/>			
AY-20532			
Gerette M. Buglion	Corning	NY	
Science, Environment and Man - A Human Study of Underground Living			
<hr/>			
AY-20534			
Beth R. Burstein	Northampton	MA	
A Photodocumentary Exhibit and Study of Working Class Women			
<hr/>			
AY-20535			
Corrine Chacon	San Antonio	TX	
Mexican-American Women: A Bibliography of Historical Contributions			
<hr/>			

67

AY-20536			
Bradley Cohen	Binghamton	NY	
The Lives of Gay People in Broome County, NY Before 1970-An Historical Perspective			
<hr/>			
AY-20539			
Susan A. Detrie	New York	NY	
An Oral History of Lighting Design: 1945-Present			
<hr/>			
AY-20541			
Thomas E. Doldan	Boston	MA	
Urban Minorities in Isolation and Confinement: "The Roxbury Dwarfs"			
<hr/>			
AY-20542			
Suzanne M. Dumont	Stamford	CT	
Peer Tutoring of Writing in the Arts and Sciences			
<hr/>			
AY-20543			
Scott D. Dwyer	Pullman	WA	
A Bicentennial Assessment: The Diplomacy of the American Revolution			
<hr/>			
AY-20545			
John F. Fagan	Carbondale	PA	
The Genealogy and the History of this Family			
<hr/>			
AY-20547			
Jonathan S. Friedes	Princeton	NJ	
Evolution and Creationism: An Overview			
<hr/>			
AY-20548			
Thomas O. Fritsch	Holmdel	NJ	
Fleamarkets in New Jersey			
<hr/>			

AY-20549
 Arthur A. Getz Oberlin OH
 Theory and Practice in Food Self-Sufficiency

AY-20550
 David M. Goren Worcester MA
 The Value of a Life: A Question of our Times

AY-20551
 Greg W. Graffin Canoga Park CA
 The Impact of Jaw Morphology on the Evolution of Hominoidal
 Primates

AY-20552
 Kathleen C. Granger Madison WI
 The Architectural Contributions of Bodman and Pillsbury to
 The Architects' Collaborative

AY-20554
 Edmund A. Haralson Williamsburg VA
 A Brief Vocabulary of the Comanche Language

AY-20555
 Christopher A. Harmond Tempe AZ
 Jewish Culture in the U.S. (Old Synagogues, Yiddish Works,
 Life Experiences)

AY-20557
 Margaret M. Herman Dorchester MA
 Adams Street Community Arts Project

AY-20558
 Dean A. Herrin Providence RI
 A Social History of Nineteenth Century Hill Farms in the
 White Mountains

AY-20560
Cheryl L. Hiers Nashville TN
The History and Culture of Volusia County, Florida

AY-20561
Ann Holleran Canton NY
Anecdotal-Folklore History of the Town of Morristown, New York

AY-20564
Wallace W. Holyfield Arlington TX
The How and Why of Storytelling: An Early Childhood Learning Tool

AY-20565
Walter A. Hunt Buffalo NY
Inter Social and Racial Summer Day Camp Experience in the Arts

AY-20566
David F. Johnson Portland OR
An Examination and Defence of the Ending of Mark Twain's Huckleberry Finn

AY-20567
Terry A. Kinney Madison WI
Hunger: A Multi-Media Approach

AY-20568
Craig R. Kirkpatrick Sacramento CA
California History and Commercial Development: Strips and Main Street

AY-20569			
Elana B. Klugman	Brookline	MA	
Facing the Silence: Personal Testimonies of Young Adults in the Journey thru the Cancer Experience			
<hr/>			
AY-20572			
Bryan K. Lees	Golden	CO	
Gold! Colorado's Rush of the 80's			
<hr/>			
AY-20577			
Marlene A. McWhirter	Eldridge	AL	
An Illustrated History of Hubbertville School			
<hr/>			
AY-20578			
Leslie G. Moldow	Newton	MA	
Looking Behind the Facade: The History of a Century Old Boston Architectural Firm			
<hr/>			
AY-20580			
Scott E. Moreland	Helena	MT	
Thomas Meagher			
<hr/>			
AY-20581			
Tonya A. Petzen	Shinglehouse	PA	
Bullivar: Town with a Liquid Gold Heritage			
<hr/>			
AY-20582			
Harlan D. Prine	Minneapolis	MN	
The History and Influence of College Student Associations in State and National Education Policy			
<hr/>			
AY-20583			
Graziella C. Pruitt	Bryn Mawr	PA	
The Sicilian Folktale in America			
<hr/>			

AY-20584

Gary R. Rice

Muncie

IN

The Preservation and Adaptive Re-Use of Muncie, Indiana's
Old Federal Building

AY-20585

Elizabeth Saunders

North Palm Be

FL

Speech Consortium 1982: Issues and Literature

AY-20587

Erik L. Schwartz

Cambridge

MA

The Evolution of the Gothic Cathedral in l'Ile de France

AY-20588

Thelma M. Schwartz

Berkeley

CA

Pistols for Two, Coffee for One: An Historical Novel of
British Manners and Mores in the 1780's

AY-20589

Randy S. Simon

Oberlin

OH

The History of Working Women in America for Junior High
School Students

AY-20591

Peter W. Spellman

Salem

MA

From Puritan to Yankee: Transformations in Salem's
Religious Imagination

AY-20592

Catherine M. Stifter

Venice

CA

The People's Arkestra

AY-20593

Nathan L. Stoltzfus

Wenham

MA

The Effects of Scientific Trends in American Secondary
Education since World War II

AY-20594

Seth A. Streichler

Bowling Green

OH

Time and Imagery: Artistic Expression in the Lives of Older
Adults

AY-20595

Stephen H. Strempek
The Harbor Project

Dorchester

MA

AY-20596

Kathleen M. Sweeney

Bloomington

IN

Conceptions of the Legal System in a Non-Legal Context-
American Government Textbook

AY-20597

Fleeta P. Thomas

Tuskegee Inst

AL

The Successes of the Sojourner Truth Players

AY-20598

Jeannette Thomas

Grand Rapids

MI

The Rise and Fall of Idlewild, Michigan: A Social Phenomenon

AY-20599

John S. Wallin

Longboat Key

FL

Coping of a Teen-age Cuban Refugee in a Florida Community

AY-20600

Java A. Ware

Atlanta

GA

What Would You Do? A Project to Encourage High School
Students to Discuss Ethical Problems

67

AY-20601
Laurie A. White
An Historical and Documentary Study of a Western Frontier
Tradition

AY-20602
Rivka Widerman New York NY
Mrs. DelaRiviere Manley, 1663-1724: Political Satirist

AY-20603
William M. Wyatt
The Influence of Ethnic Religions on the Settlement of Perry
County

AY-20605
Therese M. Caldwell Adrian MI
Historic, Cultural, and Natural Changes on South Manitou
Island

AY-20606
Robin V. Carter
Multi-Ethnic Oral History Project

Brooklyn NY

AY-20607
Helen Charalabides Framingham MA
Rhodes, Patmos, Kos: An Archaeological Review

AY-20609
Linda A. Elliott W. Bloomfield MI
The Women's Building of the Columbian Exposition: A New
Perspective on Late 19th Century American Society

AY-20611			
Michael J. Felix	Brooklyn	NY	
One Who Saved Thousands: Abraham Kotsuji and the Jewish			
Refugees of Shanghai, 1938-1945			
<hr/>			
AY-20612			
Manuel Franco	Orlando	FL	
The Influence of Cuban Music in the American Big Band Era			
<hr/>			
AY-20614			
Eduardo J. Glas	Rutherford	NJ	
In their own Words: Argentina's Urban Guerrillas, their			
Ideology and History			
<hr/>			
AY-20615			
Wendy L. Hearn	St. Louis	MO	
Humanstuff: The Humanities and You			
<hr/>			
AY-20616			
Ann M. Hickey	Westfield	MA	
Boston's Responses to Peace, 1840-1980			
<hr/>			
AY-20617			
Liese A. Hilgeman	Nashville	TN	
Fletcher Place Historic Area Walking Tour			
<hr/>			
AY-20618			
John C. Jenack	Westbury	NY	
The History, Development and Practice of Unicycling in the			
United States			
<hr/>			
AY-20619			
Karen Kerr	Cambria Heigh	NY	
Biographies of Black American Scientists and Mathematicians			
to be used in Algebra and Arithmetic Drill Puzzle Books			
<hr/>			

AY-20620			
Ann M. Larson	Eau Claire	WI	
Chippewa and Sioux of the Valley: Culture, Lifestyle, and Interaction during the 19th Century			
<hr/>			
AY-20621			
Yvette E. Livers	Louisville	KY	
Things My Grandparents Told Me and Taught Me			
<hr/>			
AY-20622			
Joseph G. Lucas	Garfield Hts.	OH	
Frank Lloyd Wright in Ohio			
<hr/>			
AY-20623			
Shawn F. McHale	Swarthmore	PA	
1903-1920: Why did the NAWSA Stop Saying the Immigrant Vote Should Be Limited?			
<hr/>			
AY-20624			
Nuvi N. Mehta	Ann Arbor	MI	
Fiction and Fiddlers: A Humanities Entertainment			
<hr/>			
AY-20625			
Michael G. Pekowsky	Oberlin	OH	
Regional Folk Fiddling in the United States: A Stylistic Analysis			
<hr/>			
AY-20626			
John D. Roth	Goshen	IN	
New Windows: A Guide to the Weber Collection			
<hr/>			
AY-20627			
Brett Rhyne	Queens	NY	
Preserving the Ethnic Heritage of a Unique Community- Flushing High School and it's Students			
<hr/>			

AY-20628

Michael J. Rynkiewicz
Personal History

Elbridge NY

AY-20629

Mitchell A. Salem
Genres in Motion Pictures: Three Case Studies of
Conspicuous Decline

New York NY

AY-20630

Avery G. Sharpe
A Historical Survey of the Afro-American Pentecostal Church

Belchertown MA

AY-20631

Teresa K. Smith
Donning More than the Veil: A History of Women's Dedication
and Contribution to Islamic Art in Southern Morocco

Amherst MA

AY-20632

Dwight A. Sterling
Rockland County: A Contemporary History

Nanuet NY

AY-20633

Paula S. Stone
Mary Johnston: An Annotated Bibliography of Primary and
Secondary Works

Mississippi S MS

AY-20634

Jeanne M. Tatar
European Immigrants and U. S. Western Migrants: The
Characteristics They Share

Pittsburgh PA

67

AY-20636			
Ann Treadwell	Cleveland	OH	
Aesthetic and Scientific Properties of Electrostatic Machines			
<hr/>			
AY-20637			
Peggy D. Westmoreland	Louisville	KY	
Historical Study of Operation Grass Roots			
<hr/>			
AY-20638			
Patty L. Woodson	Perryville	MO	
The Economic Expansion of a Rural Community in Southeast Missouri			
<hr/>			
AY-20639			
Rich J. Wright	Enfield	CT	
Enfield High School - Twenty Years Later			
<hr/>			
AY-20640			
Michael J. Becker	Jacksonville	NC	
The Records of Onslow County (NC) Cemeteries for Historians and Genealogists			
<hr/>			
AY-20641			
Diana L. Boyle	Madison	WI	
Female Imagery by Women Sculptors			
<hr/>			
AY-20642			
Miguel Camacho	Dinuba	CA	
The History of Mexican Americans as Interpreted through their Cultural Folklore: The San Joaquin Valley			
<hr/>			

AY-20643		
Cecilia De La Cerda	Antioch	CA
Teatro de la Raza		

AY-20644		
Mary M. Devane	Fords	NJ
Animal Abuse and Protection		

AY-20646		
Ronald K. Ellis	Scarborough	ME
The Future of the American Family		

AY-20647		
Gordon Feller	New Rochelle	NY
Historical Explorations of Contemporary Experimental and Utopian Communities		

AY-20648		
David W. Gibson	St. Albans	NY
Aspects of Work and Leisure in Queens, New York: Circa 1900-1950		

AY-20649		
Debbie L. Gold	Baltimore	MD
The Historical Impact of the 1890 Baltimore Orioles		

AY-20651		
Susan Kappler	Frenchtown	NJ
The Social Effects of Technology upon a Small Community		

AY-20652		
Matthew R. Lee	Groton	MA
The Role of Art in Society: Theory and Reality		

AY-20653			
Marcia A. Matt	Boone		IA
The Rich Heritage of Boone County in Iowa			
<hr/>			
AY-20655			
Karen A. Methven	Hilo		HI
Suicide and Family Change in Kauai and Honolulu Counties, Hawaii			
<hr/>			
AY-20656			
Mark H. Nilsson	Lakewood		CO
The Historical Culture of the " Sacre 36": 1860-1920			
<hr/>			
AY-20657			
Maurice C. Pahalan	Brooklyn		NY
The Influence of Caribbean Immigrants on the New York City Society			
<hr/>			
AY-20658			
Ann Papoulis	Brooklyn		NY
An Investigation into the Dance Technique of Senta Driver			
<hr/>			
AY-20659			
Dawn Parker	Victoria		TX
Victoria: The Best Kept Secret in Texas			
<hr/>			
AY-20660			
James J. Robbins	Swannanoa		NC
A Collection of Music and Heritage of White Top Mountain in Southwest Virginia			
<hr/>			
AY-20662			
David L. Scott	Sparta		NJ
The Depression and Subsequent Migration from Montana to- California			
<hr/>			

AY-20663

David C. Smith

New Tripoli

PA

The Pennsylvania German Immigrants and the German Reformed
Church in the U. S.

AY-20664

David B. Solis

Antioch

CA

History of Mexican-Americans Through a Mural

AY-20665

Joel E. Triplehorn

College

AK

Mapping All Chert Deposits in Alaska

AY-20667

Robert H. Bass

Bronx

NY

Restoration and its Effects on Communities in the Bronx

AY-20668

Debbie L. Batteiger

Goleta

CA

The Historical Role of Women in the Sciences and Related
Philosophical Issues

AY-20669

Jamesina M. Buchanan

New Brunswick

NJ

The Problems of the Adaptation of Black Africans in the
Black American Society

AY-20671

Colleen M. Sharigian

Denver

CO

Archetypes in Literature and Drama

AY-20672

Esta R. Bagwell

Madison Wisconsin WI

Journey with Jesus

69

AY-20673	Harold S. Bernstein	Cambridge	MA
	Lawrence J. Henderson: Biochemistry and the Development of a Twentieth Century Discipline		
<hr/>			
AY-20674	Anne L. Bracker	New Haven	CT
	The Development of a Labor Issues Curriculum for Secondary School Students		
<hr/>			
AY-20675	Elizabeth D. Cohen	Albuquerque	NM
	Chicano Graffiti: A Language for the Walls		
<hr/>			
AY-20676	David DeGregorio	Brooklyn	NY
	Meet The World		
<hr/>			
AY-20678	Frank E. Eastes, Jr.	Charlottesvil	VA
	Luke: A Second Look		
<hr/>			
AY-20679	Jeffrey J. Frank	Burlington	WI
	Art Institutions and their Role in Community Awareness		
<hr/>			
AY-20680	Juan Gonzalez	Syracuse	NY
	The History of Puerto Rico: A Socio-Historical Perspective		
<hr/>			
AY-20681	Randal A. Goya	New York	NY
	"Digging Up the Past" Urban Archaeology in New York City		
<hr/>			

AY-20682			
Arnold L. Harris	North Dartmou	MA	
Growing up a Portuguese American: A Film Documentary of Portuguese Adolescence in New England			
<hr/>			
AY-20684			
Richard S. Larson	Pepper Pike	OH	
Democracy at the Grassroots: A Comparative History of the Populist and New Citizen Movements			
<hr/>			
AY-20685			
Deborah G. Lefkowitz	Somerville	MA	
The Cult Phenomenon: Philosophical Concerns for the Value of Human Life			
<hr/>			
AY-20686			
Buffalo Museum of Science	Buffalo	NY	
Camilla M. Angielczyk			
Culture and Art of Melanesia			
<hr/>			
AY-20687			
Russanne D. Low	Canada	ZZ	
Ethnographic Study of Stylistic Variation in Replicated Late Woodland Powhatan Pottery, King William, Virginia			
<hr/>			
AY-20688			
Cooper Union	New York	NY	
Martin B. Axe			
Architectural Manifestation of Social Ideology in Three American Utopian Communities			
<hr/>			
AY-20689			
Marcos P. Martinez	Albuquerque	NM	
Chicano Youth of the South Valley			
<hr/>			

69

AY-20690	Thomas S. Rankin	Chapel Hill	NC
North Carolina Outer Coastal Plain Traditional Music Project			
<hr/>			
AY-20691	Institute for Labor and Mental Health	Oakland	CA
Aaron I. Back			
History of the Impact of New Technologies in the Workplace			
<hr/>			
AY-20692	Dierdre B. Rose	New York	NY
The History of Jazz: Past & Present			
<hr/>			
AY-20695	Oren D. Rudavsky	Waban	MA
History of Black/White Relations in Oberlin, Ohio:			
Underground Railroad to the Present			
<hr/>			
AY-20696	Richard J. Schwartz	New York	NY
The History of Street Performing in New York City			
<hr/>			
AY-20697	Demonstration Project for Asian Americans	Seattle	WA
Manuel G. Carillo			
Across Oceans of Dreams			
<hr/>			
AY-20698	Kevin S. Storrs	Poughkeepsie	NY
The History of the Significance of the Frederick Vanderbilt			
Farm in Hyde Park, N.Y.			
<hr/>			

AY-20699			
Marita L. Sturken	Hoboken		NJ
Urban Homelessness: The Last 100 Years			
<hr/>			
AY-20700			
California Indigenous Arts Organization	Napa		CA
Riccardo L. Gaudino			
Late Harvest - A Photographic and Oral History of Napa Valley Agriculture and Wine Industry			
<hr/>			
AY-20701			
Lisette M. Tefo	Altadena		CA
Completion of the Film Jazz Man			
<hr/>			
AY-20702			
Qua-Qui Corp., Missoula Indian Center	Missoula		MT
Mary Elizabeth George			
A Chronicle of Native American Elders in Missoula, Montana			
<hr/>			
AY-20703			
Peralta Community College District	Oakland		CA
Judith L. Harris			
Oakland Music History Project "Seventh Street: A Film About West Oakland"			
<hr/>			
AY-20704			
Mercedes Garcia de Colorado High School	Cantano		PR
Juan B. Ortiz			
Appreciation of the Afro-Spaniard Cultural Heritage of our Ancestor			
<hr/>			
AY-20705			
Theresa A. Tollini	Berkeley		CA
Incest: Reflections and Resolutions			
<hr/>			

AY-20706

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
 Barry S. Strongin
 Carmen DeLuca: A Portrait of a Construction Worker

AY-20707

Lawrence B. Weissman Washington DC
 Occupational Folklore in the Work and Lifestyle of a
 Long-Haul Trucker

AY-20708

Stephen J. Bruce Sacramento CA
 Black Genealogy

AY-20709

Marcie A. Cohen Kezar Falls ME
 Adult Live-In II for Norlands Living History Center

AY-20710

University of Oregon, Eugene Eugene OR
 Gregory S. Archuleta
 Nasu Indian Education Research Project

AY-20712

Michael J. Myers Glencoe MO
 Pilot Knob - One of the Last Major Strategic Battles to try
 and gain control of Missouri for the Confederacy

AY-20713

Tuskegee Institute Tuskegee Inst AL
 Robina Jenkins
 Robert Gould Shaw and the Black Regiment of Massachusetts

AY-20714			
Douglas P. O'Connor	Monterey	CA	
Accessibility Guide For the Disabled For the Monterey Peninsula			
<hr/>			
AY-20715			
Rodger P. Reaume	Lake Forest	IL	
Nuclear War: The Truth of the Matter			
<hr/>			
AY-20716			
Harry Walters	Tsaile	AZ	
Morality and Justice in Navajo Traditional Society			
<hr/>			
AY-20718			
Stuart Weinstein	Williamstown	MA	
A Documentary Study: The Subculture of New York City's Underground Homeless			
<hr/>			
AY-20720			
Carrie M. McLain Memorial Museum & Archives	Nome	AK	
Roy D. Johnson			
The Social and Cultural Importance of Western Alaskan Eskimo Ivory Carving			
<hr/>			
AY-20721			
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA	
Edward A. Collins			
"Echoes of th Ozarks"- A Sociocultural Study of the Missouri Ozark Region			
<hr/>			
AY-20722			
Linda R. Vogel	Washburn	IL	
Free Enterprise, Productivity, and the Individual			
<hr/>			
AY-20723			
Carol J. O'Donnell	Bronxville	NY	
The Socio-Economic Organization of Flea Markets			
<hr/>			
AY-20724			
Lawrence O. Graham	White Plains	NY	
How Juvenile Delinquents See Themselves and Ways to Eliminate Delinquency			
<hr/>			
AY-20725			
Liza Howard	York	AL	
Handicaps Are People Too!			
<hr/>			

APPENDIX IDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

AP-20273

William R. Reardon

Santa Barbara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ:

10,000.00

A Planning Grant for the Eugene O'Neill Centennial

Observance of our Major Dramatists

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC:

10,000.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Elementary and Secondary Education Program

ES-20396

CUNY City College
Renee Waldinger

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 103,103.00 TOT.REQ: 103,103.00

French Contemporary Culture: Institute for Secondary Foreign
Language Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/15/82 - 06/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,103.00 TOT.REC: 103,103.00

ES-20397

Clover Park School District No. 400

Tacoma

WA

Karen A. Forys

REQUESTED: OR: 9,978.00 TOT.REQ: 9,978.00

Applied Asian-Pacific Cultural History in the Elementary
Grades

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,978.00 TOT.REC: 9,978.00

ES-20401

Mason Public Schools

Mason

OK

David M. Lambeth

REQUESTED: OR: 9,000.00 TOT.REQ: 9,000.00

Course in History and Culture of Creek Tribe

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,000.00 TOT.REC: 9,000.00

ES-20405

Tougaloo College

Tougaloo

MS

Ben E. Bailey

REQUESTED: OR: 45,257.00 TOT.REQ: 45,257.00

Writing in the Humanities: A Teacher Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 10/01/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,257.00 TOT.REC: 45,257.00

ES-20408

Greenfield Community College

Greenfield

MA

Bernard A. Drabek

REQUESTED: OR: 79,230.00 TOT.REQ: 79,230.00

Pioneer Valley Regional Studies: A Teacher Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/05/82 - 08/05/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,230.00 TOT.REC: 79,230.00

ES-20409

Northern Kentucky University
Peter Schiff

Highland Heights KY

REQUESTED: OR:	35,606.00	TOT.REQ:	35,606.00
Response to Literature Project: A Teacher Institute			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	35,606.00	TOT.REC:	35,606.00

ES-20412

Concord Public Schools
Virginia Barker

Concord MA

REQUESTED: OR:	10,000.00	TOT.REQ:	10,000.00
Origin of the English Language, Beowulf and Norse Myth: Curriculum Project			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT.REC:	7,000.00

ES-20414

Buffalo City School District
Daniel Manley

Buffalo NY

REQUESTED: OR:	9,979.00	TOT.REQ:	9,979.00
Global/International Studies Program			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	9,979.00	TOT.REC:	9,979.00

ES-20415

J. Graham Brown School, Jefferson County
Martha R. Ellison

Louisville KY

REQUESTED: OR:	6,247.88	TOT.REQ:	6,247.88
Philosophy for Children			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	6,247.88	TOT.REC:	6,247.88

ES-20417

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus
John T. Harwood

University Park PA

REQUESTED: OR:	81,378.00	TOT.REQ:	81,378.00
Western Pennsylvania Rhetoric Project: A Teacher Institute			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 14			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	81,378.00	TOT.REC:	81,378.00

ES-20426

Community School District #9
Lynwood Cooper

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 57,209.00

TOT.REQ: 57,209.00

Learning Through Classic Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,209.00

TOT.REC: 57,209.00

ES-20427

Capital Children's Museum
Mavis L. Wylie

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 54,000.00

TOT.REQ: 54,000.00

Museum/School Collaboration to Introduce the Study of the
History of Human Communication

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,000.00

TOT.REC: 54,000.00

ES-20430

Cultural Education Collaborative, Inc.
Virginia S. Allison

Springfield

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 72,621.00

TOT.REQ: 72,621.00

Collaborative Foreign Languages Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,621.00

TOT.REC: 72,621.00

ES-20435

Society for Industrial Archeology
Michael B. Folsom

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 152,798.75

TOT.REQ: 152,798.75

History of Work in America: A Curriculum Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 144,504.00

TOT.REC: 144,504.00

ES-20450

Russell Sage College
Stephen L. Schechter

Troy

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 21,306.00

TOT.REQ: 21,306.00

Local History Institute for Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,306.00

TOT.REC: 21,306.00

ES-20451

Harvard University
Elizabeth Cori-Jones

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 32,206.00

TOT.REQ: 32,206.00

Documenting Urban History for Elementary Curriculum
Development

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,206.00

TOT.REC: 32,206.00

ES-20456

Cashmere School District #222
Bernadette Griffith

Cashmere

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 71,531.00

TOT.REQ: 71,531.00

Cultural Resources of the Big Bend Country: Historical Case
Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,531.00

TOT.REC: 71,531.00

ES-20461

University of Maine, Orono
Richard Burns

Orono

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 55,373.00

TOT.REQ: 55,373.00

Extended Teacher Institute in Art, History and Literature
19th Century Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/21/82 - 07/01/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,373.00

TOT.REC: 55,373.00

ES-20465

Project LEARN
Francis D. Robinson

East Lyme

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 88,081.00

TOT.REQ: 88,081.00

Regional Project to Encourage Foreign Language Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,081.00

TOT.REC: 88,081.00

ES-20466

KLRN-TV
Gary A. Witt

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 71,225.00

TOT.REQ: 71,225.00

Newscast from the Past: Three History Programs for
Educational Television

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/21/82 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,225.00

TOT.REC: 71,225.00

63:225

ES-20471

University of Delaware
Gerald R. Culley

Newark

DE

REQUESTED: OR: 40,412.00 TOT.REQ: 40,412.00

Teacher Institute in Computer-based Methods in Foreign
Languages

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,412.00 TOT.REC: 40,412.00

ES-20481

Bethlehem Area School District
A. Thomas Kartsotis

Bethlehem

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 62,032.00 TOT.REQ: 62,032.00

Teaching Philosophy for Children

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,032.00 TOT.REC: 62,032.00

ES-20491

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Park PA
Harold W. Aurand

REQUESTED: OR: 14,168.00 TOT.REQ: 14,168.00

Energy—A Multi-Faceted Problem (Cooperative Grant with
Department of Energy)

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,168.00 TOT.REC: 14,168.00

Consultant Grants

EC-20185

Clinton Community College
Herman C. Eichmeier, Jr.

Clinton

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Developing a Humanities Course Requirement for Occupational
Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20186

Case Western Reserve University
Stuart J. Youngner

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Developing a program of medical ethics for CWRU School of
Medicine

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20187

Claremore Junior College
Diana Lurz

Claremore

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Integration of the Humanities into the Occupational/Techni-
cal Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 05/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20188
 Pace University, Pleasantville Pleasantville NY 63:226
 Betty M. Torrance
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Development of Language Curriculum & International
 Management Language Component
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/81 - 12/31/81 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20189
 Parks College of St. Louis University St. Louis MO
 Joann P. Cobb
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Review of Humanities Curriculum at an Aviation College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20192
 Erie Community College Buffalo NY
 Wayne M. O'Sullivan
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Integrating Humanities and Career Education
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20193
 Marywood College Scranton PA
 Mary E. Kenny
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Revitalization of Foreign Language Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20194
 Dakota State College Madison SD
 James Swanson
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Redesign of Humanities General Education Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20195
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 Eugene F. Timpe
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Joint Programs in Foreign Languages and Business
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20196

John A. Logan College
John P. Fitzgerald

Carterville

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Assessment and Recommendations for the Humanities at John
 A. Logan College

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20198

Pacific Northwest College of Art
Elizabeth A. Lindsay

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Humanities Department Curriculum Restructure at a College of
 Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20199

Bernard Baruch College, CUNY
Paula Berggren

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Revision of Humanities/Liberal Arts Curriculum for Business
 Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20200

Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck
Margery Q. Fox

Teaneck

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Revision of Freshman Core Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20202

San Diego State University Foundation
Richard Griswold delCastillo

San Diego

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Development of Border Studies Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

Pilot Grants

EP-20236

Washington State University
Thomas L. Barton

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 40,527.00

TOT.REQ: 40,527.00

Master of Arts Degree Program in Rhetoric and the Teaching
of Composition

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,527.00

TOT.REC: 40,527.00

EP-20238

College of Saint Elizabeth
Judith A. Wimmer

Convent Station NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 35,621.00

TOT.REQ: 35,621.00

Core Curriculum in American Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 07/15/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,621.00

TOT.REC: 35,621.00

EP-20239

College of Saint Scholastica
Robert W. Brenning

Duluth

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 49,077.00

TOT.REQ: 49,077.00

Integrating the Humanities and the Health Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,077.00

TOT.REC: 49,077.00

EP-20241

Trinity College, Burlington
Oren W. Davis

Burlington

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 40,123.00

TOT.REQ: 40,123.00

"U.S./Canadian Cultures: Design for a New Concentration"

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/15/82 - 09/15/83 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,123.00

TOT.REC: 40,123.00

EP-20243

Dropsie University
David N. Goldenberg

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Institute for Advanced Jewish & Middle Eastern Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20244

Wesleyan University
Philip P. Hallie

Middletown CT

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

General Education Courses Concerning Ethical Values

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20245

Central Michigan University
Benjamin F. Taggie

Mt. Pleasant MI

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Pilot Program in Integrative Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20258

Georgia Southern College
Zia H. Hashmi

Statesboro GA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

International Studies at Georgia Southern College

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20261

Whittier College
Robert B. Marks

Whittier CA

REQUESTED: OR: 49,992.00 TOT.REQ: 49,992.00

Whittier College General Education Program"

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,992.00 TOT.REC: 49,992.00

EP-20273

Mount Senario College
Victor M. Macaruso

Ladysmith WI

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Value Inquiry and the Liberal Arts Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20276

Oklahoma State University, Stillwater
Mary H. Rohrberger

Stillwater

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 47,863.00

TOT.REQ: 47,863.00

Interconnections Among the Arts and Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,863.00

TOT.REC: 47,863.00

EP-20279

North Park College & Theological Seminary
Charles E. Wiberg

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 48,319.00

TOT.REQ: 48,319.00

Interdisciplinary Humanities Courses in General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,319.00

TOT.REC: 48,319.00

EP-20282

Cypress College
Margaret B. Boegeman

Cypress

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Modules in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/18/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20285

Monmouth College
William O. Amy

Monmouth

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 49,220.00

TOT.REQ: 49,220.00

Six Pilot Courses for Senior General Education Requirements

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/10/82 - 10/30/83 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,220.00

TOT.REC: 49,220.00

EP-20286

CUNY Brooklyn College
Barbara L. Gerber

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 49,836.00

TOT.REQ: 49,836.00

Implementation of a Master of Liberal Studies Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,836.00

TOT.REC: 49,836.00

EP-20287

CUNY Bronx Community College
Howard S. Harris

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 41,712.00

TOT.REQ: 41,712.00

A Religion Option for Bronx Community College

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 08/31/83 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,712.00

TOT.REC: 41,712.00

EP-20292

Bucknell University
Catherine F. Smith

Lewisburg

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Writing and Learning at Bucknell: A Faculty/Curriculum
Development Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20293

Albright College
Sarel P. Fuchs

Reading

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

The Cluster Concept as an Approach to Integrating General
Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20294

College of Saint Catherine
Sister Ann Redmond

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Writing Reinforcement at the College of Saint Catherine

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 05/30/84 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20295

Dominican College of Blauvelt
D. Leigh Holt

Orangeburg

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Multidisciplinary Approach to General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20297

Indiana University, Bloomington
Jean C. Robinson

Bloomington IN

REQUESTED: OR: 46,075.00
Curricular Integration of Women's Studies
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 01/01/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,075.00

TOT.REQ: 46,075.00

TOT.REC: 46,075.00

EP-20298

Arizona State University
Noel J. Stowe

Tempe AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00
A Graduate Program in Public History
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/16/82 - 05/15/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

Implementation Grants

ED-20059

Mount Vernon College
Harold P. Bolton

Washington DC

REQUESTED: OR: 146,347.00
Curriculum Implementation for the Arts & Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 32
RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,918.00

TOT.REQ: 146,347.00

TOT.REC: 39,918.00

ED-20064

Barnard College
Barbara S. Miller

New York City NY

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00
Translation: A Program in Cultural Communication
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36
RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOT.REQ: 150,000.00

TOT.REC: 150,000.00

ED-20070

Fairfield University
Lisa H. Newton

Fairfield CT

REQUESTED: OR: 141,585.00
Program in Applied Ethics
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 36
RECOMMENDED: OR: 104,275.00

TOT.REQ: 141,585.00

TOT.REC: 104,275.00

ED-20078

Albertus Magnus College
Susan Gurewitsch

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 224,256.00
The Modes of Inquiry: A New General Education Curriculum
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/87 = 60
RECOMMENDED: OR: 196,000.00

TOT.REQ: 224,256.00

TOT.REC: 196,000.00

ED-20084

University of Texas, Dallas
Rainer Schulte

Richardson TX

REQUESTED: OR: 199,716.00 TOT.REQ: 199,716.00

An Interdisciplinary Humanities Curriculum based on the
Methodologies of Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 175,888.00 TOT.REC: 175,888.00

67

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

ES-20398
Berkeley Historical Society
Karen L. Jorgensen-Esmaili
The Berkeley History Project

ES-20399
Beechwood Schools
Wilma H. Klein
Cultural Enrichment for Social Studies

Ft. Mitchell

KY

ES-20400		
Ball State University	Muncie	IN
Paul J. Schumaker		
Local Civilization: A Statewide Project		

ES-20402
Stuart Hall Staunton VA
Patrick F. Bassett
The Great Books Curriculum for Secondary Schools

ES-20403
Washington International School Washington DC
Nancy K. Forster
Japanese Program at the Washington International School

ES-20404
 Soquel Union Elem. School District Capitola CA
 John Urbanic
 Humanities for Kids - A Basic Introduction to the Arts

ES-20406
 Courage Center, Inc. Cleveland OH
 William H. Pyne
 Courage Center Underground Railroad Movement for the State
 of Ohio

ES-20410			
Espanola Municipal School District	Espanola		NM
Pedro R. Gomez			
Principal/Teachers Instructional Improvement Teams			
<hr/>			
ES-20411			
Community Consolidated School Dist. 181	Hinsdale		IL
Virginia L. Gramer			
Mini-Immersion Course in French and Spanish for Third and Fourth Grades			
<hr/>			
ES-20413			
Pittsburg State University	Pittsburg		KS
Robert O. Blunk, Jr.			
Community Art/School Art in Five Small Communities-Our grassroots as a basic for a curriculum			
<hr/>			
ES-20416			
Center for Civic Education	Calabasas		CA
Charles N. Quigley			
Civic Education: An Inquiry Into Fundamental Ideas			
<hr/>			
ES-20418			
Ludington Area Schools	Ludington		MI
Kenneth E. Tabor			
Ludington Area Foreign Language in the Elementary School (La FLES)			
<hr/>			
ES-20419			
University of Tennessee-Knoxville	Knoxville		TN
John Muldowny			
Summer Institute in Historical Studies for Elementary and Secondary Schoolteachers			
<hr/>			

67

ES-20420
 Mississippi State University Mississippi S MS
 Sandra F. Jackson
 Use of Museums in the Classroom

ES-20421
 Inst.-Pres./Study of African Amer. Writing Washington DC
 Sheila A. Crider
 Black Writers In America (Filmstrip Package)

ES-20422
 Onondaga Central School District Nedrow NY
 William T. Cook
 Science and Social Science: Problem-solving Within a
 Conceptually Integrated Approach

ES-20423
 Beloit College Beloit WI
 Lawrence B. Breitborde
 Beloit Museum-Based Social Studies Project

ES-20424
 Mount Saint Mary's College Emmitsburg MD
 Emile A. Nakhleh
 America and the World: Contemporary United States Foreign
 Policy

ES-20425
 Yellow Brick Road Elementary Phoenix AZ
 Katy M. Svoboda
 Internalizing Cultural History with Elementary Students

ES-20428
 Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
 Glen A. Gildemeister
 Northern Illinois History Project: Primary Sources in the
 Secondary Classroom

ES-20429			
East Tennessee State University	Johnson City	TN	
James R. Reese			
High School Curriculum Development in Appalachian Literature, Language, and Folklore			
<hr/>			
ES-20431			
Memphis State University	Memphis	TN	
Duane M. Giannangelo			
Human Diversity Curriculum Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20432			
School District of Jennings	St. Louis	MO	
Mary A. Bernickus			
Jennings Historical Enrichment Program			
<hr/>			
ES-20433			
Indianola Public School District	Indianola	OK	
Lucille M. Freeman			
Humanities Computer Assisted Curriculum Management Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20434			
University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	MS	
Isadore L. Sonnier			
Holistic Education: Teaching in the Affective Domain			
<hr/>			
ES-20436			
Stanford University	Stanford	CA	
Robert E. Ward			
Training Institute in Cross-Cultural and Global Education			
<hr/>			
ES-20437			
University of Alabama	Birmingham	AL	
Eul S. Pang			
Comparative Social Studies of the Atlantic World System			
<hr/>			

ES-20443
 Issaquah School District #411 Issaquah WA
 Aida Ludwig
 Americans Learning Arabic (ALA)

ES-20444
 Mt. Diablo Unified School District Concord CA
 Kaz Mori
 United States and Japan: Pacific and Cultural Ties (PACT)

ES-20445
 Polk County Board of Education Columbus NC
 Joan L. Nash
 Practitioner's Grant for Modern Foreign Language Program for
 Teachers K-12

ES-20446
 Center for Civic Education Calabasas CA
 Charles N. Quigley
 The Individual and the State: Justice in Three Societies

ES-20447
 Michigan Department of Education Lansing MI
 Barbara Carlisle
 Great Lake Humanities Forum for the Improvement of
 Elementary and Secondary Education

ES-20448
 Oakland University Rochester MI
 Gloria T. Blatt
 Humanities in Two Elementary Schools

ES-20449
 Missouri Historical Society St. Louis MO
 Katharine T. Corbett
 Missouri Historical Society High School Local History
 Curriculum Project

ES-20452
 Merrimack Education Center Chelmsford MA
 Jean E. Sanders
 The Museum and the Use of technology—The Merrimack Valley
 in the Industrial Revolution

ES-20453
 CUNY City College New York NY
 Abraham Ascher
 Humanities Project for High School Teachers

ES-20454
 Wagner Elementary School Placentia CA
 Shirley A. Baker
 Primary Advanced Reading Kits (PAR)

ES-20455
 Detroit Public Schools Detroit MI
 Robert Ling
 Detroit Foreign Language Teacher Institute Program

ES-20457
 South East Regional Resource Center Juneau AK
 Mark L. Hanson
 Southeast Alaska Indian Studies Curriculum Initiative

ES-20458
 Minority Rights Group, Inc. New York NY
 Mary E. McNiff
 Secondary Curriculum Project: Cultural Minorities, A
 Humanities Approach

ES-20459
 Museum of History & Industry Seattle WA
 Susan J. Austin
 Drama & Historical Incidents: A Collaborative Curriculum &
 Training Project

67

ES-20460	Los Angeles Unified School District	Los Angeles	CA
E. Jules Mandel			
System for Developing Practitioner Leaders in Foreign Language Instruction			
<hr/>			
ES-20462	South Colonie Central School District	Albany	NY
Anthony J. Mistretta			
Development of Listening Competency			
<hr/>			
ES-20463	Montana United Indian Association	Helena	MT
Ben Bushyhead			
Operation P.R.I.D.E.			
<hr/>			
ES-20464	Marquette Township Schools	Marquette	MI
Timothy Lowe			
Vandenboom French Program Expansion			
<hr/>			
ES-20467	University of Maryland-College Park Campus	College Park	MD
Charles R. Hancock			
Experienced Foreign Language Teacher Institute			
<hr/>			
ES-20468	Ohio State University Research Foundation	Columbus	OH
Charlotte Huck			
Developing Literature Experiences with Bilingual Children			
<hr/>			
ES-20469	Fauquier County Public Schools	Warrenton	VA
Tom R. Davenport			
Teachers' Guide to Film Series on Grimm's Fairy Tales			
<hr/>			

ES-20470

University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 Carolyn B. Matalene

Theory and Teaching of Composition: Current Rhetorical
 Theories and Pedagogical Applications

ES-20472

Bowling Green State University Main Campus Bowling Green OH
 Michael A. Moore

Aesthetic Education Institute

ES-20473

Chatham College Pittsburgh PA

Linda W. Rosenzweig

Summer in Service Colloquium on Social History

ES-20474

Old Dominion University Research Foundation Norfolk VA

Jack H. Wilson

Literary Theory as a Basis for-Innovation in Literature
 Teaching

ES-20475

Florida International University Miami FL

Maria Lino

"Yes, Oui Si"

ES-20476

Show Low School District No. 10 Show Low AZ

Marion McNamara

White Mountain Historical Writing Project

ES-20477

Save Russian Jewry Day School Brooklyn NY

Menachem S. Berman

English Language Tapes Project

ES-20478
 A. C. Kennett High School Conway NH
 Rita L. Descoteaux
 Computer Assisted Learning in the Study of Second Languages

ES-20479
 Baltimore City Public Schools Baltimore MD
 Calvin A. Glover
 Basic Skills Through Latin

ES-20480
 Montclair Board of Education Montclair NJ
 Barbara Kodjak
 French, Spanish, Russian Curriculum & Teachers' Resource
 Guide for Students-Early Childhood to Grade 3

ES-20482
 Milwaukee Public Museum Milwaukee WI
 Marion G. Olsen
 The Museum As A Central Resource For School Systems

ES-20483
 Walker Art Center Minneapolis MN
 Adam D. Weinberg
 Curriculum Resource Project

ES-20484
 Wayne State University Detroit MI
 Sol Rossman
 A Project for the Development & Classroom Implementation of
 Black Francophone Cultural Modules

ES-20485
 Portland State University Portland OR
 Ralph T. Nelsen
 Extending Cultural Heritage Studies Options in Northwest
 Schools

ES-20486
 Bank Street College of Education New York NY
 Myriam Chapman
 Learning Languages: A Bank Street Model

ES-20487
 Multnomah County Education Service District Portland OR
 Robert B. Pratt
 Expanding Student's Cultural Outlooks and Horizons: An
 Interdisciplinary Approach to Global Intercultural Studies

ES-20488
 The Touchstone Center New York NY
 Richard Lewis
 Realms of the Sea: A Study of the Literature of the Sea

ES-20489
 Coun. on Interracial Books for Children, Inc New York NY
 Rochelle Beck
 Portraits of Latin America: An Analysis of U.S. Children's
 Texts and Recommendations for Improving Curricula

Consultant Grants

EC-20190
 Walsh College Canton OH
 David J. Baxter
 Interdisciplinary Honors Program in the Humanities

EC-20191
 Roxbury Community College Boston MA
 George Schiavone
 Humanities Courses For Career Students

EC-20197
 California Inst. of Integral Studies San Francisco CA
 Ralph H. Metzner
 Developing and Strengthening Graduate Humanities
 Programs

EC-20201
 California State College, Stanislaus Turlock CA
 Louis A. Feldman
 Development of Applied Studies Humanities Program for
 Working Adults

Pilot Grants

EP-20233

Colleen D. Clements

Rochester

NY

Curriculum Design & Implementation in Medical-Psychiatric
Ethics - A Clinical Approach

EP-20234

Indiana University Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Iliya Harik

Culture Courses in Middle East Area

EP-20235

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Oyekan Owomoyela

Introductory Course On Africa

EP-20237

West Virginia University

Morgantown

WV

Jack L. Welch

Introduction of the Family to a Chronologically Organized
Humanities Course

EP-20240

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

Richard M. Caplan

Program in Medical Humanities

EP-20242

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

Bhal J. Bhatt

Strengthening Humanities Dimensions of Business Curriculum

EP-20246

Buena Vista College

Storm Lake

IA

Carl A. Adkins

Humanities Core Pilot Program

EP-20247
 University of Massachusetts, Boston Dorchester MA
 James P. Brady
 A Curriculum on the Vietnam War, Its Social Legacy; & the
 Needs of Student Veterans

EP-20248
 Manhattanville College Purchase NY
 Catherine R. Myers
 Education for an Interdependent World: Freshman
 Preceptorials in Global Studies

EP-20249
 Carthage College Kenosha WI
 Jonathan W. Zophy
 The West and the World

EP-20250
 Ferrum College Ferrum VA
 Cyrus I. Dillon
 Internationalizing the Humanities Core

EP-20251
 Art Center College of Design Pasadena CA
 Richard A. Hertz
 "Design for Change"

EP-20252
 Pratt Institute New York NY
 Carl Craycraft
 Humanities Instruction Improvement Project

EP-20253
 University of Texas at Dallas Richardson TX
 Frank Rossiter
 Law and American Studies

EP-20254
 Williamsport Area Community College Williamsport PA
 Peter B. Dumanis
 Integrating the Humanities at a Trade Oriented Community -
 A Four Component Approach

EP-20255
 Schoolcraft College Livonia MI
 Suzanne B. Kaplan
 Independent Human Studies

EP-20256
 Luther College Decorah IA
 Marian M. Kaehler
 Biological and Cultural Aspects of Sexual and Racial
 Differences

EP-20257
 Castleton State College Castleton VT
 Charles F. Shaffert
 Pilot Development of Freshman and Senior Integrative
 Courses

EP-20259
 University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point Stevens Point WI
 James A. Gifford
 Technical Writing in the Humanities

EP-20260
 Palomar College San Marcos CA
 Elizabeth Evans
 Initial Implementation of Revised African Studies
 Curriculum

EP-20262
Maryville College Maryville TN
Arda S. Walker
Humanities for the 80's

EP-20263
University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus Amherst MA
Masha K. Rudman
Children's Literature Concentration

EP-20264
Saint Louis University Main Campus St. Louis MO
Charles E. Marske
American Studies at Saint Louis University: Curriculum
Implementation

EP-20265
College of Saint Teresa Winona MN
Joseph Kolupke
Interdisciplinary Humanities Major Pilot Project

EP-20266
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga Chattanooga TN
Eileen M. Meagher
Writing Across the Curriculum

EP-20267
Berry College Mt. Berry GA
Thomas P. Thompson
Computers, Computerization, and Human Social Life

EP-20268
Randolph-Macon College Ashland VA
Gregory N. Daugherty
Interdisciplinary Humanities Courses

EP-20269	Tulane University of Louisiana	New Orleans	LA
	Christopher Osakwe		
	Law and the Humanities (Undergraduate course offering)		
<hr/>			
EP-20270	Fort Steilacoom Community College	Tacoma	WA
	William C. Krieger		
	An Alternate to Freshman Composition		
<hr/>			
EP-20271	University of Dubuque	Dubuque	IA
	William B. Gould		
	"The Searching Self"		
<hr/>			
EP-20272	Unity College	Unity	ME
	Donald C. Lord		
	Unity Curriculum (complete development of General Education Humanities courses)		
<hr/>			
EP-20274	Westfield State College	Westfield	MA
	Martin Kaufman		
	Massachusetts Studies Program		
<hr/>			
EP-20275	Maharishi International University	Fairfield	IA
	Robin Rowe		
	Natural Law Workshops		
<hr/>			
EP-20277	University of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA
	Robert L. Wolke		
	New Courses in History for Pre-Professional and Liberal Arts Students in a New Arts and Sciences Curriculum		
<hr/>			

EP-20278
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Robert J. Baum
 A Pilot Course of Ethical Issues in Non-Academic Science

EP-20280
 Dickinson State College Dickinson ND
 Russell R. Veeder
 Northern Plains Regional Humanities Pilot Project

EP-20281
 Saint Mary's Junior College Minneapolis MN
 Mary E. Broderick
 General Education Curriculum for the Eighties

EP-20283
 Dull Knife Community College Lame Deer MT
 Wesley Fortney
 Native American Studies Curriculum Testing and Development

EP-20284
 College of Mount Saint Vincent Riverdale, Br NY
 Marian E. Murray
 Development of Integrated General Education Required
 Courses for Juniors/Seniors Integer

EP-20288
 El Reno Junior College El Reno OK
 Duane C. Anderson
 The Humanities in the Occupations: An Integrated Approach

EP-20289
 Central State University Wilberforce OH
 Joseph E. Lewis
 A Model to Revise and Pilot Implementation of an Afro-
 American Studies course at Central State University

69

EP-20290
 Johnson State College Johnson VT
 William A. Cook
 "Four General Education Courses"

EP-20291
 Simon's Rock Early College Great Barring MA
 James A. Monsonis
 Cultural Perspectives General Education Seminar: China and
 Japan

EP-20296
 Eckerd College St. Petersburg FL
 Albert H. Carter, III
 Curriculum Revision: Sophomore General Education Courses

EP-20299
 Mercer County Community College Trenton NJ
 Vera H. Goodkin
 English as a Second Language by Interactive FM-Radio Courses

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Elementary and Secondary Education Program

ES-20407
 Nat'l. Fnd. for the Improvement of Education Washington DC
 Janet S. Levine
 School-Museum Art Appreciation Project for Upper
 Elementary Grades
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12 D 02/82

SUPPLEMENTMINUTES OF THE 62nd MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

NOVEMBER 12-13, 1981

K. Supplemental Report on "Technical Assistance and Minority Access"

The Chairman introduced the topic and indicated that there were two draft resolutions. The second draft was before the Council. Although the language could still be improved, the intent of the language was important. He indicated he had received a suggestion from one Council member in private that in #4 the word "initiatives" in line 1 should be deleted and all of line 2 should be deleted. He indicated that the draft resolution was responsive in part to the Presidential directive (Executive Order 12320).

Mr. Duffey then introduced the three members of the Council who attended the October meeting. Ms. Rhome stated her concern that the Council meet its obligations concerning equal access. She indicated the report reviewed the history of the Council in this area, its efforts, and Presidential directives. She said the burden of access and equity lies with the Council. It should review programs focusing on the underserved, rather than just the minorities. She indicated there should be discussion of the draft resolution. For example, in #3 rather than saying "appropriate expenditures, both from administrative and program funds be budgeted" the first draft initially stated "That in addition to necessary administrative expenditures at least 2-3 percent of program funds be allocated from each divisional budget to support these special efforts that we are describing." She asked the Council to consider which it wanted. She also mentioned #4 as a subject for discussion.

Mr. Duffey responded to a question from Mr. Hector about whether the resolution constituted such a plan as the Council was mandated to produce under the Presidential order by January 15, 1982. Mr. Duffey said no, it was a beginning. Specific plans were to come out of the February Council. This draft resolution started the process. It was the first step -- the adoption of a policy which would instruct the staff.

Mr. Lyman commented that the resolution seemed to be much broader and did not simply address the black colleges.

The second Council member to attend the October meeting was Ms. Kerr. She emphasized that in the background material Howard Dodson provided was an extensive history of documents that the Council had produced over the last decade and therefore this draft resolution should be viewed as a reaffirmation of past attitudes, actions and philosophy of the Council.

Ms. Kerr commented concerning #3 of the draft resolution that she would prefer that the Council reaffirm the 2-3 percent as a guideline. Not that it might not go up in the future, but as a measurable objective. Concerning #4 she was not happy with the substitute language that was privately given, nor with the language in the draft resolution because it limited the Council to technical assistance. This was not responsive to the Council's first and basic objective stated in #1 of the draft. It didn't address the Council's hopes for targeting initiatives -- creating plans which might in some cases be specific to minority audiences. It didn't encourage the Council to have specific minority programs. She indicated that in the Committee there was some confusion over the meaning of the word initiative. She believed the Ad Hoc Committee intended it to mean that the Council create programs responsive to the needs that are identified in the course of our work. She preferred to go back to the original language.

Mr. Warren supported the recommendation to return to some of the original language. He said there were two questions -- access as well as equity. The revised language under #4 of the draft discussed technical assistance and did not clarify or keep in balance the question of staffing or representation in panels, Council membership, and staff administration. He believed there should be an examination of the language establishing the Endowment -- what it directed the Council to do about making access and equity available to all sections of society as part of a more refined and focused effort to serve the elements that have been historically or traditionally underserved. He suggested looking at the proposed language of the Preamble so that those reading it would understand what the Council was operating with as far as specific and implied mandates which the founding legislation imparts.

Ms. Zimmerman indicated that the Council was dealing with two separate questions. On the one hand the charge the Council was presented with was a very specific request by the President and had to do with black colleges and universities. She said the draft was responsive to more than the President was asking. She asked whether or not two documents were needed.

She felt that the Council should address all minorities and it should enumerate the groups the Council considered it was responding to. Mr. Marshall indicated that there were two different issues before the Council -- the Presidential document and the draft resolution. The draft resolution was a general statement encompassing the Presidential request. He indicated that the staff would like a general statement so that whatever it did would be done against that background. The specific plans would come at the February Council.

Mr. Neusner stated that he felt the issue between the drafts was that draft #2 emphasized access which is the same emphasis as the Executive Order and the report in the Committee book. What he believed was being argued for was different from improving access, but were quotas.

Channing Phillips stated that the draft resolution would tell the staff what was expected. The broader language would include the White House directives. He felt part of the difficulty was that the White House didn't recognize the difference between this kind of a foundation and entitlement programs. The kind of approach in the draft resolution would retain the competitive process without going to quotas.

Mr. Hector indicated he was troubled by the 2-3 percent because he didn't know what it meant. Next year, for example, that could be two to three million dollars. If we are talking just about access, if we are talking about grantsmanship that is too much money. If we are talking about concrete programs for minorities, he hoped the Endowment was spending more than that. Mr. Duffey responded by indicating that the figure was arrived at by looking at how much we have been spending in this area.

Mr. Stein indicated that some confusion arose from the distinction between historically black colleges and universities and the rest of the groups listed in the Proposed Preamble. Black colleges and universities are within the educational community. He indicated that the problems of the black colleges and universities are academic problems, but the problems of the aged and disabled are different kinds of problems. He did not think the problem of accessibility could be solved with one formula.

Mr. Duffey responded by indicating that the language of the draft resolution was broader than just black colleges, but not as broad as had been suggested. He indicated that if the Council was concerned about how these matters were being pursued, the best response a Chairman of the Endowment could have was a statement like the draft resolution of the Council asking for the development of specific plans for its review in February -- asking for a reaffirma-

tion that the Council understands the question of providing opportunity for access and has set that process in motion. The Endowment was caught with some commendable practices with no recent affirmation by the Council of policy and approach. He stated that although he shared the discouragement with vague and general resolutions, he believed the steps outlined in the resolution were more specific.

Ms. Zimmerman asked whether what the Council was voting on was to provide access -- teaching the way in which people apply to this Endowment, and helping them to do that better, or about setting aside funds for specific, substantive grants, i.e., program grants whether they be for black colleges and universities or the aged. This led into a lengthy discussion of this question and included a discussion of what was meant by "targetted initiatives and/or minority programs."

Mr. Duffey indicated that the language suggested that more was involved than simply the dissemination of information; that some attention to the nature of the staff and review process was a part of that process, but not substantive program grants. He stated that the resolution excluded the setting aside within any program of a quota, but it entertained the possibility of using the mechanism of a special program.

After discussion the Council deleted the words "and/or minority programs" from #2 of the draft resolution, and substituted the words "and special efforts" for the words "targetted initiatives."

Ms. Kerr discussed the 2-3 percent figure in regard to #3 of the draft resolution. She indicated that may be a problem for some because for some it is a ceiling, and for some it is a floor.

Mr. Warren raised the question of what the Council was defining in the Preamble. If minority programs were stricken the Council must define what was being done to serve minorities as defined by the Federal mandates, as well as what it thinks are minorities as part of an underserved population which could be expanded to include disadvantaged, aged, etc.

Secondly, this was a process document starting with the generalized and going to the more specific with each division understanding what it could do best with its own resources to meet certain kinds of objectives. If the Council defined it in terms of specifics of what it thought to be acceptable kinds of initiatives and special projects, it would take away the agency's flexibility within its divisions to do creative things which could meet both access and equity issues. Mr. Warren did not think that the Council wanted to take that kind of flexibility away.

Ms. Norton stated that the problem with trying to rewrite the draft at the table was that it was not the best use of the Council's time. She pointed out that #7 of the draft resolution stated that the specifics were to be discussed in February -- presumably first by the Council Committees. She said what was being talked about was a general statement of guidelines.

The discussion then moved to #4 of the draft resolution. Mr. Duffey indicated that the earlier draft was much shorter and cleaner than the language in the second draft. The earlier draft read "the Council further recommends that measurable objectives be established for each initiative or program, and." This language was voted on and adopted.

The discussion then moved to #3 of the draft resolution. Mr. Duffey suggested that in the first draft of #3 which read "that in addition to necessary administrative expenditures at least 2-3 percent of the program funds be allocated from each divisional budget to support special efforts as described above" that the words "at least 2-3 percent" be deleted and the words "up to 1 or 1½ percent" be substituted. Mr. Neusner objected to the language. He indicated that people who did not want specific numbers would not want that. Mr. Lyman indicated that "up to 1-1½ percent" completely changed the meaning and made it clear that the Council was talking about ceilings, not floors. He stated his view that there was disquiet with the use of specific numbers, particularly in view of Louis Hector's point that the Council didn't know how much would be needed in the various programs. For example, Fellowships might need 5 percent and Special Programs might need to do more than it was doing now. Mr. Neusner felt that the language contradicted #7 of the draft in which the staff was supposed to advise the Council. He indicated that he could not imagine how anyone on the Council would know what percentage was appropriate.

Mr. Warren moved that the words "at least 2-3 percent" be changed to "at least 1-1½ percent". The motion failed. Ms. Kerr and Ms. Norton abstained on this vote.

In the discussion of the Proposed Preamble the question arose whether the aged and the handicapped should be added. Ms. Norton pointed out that the language of the Preamble states "most noticeably those minorities" that it did not leave anyone out as an underserved population. The Preamble was later adopted without change. Ms. Kerr asked for a sense from the Council that it was their understanding and a guideline to the staff to continue the past funding level (2-3 percent), not in the form of a resolution but a direction to the staff. She said that would be a guideline for the measurable efforts. Mr. Lyman responded, saying the Council want the staff to think about this problem and come back and tell the Council what they think we needed to do about it. The Council didn't want to try and set the levels in any way before the staff has done that.

He didn't think the opposition to the language "at 2-3 percent" was in any way based on a reluctance to spend that or more than that, if that is what turned out to be a sensible recommendation. He said the staff could hear the Council saying that and they ought to know what we wanted was to stimulate them to effort. Mr. Neusner stated that no one wanted to do less. Ms. Kerr stated that she wanted to put on record in the minutes the sense that this Council affirms its historic levels of efforts to these groups.

The Council then adopted the "Proposed Preamble" set forth in the Chairman's memo of November 5th on the report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Minority Access and Equity and adopted draft #1 of the "Draft Resolution on Minority Access and Equity" which was distributed at the meeting. A copy of the Preamble and Draft Resolution as finally adopted was attached to the minutes of the 62nd meeting as Appendix N.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH MEETING***
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

MAY 6-7, 1982

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman
Marcus Cohn
*Charles V. Hamilton
Louis Hector
George Kennedy
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr
Jacob Neusner
Mary Beth Norton
**Philip A. Schaefer
Anita Silvers
Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Samuel DuBois Cook
Roland Dille
Carl Holman
Joel Read
Frances Dodson Rhone
Leon Stein

Nominees present

Walter Berns
Gertrude Himmelfarb
Rita Ricardo-Campbell
Peter Stanlis

*Present May 6th only

**Present May 7th only

***It is provided in Section 8(d) of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act that fourteen members shall constitute a quorum of the National Council on the Humanities. Since a quorum was not present, the gathering in Washington did not constitute an official meeting. Certain of its actions were later ratified, however. (See for example Appendix A concerning recommendations made to the Chairman for the acceptance of donations.) For purposes of numbering the meetings, it will be considered as the sixty-fourth meeting.

Members of the Public Attending the Meeting on May 7, 1982

Steven M. Cahn attended the closed session of the meeting on May 7th; he will join the staff of the Endowment on June 1st.

Approximately six members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on May 7th..

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	64:6
II. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	64:6
III. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	64:6
B. Introduction of New Staff	64:6
C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	64:6
D. Application Report	64:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report	64:7
F. FY 1982 Program Funding	64:7
G. FY 1983 Appropriations Request	64:7
H. FY 1984 Budget Planning	64:9
-- Chairman's Grant Authority	64:9
I. Dates of Future Council Meetings	64:12
J. Access and Historically Black Colleges and Universities	64:12
K. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Fellowship Programs	64:13
b. Planning and Assessment Studies	64:13
c. Special Programs	64:14
d. Research Programs	64:14
e. Education Programs	64:15
f. Public Programs	64:17
g. State Programs	64:17
L. Chairman's Actions Departing from Council Recommendation	64:20

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
IV. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - ACLS	64:22
B. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers	64:22
C. Action on Application - Professional-School Teachers Seminar	64:23
V. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Action on Applications	64:23
VI. Special Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Youth Programs	64:23
B. Action on Applications - Program Development	64:24
C. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values	64:24
VII. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	64:25
VIII. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	64:20
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institu- tions	64:20
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional & National	64:20
IX. Public Programs	
A. Action on Applications	64:26
X. State Programs	--
Appendix A: Recommendations Concerning Acceptance of Donations and Chairman's Grant Authority	64 App. A-1
Appendix B: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. B-1
Appendix C: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	64 App. C-1

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix D: Division of Fellowship Programs: ACLS Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. D-1
Appendix E: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars Recommended for Approval	64 App. E-1
Appendix F: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminar Recommended for Disapproval	64 App. F-1
Appendix G: Division of Fellowship Programs: Professional School Teachers Seminar Recommended for Approval	64 App. G-1
Appendix H: Office of Planning & Policy Assessment: Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. H-1
Appendix I: Office of Planning & Policy Assessment: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	64 App. I-1
Appendix J: Division of Special Programs: NEH Youth Projects Recommended for Approval	64 App. J-1
Appendix K: Division of Special Programs: NEH Youth Projects Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	64 App. K-1
Appendix L: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. L-1
Appendix M: Division of Special Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	64 App. M-1
Appendix N: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. N-1
Appendix O: Division of Special Programs: Science, Technology and Human Values Applications Recommended for Deferral	64 App. O-1
Appendix p: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. P-1
Appendix Q: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	64 App. Q-1
Appendix R: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	64 App. R-1
Appendix S: Division of Public Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	64 App. S-1

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)ItemPage

Appendix T: Additions to the NEH Staff

64 App. T-1

Thursday, May 6, 1982

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications by the Committee on Education Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs and Research Programs, the Committee on Planning and State Programs, and the Committee on Public Programs and Special Programs.

Friday, May 7, 1982

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was not present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

The members approved the minutes of the 63rd meeting held on February 18-19, 1982.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Introductory Remarks

The Chairman introduced Council nominees who were in attendance: Gertrude Himmelfarb, Walter Berns, Peter Stanlis, and Rita Ricardo-Campbell. The Chairman also recognized the contributions made by Seresa Minter to the Council meetings.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Attached as Appendix T to these minutes is a copy of the paper entitled "Additions to the NEH Staff (May 8, 1982)" which was presented by Mr. Marshall, the Deputy Chairman. Mr. Marshall introduced Steven Cahn, who will join the Endowment on June 1st as the Director of the Division of General Programs. He noted the departure of Channing Phillips and the imminent departure of Carole Huxley.

C. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing From Council Recommendation

The Secretary asked if there were any questions on this subject. A discussion of policy concerning Chairman's Grants was deferred until later in the meeting.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdininian presented to the Council a paper dated 4/13/82, entitled "Application Report -- FY 1982 to Date." He stated that there was a decline in applications the last six months of last year which continued into 1982. He said he anticipate an application load for 1982 of approximately the same as, or perhaps slightly less than, last year.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdininian presented a memorandum dated May 5, 1982 on the subject of gifts and matching funds. He said the Endowment is assured of releasing the full Treasury appropriation of \$8 million dollars. In addition, he said that it was planned to use definite funds to match gifts.

F. FY 1982 Program Funding

Mr. Tashdininian presented a memorandum to the Council dated April 12, 1982, and reviewed the possibility that the Endowment might seek Congressional reprogramming approval as to funds for certain programs in the 1982 budget.

There was a brief discussion of the Summer Seminars for High School Teachers. Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Neusner both observed that it would be necessary to consider carefully the scope of the program if the pilot project is successful. The Chairman agreed, and said that the specific plans for the seminars would be reviewed in July.

G. FY 1983 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdininian presented a memorandum dated April 12, 1982. He discussed the hearing before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on the Interior and Related Agencies concerning the Endowment's FY 1983 appropriation, which hearing was held April 29, 1982. Mr. Sidney Yates, Chairman of the House Appropriations Subcommittee, was concerned about reductions proposed for 1983. The Chairman, appearing as the chief Administration witness, defended the Administration's request. Mr. Tashdininian related that Mr. Yates asked what the Endowment would do if Congress voted higher amounts of money than requested. Mr. Tashdininian indicated that the Chairman did not respond to this inquiry because OMB had issued a directive to all Federal agencies instructing them not to speculate about increases in the President's budget requests.

In response to a question, Mr. Tashdininian explained that the Endowment prepares its budget with alternative budget levels, but once the President makes his decision only one level is submitted to the Congress.

Mr. Tashdininian said that Mr. Yates was also concerned as to whether the non-Federal sectors would be able to increase their funding in order to make up for the decrease in the Federal appropriation.

Congressman Regula was concerned about what the Endowment was doing in the area of elementary and secondary education, and seemed pleased with the Summer Seminars for High School Teachers. He was also very interested in plans for developing public programming commemorating the Bicentennial of the Constitution. Congressman Dicks was concerned about how the reductions would affect the state programs. He also asked several questions about the increase in the agency's administrative budget in view of the overall budget decrease. The Chairman commented on the administrative budget, noting that if one subtracts \$659,000 for the move to the Old Post Office Building, as well as the \$132,000 increase in telecommunications costs, the increase in the Endowment's administrative budget is only one percent over last year. He also observed that the decline in the percentage of applications funded, necessitated by the smaller budget, would, in fact, somewhat increase the workload of the Endowment's staff if they have to answer more "why-not" letters from disappointed applicants.

Mr. Neusner observed that if the Endowment's budget level remained at \$130 million dollars, he thought it could be used as effectively next year as it was this year. Ms. Silvers asked to be put on record as concurring with Mr. Neusner's sentiment.

During the discussion of appropriations, the Council was informed that as they met the House Subcommittee on Appropriations was holding hearings taking public testimony on the impact of the 1983 budget request for the Humanities Endowment. Mr. Hector asked whether in the Endowment's statute there was a maximum as well as a minimum percentage of funds that must go the states. Mr. Gibson stated that there was only a minimum: twenty percent of the definite funds. Mr. Hector observed that if the states requested and were given an increased percentage of the budget and if the ceiling on the budget held, the net result would be an even further reduction in the other programs of the Endowment. Mr. Gibson agreed and said that this was pointed out in the Subcommittee hearings last week. There followed a brief discussion of the kinds of groups that would be testifying, including the Modern Language Association, the American Association of Colleges and the American Council of Learned Societies.

H. FY 1984 Budget Planning

Mr. Tashdian presented a memorandum dated April 12, 1982 on the subject of Fiscal Year 1984 Planning. He described the Budget Committee which includes the Chairmen of the individual Council Committees, although any Council member is invited to join that Committee. He briefly commented on Budget Committee procedures and invited written comments from Council members concerning the 1984 budget.

Chairman's Grant Authority

(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Hector introduced the subject of Chairman's Grants and observed that the last revision of the enabling legislation raised the ceiling on Chairman's Grants to \$30,000. He quoted from the text of the statute, which reads, "In the case of any application involving \$30,000 or less, the Chairman may approve or disapprove such requests, if such action is taken pursuant to the terms of a delegation of authority from the Council to the Chairman, and provided that each such action by the Chairman shall be reviewed by the Council." Mr. Hector said that the purpose is fairly clear: to allow for grants between Council meetings, where there is simply not time to go through the ordinary review process.

Mr. Hector cited examples of the use of Chairman's Grants in the past. Some came up in connection with international events, such as when a group of dignitaries Chinese were coming to the United States and at the last minute they decided to bring a group of Chinese scholars with them. It was desired to collect in Washington a number of American scholars on China. A Chairman's Grant was used. There were situations where a major event was taking place which NEH had financed and at the last minute there was a shortfall of some kind. Mr. Hector predicted that as all Councils have reacted with all Chairmen in the past, when reading over the list of Chairman's Grants, a number of Council members might not have made an individual grant had it been put to the Council and others might have preferred that it wait until the next Council meeting. That reaction will occur again in the future, Mr. Hector predicted but it should not cause the Council to hamstring the Office of the Chairman, and prevent him from acting in an emergency. He said it seemed to him that if the Council objects to the way the Chairman has been handling Chairman's Grants, the remedy is to complain at the next meeting of the Council, but that this extraordinary grant authority in the Chairman is indispensable to the operation of the Endowment. Mr. Hector then moved that the Council delegate to the Chairman the power to make Chairman's Grants of \$30,000 or less between Council meetings,

on the condition that he report them to the Council at the next meeting. This motion was seconded. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell asked whether there was any limit on Chairman's Grants. Mr. Marshall responded that the total amount of money awarded for Chairman's Grants may not by statute exceed ten percent of the Endowment's definite funds. He said that in the past six or seven years the amount awarded in Chairman's Grants had never reached two percent of the Endowment's definite funds. Last year it was under one percent.

Mr. Marshall then reviewed the process by which the Endowment handles Chairman's Grants. "A request for a Chairman's Grant which comes to the Endowment is transferred immediately to the division where judgment is requested about whether this should be funded or not. The program makes a recommendation to fund or not to fund, then that recommendation comes to the Deputy Chairman. He also make a recommendation to fund or not to fund and passes it to the Chairman, and only at that point is a decision made. We have consistently followed that procedure since Dr. Bennett came to the Endowment."

Mr. Neusner said that when he reviewed Chairman's Grants he always wondered why it was an emergency and why the normal review processes were bypassed. He suggested that in future reports on Chairman's Grants the Council be told specifically on each application why the normal review process was set aside.

Mr. Marshall said that that information could be provided. He noted that it has been one of the Chairman's chief questions -- and that most rejections have been on that ground rather than on questions of substance. A question was raised whether or not there was a procedure to handle an application through the committee structure and the division on an expedited basis, and whether the Council was prepared to handle matters on an emergency basis. Mr. Marshall responded that this is how Chairman's Grants were used. He said that the pressure of time is not just a matter of funding but also of the review process. The Chairman added that he was not inclined to give many Chairman's grants, and he insists on these procedures. He would welcome members of the Council Committees expressing a willingness to be called for advice or judgment on requests for Chairman's Grants.

Mr. Neusner asked which divisions are most likely to produce emergency cultural crises requiring immediate intervention by the Chairman. Harold Cannon indicated that research conferences have an almost built-in expectation that on occasion the Endowment will use the Chairman's grant mechanism. This occurs because bringing together a group of scholars is very often based on happenstance. If there are two or three foreign scholars who happen to be leaders in their

field in this country at a certain time someone may want to have a conference to bring them together with our scholars. This is an opportunity that could be missed through the full review process. For research conferences, however, the Endowment always solicits outside review.

The Chairman noted that aside from Research, the Special Programs Division received the most requests for Chairman's Grants.

Mr. Stanlis asked if procedure prevented the Council from being informed of these emergency decisions, so that the Council doesn't have to wait until it meets to have it explained to them. Mr. Marshall responded that he believed the intention of the law was to enable the Council to decide as a general matter of administration that it is efficient and effective for the Chairman to decide quickly and for the Council subsequently to review these decisions. Mr. Neusner asked whether or not review materials could be mailed out to the Council Committee. The Chairman suggested that this could be a matter between division directors and committees. The Chairman said that if a request raised a question of policy then as a matter of course, division directors should check with Council members.

Ms. Himmelfarb said, "The point about a Chairman's Grant is that certain things can and should be left to the discretion of the Chairman. The notion of discretion is an important one, and on principle, we should allow for that, and should not be the recipient of lots of little pieces of paper which act as a constant check on the Chairman. There is a very small time period we are talking about. It is a small number of grants. It is a small sum of money, and I think the principle has been well established, and it seems to work very well."

Ms. Kerr said she thought that it would be helpful perhaps once or twice for the Council to get a full listing so that they can have a notion of what kinds of requests are received and what types of decisions are being made. The Chairman agreed with that.

Mr. Hector's motion to increase the Chairman's Grant authority to \$30,000, as authorized by statute, was brought to a vote and unanimously carried.

As a quorum was not present the Secretary mailed a memorandum to the absent Council members. This memorandum, dated May 19, 1982, addressed the subjects of authorizing the Chairman to accept donations, as well as the Chairman's grant authority. The responses received to the Secretary's memorandum provided the requisite confirmation of the Council's delegation of authority to the Chairman to make grants of \$30,000 or less. A copy of that memorandum, including a note on the results of the mail out vote, is included as Appendix A to these minutes.

I. Dates of Future Council Meetings

The Council adopted the following meeting dates for calendar year 1983:

February 17-18, 1983
 May 5-6, 1983
 August 4-5, 1983
 November 3-4, 1983

J. Access and Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Mr. Marshall began his report with a brief review of recent events. President Reagan signed an Executive Order last year for a White House initiative affecting historically black colleges and universities. Each agency was required to prepare a plan. At the last Council meeting Council Committees reviewed suggestions for a plan for their division. A small committee within the Endowment put together a plan for the entire agency built upon these recommendations. After the Chairman's review of the plan it would be circulated to Council members.

Ms. Kerr asked about a committee recommendation made at the last Council meeting having to do with consultation. Mr. Marshall responded that the Endowment had done two things. "We have written to the Office of the White House Initiative asking if they have information they can share with us about the needs and interests of the historically black colleges and universities. Second, the plan suggests a convocation of a seminar or workshop to discuss the state of the humanities in the colleges and universities and the interests of students today. We have also suggested that there be some systematic visits by the staff to historically black colleges and universities". Mr. Marshall said that the November resolution wouldn't be discussed at this meeting. The agency had to respond to the President's request immediately. Mr. Schaefer asked whether the Endowment would concentrate on the Southeast since most historically black colleges are located there. Mr. Marshall said, "Yes, but we do not necessarily plan regional workshops. We have done that in the past. The Endowment's plan speaks both to specific institutions and to generic categories. Their needs and our response to them is vastly different from time to time."

The Chairman pointed out that the plan included various suggestions, such as holding summer seminars on some of these campuses.

K. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Kennedy gave the following report:

The Committee, discussing the future budgetary decisions, engaged in a discussion of Summer Seminars for College Teachers and the projected Summer Seminars for High School Teachers. It was recommended that a line item be provided for Summer Seminars for High School Teachers in the future. As to the Summer Seminars for College Teachers, the Committee found the program highly rated by participants, reaching a broad range of participants, often at a critical stage in the development of their careers. The Committee unanimously recommended that cuts not be made in the summer seminars, but in Public Programs. The Chairman observed that detailed budget matters must be considered in the closed session.

b. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers gave the following report:

The Committee heard status reports on three studies either being planned or already underway. The first study is ACE's higher education panel to ask educational institutions about the amount, uses, and sources of funds expended on the humanities. It will be very important to know about the financing of the humanities in higher education. One of the results of the first study will be to help delineate the universe of givers for the humanities, and will mesh with the second study on the use of gifts and matching funds. An essential element of this study is a survey of directors of 580 NEH projects which received offers of matching funds between 1978 and 1980. There will be a second stage of the investigation in which case studies of the sample projects will be developed. Finally, there is a special competition for proposals to use existing data to study conditions in the humanities. This is a project to see how cost-effectively the Endowment can gather information by extending the uses of data already collected, either as a result of Federally funded studies or as a product of standard institutional research programs.

c. Special Programs

Ms. Zimmerman discussed short reports the Committee had received on two special initiatives which will be coming to the July Council. The first is a special deadline for planning grants for the 200th Anniversary of the United States Constitution. The staff reported an impressive number of inquiries and an exciting range of preliminary project ideas. The second special deadline is in youth projects with an emphasis on children's media. This deadline will test the potential for such projects.

Mr. Marshall mentioned that other programs throughout the Endowment under their normal deadlines would be receiving applications pertaining to the Bicentennial. Mr. Neusner asked whether there was hope for special appropriations for Bicentennial programs. Mr. Marshall responded that this has not been determined. Congress has before it several related bills, and the White House has not yet determined how Bicentennial activities will be supported. Mr. Neusner said he thought the Endowment was an especially appropriate agency for this activity. In many ways it is an example of what we like to call the applied humanities. The Chairman said that if the Federal Government, as a whole, gears up to do something on the Bicentennial, NEH would in all likelihood be involved. The Chairman then briefly discussed the meeting he and Carole Huxley had had with the Chief Justice, in which they discussed the latter's possible participation in Bicentennial activities.

d. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy reported that the Research Committee reviewed and approved several staff suggestions. They agreed that using word processors instead of typewriters to prepare research grant products for publication should be encouraged. More publications should be expected in microfilm, and less in printed volumes. The Committee recommended the creation of separate budget line items for archaeology and for the U.S. Newspapers project on the ground that these activities are distinct from other division programs.

Mr. Kennedy specifically discussed the U.S. Newspaper report. This had hitherto been a part of Research Tools. The project was an effort to bring bibliographical control, to preserve, and to provide access to the deteriorating back runs of important newspapers across the country. Newspapers were generally printed on high acid paper and now are often in crumbling condition, but they provide invaluable historical data. There is no adequate index of them. The Organization of American Historians rated a project such as this its number one priority among research tools. The Committee feels that the project should involve cooperation between NEH and State Humanities Councils, and recommends that the Chairman seek ways of stimulating the interest of the state councils in this project and securing their support. Ms. Norton asked whether the U.S. Newspapers Project had gone beyond the original pilot at this point. Mr. Kennedy responded that it had, and that the Library of Congress had produced a manual.

Mr. Neusner commented on the line item on archaeology that he and others had been troubled over the years about the Endowment's supporting archaeology in addition to the National Science Foundation, especially given its uncertain humanistic content. He recommended to the Council a memorandum prepared by Kassie Abramovitz as to the Endowment's role in supporting archaeology. Mr. Kennedy concurred. Ms. Norton commented that it would be extremely useful to have a separate line item for archaeology projects.

e. Education Programs

Ms. Norton, as the only member of the Committee present for the Thursday meeting with the staff, reported on their discussions. There were two topics of policy discussion. First was the redesign in Education Division programs. Rich Ekman, the new Director of the Division, reported on extensive staff discussions concerning ways to reorganize the Division. The new programs will be roughly comparable to the current programs within the Education Division. One program would focus on individual institutions as at present, but would have broader concerns than curriculum improvement. A second program roughly comparable to what is called Higher Education, Regional and National would be specifically for the preparation and dissemination of exemplary curricula that could be used throughout the nation. A third program for elementary and secondary education, comparable to the present one, would place a greater emphasis on assisting individual teachers.

The meeting also considered two additional programs to be added to the Division. The first would stress improving the quality and reducing the cost of non-traditional education. The second, in collaboration with the Research Division, concerned the possible production of teaching materials based on the results of recent Research grants. The reorganization and new procedures for the Division are anticipated to be in place by January 1, 1983, if not sooner.

The second major topic the Committee discussed was at the direction of the Chairman. The point of discussion was Mike Marty's memo about the rising number of projects in computer-assisted humanities instruction that the Division had been receiving and what should be done about them. It was decided that there was no point in encouraging or discouraging such computer-based projects. Many times the unsuccessful projects seem to be an answer in search of a need rather than a need in search of an answer. The Committee decided that it should be open to computer-assisted humanities projects, but that these projects had to stand on their own merits in that they must clearly be a tool to reach a humanistic end. A decision has not been made whether to redraft the guidelines to suggest to potential applicants that the Endowment would be interested in seeing computer projects only in a certain limited range of areas.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell asked for an explanation of adult education programs that were non-traditional. Mr. Ekman said the Division of Education Programs in the past had offered grants to institutions of higher education for two distinct kinds of purposes. One was to help an institution do what makes sense for itself. The other was to help an institution to undertake a project that serves a larger interest in teaching a particular subject throughout a region or the nation. Non-traditional organizations have been eligible to apply in those grant categories. At this point the Endowment wants to identify a particular program that would be open especially for non-traditional programs, in order to foster higher quality instruction that is cost-effective. Ms. Silvers asked whether he was talking about non-baccalaureate programs within traditional institutions. Mr. Ekman answered yes. It would include as well any other effort to provide education in an unusual format, that is, a format other than the residential full-time undergraduate instruction. Mr. Ekman cited as an example courses designed using television or radio as the principal means of instruction. Often traditional institutions of education feel reluctant to regard those courses as equivalent in quality to their own traditional courses. It is hoped that through the Endowment's efforts those courses can achieve a certainty of quality that will enable them to be fully reputable in higher education.

Mr. Neusner asked if at a future meeting the Council could have a picture of the Education Division as it is emerging with some explanation of various matters because these matters were not self-evident to those who had not served on that Committee. He made the same request concerning Public Programs. The Chairman agreed.

Ms. Kerr said she thought that it would be necessary to have a definition of non-traditional institutions or programs or projects, but that such a definition would be difficult. Ms. Norton said that she thought the issue was not that applications would have to come from "non-traditional institutions" but rather that the institution would be proposing to educate people in a "non-traditional" way.

f. Public Programs

Ms. Zimmerman reported that there were no general policy discussions in Public Programs. The Committee felt it had covered policy issues in February.

g. State Programs

Ms. Silvers said that the State Programs Committee had no business to conduct, but that she wished to convey her impressions of the meeting the previous day held by the State Programs Division with representatives of the state committees. One of the subjects of discussion at the meeting was a discussion of what constitutes the humanities. She said it would be useful for the Council itself occasionally to engage in that deliberative process. Secondly, she thought it might be useful for the Council and the state committees to develop a system to alert everyone to sensitive issues. The problem is identifying what is a sensitive issue: what, for example, constitutes propaganda in a funded project and what does not. Ms. Kerr mentioned that the Chairman would be going to meetings in the states, and recommended especially to new Council members to visit and become acquainted with their state committees, particularly as the Endowment is required by law to give twenty percent of its definite funds to the states.

Mr. Berns asked what the formula was by which funds were distributed among the states. Mr. Gibson explained the formula set forth in the Endowment's authorizing legislation. Mr. Marshall said that to receive funds a state must file a compliance plan with the Endowment and obtain the approval of the Chairman after demonstrating compliance with the accountability provisions of the law. Second, if that compliance plan is approved, a state must submit a proposal for full review, presenting a plan which the Chairman finds to propose an adequate program in the humanities. Mr. Gibson said that in order to receive

funding a state must present a proposal for a two-year period. That proposal is expected to describe in detail the previous two years' program, including a listing of individual grants, and a discussion of how they were or were not in the humanities. The state is expected to plan for the subsequent two years, and that plan should include an evaluation of its past record, an explanation and description of the needs and resources of that state, a description of how the plans are in response to those needs and resources, a clear sense of goals and objectives, program development or promotional procedures, grant-making procedures and evaluation procedures. Under the terms of the authorizing legislation, states have programmatic independence. They have the freedom to select the areas which they will emphasize or the areas which they will fund at all. Most states are primarily funding programs designed to foster increased public understanding and appreciation of the humanities. There is an emerging interest in a few other areas of activities, such as projects related to elementary and secondary education and some projects dealing with local history.

In response to a question about the professional staff of state committees, Mr. Gibson said that the states do have professional staffs. The Division of State Programs has six Program Officers who travel extensively and communicate frequently with the state committees. They provide the committees with advice, information and analysis about the programs of the Endowment, about definitions of quality, about how to craft programs better, and they share information that they have gained from other states. There then followed a brief discussion of a suggestion to make the staff of the various Endowment divisions available to representatives of the state committees.

Mr. Stanlis said he thought the Endowment had an obligation to make it clear to the states that their programs should be confined to the humanities. The Chairman said that he regards the state programs as part of the National Endowment for the Humanities, and that he favored greater collaboration between the State Programs Division, the program officers of other Divisions at the Endowment and various state humanities councils. An example of such cooperation was the recent meeting of the staff of the Education Division with representatives of the states. Another possibility would be making known the names of very good people who have received grants from the Research Division or the Fellowships Division to be used as speakers in the states.

The Chairman continued: "Although they have the freedom to direct their programs by their own lights, I have the responsibility, by law, to ensure that their programs are in accord with the purposes of the agency. That means, I think, more than one discussion with the states and the directors about their work. Since I arrived at the Endowment, when people ask me for a good example of a program funded by NEH, I have been using the example of the program in Vermont, where scholars were leading discussions of books with citizens. The citizens read the books, had discussions, and got to keep the books -- a simple, straightforward program."

Ms. Zimmerman commented that after four years on the Committee that dealt with state programs, she felt the states were quite responsive to even the Endowment's unofficial suggestions. "There are quite a few things that the Endowment can do. We are quite capable of effecting a great change by the nature of our personal contact with the state committees, by the nature of our reporting, by simply insisting on some very specific practices, for example, that our criticism of their programming be distributed to the entire committee and not just the director and the Chairman."

Mr. Cohn asked if it would be helpful to make known to the states why the Endowment turns down certain grants, and why it makes certain grants, in terms of giving them guidelines. Mr. Gibson said he thought that was a very interesting suggestion that would be given further consideration. Ms. Huxley said that in Program Development and in Youth Programs they used, whenever appropriate, state directors on panels, and believe it is very helpful for them to see how the Endowment goes about its business. Ms. Silvers said that we should remember that the state councils are extraordinary because they often consist of highly qualified scholars and highly qualified members of the public who volunteer their time, to supplement staff work, and to make personal contributions to work in the humanities in their states; the state councils are a vehicle for utilizing that kind of volunteerism. Mr. Hector said that the arts people have been extraordinarily successful in getting money from state legislatures, and asked if there was any progress at all in getting states to appropriate money for the humanities. Mr. Gibson responded that a number of state councils are approaching state governments in a variety of ways. Some for funding, some for more cooperation and communication. Very few states, however, have received state extensive funding. The total is less than one million dollars at this point. Ms. Huxley pointed out that the arts councils are agencies of state government. Although state councils can become state agencies if the state appropriates a certain amount of money that has not happened as yet.

The meeting was closed to the public at this point.

L. Chairman's Actions Departing from Council Recommendation

Several fellowship applications in the Secretary's memorandum to the Council dated May 7, 1982 were listed as having been recommended by the Council but rejected by the Chairman. Members of the Council requested that in the future a brief reason be provided where a fellowship application was rejected by the Chairman contrary to the Council's recommendation. Mr. Marshall stated that in each case where a fellowship application was rejected there had been disagreement among reviewers and panelists as to whether or not to fund, as well as a substantial issue of the centrality of the humanities to the application. In no case was the Chairman the first to raise such questions in the review process.

There was discussion of the Chairman's decision not to fund these fellowship applications; Ms. Norton recommended that the Chairman exercise his discretion somewhat less in this area than with the other divisions. The Chairman noted his intention to strengthen the peer review process, reaffirming that this was essential to the integrity of the Endowment's review procedures.

Ms. Kerr suggested that in view of the sensitive subjects and issues often addressed by projects funded by the Endowment, it might be worthwhile to have a committee or the General Counsel provide some formal guidance on the subject of research on human subjects. This subject was discussed and the Chairman and Mr. Marshall agreed that a formal statement would be prepared by the Endowment in the future.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A-C. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 B-1--4 of Appendix B be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

There was extended discussion of the application of the Christian College Coalition, EH-20221 on page 64 App. B-3 of Appendix B. That application was brought by an organization which includes sixty-three colleges of Protestant affiliation, in order to conduct twelve faculty development workshops, to be followed by a national seminar for the most active participants in the individual workshops on topics under the rubric of Christianity and the Humanities. Ms. Norton described the application and the issues arising therein pertaining to the constitutional doctrine of separation of church and state. She stated that with regard to the twelve workshops contemplated by the proposal, nine seemed to be perfectly acceptable. While addressing religious issues, they were approached in terms of humanistic methodology, and did not seem to promote any particular religious point of view. Three syllabi, however, seemed troublesome in their approach, leading to the recommendation of Ms. Norton (who met as Chairman, and the only member of the Education Committee present, with the staff on the preceding Thursday) to recommend reduced funding, in order to support nine of the twelve workshops.

Mr. Willkie briefly reviewed the constitutional issues concerning this application and posed the factual question for the Council of whether supporting the project would have the primary effect of furthering the propagation of a particular religious perspective or whether the primary function of the seminars would be secular academic inquiry. Mr. Ekman noted that sixty of the sixty-three institutions in the Coalition had received some form of Federal funding. In response to a question, Mr. Willkie stated that as long as the intention and primary effect of the Federal Government's role in funding these workshops was to support legitimate academic work, any ancillary and unintended benefits accruing to the practice of religion were irrelevant from a constitutional perspective. Ms. Norton expressed concern that the staff monitor the project closely, in the event of funding, to ensure broad dissemination of information concerning application procedures so as to stimulate broad representation in the workshops. Mr. Berns interpreted the constitutional issue as turning on whether this was a program which would improve or was designed to improve instruction in the humanities in Christian colleges or whether its primary result would be one of "Christianizing" instruction in the humanities. Mr. Berns, who had participated in the Education Committee meeting, stated that he thought the primary consequence of supporting this project would be the improvement of academic instruction in these colleges.

Mr. Neusner observed that had the proposal originated from a state university the question of its constitutionality probably would not have even arisen. He was troubled by the notion that only an outsider could participate in the study of religious tradition. It seemed to him that the issue really was one of the character of these schools and he observed that the instructors of the workshops named in the application were first-rate scholars. Ms. Norton then introduced the motion that nine of the twelve workshops be recommended for funding on the condition that advertising and selection procedures for participants be closely monitored. This motion was unanimously approved by the Council.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 64 C-1--5 of Appendix C.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

EH-20232 Mr. Cohn

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Action on Applications - ACLS

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 64 D-1 of Appendix D be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FF-20006	Mr. Kennedy
FF-20007	Mr. Kennedy
FF-20008	Mr. Kennedy

B. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 E-1--5 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 64 F-1 of Appendix F.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FS-20692	Mr. Neusner
FS-20694	Ms. Norton
FS-20696	Mr. Neusner
FS-20702	Mr. Neusner
FS-20703	Ms. Norton
FS-20716	Mr. Neusner

C. Action on Application - Professional School Teachers Seminar

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 64 G-1 of Appendix G be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENT

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 H-1--2 of Appendix H be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 64 I-1--2 of Appendix I.

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications - NEH Youth Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 J-1--3 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 64 K-1--9 of Appendix K.

B. Action on Applications -- Program Development

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 L-1--2 of Appendix L be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 64 M-1--2 of Appendix M.

Harriet Zimmerman stated on behalf of the Committee that the staff had been requested to explore ways to insure careful monitoring of consultant participation. Often it was unclear whether the advice of the consultants named in fact played any role in the implementation of the project. Ms. Himmelfarb suggested that consultants should be expected at the end of a project to submit an evaluation commenting on their own participation, how their recommendations were taken into account, and what their reaction was to the final product. Ms. Silvers suggested that the Grants Office develop a standard form for paid consultants which they would be required to fill out concerning the project for which they were listed as consultants.

C. Action on Applications - Science, Technology and Human Values

The Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 N-1--2 of Appendix N be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Deferral

The Council recommended for deferral those applications listed on page 64 O-1 of Appendix O.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

AV-20063
AV-20070

Ms. Norton
Mr. Neusner

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 P-1--21 of Appendix P be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 64 Q-1--19 of Appendix Q.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RE-20119	Mr. Neusner
RE-20134	Mr. Neusner
RE-20137	Mr. Neusner
RE-20165	Mr. Neusner
RE-20166	Mr. Kennedy
RE-20167	Mr. Kennedy
RE-20191	Mr. Neusner
RI-20114	Mr. Kennedy
RO-20281	Mr. Neusner
RO-20356	Ms. Kerr
RO-20413	Mr. Neusner
RT-20187	Mr. Neusner
RT-20195	Mr. Neusner
RT-20208	Mr. Neusner
RT-20209	Mr. Neusner
RT-20226	Mr. Neusner
RT-20240	Mr. Neusner

There was discussion of the very substantial grants being made for Intercultural Research organizations, which had previously received similar substantial grants and which primarily served to provide for regrants to individual scholars. Mr. Marshall noted that with these grants the Endowment delegated both resources and the responsibility for making individual funding judgments. It was therefore necessary to determine that the grant recipient used fair and sound judgment and review

procedures. It was also necessary to review how the previous grants to the organization had been handled and the quality of the work thereby funded. The advantages of such grants were that they increased the reach of Endowment funds insofar as the federal support was often matched and also because the range of judgment being brought to bear in the decisions supporting scholarship was much broadened.

DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 64 R-1--10 of Appendix R be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 64 S-1--19 of Appendix S.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PN-20746	Mr. Neusner
PN-20755	Mr. Cohn

Ms. Zimmerman suggested that, in the future, with controversial media applications as to which substantial questions existed, the Council Committee should be given adequate time to review the script prior to a Council meeting. The Committee, whose members present were Ms. Zimmerman and Mr. Cohn, were split on whether proposal PN-20729, *Style Wars*, a film on New York City Graffiti and Graffiti Writers, should be funded. Ms. Himmelfarb, who was present as a non-voting member of the Committee, stated that she thought the film would romanticize, sentimentalize and glorify graffiti, a socially undesirable and offensive result. The presentation of the film seemed to be totally lacking in balance and an inappropriate project to receive the endorsement of the Endowment. Mr. Cohn stated that whereas he thought certain legal issues should be resolved prior to funding, in the event they could be answered

satisfactorily, the Endowment should support this film because it treated a significant social phenomenon. He stated that the Endowment should not avoid controversial issues. Mr. Berns disagreed, saying the Endowment would be timorous if it avoided exercising the kind of aesthetic judgment necessitated by this proposal. Ms. Zimmerman stated that she thought the film would tend to glorify and celebrate graffiti -- that it lacked balance and that any issues worth exploring here could better be pursued on a scholarly basis rather than through the medium of television. After further discussion, reflecting the opinions reported above, the Council voted to recommend rejection of this particular application.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

satisfactorily, the Endowment should support this film because it treated a significant social phenomenon. He stated that the Endowment should not avoid controversial issues. Mr. Berns disagreed, saying the Endowment would be timorous if it avoided exercising the kind of aesthetic judgment necessitated by this proposal. Ms. Zimmerman stated that she thought the film would tend to glorify and celebrate graffiti -- that it lacked balance and that any issues worth exploring here could better be pursued on a scholarly basis rather than through the medium of television. After further discussion, reflecting the opinions reported above, the Council voted to recommend rejection of this particular application.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

Date: August 10, 1982

Wendell L. Willkie
Wendell L. Willkie
Secretary

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506



May 19, 1982

MEMORANDUM

TO : Samuel DuBois Cook
: Roland Dille
: Charles Hamilton
: Carl Holman
: Joel Read
: Francis Rhome
: Leon Stein

SUBJECTS: Authorizing Chairman to Accept Donations; Chairman's
Grant Authority

Only 10 members of the Council were present on Friday, May 7th at the recent meeting in Washington. It is provided by Section 8(d) of the Act that the presence of 14 members is necessary to constitute a quorum. Therefore, a formal meeting of the Council did not take place and action "by the Council" was not possible. Motions were made and approved, however, in the normal manner and those members present advised the Chairman on various matters which were discussed. The formal Minutes of this meeting will be sent to you in due course in the usual manner.

The possibility that a quorum might fail to appear at some future meeting was brought up by the Chairman and discussed at the 14th meeting on February 6, 1970. The discussion is summarized on page 14-11 of the Minutes, a copy of which is attached to this memorandum for your information and marked Attachment A. When a quorum failed to appear for the 19th meeting in May of 1971, the Chairman acted in accordance with the procedures outlined in February, 1970 and similar action has been taken each time a quorum failed to appear, most recently in February 1980. Two issues arose during the meeting as to which it is required that your recommendation be obtained at this time. They are discussed below:

I.

The Chairman is empowered to make grants, both outright and gifts-and-matching, and reject applications in the normal manner without waiting for a formal recommendation from a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present. He may also accept gifts up to \$17,500 for any grant resulting from an application prepared for presentation at the May Council meeting.

In connection with gifts in excess of \$17,500 for grants which were recommended by those members present for funding, it is necessary to solicit the recommendation of each of you, and accordingly copies of these recommendations are attached as follows:

Fellowship Programs	Attachment B
Planning and Assessment Studies	Attachment C
Special Programs	Attachment D
Research Programs	Attachment E
Education Programs	Attachment F
Public Programs	Attachment G

Please return this letter in the enclosed envelope, making your recommendation below.

/ / I concur in the recommendations made by the members present in Washington.

/ / I concur in all of the recommendations made at Washington except the following:

/ / I do not concur.

If you have any questions on any particular application, please contact the appropriate Division Director.

II.

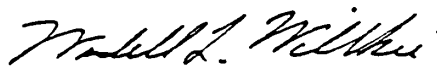
As discussed in the memorandum to Members of the National Council from Louis Hector dated April 23, 1982, the 1980 legislation reauthorizing the National Endowment for the Humanities contained an amendment that increases the maximum allowable award of individual Chairman's Grants from \$17,500 to \$30,000, pursuant to the terms of a delegation of authority from the Council. This memorandum is attached for your information and marked Attachment H. The specific awards are listed in the Agenda Book for each subsequent Council meeting.

At the May Council meeting Louis Hector proposed and the members of the Council present unanimously concurred in a resolution which would delegate authority to the Chairman to make Chairman's Grants up to \$30,000. In order for this delegation of authority to be effective, given the absence of a quorum at the meeting, it is necessary to solicit your opinion.

Please indicate your opinion on Mr. Hector's resolution by returning this letter in the enclosed envelope.

/ / I concur in the resolution approved by the members present in Washington to delegate authority to the Chairman to make Chairman's Grants of \$30,000 or less.

/ / I do not concur.


Wendell L. Willkie
Secretary to the Council

Attachments

NOTE: Four Council members, Mr. Cook, Mr. Hamilton, Ms. Rhone and Mr. Stein were the only members who had responded to this memorandum by June 3, 1982. All four members concurred in the recommendations and resolution made by the members present at Washington. Therefore these recommendations and resolution have the concurrence of 14 members of the Council and it is the opinion of the General Counsel that the Chairman is now authorized to accept gifts in excess of \$17,500 for grants which were recommended for funding by the members present at the May meeting and to make Chairman's Grants of \$30,000 or less.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALConsultant GrantsRECOMMENDED PENDING REVIEWER AND STAFF APPROVAL

EC-20205

Brunswick Technical College

Supply

NC

Hazel P. Williams

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Development of a General Education Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20207

CUNY Boro of Manhattan Community College

New York

NY

Ronald Doviak

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Social Sciences: Assessment and Evaluation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20208

Clemson University

Clemson

SC

Thomas J. Kuehn

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Development of Humanities Program for Technology Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20209

Eastern Kentucky University

Richmond

KY

Theodor Langenbruch

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Foreign Language Program Development

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 05/01/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20210

Univ. of New Hampshire-Keene State College

Keene

NH

Helen H. Frink

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Modern Language/Curriculum Improvement

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 07/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20211

North Seattle Community College

Seattle

WA

Marie E. Rosenwasser

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Writing Across the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/20/82 - 01/30/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20213

SUNY College at Potsdam

Potsdam

NY

John W. Cross

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

A Curricular Structure for Intercultural Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20214

Wesley College

Dover

DE

Elizabeth Espadas

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Internationalization of the Wesley College Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20217

Utica Junior College

Utica

MS

Bobby Cooper

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Interdisciplinary Approach to Studying Technology and Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20218

Shaw University

Raleigh

NC

Blanche R. Curry

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REQ: 6,100.00

Strengthening the Curriculum in the Division of CORE Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT.REC: 6,100.00

Higher Education/Regional & National

EH-20210

University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC

Jack S. Bass

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 115,000.00 TOT.REQ: 265,000.00

The American South Comes of Age: A Film Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24 (SUP:EH-20120-81-1908)

RECOMMENDED: OR: \$150,000 G&M: \$115,000 TOT.REC: 265,000.00

EH-20212

University of Connecticut Storrs CT

Francelia M. Butler

REQUESTED: OR: 136,206.00 TOT.REQ: 136,206.00

A Humanities Institute on Children's Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/20/83 - 08/12/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

EH-20215

CUNY Hunter College New York NY

Sarah B. Pomeroy

REQUESTED: OR: 154,620.00 TOT.REQ: 154,620.00

Women in Classical Antiquity: An Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 136,633.00 TOT.REC: 136,633.00

EH-20221

Christian College Coalition Washington DC

Kenneth W. Shippo

REQUESTED: OR: 194,335.40 TOT.REQ: 194,335.40

Workshops and National Institute on Christianity and the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 125,000.00

EH-20222

University of Kentucky Lexington KY

Janet I. Pisaneschi

REQUESTED: OR: 124,326.00 TOT.REQ: 124,326.00

Summer Studies in Health Care Ethics for Allied Health Faculty

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 124,326.00 TOT.REC: 124,326.00

EH-20225

Temple University

Philadelphia

PA

Howard Spodek

REQUESTED: OR: 86,086.00

TOT.REQ: 86,086.00

Ahmedabad: The Life of a City in India: A Pilot Film

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 86,086.00

TOT.REC: 86,086.00

EH-20226

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Robert C. Sleight, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 163,609.00

TOT.REQ: 163,609.00

Kantian Ethical Thought, Historical and Contemporary

Perspectives: An Humanities Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/03/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 143,932.00

TOT.REC: 143,932.00

EH-20232

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington

DC

John F. Andrews

REQUESTED: OR: 380,889.00

TOT.REQ: 380,889.00

Collaborative Programs of the Folger Library and the

Newberry Library on Renaissance and 18th Century Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 348,590.00

TOT.REC: 348,590.00

EH-20237

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Claire Lynn Gaudiani

REQUESTED: OR: 244,515.00

TOT.REQ: 244,515.00

Strengthening the Humanities through Foreign Language and

Literature Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 244,515.00

TOT.REC: 244,515.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALElementary and Secondary Education

ES-20407

Nat'l. Fnd. for the Improvement of Education Washington DC
Janet S. Levine
School-Museum Art Appreciation Project for Upper
Elementary Grades

Consultant Grants

EC-20203

University of Cincinnati Cincinnati OH
Jill Rubenstein
Strengthening the Honors Program in Arts and Sciences

EC-20206

College of the Albemarle Elizabeth City NC
Leland L. Chou
Program to Increase Student Exposure to the Arts

EC-20212

Seton Hall University South Orange NJ
Peter G. Ahr
Computers and Humanities Education

EC-20215

Tiffin University Tiffin OH
R. Bruce Way
Developing an Integrated Humanities Program for an
Independent College of Business

EC-20216

North Carolina Central University Durham NC
George W. Reid
Implementation of the General College Studies Humanities
Curriculum

Higher Education/Regional & National

EH-20204

University of Houston Central Campus
Claus Reschke

Houston

TX

Business Administration in the German-Speaking Countries: A
Humanistic and Praxis-Oriented International Program

EH-20205

Procedural Aspects of International Law Inst. Washington
Hurst Hannum

DC

Infusion of International Human Rights Law into US Law
School Courses

EH-20206

University of Notre Dame
Charles M. Rosenberg

Notre Dame

IN

A Conference on the Art of Raphael: New Perspectives

EH-20207

Parkersburg Community College
Allan F. Gates

Parkersburg

WV

Regional Workshop on General Education Core Curricula

EH-20208

Indiana/Purdue University Indianapolis
Richard C. Turner

Indianapolis

IN

Experiential Teaching/Learning: Articulation and
Dissemination

EH-20209

Greater Cincinnati Consortium of Colleges
Michael J. Devine

Cincinnati

OH

Women & the Humanities: New Research, New Curricula, New
Pedagogies

 EH-20211

Virginia Commonwealth University	Richmond	VA
John G. Odom		
National Project on Dental Ethics: Curriculum and Resource Development		

EH-20213

University of Minnesota	Minneapolis	MN
Lesley K. Cafarelli		
The Modern Greek Experience: A Nation's Attempt to Define Itself		

EH-20214

American Assn. of Community & Jr. Colleges	Washington	DC
James J. Zigerell		
Developing Guidelines for Media-Based Humanities Curricula		

EH-20216

Global Tomorrow Coalition	Washington	DC
Mary Anglemeyer		
Ethical Perspectives: The Natural Environment and Human Opportunities-An Annotated Bibliography		

EH-20217

University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD
Henry Shue		
Discrimination, Migration, and Risk: Philosophical Issues About Social Choices		

EH-20218

Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Philadelphia	PA
Joel M. Jutkowitz		
The Human Rights of Indigenous Peoples		

 EH-20219

Labor Institute For Human Enrichment

Washington

DC

Mayer Rossabi

Project for Adult College Education (PACE)

 EH-20220

New York University School of Medicine

New York

NY

Michael D. Buckner

Medical Humanities Educational Resources Center

 EH-20223

Associated Colleges of the St. Lawrence Valley Potsdam

NY

Owen D. Brady

A Consortial Approach to the Improvement of Undergraduate
Writing Skills

 EH-20224

City of the Morning Films

Massapequa

NY

Harvey S. Wiener

City of the Morning

 EH-20227

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Thomas Naff

NCIES Satellite Project, Phase II: Testing, Training, and
Evaluation

 EH-20228

Historic Spectaculars

Tenafly

NJ

Madeleine P. Cosman

Feast of Health (A Television History of Medicine and Food)

 EH-20230

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Marion J. Levy, Jr.

History Slides: China and Japan

 EH-20231

Essex County College

Newark

NJ

Spencer A. Freund

College Program for Working Adults (CPWA)

EH-20234

Washington State University

Pullman

WA

Frederick Dumin

Proposal for Assistance in Upgrading Community College

Teaching in History

EH-20235

Office for Advancement of Pub. Negro CollegesWashington

DC

Leonard L. Haynes, III

Humanities Perspectives of the South: A National Endowment

for the Humanities Curriculum Project

EH-20236

Temple University

Philadelphia

PA

Joseph Margolis

The Unity of the Philosophy of the Human Studies

EH-20238

Association for Case Teaching

Hartford

CT

Robert A. Evans

Institute/Workshop on Philosophy, Evil and Human Rights: A

Case Approach to Global Issues

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALAMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

FF-20006

American Council of Learned Societies

New York

NY

Thomas A. Noble

REQUESTED: OR: 73,914.00 MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT.REQ: 448,914.00

ACLS Grants-In-Aid Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 11/30/86 = 48

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,914.00 MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT.REC: 448,914.00

FF-20007

American Council of Learned Societies

New York

NY

James N. Settle

REQUESTED: OR: 500,000.00 MATCH: 2,000,000.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500,000.00

ACLS Fellowship Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/87 = 66

(REN:FC-30704-79-0637)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 1,200,000.00 TOT.REC: 1,500,000.00

FF-20008

American Council of Learned Societies

New York

NY

Thomas A. Noble

REQUESTED: OR: 59,130.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 359,130.00

ACLS Research Fellowships for Recent Recipients of the Ph.D

Degree

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 11/30/87 = 60

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,130.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 359,130.00

APPENDIX E

64 App. E-1

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSUMMER SEMINARS

FS-20692

Brown University

Providence

RI

Edward J. Ahearn

REQUESTED: OR: 65,484.00

TOT.REQ:

65,484.00

Literature, History, and Ideology in the Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,537.00

TOT.REC:

61,537.00

FS-20693

Dartmouth College

Hanover

NH

Jon H. Appleton

REQUESTED: OR: 49,145.00

TOT.REQ:

49,145.00

Music and Technology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,775.00

TOT.REC:

48,775.00

FS-20694

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Robert G. Calkins

REQUESTED: OR: 53,984.00

TOT.REQ:

53,984.00

The Medieval Illuminated Book: Context and Audience

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,826.00

TOT.REC:

51,826.00

FS-20695

New York University

New York

NY

Martin Chusid

REQUESTED: OR: 57,566.00

TOT.REQ:

57,566.00

The Operas of Verdi

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,566.00

TOT.REC:

57,566.00

FS-20696

Columbia University

New York

NY

Ainslie Embree

REQUESTED: OR: 64,506.00

TOT.REQ:

64,506.00

Religion, Nationalism and Conflict: The South Asian Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,506.00

TOT.REC:

64,506.00

FS-20697

Yeshiva University

New York

NY

Louis H. Feldman

REQUESTED: OR: 58,386.00

TOT.REQ: 58,386.00

The Greek Encounter with Judaism in the Hellenistic Period

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,386.00

TOT.REC: 58,386.00

FS-20698

SUNY College at Geneseo

Geneseo

NY

Walter R. Harding

REQUESTED: OR: 56,144.00

TOT.REQ: 56,144.00

Studies in New England Transcendentalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,982.00

TOT.REC: 55,982.00

FS-20699

SUNY at Buffalo Main Campus

Buffalo

NY

Peter Heller

REQUESTED: OR: 62,015.00

TOT.REQ: 62,015.00

Marx, Nietzsche and Freud in Literary Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,903.00

TOT.REC: 61,903.00

FS-20700

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

David G. Hughes

REQUESTED: OR: 62,211.00

TOT.REQ: 62,211.00

Music, Poetry, and Liturgy in the High Middle Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,007.00

TOT.REC: 62,007.00

FS-20701

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

William R. Hutchison

REQUESTED: OR: 57,797.00

TOT.REQ: 57,797.00

Religion and Cultural Change in American History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,633.00

TOT.REC: 57,633.00

FS-20702

Yale University
Firuz Kazemzadeh

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 63,947.00 TOT.REQ: 63,947.00

The Russian Empire in the 19th and 20th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,107.00 TOT.REC: 63,107.00

FS-20703

Cornell University
Isaac Kramnick

Ithaca NY

REQUESTED: OR: 59,680.00 TOT.REQ: 59,680.00

Individualism and the Republican Tradition: Anglo-American

Social Thought in the Age of Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,952.00 TOT.REC: 56,952.00

FS-20704

Harvard University
Everett Mendelsohn

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 62,303.00 TOT.REQ: 62,303.00

The Social History of Modern Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,102.00 TOT.REC: 62,102.00

FS-20705

University of Colorado, Boulder
Manus I. Midlarsky

Boulder CO

REQUESTED: OR: 53,917.00 TOT.REQ: 53,917.00

Inequality and Contemporary Revolutions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,257.00 TOT.REC: 52,257.00

FS-20706

University of Pennsylvania
Murray G. Murphey

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,019.98 TOT.REQ: 57,019.98

New Perspectives in American Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,061.00 TOT.REC: 57,061.00

FS-20707

University of Connecticut

Storrs

CT

Thomas G. Paterson

REQUESTED: OR: 57,156.00

TOT.REQ: 57,156.00

A Generation of American Foreign Policy, 1945-1975

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,991.00

TOT.REC: 54,991.00

FS-20708

University of California, San Diego

LaJolla

CA

Roy H. Pearce

REQUESTED: OR: 60,508.00

TOT.REQ: 60,508.00

The Long Poem in America: Text, Context, and Textuality

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,508.00

TOT.REC: 60,508.00

FS-20709

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

J.G.A. Pocock

REQUESTED: OR: 64,431.00

TOT.REQ: 64,431.00

Writing and Understanding History in Britain and America,
1688-1789

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,431.00

TOT.REC: 64,431.00

FS-20710

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Thomas P. Roche

REQUESTED: OR: 64,459.00

TOT.REQ: 64,459.00

Spenser and the Epic Romance

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,641.00

TOT.REC: 60,641.00

FS-20711

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill

NC

Louis D. Rubin, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 62,184.00

TOT.REQ: 62,184.00

Rank and Caste in Southern Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,206.00

TOT.REC: 59,206.00

FS-20712

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Marcus G. Singer

REQUESTED: OR: 57,521.00

TOT.REQ: 57,521.00

Justification and Proof in Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,521.00

TOT.REC: 57,521.00

FS-20713

Duke University

Durham

NC

Edward A. Tiryakian

REQUESTED: OR: 58,816.00

TOT.REQ: 58,816.00

Great Schools and the Development of the Social Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,816.00

TOT.REC: 58,816.00

FS-20714

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

Rudolph J. Vecoli

REQUESTED: OR: 58,848.00

TOT.REQ: 58,848.00

Ethnicity in 20th Century America: An Interdisciplinary and
Comparative Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,203.00

TOT.REC: 56,203.00

FS-20716

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Robin W. Winks

REQUESTED: OR: 66,417.00

TOT.REQ: 66,417.00

The Problem of Imperialism in Comparative Perspective:
Britain and the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,417.00

TOT.REC: 66,417.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

SUMMER SEMINARS

FS-20715

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Robert S. Westman

Reappraisals of the Scientific Revolution

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALPROFESSIONAL-SCHOOL TEACHERS SEMINAR

FP-20052

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Lawrence M. Friedman

REQUESTED: OR: 1,565.00

TOT.REQ: 1,565.00

Historical Development of American Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/01/82 = 12

(SUP:FP-20007-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,565.00

TOT.REC: 1,565.00

APPENDIX HOFFICE OF PLANNING & POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20023

Sixteenth Century Journal Publishers, Inc. Kirksville MO
Robert V. Schnucker

REQUESTED: OR: 17,328.00 TOT.REQ: 17,328.00

Helping Humanities Journals Survive

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 12/01/81 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,328.00 TOT.REC: 17,328.00

OP-20035

Goshen College Goshen IN
Ronald Stuzman

REQUESTED: OR: 92,793.00 TOT.REQ: 92,793.00

A Model Evaluation Process for Undergraduate Programs Abroad

Assessing Cross-Cultural Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/30/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

OP-20037

National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
Betty D. Maxfield

REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00

Analytical Research Based on the 1981 Survey of Doctorate
Recipients

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/82 = 12

(REN:OP-00003- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

OP-20042

Council of Chief State School Officers Washington DC
William F. Pierce

REQUESTED: OR: 106,481.00 TOT.REQ: 106,481.00

The Humanities and Seas: Policies, Perspectives, and
Prospects

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 106,481.00 TOT.REC: 106,481.00

OP-20043

Modern Language Association of America New York NY
Kurt E. Muller

REQUESTED: OR: 19,962.00 TOT.REQ: 19,962.00

Criteria Used in the Selection of English Faculty (Faculty
Hiring Criteria—Phase II)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,962.00 TOT.REC: 19,962.00

OP-20046

Center for the Study of Community Colleges Los Angeles CA

Arthur M. Cohen

REQUESTED: OR: 97,417.00

TOT.REQ: 97,417.00

Trends of the Humanities in Two-Year Colleges

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 97,417.00

TOT.REC: 97,417.00

OFFICE OF PLANNING & POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

OP-20029
University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL
Terry L. Weech
Trends in Research Resource Utilization in the Humanities

OP-20030
National Conference of Black Lawyers New York NY
Victor M. Goode
Analysis of the Impact of the Black Bar on Social Change in
the Black

OP-20031
Annals of Scholarship, Inc. New York NY
Ruth Graham
Community Perceptions of the Humanities

OP-20033
Weber State College Ogden UT
Richard F. Thomas
The Role of Humanities Research in Undergraduate Education

OP-20044
Educational Testing Service Princeton NJ
Robert F. Boldt
Achievement Score Trends on the Humanities

OP-20045
Institute on Man & Science Rensselaervil NY
Frederick A. Elliston
Professional Responsibility: The State of Legal Ethics in
Higher Education Today

OP-20047
Institute for Research in History New York NY
Marjorie Lightman
Unchronicled and Unexamined: Research Institutes in the
Humanities

OP-20048

Institute for Demographic & Economic Studies New Haven CT
Stephen P. Dresch
Humanities-Intensive Colleges and Universities: Differential
Enrollment, Faculty-Employment and Financial Prospects

OP-20049

Frederick A. Elliston Albany NY
The Humanities and Criminal Justice

OP-20050

Association of American University Presses New York NY
Richard M. Koffler
AAUP Statistical Reports

APPENDIX JDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL*NEH YOUTH PROJECTS

AZ-21100
 Columbia River Maritime Museum Astoria OR
 Richard Fencsak
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,000.00 TOT.REQ: 9,000.00
 The Northwest Trilogy: The Founding of the New Frontier
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,000.00 TOT.REC: 9,000.00

AZ-21104
 Educational Communications Board Madison WI
 Nancy M. Bauer
 REQUESTED: OR: 46,313.00 TOT.REQ: 46,313.00
 Wisconsin Local History Youth Project: Long Ago is All
 Around
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 22
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,313.00 TOT.REC: 46,313.00

AZ-21105
 Hanford Mills Museum East Meredith NY
 Celia Reed
 REQUESTED: OR: 17,147.00 TOT.REQ: 17,147.00
 Youth Research Using Local Resources
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 17 (REN:AZ-20300-80-1973)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,147.00 TOT.REC: 17,147.00

AZ-21109
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Gilbert A. Clark
 REQUESTED: OR: 71,183.00 TOT.REQ: 71,183.00
 A Tibetan Pilgrimage: Exploring a Nomadic Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,183.00 TOT.REC: 71,183.00

On the condition that a consultant in museum education
 be added to the project and that individual's resume be
 forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

AZ-21116
 Michigan State University East Lansing MI
 Marsha L. MacDowell
 REQUESTED: OR: 73,677.00 TOT.REQ: 73,677.00
 Folkpatterns: Youth Investigations of Community Cultural
 Heritage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 (REN:AZ-20756-81-1808)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,677.00 TOT.REC: 73,677.00

* The total recommended amount is the maximum amount recommended
 for funding.

AZ-21118

National History Day

Cleveland

OH

David D. Van Tassel

REQUESTED: OR: 205,289.00

TOT.REQ: 205,289.00

National History Day

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

(REN:AZ-20788-81-2042)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 205,289.00

TOT.REC: 205,289.00

AZ-21119

New Hampshire Farm Museum, Inc.

Milton

NH

William D. Elwell

REQUESTED: OR: 17,770.00

TOT.REQ: 17,770.00

Interpreting New Hampshire's Rural Past; An Exploration of
our Heritage

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,770.00

TOT.REC: 17,770.00

AZ-21120

Old Dartmouth Historical Society

New Bedford

MA

Patricia D. Altschuller

REQUESTED: OR: 14,555.00

TOT.REQ: 14,555.00

Moby-Dick and the Tools of Whaling

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,555.00

TOT.REC: 14,555.00

AZ-21125

Quinco Consulting Center

Columbus

IN

Dorothy L. Stewart

REQUESTED: OR: 11,652.00

TOT.REQ: 11,652.00

The Cultural Significance of Crafts in Brown County

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,652.00

TOT.REC: 11,652.00

AZ-21144

Cambridge School Department

Cambridge

MA

Elizabeth A. Grady

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Cambridgeport-Its Architectural Legacy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

AZ-21150

Latin American Youth Center

Washington

DC

Enrique S. Rivera-Torres

REQUESTED: OR: 35,399.00

TOT.REQ: 35,399.00

Latino Youth Community History Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

(REN:AZ-20786-81-2083)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,399.00

TOT.REC: 35,399.00

AZ-21159

Hadassah Zionist Youth Commission

New York

NY

Sarah G. Kammen

REQUESTED: OR: 25,800.00

TOT.REQ: 25,800.00

Seventy Years of Volunteerism: The Individual within the

Community

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21160

Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture

Chicago

IL

Antanas Saulaitis

REQUESTED: OR: 36,000.00

TOT.REQ: 36,000.00

The Lithuanian Heritage: The Many Views of Youth

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,000.00

TOT.REC: 36,000.00

AZ-21161

New Jersey Historical Society

Newark

NJ

John A. Herbst

REQUESTED: OR: 32,000.00

TOT.REQ: 32,000.00

Jersey Journeys: A Humanities Youth Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00

TOT.REC: 32,000.00

AZ-21167

Girls Club of New York, Inc.

New York

NY

Susan G. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 25,070.00

TOT.REQ: 25,070.00

Outstanding Women Through History

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,070.00

TOT.REC: 25,070.00

APPENDIX KDIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALNEH YOUTH PROJECTS

AZ-21095			
University of Alaska, Anchorage	Anchorage		AK
William T. Haw			
Alaska Native Youth Project			
<hr/>			
AZ-21096			
Board of Education of the City of New York	Brooklyn		NY
Tim Wendt			
The South Bronx: My Community/A WYNE Radio Youth Series			
<hr/>			
AZ-21097			
City of Miami	Miami		FL
Antonino Hernandez-Lizaso			
Cultural Diversity and Immigration in South Florida			
<hr/>			
AZ-21098			
Coe College	Cedar Rapids		IA
Anne B. Crabbe			
Human Values in a Future Technological Society			
<hr/>			
AZ-21099			
Columbia Education Center	Portland		OR
Ralph T. Nelsen			
Examining Oregon's Cultural Tapestry-The Scandinavians			
<hr/>			
AZ-21101			
Conejo Valley Unified School District	Thousand Oaks		CA
Mary C. Gordon			
Youth Preserving History for Youth			
<hr/>			
AZ-21102			
Convention II, Inc.	Washington		DC
G T. Leighton			
Convention II: Resource Development for Studying the Constitution			
<hr/>			

AZ-21103
 Dougherty Co. Human Relations Council, Inc. Albany GA
 Trudy E. Smith
 Inter-Cultural Study Program

AZ-21106
 Hartwick College Oneonta NY
 John E. Lutz
 Literature and History Through Nature Essays

AZ-21107
 Impression 5 Lansing MI
 Marilynne Eichinger
 Paradigms of Science in History

AZ-21108
 Indiana Outdoor Education Inc. Bloomington IN
 Barbara L. Delansky
 Inter-racial Understanding from a Historical Perspective

AZ-21110
 IDEAS Nederland CO
 Bataan Faigao
 The New Americans: The Indochinese

AZ-21111
 La Raza Bookstore Sacramento CA
 Antonio I. Casteneda
 History of the Chicano Community in Sacramento, 1900-70

AZ-21112
 Los Angeles Children's Museum Los Angeles CA
 Jacqueline Kronberg
 "Family History/L.A."

AZ-21113
 Los Angeles Unified School District Los Angeles CA
 Sidney Brickman
 Comparative Studies of Cultural Groups in Los Angeles

AZ-21114
 Masonic Camp Seven New York NY
 Jerome Tiegel
 Reliving Our Ethnic Heritages

AZ-21115
 Minnesota Museum of Art/Landmark Center St. Paul MN
 Nell E. McClure
 Afterschool Art History: Minnesota

AZ-21117
 Museum of Northern Arizona Flagstaff AZ
 Cathy Ann Trotta
 Elden Pueblo/Sinagua Site Youth Project

AZ-21121
 Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA
 John W. Furlow, Jr.
 Humanities and the Future - Summer Experience in the
 Humanities

AZ-21122
 Powhatan Renape Nation Medford NJ
 Rarihokawats
 Powhatan Renape Nation Youth Humanities Project

AZ-21124
 Purdue University, West Lafayette West Lafayette IN
 Jill P. May
 Sharing Literature

AZ-21126
 Rhode Island College Providence RI
 Cathryn A. Ducey
 The Age of Steam: Impact of Technology on Culture in Rhode
 Island

AZ-21127
 San Diego State University Foundation San Diego CA
 Henry T. Treuba
 KidScene Discovery Center: (Multicultural Participatory
 Activities for Children/Youth)

AZ-21128
 Small Tribes Organization of Western Wash. Sumner WA
 Dan K. Marshall
 The Historical and Legal Foundations of Indian Government

AZ-21129
 Southwest Texas State University San Marcos TX
 Robert D. Larsen
 Springs of Life - The Relationship of Water to Human
 Civilization

AZ-21130
 Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer Grand Island NE
 Warren D. Rodgers
 Past Life on the Plains: An Investigation by Youth

AZ-21131
 University of California, Irvine Irvine CA
 John M. Whiteley
 The Immigrant's Experience: A Humanities Summer Program

AZ-21132
 University of Massachusetts, Boston Dorchester MA
 Paul E. Beard
 The Essence of Democracy: A Research and Discussion Program
 on Responsible Citizenship and Political Participation

AZ-21134		
Washington State University	Pullman	WA
Philip H. Cheng		
Understanding Chinese Culture		

AZ-21136		
Youth Communication/Nat. Center	Chicago	IL
Richard S. Brooks		
My Family/Myself: A Teenage Perspective		

AZ-21137		
Clinton Community College	Plattsburgh	NY
Brenda K. Towne		
Pathways, Yankee and British: An Historical Look at Clinton County		

AZ-21138		
Illinois State University	Normal	IL
Michael J. Maher		
Oral History of Rural Illinois		

AZ-21139		
Historic Savannah Foundation, Inc.	Savannah	GA
Katherine J. Rudd		
Georgia: Now and Then		

AZ-21140		
Methodist College	Fayetteville	NC
John C. Peyrouse, Jr.		
Shakespeare High School Workshop		

AZ-21141		
National Jewish Welfare Board	New York	NY
Stephen Doochin		
Exploring Family Roots/Uncovering the History of the Jewish Community in Selected Cities		

AZ-21142
Our Lady of the Lake University San Antonio TX
Maria Carolina Flores
Encounter: Youth and the Mission Experience of San Antonio

AZ-21143
Film in the Cities St. Paul MN
Karen Sherarts
Film History and Criticism

AZ-21145
Casa del Sol Boston MA
Migdalia Centeno
History of Puerto Rico Project

AZ-21146
Georgia State University Atlanta GA
Clarence T. Cummings, Jr.
GSU African-American Heritage Project

AZ-21147
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay Green Bay WI
Norbert H. Gaworek
Our Community and the World

AZ-21148
Vincennes University Vincennes IN
Phillip E. Pierpont
Vincennes—Past, Present and Prologue

AZ-21149
National Council of La Raza Washington DC
Guadalupe Saavedra
Hacer ("To Do"): Hispanic Youth Study their History and Culture

AZ-21151			
Tampa Museum	Tampa	FL	
Inez S. Wolins			
Tampa Through Our Eyes			

AZ-21152			
University of Wisconsin, Superior	Superior	WI	
James Hufferd			
Railroading in the Upper Mid-West: A Humanities Perspective			

AZ-21153			
Brigham Young University, Provo	Provo	UT	
Marian A. Gardner			
Native American Contributions to American Culture			

AZ-21154			
St. Luke's Hospital of Kansas City	Kansas City	MO	
Lois Kennedy			
St. Luke's Hospital Presents a Visit to Medicine's Past			

AZ-21155			
Wisconsin Association for Youth	Madison	WI	
Kathlyn T. Thorp			
Local History Projects for Youth			

AZ-21156			
Museum of Long Island Natural Sciences	Stony Brook	NY	
Carolyn M. Hess			
Images of Long Island Through Natural History			

AZ-21157			
New York Public Library	New York	NY	
Lillian L. Morrison			
Poetry as Social Commentary			

AZ-21158
 CEMREL, Inc. St. Louis MO
 Edward P. Sweda
 The Humanities Experience: An Exhibit By and For Youth

AZ-21162
 Double Image Theatre, Inc. New York NY
 Helen W. Mayer
 The Children's Humanities Theatre

AZ-21163
 Community School District #3 New York NY
 Tessa R. Harvey
 The Historical Impact of Architecture

AZ-21165
 Eastern Connecticut State College Willimantic CT
 Irene Glasser
 By The People: The Making of Willimantic

AZ-21166
 Asian Amer. Comm. Mental Health Training Ctr. Los Angeles CA
 Yolanda G. Mationg
 A Historical, Cultural, & Contemporary Understanding of 3
 Asian Pacific Groups: the Koreans, the Filipinos & Samoans

AZ-21169
 WBEZ-FM Radio Chicago IL
 Carole R. Nolan
 Audio Jam Live! Humanities Youth Project

AZ-21181
 Roanoke College Salem VA
 J. Mack Welford
 Researching Local Heritage

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

NEH YOUTH PROJECTS

AZ-21123

Praxis	Berkeley	CA
Albert Wahrhaftig		
REQUESTED: OR:		TOT.REQ:
Migratory Farmworkers: An Oral History Project		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12	D	05/82

AZ-21133

University of Mississippi, Main Campus	University	MS
Valerie V. Braybrooke		
REQUESTED: OR:		TOT.REQ:
Model Museum Education Program for Special Audiences		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36	D	05/82

AZ-21135

YMCA of Greater New York	New York	NY
Craig D. Hirshberg		
REQUESTED: OR:		TOT.REQ:
Global Education Program for YMCA Youth		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 15	D	05/82

AZ-21168

C.ity of New York/Dept. of Parks & Recreation	New York	NY
Adrian Ayson		
REQUESTED: OR:		TOT.R
Exploring History in New York City's Parks		
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12	D	05/82

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

AP-20280

Rutgers University, Newark

Newark

NJ

Michael C. Jaye

REQUESTED: OR: 41,272.00

TOT.REQ: 41,272.00

William Wordsworth and the Age of Romanticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,272.00

TOT.REC: 41,272.00

AP-20284

Centro de Estudios-la Realidad PuertorriquenaRio Piedras

PR

Lydia M. Gonzalez

REQUESTED: OR: 148,415.00

TOT.REQ: 148,415.00

Working Class History and Culture: A Program of
Dissemination Activities

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 148,415.00

TOT.REC: 148,415.00

On the condition that additional scholars be involved who are
not directly associated with CEREP, and that their resumes
be submitted for Endowment approval.

AP-20289

National Extension Homemakers Council, Inc. Rushville

IN

Eleanor P. Arnold

REQUESTED: OR: 153,125.00

TOT.REQ: 153,125.00

Oral History of the Domestic Role of Women in 20th-Century
American Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 11/30/84 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 153,125.00

TOT.REC: 153,125.00

AP-20293

National Jewish Welfare Board

New York

NY

Stephen Doochin

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Beyond Resettlement: A Model Program Interpreting American
Society for Soviet Jewish Immigrants

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

AP-20298

China Council of the Asia Society

Washington

DC

William H. Gleysteen, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOT.REQ: 200,000.00

Public Programs of the China Council of The Asia Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REC: 100,000.00

AP-20305

CUNY La Guardia Community College

L.I.C.

NY

Richard K. Lieberman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 10,500.00 TOT.REQ: 10,500.00

Community History Program, Queens County, N.Y.C.

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 11

(SUP:AP-20164-81-1167)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,500.00

TOT.REC: 10,500.00

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALPROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

AP-20281			
Wenner-Gren Fdn. for Anthropological Research	New York		NY
Willa Appel			
Project on Theater and Ritual			
<hr/>			
AP-20282			
Visual Arts Research & Resource Center	New York		NY
Marta M. Vega			
Documentation 2nd World Conference on Orisa Tradition -			
Brazil - June 1982			
<hr/>			
AP-20283			
Triton College	River Grove		IL
Michael L. Gong			
Skyscrapers and Big Shoulders: Chicago Architecture			
<hr/>			
AP-20285			
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst		MA
Janet Rifkin			
Consensus and Conflict			
<hr/>			
AP-20288			
Indiana University at South Bend	South Bend		IN
Mary C. Suter			
Indiana Labor History Project			
<hr/>			
AP-20290			
U. S. Conference of Mayors	Washington		DC
James L. Parsons			
U.S. Conference of Mayors Humanities Program: Third Phase			
<hr/>			
AP-20291			
University of Alabama	University		AL
Nancy F. Conklin			
"Women, Culture, and Community in the Deep South"			
<hr/>			

AP-20292
 New York University School of Medicine New York NY
 Natalie Abrams
 Bioethics Booklets for the Public

AP-20296
 Institute on Man & Science Rensselaervil NY
 Clayton C. Derman
 The National Small Town Assembly

AP-20297
 Institute for Educational Leadership Washington DC
 Susan M. Brown
 In The Best Interests Of Children And Families

AP-20299
 American Indian Community House, Inc. New York NY
 Linda D. Fraher
 A Living Legend: American Indian Narratives

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Program Development

AP-20286
 American Bar Association Chicago IL
 Norman Gross
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:
 The First Amendment of our Daily Decision Making: A Model
 Program of Adult Education About the Law
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12 D 05/82

AP-20300
 Maritime Humanities Center San Francisco CA
 Robert J. Schwendinger
 REQUESTED: OR:
 A Maritime Humanities Center Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24 D 05/82 (REN:AP-20044-80-1384)

DIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & HUMAN VALUES

AV-20059

NSF/University of Louisville

Louisville

KY

Kristin S. Shrader-Frchette

REQUESTED: OR: 23,000.00

TOT.REQ:

23,000.00

Ethical and Value Issues in Sitting Low-Level Radioactive
Waste Facilities

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,000.00

TOT.REC:

23,000.00

AV-20060

NSF/University of San Francisco

Berkeley

CA

Joseph M. Petulla

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ:

15,000.00

Ethical Dimensions of Hazardous Waste Policy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC:

15,000.00

AV-20061

NSF/University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

David B. Morris

REQUESTED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REQ:

12,000.00

The Languages of Pain

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REC:

12,000.00

AV-20062

NSF/Tufts University

Medford

MA

Helen B. Holmes

REQUESTED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REQ:

12,000.00

Technology and the Human Embryo: Extending the Ethical
Analysis

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 11/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REC:

12,000.00

AV-20063

NSF/Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Sheila S. Jasanoff

REQUESTED: OR: 23,000.00

TOT.REQ:

23,000.00

Scientific and Value Conflicts in Regulating Toxic
Substances

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,000.00

TOT.REC:

23,000.00

AV-20064

NSF/Indiana University Foundation

Bloomington

IN

Lynton K. Caldwell

REQUESTED: OR: 49,381.00

TOT.REQ: 49,381.00

Interactions of Science, Technology, and Values in Conflicts

Concerning Natural Resources

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,381.00

TOT.REC: 49,381.00

AV-20066

NSF/Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

Michael McCloskey

REQUESTED: OR: 21,326.00

TOT.REQ: 21,326.00

The Experimental Psychologist in Court: The Ethics of

Expert Testimony

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,326.00

TOT.REC: 21,326.00

AV-20067

NSF/Institute for Consumer Policy Research

Mount Vernon

NY

Lawrence J. Siegel

REQUESTED: OR: 61,200.00

TOT.REQ: 61,200.00

Value Conflicts in Food Safety Decision Making

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,200.00

TOT.REC: 61,200.00

AV-20068

NSF/Complex Systems Research Center

Durham

NH

Judith Spiller

REQUESTED: OR: 44,093.00

TOT.REQ: 44,093.00

Waste Disposal in the Ocean: Distinguishing Scientific

Fact from Ethical Decisions

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,093.00

TOT.REC: 44,093.00

AV-20071

NSF/University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Langdon Winner

REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00

TOT.REQ: 18,250.00

Technological Design and the Quality of Public Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/82 = 12

(REN:AV-20021-80-1320)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00

TOT.REC: 18,250.00

APPENDIX ODIVISION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALSCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & HUMAN VALUESScience, Technology & Human Values

AV-20065

NSF/President & Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge MA

Richard Levins

REQUESTED:

Ethical Implications of Agricultural Research & Development
in Developing Countries

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 30 D 05/82

AV-20069

NSF/Knox College

Galesburg

IL

Lance R. Factor

REQUESTED:

Case Studies for Value Dilemmas in Chemistry

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 28 D 05/82

AV-20070

NSF/The University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Mark Siegler

REQUESTED:

Causation, Responsibility and Compensation in Innovative
Medical Therapy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24 D 05/82

APPENDIX PDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20164			
University of Washington	Seattle	WA	
Karl H. Potter			
REQUESTED: OR:	179,706.00	TOT.REQ:	179,706.00
Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	60,000.00	TOT.REC:	60,000.00
<hr/>			
* RT-20171			
University of Minnesota	St. Paul	MN	
Alison M. Stones			
REQUESTED: OR:	60,599.00	TOT.REQ:	60,599.00
Illuminated Manuscripts of the Cambresis, 1250-1285: A Reference Work with Microfiches on Artists and Patrons			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/82 - 08/15/83 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>			
* RT-20176			
Axel H. Schuessler	Waverly	IA	
REQUESTED: OR:	90,390.95	TOT.REQ:	90,390.95
Dictionary of Early Zhou Chinese			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	27,500.00	TOT.REC:	27,500.00
<hr/>			
RT-20177			
New York University	New York	NY	
Jan P. LaRue			
REQUESTED: OR:	51,356.00	TOT.REQ:	51,356.00
A Thematic Identifier Catalogue of 18th-Century Symphonies			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12		(REN:RT-10006-80-13)	
RECOMMENDED: OR:	46,800.00	TOT.REC:	46,800.00
<hr/>			
RT-20178			
Virginia Brown	Tor. Ontar, Ca	ZZ	
REQUESTED: OR:	24,912.00	TOT.REQ:	24,912.00
Medieval and Renaissance Latin Commentaries on the Works of Virgil			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	24,912.00	TOT.REC:	24,912.00
<hr/>			

*Fund pending availability of additional funds in this program

RT-20182

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Peter M. Boyd-Bowman

REQUESTED: OR: 87,031.00

TOT.REQ: 87,031.00

Spanish-American Lexicon of the Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 06/14/84 = 24

(REN:RT-00164-80-1314)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT.REC: 75,000.00

* RT-20183

University of Wisconsin Center System

Madison

WI

Jane C. Hutchison

REQUESTED: OR: 70,862.00

TOT.REQ: 70,862.00

The Illustrated Bartsch, Commentary volumes 8 and 9: Early

German Artists

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,000.00

TOT.REC: 29,000.00

RT-20188

Barnard College

New York

NY

Suzanne F. Wemple

REQUESTED: OR: 74,704.00

TOT.REQ: 74,704.00

Women in Religious Communities, Italy, 500-1500:

A Coordinated Series of Research Tools

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,000.00

TOT.REC: 58,000.00

RT-20190

Drexel University

Philadelphia

PA

Harold H. Kollmeier

REQUESTED: OR: 65,443.00

TOT.REQ: 65,443.00

A Concordance to the English Prose of John Milton

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,000.00

TOT.REC: 64,000.00

RT-20194

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Mojmir S. Frinta

REQUESTED: OR: 19,568.00

TOT.REQ: 19,568.00

Decoration in Medieval Panel Painting: A Catalogue Raisonne

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

(REN:RT-02723-78-0037)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RT-20196

Research Foundation of CUNY

Bayside

NY

Raoul F. Camus

REQUESTED: OR: 17,995.00

TOT.REQ: 17,995.00

National Tune Index: Band Music, 1700-1825

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,100.00

TOT.REC: 13,100.00

* RT-20201

Nancy P. Sevchenko

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 26,872.00

TOT.REQ: 26,872.00

The Illustrated Manuscripts of Metaphrastes' LIVES OF THE

SAINTS: A Reference Work With Microfiches

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RT-20202

Queens College

Flushing

NY

R.M.R. Hall

REQUESTED: OR: 98,371.00

TOT.REQ: 98,371.00

A Dictionary of Dinka

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT.REC: 30,000.00

RT-20208

Columbia University

New York

NY

Alan D. Cameron

REQUESTED: OR: 41,485.00

TOT.REQ: 41,485.00

The Consuls of the Later Empire: A Reference Work

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REC: 24,000.00

* RT-20211

Leonard J. Slatkes

Flushing

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 42,316.00

TOT.REQ: 42,316.00

The Illustrated Bartsch, Vol. I, part II: The Netherlandish Artists

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,000.00

TOT.REC: 29,000.00

RT-20239

Bradley University

Peorie

IL

Gregory G. Guzman

REQUESTED: OR: 68,027.00

TOT.REQ: 68,027.00

Medieval Latin Texts on the Mongols

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,300.00

TOT.REC: 29,300.00

RT-20244

University of Missouri, Columbia

Columbia

MO

Thomas D. Cooke

REQUESTED: OR: 23,149.00

TOT.REQ: 23,149.00

A Study of Middle English Tales for the Revised Edition of A

Manual of Writings in Middle English, 1050-1500

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RT-20248

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

James A. Matisoff

REQUESTED: OR: 34,430.00

TOT.REQ: 34,430.00

A Dictionary of Lahu (Sino-Tibetan)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

(REN:RT-00109-79-0902)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT.REC: 20,000.00

* RT-20252

Pao-Liang Chu

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 13,251.00

TOT.REQ: 13,251.00

Twentieth-Century Chinese Writers and Their Pen Names,

Enlarged Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,251.00

TOT.REC: 13,251.00

* RT-20257

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Seymour Drescher

REQUESTED: OR: 48,027.00

TOT.REQ: 48,027.00

Public Petition to the Parliament of Great Britian,

1780-1852: A Data Base

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REC: 24,000.00

RT-20159

Academy of American Franciscan History West Bethesda MD
 Mathias C. Kiemen

REQUESTED: OR: 45,240.00 TOT.REQ: 45,240.00

United States Documents in the PROPAGANDA FIDE Archives—
 A Calendar

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (REN:RT-00012-80-1406)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,240.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,240.00

RT-20163

Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Bernard Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 59,175.00 TOT.REQ: 59,175.00

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ISLAM

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (REN:RT-32025-79-0304)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,779.00 MATCH: 12,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,779.00

RT-20169

The Regents of the University of California Los Angeles CA
 Seeger A. Bonebakker

REQUESTED: OR: 150,749.00 TOT.REQ: 150,749.00

ONOMASTICON ARABICUM: Computerization of Arabic Biographical
 Dictionaries

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36 (REN:RT-00017-79-1092)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,400.00 MATCH: 11,400.00 TOT.REC: 79,800.00

RT-20174

University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Michael W. Meister

REQUESTED: OR: 84,138.00 TOT.REQ: 84,138.00

Encyclopaedia of Indian Temple Architecture

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24 (REN:RT-00093-80-1473)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,138.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 74,138.00

RT-20175

University of Illinois-Urbana Campus Urbana IL
 Nicholas Temperley

REQUESTED: OR: 226,129.00 TOT.REQ: 226,129.00

Hymn Tune Index: English Hymns from the Reformation to 1820

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 107,000.00 MATCH: 18,000.00 TOT.REC: 125,000.00

RT-20180

University of Hawaii, Honolulu

Honolulu

HI

Laurence C. Thompson

REQUESTED: OR: 109,500.00

TOT.REQ: 109,500.00

Salish Indian Dictionaries: Klallam and Tillamook

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

(REN:RT-00102-79-0886)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,000.00 MATCH: 13,000.00 TOT.REC: 92,000.00

RT-20181

University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Dean S. Worth

REQUESTED: OR: 50,693.00

TOT.REQ: 50,693.00

Dictionary of the Novgorod Birchbark Letters
(Medieval Russian)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,490.00 MATCH: 5,416.00 TOT.REC: 37,906.00

RT-20186

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Ann Arbor

MI

Jay L. Robinson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 457,910.00 TOT.REQ: 457,910.00

The Middle English Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36

(REN:RT-00045-80-1683)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 457,910.00 TOT.REC: 457,910.00

RT-20189

Rutgers University New Brunswick

New Brunswick

NJ

Jocelyn P. Small

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 45,465.00 TOT.REQ: 145,465.00

Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (LIMC)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

(REN:RT-00059-80-1452)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 115,000.00

RT-20209

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Harry A. Hoffner

REQUESTED: OR: 519,128.00

TOT.REQ: 519,128.00

The Hittite Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the
University of Chicago

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RT-00112-79-0904)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 215,189.00 MATCH: 150,500.00 TOT.PEC: 365,689.00

RT-20213

University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
C W. Hollister

REQUESTED: OR: 158,875.00 TOT.REQ: 158,875.00

Domesday Book Data Base

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 MATCH: 14,000.00 TOT.REC: 94,000.00

RT-20226

Columbia University New York NY
Ehsan Yarshater

REQUESTED: OR: 401,315.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 426,315.00

Encyclopedia Iranica

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RT-10048-80-1414)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 210,750.00 MATCH: 104,000.00 TOT.REC: 314,750.00

* RT-20230

College of Charleston Charleston SC
Thomas A. Tenney

REQUESTED: OR: 90,093.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 100,093.00

Mark Twain: A Documentary Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RT-00115-80-1500)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 MATCH: 16,000.00 TOT.REC: 56,000.00

RT-20233

Armenian Assembly Charitable Trust Washington DC
Lawrence Z. Markosian

REQUESTED: OR: 29,394.00 TOT.REQ: 29,394.00

Computer-based Type Font Design and Typesetting System for
Armenian

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 14,697.00 TOT.REC: 14,697.00

RT-20235

University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
Robert A. Kraft

REQUESTED: OR: 289,385.00 TOT.REQ: 289,385.00

Data Bank and Research Tools for Septuagint Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

RT-20238

University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 Frederick D. Nichols

REQUESTED: OR: 29,841.00 TOT.REQ: 29,841.00

Thomas Jefferson's Architectural Drawings from 1767-1826:

Catalogue Raisonne and a Summarizing Critical Text

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/31/81 - 12/31/83 = 24 (REN:RT-31526-78-1436)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,341.00 MATCH: 3,750.00 TOT.REC: 26,091.00

RT-20240

Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago Chicago IL
 Arthur Vöbus

REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 30,000.00

Sources for the history of culture of the Syrian Orient:

A Coordinated Series of Research Tools

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24 (REN:RT-10073-80-1980)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 26,000.00

RT-20242

University of North Dakota-Main Campus Grand Forks ND
 Demetrius J. Georgacas

REQUESTED: OR: 377,825.00 TOT.REQ: 377,825.00

A Modern Greek-English Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (REN:RT-00088-14-72)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 135,000.00

RT-20243

Research Foundation for Jewish Immigration New York NY
 Herbert A. Strauss

REQUESTED: MATCH: 9,950.00 TOT.REQ: 9,950.00

International Biographical Dictionary of Central European

Emigres, 1933-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 3 (REN:RT-00082-80-1643)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 9,950.00 TOT.REC: 9,950.00

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20120			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD	
Howard Serwer			
REQUESTED: OR:	22,247.00	TOT.REQ:	22,247.00
Handel's Esther: A Critical Edition			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 14			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	22,247.00	TOT.REC:	22,247.00
<hr/>			
*RE-20125			
CUNY Queens College	Flushing	NY	
Fred Kaplan			
REQUESTED: OR:	57,274.00	TOT.REQ:	57,274.00
A Critical Edition of Thomas Carlyle's The French Revolution			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	35,000.00	TOT.REC:	35,000.00
<hr/>			
*RE-20126			
Michael M. Gorman	Boston	MA	
REQUESTED: OR:	24,334.00	TOT.REQ:	24,334.00
The Critical Edition of Augustine's "De Genesi ad litteram"			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (REN:RE-00006-80-1375)			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	4,334.00	TOT.REC:	4,334.00
<hr/>			
RE-20129			
The Regents of the University of California	Los Angeles	CA	
Vinton A. Dearing			
REQUESTED: OR:	50,068.00	TOT.REQ:	50,068.00
The Greek text of the New Testament (Except the Gospels)			
Before the tenth Century			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	35,248.00	TOT.REC:	35,248.00
<hr/>			
*RE-20132			
Kent State University Main Campus	Kent	OH	
Sydney J. Krause			
REQUESTED: OR:	32,732.00	TOT.REQ:	32,732.00
Bicentennial Edition of the Writings of Charles Brockden			
Brown			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18 (REN:RE-00012-80-1378)			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	32,732.00	TOT.REC:	32,732.00
<hr/>			

RE-20145

Colgate University
Joseph L. Slater

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 63,072.00

TOT.REQ: 63,072.00

The Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Vol. VII & VIII

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

(REN:RE-31241-78-1347)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,628.00

TOT.REC: 49,628.00

RE-20153

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Chapel Hill
Richard D. Rust

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 28,806.00

TOT.REQ: 28,806.00

The Complete Works of Washington Irving

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24

(REN:RE-00074-79-1160)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,326.00

TOT.REC: 30,326.00

RE-20154

University of California, Santa Cruz
John H. Hajdu

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 23,448

TOT.REQ: 23,448

Critical and Performance Editions of Two Lully Motets

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,448.00

TOT.REC: 23,448.00

RE-20159

Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus
Stanley J. Kahrl

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 154,972.00

TOT.REQ: 154,972.00

An Edition of the Records of Early English Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

(REN:RE-*0993-79-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT.REC: 75,000.00

- *RE-20163

University of Iowa
Richard F. O'Gorman

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,358.00

TOT.REQ: 57,358.00

A Critical Edition of Robert de Boron's Joseph d'Armathie
(Prose and Verse)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

* RE-20170
 Knox College Galesburg IL
 Douglas L. Wilson
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,441.00 TOT.REQ: 52,441.00
 The Literary commonplace Book of Thomas Jefferson,
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,767.00 TOT.REC: 33,767.00

* RE-20171
 Arthur R. Lee Tampa FL
 REQUESTED: OR: 11,419.50 TOT.REQ: 11,419.50
 A Critical Edition of Thomas of Buckingham's "Questiones
 super Sententias"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,419.00 TOT.REC: 11,419.00

* RE-20174
 Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
 Thomas M. Woodson
 REQUESTED: OR: 32,617.00 TOT.REQ: 32,617.00
 Completion of the Centenary Edition of Nathaniel Hawthorne,
 Vols. XVII & XX
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (REN:RE-00019-80-1407)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,987.00 TOT.REC: 29,987.00

* RE-20175
 Duke University Durham NC
 W B. Peach
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,540.00 TOT.REQ: 50,540.00
 The Correspondence of Richard Price, Volumes II and III
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,236.00 TOT.REC: 37,236.00

RE-20177
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Raimonda Modiano
 REQUESTED: OR: 27,883.00 TOT.REQ: 27,883.00
 Vol. V of the Collected Marginalia of S. T. Coleridge
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/16/82 - 06/15/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,578.00 TOT.REC: 23,578.00

RE-20178

Research Foundation of SUNY
Paul E. Szarmach

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 41,907.00

TOT.REQ: 41,907.00

An Edition of Alcuin's Liber de Virtutibus et Vitiis

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,000.00

TOT.REC: 33,000.00

RE-20181

University of Illinois, Urbana
Philip Kolb

Urbana

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 130,688.00

TOT.REQ: 130,688.00

A Critical Edition of Proust's Correspondence: Vols. 5-10

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/85 = 36

(REN:RE-00031-80-1408)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RE-20184

Pennsylvania State University Main Campus
Nicholas A. Joukovsky

University Pa

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 24,352.00

TOT.REQ: 24,352.00

The Letters of Thomas Love Peacock

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

(REN:RE-10018-80-1394)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT.REC: 22,000.00

RE-20187

University of Tennessee-Knoxville
LeRoy P. Graf

Knoxville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 61,342.00

TOT.REQ: 61,342.00

The Andrew Johnson Papers Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,536.00

TOT.REC: 56,536.00

RE-20190

University of Washington
John S. Hawley

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 201,287.00

TOT.REQ: 201,287.00

A Critical Edition of the Sursagar - Phase II

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RE-00010-80-1516)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REC: 100,000.00

RE-20192

Emory University
Peter S. Baker

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 45,599.00

TOT.REQ: 45,599.00

Edition of the Enchiridion, by Byrhtferth of Ramsey

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,010.00

TOT.REC: 25,010.00

RE-20121

University of Vermont
Ralph H. Orth

Burlington

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 132,468.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOT.REQ: 135,468.00

Journals & Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 11/30/84 = 24 (REN:RE-00080-80-2059)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,800.00 MATCH: 7,800.00 TOT.REC: 54,600.00

RE-20123

University of Maryland, College Park
Ira Berlin

College Park

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 111,890.00

TOT.REQ: 111,890.00

A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/17/82 - 08/16/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,000.00 MATCH: 48,000.00 TOT.REC: 144,000.00

RE-20124

University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Gary E. Moulton

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 169,523.00

TOT.REQ: 169,523.00

Journals of the Lewis & Clark Expedition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,992.00 MATCH: 42,270.00 TOT.REC: 127,262.00 (REN:RE-00067-80-1232)

RE-20130

Florida State University
C. Peter Ripley

Tallahassee

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 224,940.00

TOT.REQ: 224,940.00

Black Abolitionist Papers Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 118,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 143,000.00 (REN:RE-00088-80-1885)

RE-20137

Columbia University Main Division
John H. Middendorf

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 71,915.00

TOT.REQ: 71,915.00

Volumes XI-XIII, XV-XX of The Edition of the Works of
Samuel Johnson

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,516.00 MATCH: 13,700.00 TOT.REC: 58,216.00 (REN:RE-31060-78-1278)

RE-20148

George C. Marshall Research Foundation Lexington VA
Fred L. Hadsel

REQUESTED: MATCH: 78,000.00 TOT.REQ: 78,000.00

Editing the Papers of George Catlett Marshall

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 78,000.00 TOT.REC: 78,000.00

RE-20152

University of Tennessee-Knoxville Knoxville TN
Harold D. Moser

REQUESTED: OR: 53,603.00 MATCH: 72,000.00 TOT.REQ: 125,603.00

The Papers of Andrew Jackson

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 73,000.00

RE-20162

CUNY Baruch College New York NY
Barbara B. Oberg

REQUESTED: OR: 295,555.00 MATCH: 25,750.00 TOT.REQ: 321,305.00

Papers of Albert Gallatin

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 27,750.00 TOT.REC: 27,750.00

RE-20164

Clark University Worcester MA
James F. Beard, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 125,543.00 TOT.REQ: 125,543.00

The Edition of The Writings of James Fenimore Cooper

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 07/01/85 = 36

(SUP:RE-*0753-76-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,271.00 MATCH: 10,461.00 TOT.REC: 65,732.00

RE-20167

American Council of Learned Societies New York NY
Frederick H. Burkhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 358,411.00 TOT.REQ: 358,411.00

Edition of the Works of William James

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36

(REN:RE-10010-80-2032)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 153,928.00 MATCH: 90,932.00 TOT.REC: 244,860.00

RE-20188

University of California-Los Angeles Los Angeles LA

Robert A. Hill

REQUESTED: OR: 172,498.00 MATCH: 97,672.00 TOT.REQ: 270,170.00

The Marcus Garvey & Universal Negro Improvement Association
Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/84 = 24 (REN:RE-20116-81-2214)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 148,279.00 MATCH: 83,605.00 TOT.REC: 231,884.00

RE-20193

University of California-Berkeley Berkeley CA

Robert H. Hirst

REQUESTED: OR: 299,511.00 MATCH: 200,131.00 TOT.REQ: 499,642.00

The Mark Twain Project (The Mark Twain Papers and The Works
of Mark Twain)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24 (REN:RE-20004-80-1914)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 249,511.00 MATCH: 225,131.00 TOT.REC: 474,642.00

RE-20198

University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI

John P. Kaminski

REQUESTED: OR: 207,074.00 MATCH: 41,939.00 TOT.REQ: 249,013.00

Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution
and the Bill of Rights and of the First Federal Elections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,984.00 MATCH: 48,492.00 TOT.REC: 145,476.00

RE-20199

University of South Carolina at Columbia Columbia SC

David R. Chesnutt

REQUESTED: OR: 180,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 220,000.00

The Papers of Henry Laurens

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (REN:RE-20107-81-1856)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 122,774.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 162,774.00

RE-20202

University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA

Patricia G. Holland

REQUESTED: OR: 278,386.00 MATCH: 1,000.00 TOT.REQ: 279,386.00

The Papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 179,886.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 229,886.00

RE-20204

American University

Washington

DC

Charles C. McLaughlin

REQUESTED: OR: 101,491.00 MATCH: 101,490.00 TOT.REQ: 202,981.00

The Frederick Law Olmsted Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 26 (REN:RE-27359-77-1214)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,060.00 MATCH: 40,010.00 TOT.REC: 120,070.00

RE-20206

University of South Carolina, Columbia

Columbia

SC

Clyde N. Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 162,203.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 167,203.00

The Papers of John C. Calhoun

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,072.00 MATCH: 27,036.00 TOT.REC: 81,108.00

Basic Research

* RO-20209

University of Illinois

Urbana

IL

John A. Jakle

REQUESTED: OR: 187,343.00 TOT.REQ: 187,343.00

Comparative Analysis of Common Houses in a Sample of Small

Towns in the Eastern United States.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

* RO-20231

CUNY-Brooklyn College

New York

NY

Samuel Abrahamsen

REQUESTED: OR: 92,408.00 TOT.REQ: 92,408.00

The Holocaust in Norway in Historical Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RC-20260

Columbia Historical Society

Washington

DC

William Seale

REQUESTED: OR: 168,454.00 TOT.REQ: 168,454.00

The History of the Office of the Supervising Architect of

the Treasury, 1850-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,000.00 TOT.REC: 95,000.00

* RO-20267

University of Massachusetts

Amherst

MA

Leonard H. Ehrlich

REQUESTED: OR: 71,620.00 TOT.REQ: 71,620.00

Choice Under Duress

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

* RO-20277
 Tufts University Medford MA 64 App. P-17
 Leila A. Sussmann
 REQUESTED: OR: 81,437.00 TOT.REQ: 81,437.00
 Modern Dance: The Organizational Base of an Avant-Gardist
 Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

RO-20310
 University of Minnesota St. Paul MN
 Bruce T. Downing
 REQUESTED: OR: 165,501.00 TOT.REQ: 165,501.00
 The Emong in America: Tradition and Adaptation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RO-20314
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Carol A. Breckenridge
 REQUESTED: OR: 103,090.00 TOT.REQ: 103,090.00
 Ritual, Diet, and Agriculture in Early Modern South India
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24 (REN:RO-00166-80-0270)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

* RO-20356
 Loyola University, Chicago Chicago IL
 Edward W. Kase
 REQUESTED: OR: 72,602.00 TOT.REQ: 72,602.00
 Prepublication Analysis: Loyola University of Chicago
 Phokis-Doris Expedition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 33 (REN:RO-30155-80-0326)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RO-20372
 Emory University Atlanta GA
 Oded Borowski
 REQUESTED: OR: 92,393.00 TOT.REQ: 92,393.00
 Lahav Research Project Pre-publication Research
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

RO-20380
 University of Mississippi University MS
 Frances W. James
 REQUESTED: OR: 109,803.00 TOT.REQ: 109,803.00
 Final Publication of Beth Shan Excavations
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

RO-20382

University of Idaho
Roderick Sprague

Moscow

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 98,267.00

TOT.REQ: 98,267.00

Excavation of Chinese Mining Camp Dump, Pierce, Idaho

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 38

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RO-20385

Washington State University
Dale R. Croes

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 175,337.00

TOT.REQ: 175,337.00

Hoko River Archaeological Project, Phases XI through XIV

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 24

(REN:RO-20162-81-1318)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REC: 100,000.00

RO-20413

University of Chicago
Julius Kirshner

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 9,098.00

TOT.REQ: 9,098.00

The Dowry Fund of Florence: Patrimony, Marriage Patterns &

Mortality of girls in a pre-industrial society, 1425-1545

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 12

(REN:RO-*1437-79-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,098.00

TOT.REC: 9,098.00

RO-20281

Columbia University
Alan Lomax

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 331,232.00

TOT.REQ: 331,232.00

The Urban Strain: A Cross-Cultural Interpretation of

American Urban Performance Styles

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

(REN:RO-00250-80-1187)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20364

University of Pennsylvania
Jerre Mangione

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 7,477.00

TOT.REQ: 7,477.00

Comprehensive Study of the Italian American Experience

1880-1980)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 3

(SUP:RS-*1471-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,702.00

TOT.REC: 4,702.00

Research Resources - ORG & IMPROV

RC-20313

Hadassah

New York

NY

Joyce C. Kitey

REQUESTED: OR: 80,000.00

TOT.REQ: 80,000.00

Processing Hadassah's Documentary and Photographic Archive

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00

TOT.REC: 80,000.00

RC-20343

The University of Texas at Austin

Austin

TX

Robert L. Dawson

REQUESTED: OR: 43,115.50

TOT.REQ: 43,115.50

Bibliography of French Dramatic Literature, 1790-1800

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,116.00

TOT.REC: 43,116.00

RC-20355

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Louise Hanson

REQUESTED: OR: 29,603.00

TOT.REQ: 29,603.00

A Bibliography of Pacific Visual Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,125.00

TOT.REC: 23,125.00

* RC-20361

Auburn University

Auburn Univ.

AL

Allen W. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 69,250.40

TOT.REQ: 69,250.40

Alabama Agricultural and Rural Life Records Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 26

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,200.00

TOT.REC: 64,200.00

RC-20444

Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival

Lee

MA

Norton Owen

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000.00

Jacob's Pillow Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/01/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REC: 1,000.00

RC-20446
 University of Tennessee, Knoxville Knoxville TN
 Michael A. Lofaro
 REQUESTED: OR: 4,514.00 TOT.REQ: 4,514.00
 Southern Sermons Before 1800: A Bibliography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 08/31/83 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,514.00 TOT.REC: 4,514.00

RC-20447
 Amistad Research Center New Orleans LA
 Clifton H. Johnson
 REQUESTED: OR: 86,476.00 TOT.REQ: 86,476.00
 Processing Nine Civil Rights Manuscript Collections
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 86,476.00 TOT.REC: 86,476.00

RC-20448
 South Carolina Historical Society Charleston SC
 David O. P. Moltke-Hansen
 REQUESTED: OR: 129,673.00 TOT.REQ: 129,673.00
 Processing Manuscript Collection Backlog
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 129,673.00 TOT.REC: 129,673.00

RC-20346
 The Research Foundation of CUNY New York F
 Benito Ortolani
 REQUESTED: OR: 249,455.00 TOT.REQ: 249,455.00
 Online Bibliography of Printed Works for Theater Research
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 MATCH: 85,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

RC-20406
 University of Connecticut Storrs CT
 Randall C. Jimerson
 REQUESTED: OR: 105,835.00 MATCH: 19,633.00 TOT.REQ: 125,468.00
 Connecticut Labor Records Survey
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,635.00 MATCH: 29,633.00 TOT.REC: 112,268.00

RC-20440
 American Antiquarian Society Worcester MA
 Georgia N. Bumgardner
 REQUESTED: OR: 58,636.00 TOT.REQ: 58,636.00
 Catalogue of American Engravings through 1820
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12 (REN:RT-00065-79-0903)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,636.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 48,636.00

INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH

RI-20111

Intl Research Exchanges Board (of ACLS) New York NY
 Allen H. Kassof

REQUESTED: OR: 400,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00
 American Humanities Research in Eastern Europe and the USSR
 Through Scholarly Exchanges

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (REN:RI-*2139-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

RI-20113

National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
 Robert Geyer

REQUESTED: OR: 467,750.00 TOT.REQ: 467,750.00

CSCPRC's National Program for Advanced Study and Research
 in China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 27 (REN:RI-*1886-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 400,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,000.00

RI-20114

American Council of Learned Societies New York NY
 Jason H. Parker

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT.REQ: 475,000.00

ACLS-SSRC Joint Committee on Chinese Studies Program of
 Research Grants in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36 (REN:RI-*1853-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

RI-20112

National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
 Mary B. Bullock

REQUESTED: OR: 112,750.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 312,750.00

American Humanities Research in China; The Distinguished
 Scholar Exchange Program and Symposium

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 39 (REN:RI-*1887-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 MATCH: 170,000.00 TOT.REC: 250,000.00

RI-20115

Social Science Research Council New York NY
 Kenneth Prewitt

REQUESTED: OR: 3,900,000.00 TOT.REQ: 3,900,000.00

ACLS/SSRC International Research Program in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (REN:RI-*0653-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 900,000.00 MATCH: 2,100,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000,000.00

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20157
Pennsylvania State University, Univ. Park Univ. Park PA
Melvin H. Wolf
Computer Chronicon Project

RT-20158
Case Western Reserve University Cleveland OH
David D. Van Tassel
The Encyclopedia of Cleveland History

RT-20160
University of Wisconsin Center System Milwaukee WI
Alan D. Corre
A Computerized Chrestomathy-Dictionary of Modern Literary
Judeo-Arabic

RT-20161
Austin C. Shu Honolulu HI
Modern Chinese Authors: a List of Pseudonyms (New Edition)

RT-20162
University of Washington Seattle WA
Harold F. Schiffman
An English Dictionary of the Tamil Verb

RT-20165
California State University, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Paul M. Zall
A Biographical Dictionary of Delegates to the Constitutional
Convention 1787

RT-20166
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum Winterhur DE
Nancy G. Evans
American Windsor Furniture: A Reference Work with
Photographs

RT-20168

The Regents of the University of California La Jolla CA
Leonard D. Newmark
Albanian-English Dictionary

RT-20170

Pennsylvania State University, Univ. Park University Pk PA
Gabriel Escobar M.
Quechua Language Dictionary and Text Archive

RT-20172

Richard H. Jackson New York NY
A Historical Anthology of American Music ca. 1800-ca. 1900

RT-20173

President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge MA
Eleanor M. Garvey
Catalogue of Late Medieval & Renaissance Manuscripts in the
Houghton Library, Harvard University

RT-20179

University of Kansas-Main Campus Lawrence KS
Wallace S. Johnson
An Index to The Ch'ing Code

RT-20184

Bacone College Muskogee OK
Charles D. Van Tuyl
A Lexical Index to the Lam-rim chen-mo of Tshong-kha-pa

RT-20185

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Wayland D. Hand
Dictionary of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions

RT-20187		
University of Chicago	Chicago	IL
Kenneth J. Northcott		
A History of German Literature in its Cultural Context		
<hr/>		
RT-20191		
Art Institute of Chicago	Chicago	IL
Christa C.M. Thurman		
The Allen-Stephenson Draft Book		
<hr/>		
RT-20192		
CUNY John Jay College of Criminal Justice	New York	NY
Joseph V. O'Brien		
An Index to the Contents of Irish & Irish-related materials in the British Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1921		
<hr/>		
RT-20193		
Brigham Young University, Provo	Provo	UT
Randall L. Jones		
A Concordance to the Collected Works of C. G. Jung		
<hr/>		
RT-20195		
Columbia University	New York	NY
Werner Sollors		
A Guide to American Ethnic Literature		
<hr/>		
RT-20197		
Durrett Wagner	Evanston	IL
Historical Atlas of the American West		
<hr/>		
RT-20198		
Michael T. Hamerly	Seattle	WA
Historical Geography of the Coast of Ecuador		

RT-20199			
Burton W. Bascom, Jr.	Pasadena	CA	
Dictionary of Northern Tepehuan with Grammatical Sketch			
<hr/>			
RT-20200			
Kate V. Keller	Bethesda	MD	
National Tune Index, Phase 2: Folk Songs of North America in the English Language, Planning Phase			
<hr/>			
RT-20203			
University of Michigan-Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	MI	
Charles Tilly			
London Business Directories 1677 to 1828			
<hr/>			
RT-20204			
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA	
Juan Gomez-Quinones			
Historical Atlas of the Mexico-United States Borderlands			
<hr/>			
RT-20205			
Texas Tech University	Lubbock	TX	
Peder G. Christiansen			
Concordances for Classical Christian Poets			
<hr/>			
RT-20206			
Richard J. Lynn			
Traditional Chinese Literature: A Dictionary of Critical Terminology			
<hr/>			
RT-20210			
Indiana University Bloomington	Bloomington	IN	
Ssu-yu Teng			
A Pilot Qing Shi-lu Index Covering the First Manchu Emperor of China			
<hr/>			

RT-20212
College of William and Mary Williamsburg VA
Vinson H. Sutlive, Jr.
The Tongues of Men and Angels: An Iban English Dictionary

RT-20214
Bowling Green State University Bowling Green OH
William E. Grant
American Short Story Writers to World War II: A
Volume of the Dictionary of Literary Biography

RT-20215
Susquehanna University Selinsgrove PA
Elizabeth Wiley
A Concordance of the Fiction of Edgar Allan Poe

RT-20216
University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
Theodore R. Steinke
Atlas of South Carolina

RT-20217
University of Iowa Iowa City IA
Kathryn S. Campbell
A Compendium of Medieval Scriptural Dictionaries

RT-20218
Charles S. Rhyne Portland OR
The Drawings and Paintings of John Constable: Catalogue
Raisonne

RT-20219
University of Nevada, Reno Reno NV
William A. Douglass
Basque-English Dictionary

RT-20220
Pennsylvania State University University Pa PA
Winston M. Arzu
Data Collection for a Phonetics and Linguistic Grammar of
Mainland Carib

RT-20221
University of California, Riverside Riverside CA
J A. Getty
Soviet Data Bank Project

RT-20222
Queens College New York NY
Helene B. Weinberg
The Impact of French Training Upon Nineteenth-Century
American Painters (Part II)

RT-20223
Information Systems Development Austin TX
Martha P. Cotera
Mujeres Celebres: Hispanic Women's Biographic Encyclopedia
and Data Base

RT-20224
Chinese Music Society of North America Woodridge IL
Sinyan Shen
Encyclopedia of Chinese Music

RT-20225
Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond VA
Robert D. Cromeey
The Index of Personal Names on Athenian Black-figure and
Red-figure Vases

RT-20227

College of the Holy Cross

Worcester

MA

Randall K. Burkett

Guide to Biographical Sketches of Afro-American Religious
Leaders

RT-20228

University of Missouri-Columbia

Columbia

MO

Stanley B. Parsons

United States Congressional Districts, 1883-1911

RT-20232

Jimm G. Good Tracks

Park Hill

OK

Ioway Dictionary Project

RT-20234

George Washington University

Washington

DC

Barbara F. Sachs

Compilation of Pre-State Law Materials

RT-20236

Clemson University

Clemson

SC

Charles H. Lippy

Companion to American Religion

RT-20237

Irwin C. Nye

Rockledge

FL

State Boundary Origins

RT-20241

William J. Bullock

Hattiesburg

MS

Sacred Choral Works with Small Instrumental Ensemble: An
Annotated Guide

RT-20245

Miami-Dade Community College

Miami

FL

Daniel J. Rivas

A Spanish-English Thesaurus of Prepositional Phraseology

RT-20246

Police Foundation

Washington

DC

Michael Feldberg

The Humanities & Criminal Justice: A Catalogue of Projects,
Directory of Participants & Guide to Model Programs

RT-20247

Archdiocese of Boston

Boston

MA

Thomas V. Daily

Comprehensive Thesaurus-Index to the Pilot, Years 1829-1908,
The Oldest Weekly Newspaper Currently Publishing in the US

RT-20249

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Sandra K. Stahl

Handbook for Studies in Folklore and Literature

RT-20250

American-Portuguese Genealogical Soc., Inc. Taunton

MA

Cecilia M. Rose

The Making of the History of the Portuguese in America

RT-20251

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Todd K. Bender

To bring to completion the Joseph Conrad Basic Research
Materials Project

RT-20253

Andrews University

Berrien Sprin

MI

Wolfgang P. Kunze

German-English Dictionary of Religion and Theology

RT-20260
Catholic University of America Washington DC
Josep M. Sola-Sole
Machine Readable Text Archive, Concordances, & Computerized
Quantitative Analysis of the Spanish Picaresque Novel

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20119

Brown University
Robert G. Warnock

Providence

RI

Edition & Studies of the Old Yiddish Epic of King Arthur's
Court

RE-20122

U of Georgia Research Foundation, Inc.
Cal M. Logue

Athens

GA

Ralph McGill Discusses Race Relations: A Collection of
Original Essays

RE-20127

Al Tidom Association, Inc.
Israel Schepansky
Palestinian Talmud Project

New York

NY

RE-20128

University of Tampa
Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.

Tampa

FL

Supplementary Funding for the Santayana Edition

RE-20131

Monterey Peninsula College
Idelle D. Sullens

Monterey

CA

The Works of Robert Mannyng of Brunne, 1303-1338, Volumes
II & III

RE-20134

Brown University
Albert R. Schmitt

Providence

RI

An Edition of the Collected Works of Johann Carl Wezel
(1747-1819)

RE-20135
Marquette University Milwaukee WI
Athan G. Theoharis
FBI Policy Papers: Nichols, Hoover, and Administrative
Matters Files

RE-20136
University of Maryland, Baltimore County Catonsville MD
Michael E. Broyles
The European Journals of Lowell Mason, 1837

RE-20138
CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
Norman H. Paul
Critical Edition of Complete Works of Jacques Copeau

RE-20139
Sylvia L. Render Alexandria VA
Editing the Speeches and Essays of Charles W. Chesnutt

RE-20140
Philip Kelley Arkansas City KS
The Brownings' Correspondence, A Collected Edition:
Vols. 5-13

RE-20141
Emily M. Wallace Philadelphia PA
William Carlos Williams Letters

RE-20142
Scott T. Eastham Pacifica CA
The Essential Panikkar - A Compendium of R. Panikkar's
Works with Commentary

RE-20143		
Beverly W. Palmer	Claremont	CA
The Correspondence of Charles Sumner		
<hr/>		
RE-20144		
Oberlin College	Oberlin	OH
Marlene D. Merrill		
The Letters of Lucy Stone and Antoinette Brown Blackwell		
<hr/>		
RE-20149		
Temple University	Philadelphia	PA
Elizabeth I. Hanson		
Thoreau's Indian Books		
<hr/>		
RE-20150		
University of California-Berkeley	Berkeley	CA
Joseph J. Duggan		
Edition of the French Versions of the Song of Roland		
<hr/>		
RE-20151		
Swarthmore College	Swarthmore	PA
Jean A. Perkins		
Family Life in 18th Century France: The Letters of Marie Dupont to her Husband (1763-1784)		
<hr/>		
RE-20155		
University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire	Eau Claire	WI
Judith P. Stanton		
Edition of Charlotte Smith's Letters		
<hr/>		
RE-20156		
Research Foundation of SUNY	Albany	NY
Mary-Jo Arn		
Edition of the English Poems of Charles of Orleans		
<hr/>		

RE-20157
Hofstra University Hempstead NY
John C. Moore
Collaboration on an Edition of the Registers of Pope
Innocent III

RE-20158
Mississippi State University Mississippi S MS
Peter L. Shillingsburg
An Edition of Works by W. M. Thackeray; Vols. 7-8

RE-20160
Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
William P. Williams
Edition of the Dramatic Works of Cosmo Manuche

RE-20161
Illinois State University Normal IL
Richard W. Clement
Dual Language Edition of Alfred's Pastoral Care & Gregory's
Regula Pastoralis

RE-20165
Yale University New Haven CT
Barbara A. Black
The Adjudicative Record of the General Court of MA,
1630-1686: Edition with Introduction

RE-20168
University of New Mexico Albuquerque NM
David R. Maciel
Ignacio Ramirez: Obras Completas

RE-20169
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
Donald L. Hill
The Complete Works of Walter Pater: A Scholarly Edition
(7 Vols.)

RE-20176
 William L. Galbraith Starkville MS
 Consult Grant to Editing the Belle Edmondson Papers

RE-20180
 John Lihani Lexington KY
 Edition of Rare Spanish Documents: Testimony to Changing
 Cultural and Linguistic Patterns

RE-20182
 William D. Wolf Newport News VA
 An Edition of the Castle Ashby Papers: James Compton's Plays

RE-20183
 University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus Amherst MA
 Mason I. Lowance
 Volume IX, Works of Jonathan Edwards, Yale University Press
 (Typological and Symbolic Writings)

RE-20185
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 George T. Diller
 An Edition of J. Froissart, Chroniques, Book I: Amiens ms,
 B. M., no. 486

RE-20186
 Brooklyn College & Res. Foundation of CUNY New York NY
 Elizabeth A. Brown
 Edition of the Wills & Testamentary Documents of the French
 Royal Lineage from the Late 12th thru the Early 15th Century

RE-20189
 California State University-Fullerton Fullerton CA
 Andrew Charlton
 Performance Editions of All the Music in the Plays of
 Shakespeare with Complete Musical Stage Directions

RE-20194
University of Massachusetts-Amherst Campus / Amherst MA
Peter H. Irons
Historical Records of the Bureau of Investigation

RE-20195
Thomas F. Higgins St. Louis MO
Several volumes in Fryderyk Chopin Collected Keyboard Works,
Edition Peters, Leipzig, DDR

RE-20196
Thomas W. Russell Orem UT
An Anthology of Lao Refugee Folk Narratives

RE-20197
CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
Barry S. Brook
The New Pergolesi Edition

RE-20200
Burton R. Pollin Bronxville NY
Edition of Poe's Prose Writing in the Broadway Journal,
Other than Fiction (2 Vols.)

RE-20201
Citadel Charleston SC
Robert R. Black
An Edition of the Middle English Glossed Prose Psalter

RE-20203
C. Thomas Mason Tucson AZ
Papers in Applied and Descriptive Linguistics: The Studies
of J. R. Firth

RE-20205
Harvard University Cambridge MA
Omeljan Pritsak
Critical Editions of the Early East Slavic Chronicles

RE-20207
Joseph E. Holloway Los Angeles CA
Slave Rebellion Project: Selective Documents on Slave
Rebellion in America

Basic Research

RO-20304
University of California Los Angeles CA
Maurice Zeitlin
Socialism and Organized Labor in the United States Since the
1930s

Conferences-Development

RD-20262
Wenner-Gren Fdn. for Anthropological Resrch New York NY
Willa Appel
The Project On Theater And Ritual

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20207

Centro Estudios-Realidad Puertorriquena

Rio Piedras

PR

Lerroy Lopez

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Historical Statistics of Puerto Rico 1900-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 06/14/85 = 36

D

05/82

RT-20229

Research Foundation of SUNY

Binghamton

NY

Paul E. Szarmach

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Catalog of Polish Medieval Architecture, Architectural
Sculpture, and Wall Paintings

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 23

D

05/82

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20147

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Albert Cohen

REQUESTED: OI

TOT.REQ:

An Edition of the Ballets of J. B. Lully (1632-1687)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 15

D

05/82

RE-20166

American Council of Learned Societies

New York

NY

Frederick H. Burkhardt

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Edition of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

D

05/82 (REN:RE-00082-80-1628)

RE-20173

Michigan State University

East Lansing

MI

Herbert Bergman

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

The Collected Writings of Walt Whitman. The Journalism,
Volumes III-IV.

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

D

05/82

RE-20191

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Henry L. Gates

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

The Black Periodical Fiction Project 1827 - 1919

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

D

05/82

RE-20133

CUNY Queens College

Flushing

NY

John Catanzariti

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

(REN:RE-20112-81-2125)

RECOMMENDED: OR:

Basic Research

RO-20296

John M. Townsend

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Family: Anglos and Mexican Americans

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20

D

05/82

RO-20331

Alliance for Progress, Inc.

Colerain

NC

Harry L. Watson

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Culture and Society in the Albemarle Region: The
Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

D

05/82

RO-20343

Jean H. Smith

Fairhope

AL

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Completion of the History of the Family of John Chew of
Alexandria and Loudoun County, Virginia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 18

D

05/82

Conferences - Development

RD-20212

Women's Studies Committee

Tucson

AZ

Christine Tanz

REQUESTED:

Conference on Sex Differences in Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18

D

05/82

RD-20263

Philbrook Art Center

Tulsa

OK

Edwin L. Wade

REQUESTED:

2:

American Indian Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 6

D

05/82

RS-20269

Jewish Historical Society of Trenton

Trenton

NJ

Gertrude W. Dubrovsky

REQUESTED: OR: 72,760.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 77,760.00

The Trenton Jewish Community, 1850-1980; Its History and Documents

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24 D 05/82

RS-20281

University of Kentucky

Lexington

KY

Eric H. Christianson

REQUESTED: OR: 63,879.00 TOT.REQ: 63,879.00

Market of Educational Goods and Services, Lexington, Kentucky, 1790-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24 D 05/82

APPENDIX RDIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALHumanities Projects In Museums and Historical Organizations

PM-20792

Western Heritage Museum

Omaha, NE

Robert S. Bodnar

REQUESTED: OR: 39,750.00

TOT.REQ: 39,750.00

The History of Omaha, 1880-1898

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

PM-20794

Westminster Preservation Trust, Inc.

Baltimore, MD

Garrett Power

REQUESTED: OR: 9,300.00

TOT.REQ: 9,300.00

Westminster-Interpretive Planning

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,300.00

TOT.REC: 9,300.00

On the condition that the resume for the expert on mourning customs be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20796

Old Salem, Inc.

Winston-Salem, NC

Paula A. Welshimer

REQUESTED: OR: 40,071.00

TOT.REQ: 40,071.00

Permanent Installation of "Medicine in Wachovia"

Exhibits in the 1802 Vierling House

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,071.00

TOT.REC: 40,071.00

PM-20802

Fraunces Tavern Museum

New York, NY

Kym S. Rice

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

An Exhibition on the Role of the Tavern in Early American Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

(REN: PM-20513-81-1572)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PM-20804

Carnegie Museum of Natural History Pittsburgh, PA

James B. Richardson

REQUESTED: OR: 118,170.00 TOT.REQ: 118,170.00

Cultural Change in the Context of the Central Canadian Eskimo

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 118,170.00 TOT.REC: 118,170.00

PM-20806

Washington Park Zoo Portland, OR

John M. Delaini

REQUESTED: OR: 101,575.00 TOT.REQ: 101,575.00

Interrelationships Between Humans and Elephants

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 101,575.00 TOT.REC: 101,575.00

On the condition that the resume of the historian with expertise in east and west Africa be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20807

Jewish Community Center of Greater Boston Boston, MA

Bernard D. Cooperman

REQUESTED: OR: 16,184.00 TOT.REQ: 16,184.00

Nalewki Street: Warsaw and the Shtetlekh, 1890-1915

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

PM-20812

Science Museum of Minnesota St. Paul, MN

Curtis M. Hadland

REQUESTED: OR: 14,931.00 TOT.REQ: 14,931.00

Wolves and Humans: Coexistence, Competition and Conflict

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,931.00 TOT.REC: 14,931.00

PM-20815

University of Kansas, Lawrence Lawrence, KS

Marilyn D. Stokstad

REQUESTED: OR: 155,971.00 TOT.REQ: 155,971.00

The Cultural and Historical Functions of the Medieval Garden

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

PM-20817

Chesapeake Bay Maritime Museum
Richard J. Holt

St. Michaels, MD

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Mechanical Power: Two Centuries of Change

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PM-20819

American Association for State and Local History
George R. Adams

Nashville, TN

REQUESTED: OR: 36,598.00

TOT.REQ: 36,598.00

Interpreting the History of Women in the Community

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20825

African American Museums Association
Joy F. Austin

Washington, DC

REQUESTED: OR: 66,915.00

TOT.REQ: 66,915.00

Strengthening Humanities Programs in African-American Museums

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,915.00

TOT.REC: 66,915.00

PM-20832

Western Carolina University
S. Aaron Hyatt

Cullowhee, NC

REQUESTED: OR: 33,709.00

TOT.REQ: 33,709.00

Migration of the Scotch-Irish People: An Exhibition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,709.00

TOT.REC: 33,709.00

PM-20835

Massachusetts Audubon Society
Charles E. Roth

Lincoln, MA

REQUESTED: OR: 12,606.00

TOT.REQ: 12,606.00

Slide-Tape Presentation on the Cultural and Historical
Context of Land Use

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,606.00

TOT.REC: 12,606.00

PM-20838

Museum of New Mexico
Lonn W. Taylor

Santa Fe, NM

REQUESTED: OR: 115,273.12

TOT.REQ: 115,273.12

The History of Cabinetmaking in New Mexico, 1600-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/01/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00

TOT.REC: 90,000.00

PM-20842

Texas Historical Commission Austin, TX

Cindy Sherrell-Leo

REQUESTED: OR: 32,726.00

TOT.REQ: 32,726.00

Interpretation of History in Museums

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,726.00

TOT.REC: 27,726.00

PM-20845

Camden County Historical Society Camden, NJ

Margaret B. H. Weatherly

REQUESTED: OR: 10,714.00

TOT.REQ: 10,714.00

Agenda for Interpretation: An Institutional Self-Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PM-20849

Roger Williams Park Museum Providence, RI

Marianne A. Cocchini

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Self-Study Planning Grant for the Collections and

Programs of the Roger Williams Park Museum

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PM-20852

Arkansas Territorial Restoration Little Rock, AR

William B. Worthen

REQUESTED: OR: 15,002.00

TOT.REQ: 15,002.00

First Phase Implementation of Interpretive Plans

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,002.00

TOT.REC: 15,002.00

On the condition that the resume of the Arkansas historian or historian of the South be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20857

Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, NY

Stuart C. Welch

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Interrelationships of India's Religious and Cultural Groups Explored through its Art (14th-19th centuries)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20862

Pacific Science Center

Seattle, WA

Bill Holm

REQUESTED: OR: 228,306.00

TOT.REQ: 228,306.00

Exhibit and Orientation Gallery of Kwakiutl Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00

TOT.REC: 125,000.00

PM-20864

National Historic Communal Societies

Association

Evansville, IL

D'Ann M. Campbell

REQUESTED: OR: 20,867.00

TOT.REQ: 20,867.00

The Music of 18th and 19th Centuries American Communal Societies in Museum Settings

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 06/15/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,867.00

TOT.REC: 20,867.00

PM-20867

Appalachian State University

Boone, NC

Carrie T. Lindsay

REQUESTED: OR: 9,472.00

TOT.REQ: 9,472.00

Self-Study to Develop Interpretive Programs for the Appalachian Cultural Center

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,472.00

TOT.REC: 9,472.00

On the condition that the resume of the specialist in exhibition design be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

PM-20870

Kindred Spirits, Inc.

Washington, DC

Sheila A. Graham

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Kindred Spirits: An Exhibition of the Art and Technology of the African Cultural Heritage in the New World

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PM-20871

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington, IN

Eugene C. Eoyans

REQUESTED: OR: 64,584.00

TOT.REQ: 64,584.00

The Role of the Literary Masterpiece "The Tale of Genji" in Japanese Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,000.00

TOT.REC: 54,000.00

PM-20875

Valley Forge Historical Society
Meade Jones

Valley Forge, PA

REQUESTED: OR: 89,146.00

TOT.REQ: 89,146.00

The Reality of Valley Forge and Its Evolution as a Symbol of
American Patriotism

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 89,146.00

TOT.REC: 89,146.00

PM-20888

The Katonah Gallery
Catherine C. Brawer

Katonah, NY

REQUESTED: OR: 23,026.00

TOT.REQ: 23,026.00

Indians of the Lower Hudson Valley

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,026.00

TOT.REC: 23,026.00

On the condition that the resume of the scholar of Native American history be forwarded to the Endowment for approval.

Humanities Projects in Libraries

PL-20163

South Dakota Library Association
Janus F. Olsen

Aberdeen, SD

REQUESTED: OR: 14,795.00

TOT.REQ: 14,795.00

South Dakota: Changing, Changeless 1889-1989

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,795.00

TOT.REC: 14,795.00

PL-20167

Northwest Community College
Winifred S. Wasden

Powell, WY

REQUESTED: OR: 54,402.00

TOT.REQ: 54,402.00

The Big Horn Basin Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,402.00

TOT.REC: 54,402.00

PL-20170

Boston Children's Museum
Patricia Cornu

Boston, MA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Planning Thematic Programs based on four Museum Exhibits

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PL-20173

Polish American Ethnic Committee, Inc. New York City, NY

64 App. R-7

Witold Plonski

REQUESTED: OR: 157,837.00

TOT.REQ: 157,837.00

Polish-American History and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 157,837.00

TOT.REC: 157,837.00

PL-20178

San Francisco Public Library

San Francisco, CA

Roberto Esteves

REQUESTED: OR: 89,105.00

TOT.REQ: 89,105.00

American Culture and the Deaf Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 89,105.00

TOT.REC: 89,105.00

PL-20182

Oakland Public Library

Oakland, CA

Jane Singh

REQUESTED: OR: 17,500.00

TOT.REQ: 17,500.00

The South Asian Immigrant Experience in the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

PL-20183

Southern Maryland Regional Library Assn.

La Plata, MD

Katharine C. Hurrey

REQUESTED: OR: 112,582.00

TOT.REQ: 112,582.00

Southern Maryland Today: Uniqueness in the Midst of Change

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,582.00

TOT.REC: 112,582.00

PL-20188

Asian Cine-Vision, Inc.

New York, NY

Peter Chow

REQUESTED: OR: 28,760.00

TOT.REQ: 28,760.00

The Chinese Experience: A Film Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 4

(SUP:PL-17288-1)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,760.00

TOT.REC: 28,760.00

Recommended for approval of up to \$28,760 on the condition that a revised program plan is submitted for Endowment approval stating which scheduled programs will be presented in both Chinese and English.

PL-20190

Massachusetts Library Association

Bedford, MA

Patricia L. Bates

REQUESTED: OR: 56,623.00

TOT.REQ: 56,623.00

Humanities and the Public Libraries of

New Hampshire and Massachusetts

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 07/31/84 = 25

(SUP:PL-20140-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,623.00

TOT.REC: 56,623.00

Media Grants

PN-20157

F.U.T.L.

Studio City, CA

J. Kenneth Rotcop

REQUESTED: OR 500,000.00

TOT.REQ: 500,000.00

For Us, The Living

TERM OF PROJECT: 1/1/81 - 4/30/81 = 4

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00

TOT.REC: 500,000.00

PN-20723

Unicorn Projects, Inc.

Potomac, MD

Ray Hubbard

REQUESTED: OR: 48,597.00

TOT.REQ: 48,597.00

The Gothic Cathedral: Its Construction and Place in
Medieval Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 10/30/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00

TOT.REC: 35,000.00

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for
approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20742

RainbowTelevision Workshop, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA

Topper Carew

REQUESTED: OR: 93,441.00

TOT.REQ: 93,441.00

The Amistad Affair: An Analysis of the Impact of the Mutiny
by Enslaved Africans on the Spanish Ship, Amistad (1839)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 11/30/83 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00

TOT.REC: 45,000.00

PN-20746

Yale University

New Haven, CT

Howard S. Weaver

REQUESTED: OR: 35,835.00

TOT.REQ: 35,835.00

"The Great Argument: An Analysis of the Debate over
Slavery (1835-1865)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,835.00

TOT.REC: 35,835.00

PN-20748

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale, IL

Juanita B. Anderson

REQUESTED: OR: 23,764.00

TOT.REQ: 23,764.00

Black Composers of America (working title)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20760

KVIE-TV

Sacramento, CA

David Davis

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REQ: 100,000.00

An Examination of California Labor History from 1848
to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

On the conditions that (a) a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds and (b) the scriptwriter be identified for the Endowment's approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20766

Millennium Ensemble, Inc.

Washington, DC

F. Anthony Ames

REQUESTED: OR: 71,705.00

TOT.REQ: 71,705.00

The History of Western Music: From the Middle Ages to the
Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 01/14/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,705.00

TOT.REC: 71,705.00

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20770

National Public Radio

Washington, DC

Joe N. Gwathmey

REQUESTED: OR: 398,294.00

TOT.REQ: 398,294.00

Faces, Mirrors, Masks: Twentieth Century Latin American
Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 325,000.00

TOT.REC: 325,000.00

On the conditions that (a) the producer's curriculum vitae and (b) a revised budget be submitted for the Endowment's approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20773

Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc. Lincoln, NE
William P. Perry

REQUESTED: OR: 254,879.00 MATCH: 270,000.00 TOT.REQ: 524,879.00

Dramatic Adaptation of Mark Twain's THE TRAGEDY OF
PUDD'NHEAD WILSON

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (REN: PN-01777-81)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 254,879.00 MATCH: 270,000.00 TOT.REC: 524,879.00

On the condition that the name and credentials of the director be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

PN-20778

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia, PA
David A. Feingold

REQUESTED: OR: 922,200.00 TOT.REQ: 922,200.00

Asian Art and Culture in South and Southeast Asia and China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 400,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 550,000.0

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20779

Labor Theater, Inc. New York, NY
Charles R. Portz

REQUESTED: OR: 646,810.00 TOT.REQ: 646,810.00

Growing Old In America: Short Stories on the
Theme of Old Age

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (REN: PN-20462-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

Approval of up to \$160,000 for the production of an interpretive introduction and dramatization of "Staus" on the conditions that (a) a director be named and (b) a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment prior to the release of funds.

PN-20782

WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, MA
Raquel Ortiz

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00

The Life and Work of Author/Anthropologist Zora Neale
Hurston

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,000.00

On the conditions that (a) a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds and (b) that the Executive Producer's actual time and involvement with the project be clarified prior to the release of funds.

PN-20748

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale, IL

Juanita B. Anderson

REQUESTED: OR: 23,764.00

TOT.REQ: 23,764.00

Black Composers of America (working title)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20760

KVIE-TV

Sacramento, CA

David Davis

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REQ: 100,000.00

An Examination of California Labor History from 1848 to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

On the conditions that (a) a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds and (b) the scriptwriter be identified for the Endowment's approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20766

Millennium Ensemble, Inc.

Washington, DC

F. Anthony Ames

REQUESTED: OR: 71,705.00

TOT.REQ: 71,705.00

The History of Western Music: From the Middle Ages to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/82 - 01/14/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,705.00

TOT.REC: 71,705.00

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20770

National Public Radio

Washington, DC

Joe N. Gwathmey

REQUESTED: OR: 398,294.00

TOT.REQ: 398,294.00

Faces, Mirrors, Masks: Twentieth Century Latin American Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 325,000.00

TOT.REC: 325,000.00

On the conditions that (a) the producer's curriculum vitae and (b) a revised budget be submitted for the Endowment's approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20773

Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc. Lincoln, NE

William P. Perry

REQUESTED: OR: 254,879.00 MATCH: 270,000.00 TOT.REQ: 524,879.00

Dramatic Adaptation of Mark Twain's THE TRAGEDY OF
PUDD'NHEAD WILSON

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (REN: PN-01777-81)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 254,879.00 MATCH: 270,000.00 TOT.REC: 524,879.00

On the condition that the name and credentials of the director be submitted to the Endowment for approval.

PN-20778

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia, PA

David A. Feingold

REQUESTED: OR: 922,200.00 TOT.REQ: 922,200.00

Asian Art and Culture in South and Southeast Asia and China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 400,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 550,000.0

On the condition that a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds.

PN-20779

Labor Theater, Inc.

New

York, NY

Charles R. Portz

REQUESTED: OR: 646,810.00 TOT.REQ: 646,810.00

Growing Old In America: Short Stories on the
Theme of Old Age

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

(REN: PN-20462-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00 TOT.REC: 160,000.00

Approval of up to \$160,000 for the production of an interpretive introduction and dramatization of "Staus" on the conditions that (a) a director be named and (b) a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment prior to the release of funds.

PN-20782

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA

Raquel Ortiz

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00

The Life and Work of Author/Anthropologist Zora Neale
Hurstun

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,000.00

On the conditions that (a) a revised budget be submitted to the Endowment for approval prior to the release of funds and (b) that the Executive Producer's actual time and involvement with the project be clarified prior to the release of funds.

APPENDIX SDIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALHumanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations

PM-20786

Regional Conference of Historical Agencies Manlius, NY

Hans J. Finke

Upstate Forum: The Rural Community

PM-20787

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook, NY

Susan M. Stitt

Carriage Collection Interpretive Policy Planning

PM-20788

Topeka Zoological Park

Topeka, KS

Gary K. Clarke

Apes in History

PM-20789

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Lawrence, KS

Elizabeth Broun

Collection Sharing From the Guggenheim: Crisis and Continuity in the Modern Age

PM-20790

Earth Environmental Group

New York, NY

Jean Gardner McClintock

Crisis in our Cultural Landscape: Native American Mythic Ties to the Land....

PM-20791

International Center of Photography

New York, NY

Toby G. Quitslund

Arnold Genthe: A Pictorialist and Society

PM-20797

Georgia Agrirama Development Authority

Tifton, GA

Martha G. Hayes

Georgia Agrirama: A Living History Farm

PM-20798

Dirksen Center

Pekin, IL

Frank H. Mackaman

The Voice of the People: Leaders in Congress

PM-20799

American Indian Archaeological Institute Washington, CT

Edmund K. Swigart

Outdoor Living History Eastern Woodland Indian Habitat of the 1600's

PM-20800

District 1199 Cultural Center, Inc. New York, NY
Moe Foner
Social Concern and Urban Realism

PM-20801

Westchester Co. Dept. of Parks, Recreation White Plains, NY
Barry C. Samuel
Recreated World of the Algonkian Indian - Exhibit in Living History

PM-20803

DeCordova Museum Lincoln, MA
L. David Joselit
Route 128: A Study of Industrial Parks along Boston's Circumferential Highway

PM-20805

Worcester Historical Museum Worcester, MA
William D. Wallace
Salisbury Mansion Interpretation

PM-20808

University of Kansas, Lawrence Lawrence, KS
Robert J. Smith
Kansas Collections of Costa Rican Pre-Columbian Material Culture

PM-20809

International Center of Photography New York, NY
Steve Rooney
Photography in Africa, 1839-1918: A Document of the
Pre-Colonial Period

PM-20810

Fairfax County Park Authority Annandale, VA
Brian A. Alexander
Man and Land Relationship at Walney Farm

PM-20811

University of Hartford West Hartford, CT
Edmund B. Sullivan
The American Presidential Campaign

PM-20813

Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit, MI
Suzanne W. Mitchell
Art of the Late Song: 1100-1270

PM-20816

Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit, MI
 Jay A. Belloli
 History of the Cranbrook Academy of Art

PM-20818

Walker Art Center Minneapolis, MN
 Melinda Ward
 Meanings of Modernism

PM-20820

National Minority Military Museum Oakland, CA
 J. Michael McCormick
 "Lest We Forget"

PM-20821

National Museum of Women's Art Washington, DC
 Jeanne B. Hodges
 Masterplan for Interpretive Program

PM-20822

Chicago Historical Society Chicago, IL
 Ellsworth H. Brown
 Chicago and the Rise of Mail Order in America

PM-20823

Fondo del Sol Visual Art & Media Center Washington, DC
 Werth M. Zuver
 The Other Gods: Myth, Ritual & Iconography in Contemporary American Art

PM-20824

California State University, Fresno Fresno, CA
 Peter J. Klassen
 The Armenians in Fresno

PM-20826

Fairfax County Park Authority Annandale, VA
 Brian A. Alexander
 Colvin Run: The Growth and Decline of a Rural Community in North Virginia,
 1820-1934

PM-20827

Boston Children's Museum

Boston, MA

Michael Spock

Matrix

PM-20828

Huntsville Museum of Art

Huntsville, AL

Dennis A. McAndrew

The Orientation Gallery

PM-20829

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum

New York, NY

Vivian E. Barnett

Collection Sharing: Decentralization, Phase I

PM-20830

New York University

New York, NY

Robert R. Littman

A History of the Television Commercial

PM-20831

Danforth Museum

Framingham, MA

Joy L. Gordon

An Independent Woman: The Life and Art of Meta Warrick Fuller

PM-20833

National Youth Foundation

Washington, DC

Bobby W. Austin

The Puritan Influence on the African American Character and Culture: Planning
a Traveling Exhibit

PM-20834

Fairfax County Park Authority

Annadale, VA

William C. Beckner

The Making of the Fairfax County Landscape

PM-20836

Museum of the City of Washington

Washington, DC

Earl D. James

A History of the Public School in the District of Columbia, 1805-1905

PM-20839

Tomaquag Indian Memorial Museum

Exeter, RI

Diosa M. Gurule

Museum Self-Study Project

PM-20840

Resident Arts & Humanities Consortium, Inc. Cincinnati, OH

Fred F. Bond

Bein' Round' Natti Town: Black History Exhibit

PM-20841

Roanoke Valley Historical Society Roanoke, VA

Nomeka B. Sours

Crossroads Roanoke: Peoples and Railroads Converge to Make a City

PM-20843

Springfield Science Museum Springfield, MA

John P. Pretola

R. E. Phelon African Hall Interpretive Ethnology Catalog

PM-20844

Institute of Contemporary Art Boston, MA

Elisabeth Sussman

Art and Dance

PM-20846

Oneida Nation Museum DePere, WI

Robert Smith

Oneida History Between 1821 and the Present

PM-20847

Temple Anshe Sholom A Beth Torah Olympia Field, IL

Cherie J. Lenzen

Research of Archaeological and Judaica Collection and Development of
Educational Programs for the Rabbi Frank F Rosenthal Museum

PM-20848

Mauch Chunk Historical Society Jim Thorpe, PA

John F. Sears

Mauch Chunk, PA: A Visual History, 1826-1940/Exhibition and Catalogue

PM-20850

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Richmond, VA

Ella-Prince T. Knox

Painting in the South (Exhibition)

PM-20851

Volunteer Firemen's Hall & Museum of Kingston Kingston, NY

Roger Fortin

Interpretive Program for the Volunteer Firemen's Hall and Museum of Kingston

PM-20853

National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs Washington, DC
John A. Kromkowski
Planning Proposal for Exhibit "In View of Ethnicity"

PM-20854

President and Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge, MA
Garth L. Bawden
Planning the Reorganization of the Hall of the American Indian

PM-20855

Institute of Contemporary Art Boston, MA
Cynthia S. Stone
Interpretive Programs for Special Exhibition, "Artists and Architects
Collaborations"

PM-20856

Maryland Academy of Sciences Baltimore, MD
Mary B. Hyman
Evolution of the Monster

PM-20858

Mid-Oregon Indian Historical Society Warm Springs, OR
Nelson Wallulatum
Proposed Native American Cultural Center of Warm Springs, Oregon

PM-20859

Museum of Art, Science and Industry Bridgeport, CT
Christine M. Stiassni
Bridgeporters At Work

PM-20860

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles, CA
Juan Gomez-Quinones
From Pueblos To Barrios: The Mexican Urban Experience in the United States
Southwest

PM-20861

Los Angeles County Museum of Art Los Angeles, CA
Earl A. Powell, III
Between Continents/Between Seas: Pre-Columbian Art of Costa Rica

PM-20863

Savannah-Chatham Co. Board of Public Educ. Savannah, GA

Barbara S. Cox

Savannah's City Plan, 1733-1856: The Effects of a Unique Environment on a Diverse Citizenry

PM-20865

Museum of Science and Industry Chicago, IL

David A. Ucko

New Visions, New Decisions: Science and Technology in Our Lives

PM-20868

International Museum of Photography Rochester, NY

Morgan Wesson

Planning of Audio-visual Orientation Installation Relating to International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House's...

PM-20869

Capital Children's Museum Washington, DC

Alex J. Packer

Development of Interpretive Material for an Exhibit on Human Communication

PM-20872

Galena Historical Society Galena, IL

Tacie N. Campbell

Permanent Interpretive Exhibit of Upper Mississippi Lead Mine District

PM-20873

Santa Barbara Historical Society Santa Barbara, CA

George . Johnson

To Implement a Summer Institute on Local History for Western State Region

PM-20874

University of Iowa Iowa City, IA

George D. Schrimper

The Mesquakies' Environment: 1845

PM-20876

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society Providence, RI

Rowena Stewart

Black Life in Newport, Rhode Island: 1700-1800

PM-20877

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society Providence, RI

Rowena Stewart

Black Life In Providence: 1776-1865

PM-20878

New Jersey State Museum

Trenton, NJ

Suzanne Corlette

America Discovers The World: The Camera Of James Ricalton, 1880-1914

PM-20879

Birmingham Museum of Art

Birmingham, AL

Richard N. Murray

An American Art: Post World-War II Painting and Sculpture from the Guggenheim Museum and the Birmingham Museum of Art

PM-20880

Scottsboro Museum Commission

Scottsboro, AL

Judith J. Proctor

Scottsboro-Jackson Heritage Center: Self-Study Planning Project

PM-20882

Asian Art Museum of San Francisco

San Francisco, CA

Rene-Yvon L. d'Argence

6000 Years of Chinese Art: Treasures from the Shanghai Museum

PM-20883

American Museum of Natural History

New York, NY

Craig R. Morris

Archaeology of Sardinia (working title)

PM-20886

University Art Museum

Santa Barbara, CA

John D. Farmer

Medals and Plaquettes in the Art and Thought of the Renaissance

PM-20889

Mississippi State Historical Museum

Jackson, MS

Patti C. Black

A Permanent Exhibition on Twentieth Century Mississippi History

PM-20890

Landmarks Foundation

Montgomery, AL

Carole A. King

Research and Interpretation of the Cassimus Store: 1890-1915

PM-20891

North Shore Jewish Historical Society Marblehead, MA
Ellen D. Mark
"Sunday Morning at Hunt's Cafeteria"

PM-20892

Museum of New Mexico Santa Fe, NM
Malin Wilson
"Mabel Dodge Luhan & Company"

PM-20893

San Antonio Museum of Art San Antonio, TX
Kevin E. Consey
Collection Sharing with the Guggenheim: Exploring Latin American Society
Through Its Cultural Achievements

PM-20894

Indiana University, Bloomington. Bloomington, IN
Patrick O'Meara
Somalia - In Word and Image

PM-20897

Bronx County Historical Society Bronx, NY
Gary Hermalyn
General Planning: For Public Humanities Programs in the Landmark
Valentine-Varian House

Humanities Projects in Libraries

PL-20164

Harborfields Public Library

Greenlawn, NY

Elaine A. Tolle

Our Times: An Historical Exploration of Twentieth Century America

PL-20166

Los Angeles County Public Library

Los Angeles, CA

Susan C. Curzon

The Concept of Freedom as Explored in Films

PL-20168

Xavier University, New Orleans

New Orleans, LA

Leslie R. Morris

Slavery and Black Citizenry: New Orleans and Beyond

PL-20169

Association for International Communications and Education

Seal Beach, CA

Joseph R. Carter

History and Cultural Significance of Afro-American Spirituals

PL-20171

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Historic Property Commission

Charlotte, NC

Janette T. Greenwood

The Vanishing South In Charlotte-Mecklenburg

PL-20172

National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs

Washington, DC

John A. Kromkowski

The Polish Experience in Europe and America

PL-20174

Williamsburg Regional Library

Williamsburg, VA

Martha W. Vazquez

The Native Americans: Williamsburg's Unknown Neighbors

PL-20175

Region One Cooperating Library Service Unit

Waterbury, CT

Leo N. Flanagan

Portrayals of Women in Film and Fiction

PL-20177

District Council 37 Education Fund

New York, NY

Kenneth Nash

Examination of the Values of the American Labor Force

PL-20179

The Chester Group

Chester, PA

Jeanne P. Murphy

The Urban History of Chester, PA

PL-20180

Sarah Lawrence College

Bronxville, NY

Rose A. Burstein/

Ethnic Traditions in Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

PL-20181

North Country Community College

Saranac Lake, NY

Forrest S. Clark

Themes of Aging in History and Literature

PL-20184

New York State Library

Albany, NY

Keith M. Fiels

Regional New York: Regional Perspectives on Community Life

PL-20185

Aurora College

Aurora, IL

Mary M. Howrey

Adventism in 19th Century America

PL-20186

Southwestern Conn. Library Council

Bridgeport, CT

Les L. Kozierowitz

The Global 2000 Report: An Analysis

PL-20187

Texas Circuit

Austin, TX

Eleanor E. Crockett

Texas Culture as Reflected in Texas Literature

PL-20189

California State University, Northridge

Northridge, CA

David L. Perkins

The San Fernando Valley: Local History in the Making

Media Grants

PN-20720

Film Arts Foundation

San Francisco, CA

John Teton

The Universe Reflected: Cosmologies in Film

PN-20721

National Farmers Union

Denver, CO

Ron Kroese

The Family Farm: Its Last Generation?

PN-20724

Ordinary Lives, Inc.

New York City, NY

Mirra E. Bank

Ordinary Lives

PN-20725

The California Center

Sacramento, CA

Joan Reiss

Population-Who Decides?

PN-20726

Horseplayers Fund, Inc.

New York NY

Timothy J. Sullivan

Horseplayers

PN-20727

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY

Kenneth Cavander

American Theatre, 1860-1915

PN-20728

Newark MediaWorks, Inc.

Newark, NJ

Christine Vogel

Daughters of Erin: Irish Women in the Easter Rebellion of 1916

PN-20729

Public Art Films, Inc.

New York, NY

Tony Silver

Style Wars-Documentary on NYC Graffiti and Graffiti Writers

PN-20730

Learning in Focus, Inc.

New York, NY

Robert Geller

Dramatic Adaptation of James Baldwin's GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN

PN-20731

WKAR-TV

East Lansing, MI

Kay F. Ingram

Wild Jackasses: Prairie People Who Shaped Our Time

PN-20732

Seeing I Associates

Glendale, CA

Wendy C. Anson

Mind in the Mirror: Looking at Perception

PN-20733

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA

Walter R. Goldschmidt

Agonies of the Soul

PN-20734

James Agee Film Project

Johnson City, TN

Ross H. Spears

Long Shadows

PN-20735

The Fine Tuning Company

Bozeman, MT

Ronald D. Bayly

Roger Baldwin

PN-20736

Legislative Alert Project

Oakland, CA

JoAnn Mar

The New Federalism of the '80's

PN-20737

Morris County Historical Society

Morristown, NJ

Majorie G. Dahle

Morristown, New Jersey: A Study of Divided Loyalties During the American Revolutionary War

PN-20738

Providence Films

Northampton, MA

Susan J. Douglas

Madam Secretary: The Career of Frances Perkins

PN-20739

Northeastern Pennsylvania Educ. TV Assn.

Pittston, PA

Carol S. Nelson

"Lyman H. Howe: Coming With Everything New"

PN-20740

University of Hawaii, Honolulu Honolulu, HI
George Simson
The Biographer's Craft - Walter Johnson on Adlai Stevenson

PN-20741

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia, PA
Jane F. Safer
Human Rights of Indigenous Peoples

PN-20743

Film Fund New York, NY
Ray Witlin
Images of the American Indian as Reflected in Five Centuries of White Literature and Art

PN-20744

Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc. Cambridge, MA
Julian C. Hollick
Conversations In Music

PN-20745

Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc. Cambridge, MA
Julian C. Hollick
The World Of Islam

PN-20747

University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison, WI
Randall Feldman
Neighborhood Preservation: Theories and Issues Concerning Historic Preservation

PN-20749

University of Wisconsin, Green Bay Green Bay, WI
Eileen K. Littig
Woodland Indian Culture

PN-20750

University of Vermont Winooski, VT
Jeremy C. Siegreest-Jones
Northern New England In Its Stories (working title)

PN-20751

Villon Foundation Seattle, WA
Elliot S. Glass
Point - Counterpoint: The Long Diplomatic March from Yenan to Shanghai

PN-20752

Armenian Film Foundation

Los Angeles, CA

J. Michael Hagopian

"William Saroyan--The Humanist Years in Fresno"

PN-20753

Positive Futures Center

Seattle, WA

James M. Heddle

Options 2000

PN-20754

WFYI/Channel 20

Indianapolis, IN

Alan Cloe

"A \$10 Horse And A \$40 Saddle"

PN-20755

WETA-TV

Washington, DC

Joyce B. Campbell

Poetry Project (Working Title)

PN-20756

KCTS/9 Public Television

Seattle, WA

Sandra C. Walker

Science, Technology, And Human Values

PN-20757

Studio 44

San Francisco, CA

Dallas Dorsett

Pre-Production Planning-Film version, Edgar Allan Poe's Masque Of The Red Death

PN-20758

Earthwind Media Associates

Washington, DC

Barbara A. Hudson

"The Talented Ten"

PN-20761

League of Women Voters of Wyoming

Laramie, WY

Barbara A. Birleffi

Effects of Energy Development on Values and Culture in Wyoming

PN-20762

Nguzo Saba Films, Inc.

San Francisco, PA

Carol M. Lawrence

"Slices of Life" (A dramatic film trilogy)

PN-20763
Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting Pittsburgh, PA
Thomas F. Madigan
Justice

PN-20764
Film Arts Foundation San Francisco, CA
George P. Csicsery
King Philip's War

PN-20765
Temple University Philadelphia, PA
John A. Hostetler
Hutterite Life, A Documentary Film

PN-20767
The Walking Lessons Company New York, NY
Kent A. Paul
Walking Lessons

PN-20768
Naropa Institute Boulder, CO
Bataan G. Faigao
Jack Kerouac's America: A Critical Examination of the Works and Influence of
Jack Kerouac on Contemporary American Literature

PN-20769
Pandora Educational Film Center, Inc. New York, NY
John D. Atlas
Tenants And The American Dream

PN-20771
Li/Koo U.S. China Film San Francisco, CA
Sue Yung Li
"Tell Me What You Eat!"

PN-20772
GWETA, Inc. Washington, DC
Joyce B. Campbell
N.C. Wyeth: An Artist, A Spirit, A Legacy

PN-20774
WGBH Educational Foundation Boston, MA
Peter S. McGhee
The Folk Culture of The Irish in America and Canada

PN-20775

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA

Peter B. Cook

The Beecher Story

PN-20776

Media Fnd. for an Improved Culture, Inc.

Ellicott City, MD

Marie Lehnert

"County"

PN-20777

Resolution

Washington, DC

Brooks M. Johnson

An American Trilogy: Arbitration, Labor, and Management

PN-20780

News From the Front, Inc.

Beverly Hill, CA

Stephen M. Doran

News From The Front: A History of the Role of the War Correspondent in Shaping Public Opinion

PN-20781

Pacific Street Film Projects, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY

Steven A. Fischler

The Law, The Courts, And The People

PN-20783

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley, CA

John L. Heilbron

"Double-Edged Sword: The Cult and Culture of Modern Science and Technology"

PN-20784

Opera Associates, Inc.

Washington, DC

Michael E. Kaye

Discovering Opera

PN-20786

Council for Social & Economic Studies

Washington, DC

Robert John

Liberty Enlightening the World

PN-20787

Tresamericas Productions

Washington, DC

Mary L. Reker

Liberation Theology: Its Impact on the Americas

PN-20788

Milberg Theatrical Productions, Inc. East Norwalk, CT
Mildred F. Alberg
The Ark of Nabrastein

PN-20789

Film Fund New York, NY
Judith Pearlman
A History of the Bauhaus in Weimar (1919-1933)

PN-20790

Los Angeles Community Design Center Los Angeles, CA
Mark L. Bennett
Ticket To Ride: Los Angeles' Transit History and American Urban History

PN-20791

Fund for Open Info. and Accountability, Inc. New York, NY
Margia C. Kramer
"American Values in Conflict: Civil Liberties and National Security"

PN-20792

Film Arts Foundation San Francisco, CA
Pat D. Ferrero
A Legacy of Hearts and Hands / Script Development

PN-20793

First Freedom Project New York, NY
Douglas H. Hand
First Freedom Project

PN-20794

University of Hartford West Hartford, CT
Gwen Anderson
There Goes the Neighborhood

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Humanities Projects in Libraries

PL-20176
Kansas State University
Sue C. Maes
Manhattan, KS
REQUESTED:
Rural Libraries and the Use of their Humanities Collections
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 D 05/82

Media Grants

PN-20722
Synergy Communications Incorporated
David L. Smith
Cincinnati, OH
REQUESTED:
Teilhard de Chardin: Science and Religion in an
Evolutionary Framework
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/05/82 - 07/04/83 = 12

Additions to the NEH Staff

(May 1982)

Anne E. Brooks is the new Congressional Liaison Specialist in the Office of the Chairman. Immediately after receiving her B.A. from Vassar College in 1979, Miss Brooks went to work on the policy and research staff of the George Bush campaign. She ran the Bush staff office at the Detroit Republican Convention, and subsequently joined the national Reagan-Bush campaign staff as Special Assistant to the Director of Policy Coordination. After the November 1980 election, Miss Brooks served as Special Assistant to the Transition Director for the Resources and Development agencies. After President Reagan's inauguration, she became Deputy White House Liaison at the Department of State, working for the Under Secretary for Management.

Richard Ekman has been appointed Director of the Division of Education Programs. For the past four years, he has been vice president and dean of Hiram College in Ohio and associate professor of history. Prior to that Ekman had been at NEH as program officer, assistant director, and deputy director of the Division of Education Programs. Before his first stint at NEH, he served as assistant to the provost

at the University of Massachusetts at Boston, and, at Harvard University as associate director of the expository writing program. Ekman holds a B.A. magna cum laude from Harvard in history and an M.A. and Ph.D. in History of American Civilization, also from Harvard. He has served on a variety of professional advisory boards including the Ohio Board of Regents' Advisory Committee on educational telecommunications.

Jason Hall has rejoined the staff as Congressional Liaison Officer. Jason has a B.A. in general studies from Harvard University and an M.A. and Ph.D. in Modern European History from the University of Michigan. He was a program officer in the General Research Program of the Research Division for three years, leaving in 1980 to become a Senior Legislative Assistant to Senator John Heinz. While on the Hill, he worked particularly with energy, veterans' affairs and labor issues.

Mr. Hall succeeds Channing Phillips in this position.

On March 15 the Chairman appointed Thomas S. Kingston as Challenge Grants Officer to head the newly centralized Office of Challenge Grants. Mr. Kingston received his B.A.

from Cornell College of Iowa, an MAT from Yale University, and a Ph.D. in 18th Century British Literature and related arts from Northwestern University. For five years he was Associate Director of the National Humanities Faculty. Mr. Kingston began his career as a high school English teacher within the New Trier Township (Illinois) High Schools.

He succeeds Stephen Goodell who had headed the Challenge Grants Program since 1977.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-FIFTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

JULY 29-30, 1982

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman
Walter F. Berns
George Carey
A. Lawrence Chickering
Marcus Cohn
Samuel DuBois Cook
Roland Dille
Charles Hamilton
Louis Hector
Gertrude Himmelfarb
Carl Holman
George Kennedy

Louise Año Nuevo Kerr
James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.
Jacob Neusner
Mary Beth Norton
Joel Read
Francis Dodson Rhome
Rita Ricardo-Campbell
Ellis Sandoz
Anita Silvers
Peter J. Stanlis
Leon Stein
Harriet Zimmerman

Member absent

Philip A. Schaefer

Nominee present

Jeffrey Hart

Approximately six members of the public attended the open session
of the Council meeting on July 30th.

CONTENTSAgenda
ItemPage

I. Committee Meetings	65:5
II. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	65:5
III. A. Introductory Remarks	65:6
B. Introduction of New Staff	65:5
C. Chairman's Grants	65:10
D. Application Report	65:10
E. Gifts and Matching Report	65:11
I. Ratification of Actions of 64th Meeting	65:11
J. Conflicts of Interest Resolution	65:11
K. President's Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities	65:11
L. Recommendation of Applications by Council Members	65:12
M. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Education Programs	65:15
b. State Programs	65:16
c. General Programs	65:17
d. Research Programs	65:17
e. Planning and Assessment Studies	65:20
f. Fellowship Programs	65:20
F. FY 1982 Program Funding	65:22
G. FY 1983 Appropriations Request	65:23
H. FY 1984 Budget Planning	65:23 & 26
N. Chairman's Actions Departing from Council Recommendation	65:26

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Agenda Item	Page
IV. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	65:27
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	65:27
V. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	65:28
VI. General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Media	65:28
B. Action on Applications - Museums and Historical Organizations	65:29
C. Action on Applications - Special Projects	65:29
VII. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	65:26
VIII. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Action on Applications	65:30
IX. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for High School Teachers	65:30
B. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study	65:31
C. Action on Applications - Professions	65:31
D. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers	65:31
Appendix A: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	65 App.
Appendix B: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	65 App.
Appendix C: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	65 App.
Appendix D: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	65 App.

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix E: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	65 App. E-1
Appendix F: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	65 App. F-1
Appendix G: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Approval	65 App. G-1
Appendix H: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Disapproval	65 App. H-1
Appendix I: Division of General Programs: Museums and Historical Organizations Applications Recommended for Approval	65 App. I-1
Appendix J: Division of General Programs: Museums and Historical Organizations Applications Recommended for Disapproval	65 App. J-1
Appendix K: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Recommended for Approval	65 App. K-1
Appendix L: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Recommended for Disapproval	65 App. L-1
Appendix M: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Applications Recommended for Approval	65 App. M-1
Appendix N: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	65 App. N-1
Appendix O: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for High School Teachers Recommended for Approval	65 App. O-1
Appendix P: Division of Fellowship Programs: Centers for Advanced Study Recommended for Approval	65 App. P-1
Appendix Q: Division of Fellowship Programs: Centers for Advanced Study Recommended for Disapproval	65 App. Q-1
Appendix R: Division of Fellowship Programs: Professions Recommended for Approval	65 App. R-1
Appendix S: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for College Teachers Recommended for Approval	65 App. S-1
Appendix T: Additions to the NEH Staff	65 App. T-1

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications by the Committee on Education and State Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on General Programs, and the Committee on Research Programs and Planning.

Friday, July 30, 1982

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

The members approved the minutes of the 64th meeting held on May 6-7, 1982.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

B. Introduction of New Staff

Geoffrey Marshall, the Deputy Chairman, outlined a number of staff changes. Mr. Marshall introduced John Agresto, the new Assistant Chairman; Lee Bramson, who is in charge of Special Projects in the Division of General Programs; Steven Cahn, now formally Director of the General Programs Division; Edith Couturier of the Fellowships Division; John Hogan, Assistant Grants Officer; and Barbara Schneider of the Challenge Grants Office.

Mr. Marshall also mentioned the promotion of George Farr to Deputy Director of the Division of General Programs, the promotion of Marion Blakey to Director of the Public Affairs Office and the transfer of Joseph Neville to become Program Officer for the Summer Stipend program.

Mr. Marshall also noted the departure of Mort Sosna, Adrienne Gyongy, Margaret Child, Lynn Smith, and John Lippincott. (See Appendix T for biographical details.)

A. Introductory Remarks

The Chairman welcomed new Council members to the meeting and made the following remarks about the policy and direction of the Endowment:

"This is the last meeting of the fiscal year. I would like to take a few minutes this morning to say something about the direction and policies of the Endowment.

"I'm asked often about our direction. Where are we going? We've been very plain about that, but let me answer that by saying a little about where we are. This is as I see it; I think you should know how I see it.

"Our aims are competence of effort, coherence of program and quality of outcome. Specifics should flow from these goals. Let me treat them in order.

"First, under competence of effort -- we recognize that an agency that exists to inspire imagination and critical inquiry in others must first possess these qualities itself. How do we insure that? Let me suggest a few specifics:

"One, we have provided more money to the Divisions for increased expenditures on panels -- this to get the best and most informed judgments we can. Those panelists and reviewers are at the heart of our review process. We plan to continue this policy of ample funding for panel and review.

"Second, with a view toward staff -- we have promoted and recruited as necessary, in order to get the best people we can find to administer our programs. The NEH has excellent people; when we add to the staff we should only consider additions in terms of their quality and competence: what do they bring? We have worked in this way and will continue to do so. I would add that I believe that when our people here talk to people in the field they should be proud of their work here. Given our charge and our staff level of ability, employment at NEH should never be grounds for an inferiority complex. Unlike some former colleagues in academic life, I for one have never regarded administrative work as an indignity.

"Three, in this connection I have expressed my confidence in the staff in the best way I can express my confidence in them, by taking them seriously. Accordingly, I have asked them for the exercise of judgment, by saying that they owe me, the Council and the public their best judgment. What this means is that they are to be conscientious in review, and that they must consider what comes from panelists and reviewers, on the merits of the argument, and not merely on such things as panelist reputation, attitudes or numbers of votes cast.

"Four, competence of effort is not a direct function of size or number. The Endowment staff has decreased slightly; in certain offices we have cut back where appropriate. For example, the Office of Personnel tells me that the Chairman's Office is down in size by some 30 or 40 per cent; in numbers something like from 38 people to 24 at last count. This too, I believe, indicates great reliance on the staff at places other than the 10th floor. Where possible we should do this. I have started in my office.

"Our second aim is coherence of programs. We have done a number of things here. Let me first add a general modifier or a general principle: There is no place and there should never be a place in an agency like this for talk, either formal or informal, by rumor or by publicity, about second-rate programs or dumping grounds or talk of programs of somewhat suspect subject matter, or talk that programs which aim to reach a general audience should be held below standards. Such attitudes are corrosive not only of quality but of morale. Let me briefly discuss the coherence of our programs:

"We have consolidated, sensibly, I think, two Divisions into one and made it a very strong Division. The Division of General Programs is a proud and strong Division; there are able people throughout it. Let everybody know it; I am proud of it. It will get even better.

"Second, I have asked the Division of Education to consider and re-evaluate its guidelines and programs with a view to improvement. You will have presented to you today the results of that re-evaluation. These changes are coherent and needed; they are very promising in redirection and emphasis.

"Third, in a number of meetings with State Programs staff and Executive Directors in the field we are working hard toward achieving a better sense of the State Program operation both for ourselves and for them, as well as its place in the work of NEH as a whole. This last phrase is important for we have emphasized that State Programs are part of our program. They are not to be orphaned, ignored or patronized. The efforts of the States should complement ours, and ours theirs, and all this in efforts that aim to fulfill the legislative mandate -- to promote a better public understanding and appreciation of the humanities. I am pleased with the response in the field to our initiative and interest in this area.

"Fourth, as Council members know, we have proposed some new programs in all Divisions ~~in Fellowships,~~ General, Education, Research and State -- I should not say much until the Committees have reported -- but I believe all of our new initiatives are sensible, have been thought through with the best advice we can get and that they address the question of our coherence as an agency. We are responding with new programs where we believe the needs are present, and not out of some adventitious, or ad hoc scheme unconnected to or uninformed by the world of students, teachers and scholars and the state of scholarship, teaching and learning.

"Our third aim is quality of outcome. This is of course a function of staff effort, concentration and responsibility, and the same on the part of reviewers and panelists. We can put our emphasis here in many ways, among them this one: it is our aim to be able to withstand the scrutiny that others give us. This agency attracts attention and it will continue to attract attention. Put simply, those Freedom of Information Act requests, which come to us in large numbers, should not be a source of anxiety to us when they arrive.

"Specifically, we are aiming at greater accountability in several ways:

"First, we plan to extend our review of grants by site visits, spot-checks, auditing reports and the like.

"Second, we are conducting a review, of current agency practices in funding, and in the budgetary and accounting areas. Staff in those areas have been encouraged to bring their concerns to my attention. While I have no reason, a priori, to question the probity of the handling of such matters in the past, I do consider it particularly appropriate to conduct this review with the commencement of a new administration.

"What I have just described is not an exhaustive list. There have been other things going on too. We have a lot of ideas and notions. But as well as a lot of things going on -- I should add -- there are--it is inevitable--things not going on which are said to be going on. It is inevitable, in a place like this that there will be rumors, what Shakespeare called "those pipes blown by surmises, jealousies, conjectures," "Bennett wants this;" "Bennett wants that." I want the Council and the staff and the public to know that I have not taken a vow of silence; whenever such rumors arise they can be checked with me or the deputies in my office. Some of the things that I have heard I am doing and intending are quite beyond my imagination, to say nothing of my will. What we intend to do we have spoken about. We have used publicity not only to inform people about our ideas but to test them. And one of the things I found when I came to the agency, which I've talked about with staff, was a kind of tacit theory of indirect communication, or what a friend of mine calls "the AHA!" theory of knowledge.

The notion is that the most real aspects of any matter are those hidden from the eye. Thus, when I was quoted accurately in a newspaper saying that the National Endowment for the Humanities should not be in the position of funding blatantly propagandistic television shows, the response of several people to me was: I wonder what kind of signal he's sending? I wonder what he might mean by that? All I meant was that we should not be funding blatantly propagandistic television shows.

But as long as "the AHA!" theory of knowledge remains, there will always be that doubt. The fact of that kind of doubt or scrutiny doesn't disturb me. Again, I think that kind of scrutiny is appropriate to an agency like this.

All I can say again is that we have not taken a vow of silence.

"Finally, on a personal note let me say that I still believe (indeed I believe even more) what I said when I was interviewed for this job and what I said when I got here -- that NEH is a good agency with a good staff and an important function. If it believes in excellence, which plainly it should, it will be a cause for excellence in others. And excellence is good not because it is a catch phrase or because it points to

some projects or people and not to others. Excellence is good because among other reasons it encourages us to believe in the spiritual wealth of the world. I am pleased with the cooperation I have received at all levels in the time I've been here. I do not think we're a bumbling bureaucracy. I think we're doing well. I think the American people can be proud of NEH. I am, and I thank all those who are helping out."

In response to the Chairman's remarks, Mr. Neusner inquired whether improvements in the quality of outcome could be achieved by review of, not specific grants, but of entire programs. Mr. Neusner wondered when the Endowment would undertake a large scale review of whole programs, how it might be done and who would conduct such a review. The Chairman replied that it was a good question which he could not answer directly except to say it was hard to think of who would conduct such a review and how they would proceed. The Chairman indicated he would think about the idea further.

Ms. Norton inquired whether, in view of the large number of new Council members, members could be sent the vitae of all Council members. The Chairman replied that this would be done. The Chairman also noted a suggestion that an informal occasion be arranged for members to become better acquainted with each other.

C. Chairman's Grants

The Secretary asked if there were any questions or comments on this subject. There were none.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian noted the Application Report in the Agenda Book and presented more recent data reflecting applications coming in up to this meeting. Mr. Tashdinian said that the number of applications had been running about twenty-five percent below last year but that over the past six months applications had increased in several programs. The number of applications for this year as a whole is likely to be about fourteen percent lower than last year. Sixteen of the competitive programs showed declines while seven had increases in the number of applications. Moreover, Mr. Tashdinian said, the recommendations by the Council were about nineteen percent fewer than the previous year. Mr. Tashdinian indicated also that these were preliminary figures and that a final report would be presented at the November Council meeting.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian referred members to the Report on Gifts and Matching funds. He noted that the Endowment was well subscribed with gifts and that there will be no problem releasing the full Treasury appropriation of eight million dollars. Mr. Tashdinian also noted that four to six million dollars in definite funds was expected to be used to match gifts and that gifts not matched this fiscal year would be "rolled over" and matched next year. In addition, Mr. Tashdinian stated that the request for next year was for \$9.2 million in Treasury funds.

I. Ratification of Actions of 64th Meeting

At the suggestion of the Secretary, this item was omitted as superfluous since ratification had occurred by correspondence with members subsequent to the 64th meeting. See Appendix A, Minutes of the 64th Meeting.

J. Conflicts of Interest Resolution

The conflicts of interest resolution was unanimously adopted without discussion.

The Secretary requested Council members to preserve the confidentiality of the closed sessions of Council meetings. The Secretary noted that meetings were closed pursuant to authority granted by the Federal Advisory Committee Act and that confidentiality served a variety of purposes, among which were the encouragement of frank and open discussion and the protection of individuals and institutions whose applications were being considered.

In response to a question from Ms. Kerr, the Secretary observed that the policy applied to staff as well as members.

K. President's Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Mr. Marshall provided an update on the Endowment's response to the President's initiative on historically black colleges and universities. Mr. Marshall reported that substantial progress had been made under the general outline plan considered by the Council last May and that several specific projects had already begun. Mr. Marshall mentioned a program with the United Negro College Fund for a special meeting on archives and a special mailing in the Challenge Grant Program. Further recommendations and reports should be available in November, Mr. Marshall said.

L. Recommendation of Applications by Council Members

The Secretary introduced the subject of the Council resolution adopted several years ago which stipulated that members would not write letters of recommendation on behalf of applicants to the Endowment. Mr. Kennedy had asked that the subject be taken up again.

Mr. Kennedy moved the adoption of a new Council resolution contained in Mr. Kennedy's letter to the Secretary which reads:

"At the request of an applicant to NEH, a member of the Council, when he or she has no legal conflict of interest with the application, may write a formal letter of recommendation to NEH evaluating the qualifications of the applicant and the value of the project, provided that it falls within the Council member's area of professional competence. Council members shall, both in Committee and in Council, refrain from voting on applications where they have submitted written evaluations."

The motion was seconded. Mr. Kennedy suggested there were two main reasons why the policy should be changed. Noting that there were several dissenting arguments made at the Council meeting in 1979 and the vote was not unanimous, Mr. Kennedy explained that the recommendations he was describing were not endorsements but professional evaluations, an objective analysis of strengths and weaknesses, and not necessarily wholly favorable. Secondly, Mr. Kennedy thought the present policy was unfair to certain applicants. Mr. Kennedy noted at least one instance had come to his attention where a review panel gave an adverse evaluation because there was no letter from a particular person who was the obvious specialist and clearly knew the candidate. The reason there was no letter, Mr. Kennedy explained, was because the particular person was a Council member. Mr. Kennedy said, "It is unfair to applicants to NEH who happen to know or happen to have worked with members of the Council if they cannot receive a fair and objective evaluation from them." Mr. Kennedy observed that putting a letter on the record is much better than the "behind-the-scenes" operation which the present policy tends to encourage.

Ms. Silvers argued in favor of Mr. Kennedy's motion. Ms. Silvers said she had reported to Mr. Kennedy the incident of apparently unfair denial of a fellowship. Ms. Silvers explained that she had been a member of a panel reviewing philosophy fellowship applications. The panel members, Ms. Silvers said, were experts in the field and observed that one particular person, whom most students in the applicant's particular specialty study under or who could be readily approached for an opinion, had not assessed the applicant's work. Ms. Silvers said that the absence of a recommendation from this person led the panel members to view the application as not worthy of even a mixed recommendation. Ms. Silvers noted there was no way that staff could know what the panelists were thinking and the application was not funded. There was no letter of recommendation because the particular person, outstanding in the specialty, was a Council member.

Ms. Silvers said, "This all turns on the fact that practically nobody knows who is on the National Council, and panelists who are expert in a discipline probably don't care who is on the National Council. What they care about is whether a person writing a letter of recommendation is the acknowledged expert in that field of specialization." Ms. Silvers thought that the Council had to choose between preventing actual injustices and avoiding all appearances of conflict of interest. Ms. Silvers thought that preventing injustice was preferable.

Mr. Stein wondered what the consequences of tinkering with the review process would be and whether permitting recommendations by members on applications in their field of expertise would divide the Council into academicians and nonacademicians. Mr. Stein commented that there should not be two types of applications and that the current review process should be maintained, keeping specialist review at early stages. The Council should not become a group of specialists reviewing different kinds of applications and dropping the assumption of a common ground between scholar and citizen.

Ms. Norton opposed the motion, expressing strong support for the current policy that members never write letters of recommendation for an applicant. Such letters, Ms. Norton argued, represented an extraordinary conflict of interest.

Ms. Norton suggested that Council members who are approached by applicants tell the applicant that, if the proposal would be incomplete without the member's letter of recommendation, the applicant should simply note in the application that the Council member would have been asked for a recommendation but could not provide it. Ms. Norton also commented that she thought it was rare that only one person could write a recommendation for a particular applicant, although she agreed there could have been an injustice in the case cited. Ms. Norton emphasized the need to avoid the appearance that if an applicant knows a member of the National Council, the applicant has a better chance of receiving funding.

Mr. Neusner said that he, with some regret and reluctance, could not support Mr. Kennedy's motion. Three years ago, he thought the policy was an error, but now, on balance, it was the right thing to do. Mr. Neusner said he thought it preferable for a Council member not to be involved in the recommendation process, in order to avoid the kind of importuning and patronage which might occur even though it meant that members had to tell students and associates that they could not help secure NEH funding.

Ms. Zimmerman suggested that a simple way to prevent what happened in the incident cited by Mr. Kennedy would be to provide panelists a list of Council members, as well as a statement that Council members are not allowed to make recommendations and that the absence of a recommendation from a member should not be construed as lack of support. Ms. Zimmerman said she felt it was an advantage to members who are solicited for recommendations to be able to tell the applicant that if they send the proposal to the member, they will not be able to vote or have anything else to do with the proposal. Ms. Zimmerman said the policy should not change.

Mr. Hector commented that Mr. Kennedy's point about members working behind the scenes in support of an application would oblige the members, if present policy was retained, to state in Committee any connection with or views regarding the application they might hold. This kind of disclaimer would obviate the danger Mr. Kennedy pointed out, Mr. Hector said.

Ms. Kerr noted that she thought a letter of recommendation from a Council member could have a negative effect on an application panel, particularly at a lower level of review.

Ms. Silvers said she concurred with Ms. Zimmerman's proposal to give panelists the names of Council members and a statement about recommendations from them. Ms. Silvers also noted that there is a distinction between the kind of evaluation done by panels and that done by the National Council and that Council members should not be functioning in the same way as they would on a panel.

The Council voted on Mr. Kennedy's motion to permit members to write letters of recommendation for applicants. The motion was defeated.

M. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report of the Committee on Education Programs. She reviewed the proposed changes in the Education Division and described the new structure of the Division. In the category of "excellence in the field," the Committee thought the current wording of the new guidelines put great emphasis on continuing institutional commitment and Committee members thought this might be requiring too much from institutions with very limited resources. Secondly, the Committee felt that the language of the guidelines should more strongly reflect the continuing availability of consultant grants. The Committee also discussed the category of extending the humanities to non-traditional settings. Ms. Norton said the Committee urged staff to use language which would more precisely describe the activities grouped under the term "non-traditional."

In discussion, Mr. Neusner asked whether there were too many grants improving course syllabi and what the long-term effect of these grants might be since, in many institutions, professors were expected to do this anyway. Ms. Norton responded by saying that one of the the new guidelines is to encourage colleges and universities to propose projects other than simply improving course syllabi, such as improved sabbatical policy, library acquisitions, and faculty development seminars. Ms. Norton also said the new guidelines were designed to provide colleges and universities with a wide range of options to improve the teaching of the humanities.

Mr. Ekman observed that, unfortunately, the Endowment was not in a good position to measure the long-term or ultimate impact of curriculum improvement grants. However, Mr. Ekman noted, all the customary means were used to evaluate the effectiveness of grants and, where grants have been sequential, the evaluations have covered periods of three to five years.

Mr. Stein said he noted a large number of grants in the area of humanities courses for occupational students. Mr. Stein questioned whether the same thing was being done in several places and whether there was any coordination. Ms. Norton replied that the increased interest, especially by community colleges, in teaching humanities to business-oriented students was an encouraging trend. She also noted that the Endowment was working with the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges to evaluate these courses and that the problem of duplication was recognized.

b. State Programs

Ms. Kerr presented the report of the Committee on State Programs. Ms. Kerr commented that the bulk of the Committee's time was spent on reviewing grant proposals and on a review of the State Programs Division and state program operations, leaving little time for policy discussion. Ms. Kerr noted that there had been an improvement in the quality of state programs and state staffs and, generally, a better program variety in the states. Ms. Kerr also noted that henceforth all state proposals would be reviewed at the summer meeting. Ms. Kerr reminded the members of the need to plan for anticipated budget reductions and the varying impact of those reductions on the states since larger states lose a greater proportion of their funds than smaller states. The Committee will make some proposals, probably in November, regarding Chairman's awards for Excellence and whether they should be continued and in what form. The Committee also wished to reconsider the relationship between the Endowment as a whole and the state committees with a view toward more successful integration of the programs. Ms. Kerr noted that the Committee asked staff to prepare alternatives to the current stipulation by the Endowment that state committees be regrants agencies.

In addition, Ms. Kerr commented, the Committee wanted staff to prepare suggestions on how to reward superior achievement in the states.

c. General Programs

Ms. Zimmerman presented the report of the Committee on General Programs. Ms. Zimmerman noted that the two divisions merged into General Programs followed somewhat different procedures and that staff should ensure uniformity of format and procedure in the future. Ms. Zimmerman also noted the high quality of proposals submitted during the special cycle for children's media. The El Greco exhibit was highly recommended by Ms. Zimmerman. Ms. Zimmerman discussed the special cycle of applications for planning grants concerning the Bicentennial of the American Constitution, noting there were some good applications and that staff would continue to publicize the opportunity among relevant organizations.

d. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy presented the report of the Committee on Research Programs. Mr. Kennedy outlined the special initiative to assist the independent research libraries. In addition to continuing our support for the New York Public Library, the Endowment would offer fourteen other libraries grants of \$100,000 to \$750,000 on a two-to-one basis, with up to \$5.2 million to be awarded. Mr. Kennedy reported that criticism by some Committee members centered on the geographic distribution of the fifteen libraries: eleven are in the northeast, three are in the Midwest and one is in California. Expansion of the number of applicants was not considered feasible because of the short period of time available to obtain and review applications, Mr. Kennedy said. Moreover, he said, the libraries were used by scholars all over the country and the grants were specifically designed to increase access to these libraries. Mr. Kennedy also pointed out that the libraries were interdisciplinary and not concerned with a single topic, e.g., local history, where a more even geographic distribution would be appropriate.

Mr. Kennedy also discussed the criteria for distinguishing which social science research was humanistic and which was not. The Committee requested division staff to prepare a draft position paper, but Mr. Cannon responded by saying that any wisdom staff had on this topic was already in the guidelines. Mr. Kennedy noted that three criteria are currently used to evaluate a proposal: whether it was within a humanities discipline, whether it was genuinely historical, and whether it used methodology of the humanities. Mr. Kennedy also noted that proposals were often compared with previous proposals to determine if the new proposals were within the humanities fields.

Mr. Kennedy discussed the Humanities, Science and Technology Program, jointly conducted by NEH with the National Science Foundation (NSF). Mr. Kennedy observed that the Endowment would probably become the senior partner in the program because of NSF budget reductions and that therefore the Endowment should have a greater voice in determining guidelines with a view toward concentrating more on pure scholarship, and on improving review procedures.

Ms. Silvers requested background information from the Chairman about those applications which prompted his inquiry into the issue of humanistic social science research. Ms. Silvers urged further discussion with NSF, at the highest levels, to improve coordination between NSF and Endowment program structures within the Humanities, Science and Technology Program. Ms. Silvers noted that the joint program with NSF was an important one and ought to continue.

Chairman Bennett responded to Ms. Silvers' request for background on the issue of social science research by asking Assistant Chairman Agresto to prepare a paper on the subject for the November meeting.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell commented that the geographic distribution of the research libraries was somewhat unfair, although administratively convenient, and that more imagination could have been used in determining the criteria for distribution. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell also commented that she felt that the Endowment should not automatically approve a proposal recommended by NSF. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell also questioned to what degree the reputation of the applicant, as distinct from the proposal itself, determined the outcome of the funding decision. Mr. Kennedy responded by pointing out that the funding recommendation was made by a joint panel appointed by both NSF and NEH. In addition, Mr. Kennedy said he did not think the projects reviewed by the Committee were a fair basis upon which to base a judgment of the entire program. Ms. Silvers commented that panel reliance on the applicant's credentials was due to the lack of previous work in the area and the desire to see breakthroughs in this interdisciplinary field. Ms. Silvers also observed that the reliance on reputation was one reason for reexamining the program.

Ms. Zimmerman asked whether an effort would be made to obtain other applications besides ones from the fifteen independent research libraries, and why only these fifteen would be solicited for applications.

Mr. Marshall pointed out that the libraries involved met certain criteria which distinguished them from libraries in general. The criteria noted by Mr. Marshall were that the libraries not be affiliated with colleges or universities, and that they were major humanities research institutions. Moreover, Mr. Marshall noted, these institutions would receive different offers depending on their size and complexity. Mr. Field pointed out that these libraries are not supported by any other Federal programs which fund library activities. Mr. Field emphasized that it was an accident of historical geography that these libraries were predominantly on the East Coast.

Mr. Neusner commented that ~~the important point to be~~ grasped was that this was a one-time event, not an on-going program, which had to be completed within a very limited time period. Mr. Neusner also noted that, although the Committee was reluctant to approve a competition in which so few could participate, there did not appear to be any alternative within the next six weeks. Mr. Marshall observed that the Endowment offers support through the Challenge Grants Program to every research library in the nation.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell said she thought there would be state historical associations in the south, Midwest, and west which could qualify. Chairman Bennett said that the Independent Research Library Association was a voluntary association, its members being the major independent research libraries, and that membership was certainly not restricted to any particular geographic area. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell wondered whether travel grants would be available. Chairman Bennett replied that travel grants were not part of this program, although an objective of such travel grants was to increase the accessibility of these libraries, but were part of a new program to be discussed later.

Mr. Stein asked for a brief explanation of how the libraries would be helped by these funds. Chairman Bennett replied that the libraries would propose the ways in which they wanted to spend the money.

Ms. Zimmerman questioned whether the fact that the library association was a voluntary association relieves the Endowment of its obligation to ensure that other libraries were not eligible. Mr. Marshall replied that there were limited funds and a very short time in which to spend them, facts which became evident only ten days prior to the Council meeting. Mr. Marshall also pointed out that, while not every independent research institution was eligible, all the major ones were, and moreover, that all applications would be subject to review.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell requested that the names of the libraries be read into the record. The fifteen libraries are: The American Antiquarian Society, the American Philosophical Society, the John Grerar Library, the Folger Shakespeare Library, the Linda Hall Library, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Henry Huntington Library, the Library Company of Philadelphia, the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Pierpont Morgan Library, the Newberry Library, the New York Academy of Medicine, the New York Historical Society, the New York Public Library, and the Virginia Historical Society.

e. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers presented the report of the Committee on Planning and Assessment Studies. Ms. Silvers described a comparative study of the distribution of undergraduate student credit hours in the humanities and other fields and in a variety of institutions. Ms. Silvers noted that this was the first study of its kind. It used a standard unit -- student credit hours, used by most institutions in academic planning. The study found, Ms. Silvers said, nearly ninety percent of student credit hours in the humanities are taken in the first two years of college. Ms. Silvers noted that this was important in utilizing results from research to improve curricula. Ms. Silvers also noted that staff will present a study surveying financial support for the humanities in colleges and universities and some preliminary data from the OPPA study of private foundation support for the humanities in November.

f. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Hamilton presented the report of the Committee on Fellowships. Mr. Hamilton commented that the Committee's opinion was that there were too few humanistically-oriented social sciences applications and that such applications should be encouraged. The Committee did not think, Mr. Hamilton reported, that changes in the review process or creation of a separate category were necessary. Mr. Hamilton also reported that the program for summer seminars for secondary school teachers was well underway and would involve 225 teachers at fifteen seminars in 1983. Mr. Hamilton reported that the Committee recommended approval of a proposal to allow advanced studies centers to use the gift portion of their funds for fellows from foreign countries.

Mr. Sandoz emphasized the importance of fellowships to humanistically-oriented social scientists and urged Endowment encouragement of these applicants. Mr. Agresto commented that the Endowment, by Congressional mandate and natural inclination, did encourage applications from humanities-oriented social scientists. Mr. Agresto agreed with Mr. Hamilton that a separate funding category was inappropriate. Mr. Agresto also noted that he did not think the Endowment had been derelict in this area. Mr. Sandoz commented that he referred exclusively to the fellowships program, noting there had been none awarded in sociology, three in political science and two in law over the past year, and that perhaps the Endowment could do more to encourage good applications from the fields.

At the suggestion of the Chairman, Mr. Cannon pointed out that the regrant program with the Social Science Research Council supported post-doctoral fellowships in this area, at about \$1 million per year, and the American Council of Learned Societies also provided funding. Mr. Sandoz said he still thought two law and three political science fellowships out of 150 granted was too great a disparity. Ms. Silvers commented that the low number of social science fellowships granted might also be produced by program differences between the Endowment and the National Science Foundation. Social science applications may fall right between the two, Ms. Silvers observed.

Mr. Cannon commented that there is a widespread misapprehension that NEH does not fund social scientists. Mr. Cannon also noted that the Fellowships Program is the best known NEH program in colleges and universities because of the numbers of people involved and because it is a traditional form of support for scholarship.

Ms. Himmelfarb asked whether Mr. Sandoz knew of social science proposals solidly in the humanities were being turned down. Mr. Sandoz replied he did. Mr. Sandoz said he believed that potential applicants from the social sciences were being discouraged from doing so by the very small number of successful applicants in their fields.

The Chairman said that he would look into the matter of fellowships granted to social scientists but that he thought the agency overall responded well to proposals from the social sciences.

Mr. Neusner returned to the subject of the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers and asked whether there was a way to reach more than the 225 teachers who will attend the seminars. Mr. Marshall replied that summer seminars were only a small part of the Endowment's effort to improve elementary and secondary education, that the Endowment would probably never be able to fund a program directly affecting such a large group, and that, if these seminars are successful, they will serve as a model and inspiration for other educational organizations to do similar work. Ms. Rhome observed that the 225 teachers would teach about 150 students each and the impact of the seminars would reach something like 35,000 people.

Ms. Read asked what the distinction was between the summer seminars and institutes for high school teachers which the Education Division had proposed for discussion. Ms. Norton replied that, although there might be some overlap, there would be attention to curricula in the Education Division Program but not in the Fellowships Program.

F. FY 1982 Program Funding

Mr. Tashdinian introduced Ms. Holpert of the Office of Management and Budget to the Council. Mr. Tashdinian briefly described the proposed reallocation of \$10-\$12 million from and to various programs of the agency. Mr. Tashdinian reported that these funds had been earmarked for Fellowships (\$2-3 million), Research (\$8-9 million) and Planning and Assessment Studies (\$100,000-\$200,000). The funds would be used, Mr. Tashdinian said, to match gifts coming in, to fully fund projects approved by the members previously or at this meeting, and also to support the special initiative for research libraries. After taking into account the decisions of this meeting, a request would be made to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees to permit shifting of these funds, Mr. Tashdinian reported. Mr. Tashdinian noted that the Congressional Committees could either reject the request within thirty days or approve the transfer.

Ms. Silvers asked that it be placed on the record that the divisions which did not use all their budgets are the ones which will have revised guidelines and programs in the coming year and that it would be incorrect to base 1983 projections on the FY '82 budget allocations. The Chairman agreed. Mr. Tashdinian pointed out that these divisions had reductions in the number of applications and lower amounts requested, and these factors were largely responsible for the inability fully to use the funds in the programs to which they were allocated.

G. FY 1983 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdinian referred members to a memorandum in the agenda book and noted there had been no formal action by either the House or Senate Appropriations Subcommittees. Mr. Tashdinian also pointed out that the Endowment would probably continue operating under a continuing resolution into FY 1983 and that the funding levels for FY 1983 would likely be at the levels requested by the President unless and until Congress acted to change the appropriation.

H. FY 1984 Budget Planning

Mr. Hector described the process of formulation and review of the budget for Fiscal Year 1984. The budget process, Mr. Hector said, began several months ago in order to have it ready for submission to the Office of Management and Budget in time for inclusion in the President's January 1983 Budget Message. Mr. Hector commended the staff of the divisions for their fine work in preparing the budget.

Mr. Hector noted that, although the funding allocation looked similar to Fiscal Year 1983, there were changes of emphasis and detail which were significant and which Committee reports would describe. The most obvious change in the funding levels, he said, was the increase in funding for the Fellowships Division, specifically for secondary school teachers.

Mr. Hector commented that the shift of new, experimental programs, which were begun with special attention, to the regular divisions to compete with the other programs of the various divisions for funding, was a natural and proper procedure. He cited the Science, Technology, and Human Values Program which began in Special Projects and was now in the Research Division.

Mr. Hector noted that the proposed FY '84 budget would allow full funding of outstanding commitments in current challenge grants and a new, smaller, round of challenge grant competition.

Mr. Hector noted with regret that, because media projects are very expensive, it was necessary substantially to reduce the funds available. Mr. Hector expressed the hope that additional money could be found to increase media project funding levels.

Mr. Tashdinian briefly noted the continuing nature of the budget process which is on the agenda at every Council and Committee meeting. The budget process will continue even past the various deadlines, Mr. Tashdinian said. The most immediate deadline is September 1st for submitting the FY 1984 budget to OMB.

The Chairman made the following remarks about the budget process:

"Two general reflections on my first time through the budget process.

"First of all, I have formulated a new definition of a division. A division is a body of citizens united by a common impulse of passion, a familiar notion. Every division director and every division I have found, I would like to say, is at the same time aggressive in petitioning for funds and exceedingly polite in hearing and getting the news, and a spirit of comity does, in the end, inform the agency as we go through the budget process.

"Second, I want to thank Tashdinian, Carnes, Alford, et al. for their patience with me. I became very interested in this process and we had a series of meetings, two or three a day sometimes on moving money here and moving money there, and I thank them for their responsiveness and patience.

"The third thing I would like to say is that, again if I can borrow from the rhetoric I used just a minute ago, it is the genius of this agency that while it shows a decent regard for the opinions and traditions of the agency, that it also shows a willingness to experiment. It is, thus, very typically American, I think.

"We have initiated programs in children's media, travel grants, summer seminars for teachers, the bicentennial initiative, and the like, which did not, I think, suggest by anybody's standards that we are a bunch of old fogeys who are not interested in trying some new things.

"The last comment I would like to make is that this budget review, I think, has been as rational a decision-making process as I have ever been involved in.

"As I said in the confirmation hearings, quality and need should drive this budget. Before I came to this job I was told that there were entirely different matters that drove the budget, normally referred to as the Hill, and often times I would find in an argument, when nothing else was available, people would say the Hill wants it.

"I have responded to that by going to the Hill and talking to people and finding out that actually what the Hill wants overall is a good agency. I have received very little pressure from the Hill in terms of what I might call wholesale pressure that we should be doing more in this area and less in that area.

"They have, in fact, stressed that we should be doing what we are supposed to be doing by our legislation. As one Congressman put it, we are delighted if large parts of your agency are doing things that we have absolutely no comprehension of whatsoever, and that is what makes us comfortable about the agency.

"At the same time, one gets occasional pressure, but more on a retail than a wholesale basis. A particular constituent and the like. This, too, I have found to be done quite aboveboard and quite honorably. My experience of only seven months in Washington compares quite favorably with what one does when one is on campus, say at a faculty meeting. I think it is very refreshing, it is very encouraging, I have found.

"I want to salute the Congress, if you will, for really letting us propose a rational budget according to sound arguments and the pressures of quality and needs, and that is the basis on which we have discussed it."

THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC AT THIS POINT.

H. FY 1984 Budget Planning (Continued)

There was extensive discussion in the closed session about planned spending reductions in FY '84, chiefly with respect to the media program. Several members expressed reservations about the spending cuts on the grounds that media programs had the most effect on the general public's appreciation of the humanities.

N. Chairman's Actions Departing From Council Recommendations

The Secretary asked if there were any questions about these actions. There were none.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 A-1--28 of Appendix A be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 65 B-1--17 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

AV-20070	Mr. Neusner
AV-20073	Ms. Norton
RC-20445	Mr. LaForce
RC-20453	Ms. Rhome
RD-20260	Mr. LaForce
RD-20270	Mr. LaForce
RD-20276	Ms. Rhome
RD-20277	Ms. Rhome
RD-20278	Ms. Rhome
RD-20289	Ms. Rhome
RD-20297	Ms. Rhome

RD-20318	Mr. LaForce
RD-20319	Mr. LaForce
RE-20166	Mr. LaForce
RE-20191	Mr. Neusner
RL-20241	Ms. Rhome
RL-20259	Mr. LaForce
RO-20514	Mr. Kennedy
RL-20366	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RP-20362	Ms. Rhome
RP-20380	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
RP-20381	Mr. Neusner
RP-20383	Ms. Norton
RP-20384	Ms. Norton
RP-20386	Ms. Norton
RP-20392	Mr. Neusner
RP-20396	Mr. Neusner
RP-20399	Ms. Norton
RP-20402	Ms. Rhome
RS-20306	Ms. Rhome
RS-20338	Mr. LaForce
RT-20269	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A-B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 C-1--17 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 65 D-1--32 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EP-20334	Mr. Neusner
ES-20569	Ms. Himmelfarb
ES-20607	Ms. Rhome
ES-20608	Ms. Himmelfarb
ES-20630	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
ES-20675	Ms. Read

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 E-1--16 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 65 F-1--6 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

SO-20203	Ms. Silvers
SO-20211	Ms. Kerr
SO-20212	Ms. Rhome
SO-20216	Mr. Sandoz
SO-20221	Mr. Dille
SO-20255	Ms. Silvers
SO-20262	Ms. Kerr
SO-20263	Ms. Rhome
SO-20268	Mr. Sandoz
SO-20272	Mr. Dille

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications - MediaApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 G-1--3 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 65 H-1--9 of Appendix H.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

PN-20820	Mr. Neusner
PN-20835	Ms. Norton
PN-20843	Mr. LaForce

B. Action on Applications -- Museums and Historical Organizations

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 I-1--4 of Appendix I be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 65 J-1--4 of Appendix J.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

PM-21007	Mr. LaForce
----------	-------------

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 K-1--20 of Appendix K be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 65 L-1--96 of Appendix L.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

AP-20325	Mr. Berns, Mr. Sandoz
AP-20338	Mr. Neusner
AP-20359	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner

AP-20360	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
AP-20411	Ms. Rhome
AP-20430	Mr. Berns, Ms. Kerr
AP-20458	Mr. LaForce
AP-20518	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
AZ-21351	Mr. Dille
AZ-21659	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
AZ-21756	Mr. Cohn
AZ-21802	Mr. Cohn

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENT

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 M-1--2 of Appendix M be approved for grants or contracts from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 65 N-1--3 of Appendix N.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

OP-20057	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
OP-20065	Mr. LaForce
OP-20070	Mr. Berns, Mr. Sandoz
OP-20076	Ms. Read

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for High School Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 O-1--3 of Appendix O be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

FS-20729	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
----------	---------------------------

B. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 65 P-1 of Appendix P be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the applications listed on page 65 Q-1 of Appendix Q.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

FC-20028

Mr. Cohn

C. Action on Applications - Professions

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 65 R-1 of Appendix R be approved grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

FP-20054

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell

D. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 65 S-1--2 of Appendix S be approved for grants from Federal appropriations

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FS-20741

Ms. Rhome

FS-20784

Mr. Hector

FS-20874

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

Date: November 8, 1982

Wendell L. Willkie
Wendell L. Willkie, Secretary

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Basic Research

RO-20296

John M. Townsend

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 42,436.00

TOT. REQ: 42,436.00

Family: Anglos and Mexican Americans

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,436.00

TOT. REC: 42,436.00

RO-20331

Alliance for Progress, Inc.

Colerain

NC

Harry L. Watson

REQUESTED: OR: 89,917.00

TOT. REQ: 89,917.00

Culture and Society in the Albemarle Region: The
Eighteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

RECOMMENDED: OR: 89,917.00

TOT. REC: 89,917.00

RO-20421

American Academy of Arts and Sciences

Cambridge

MA

Corinne S. Schelling

REQUESTED: OR: 20,228.00

TOT. REQ: 20,228.00

The Urban Age, 3000 BC - AD 2000, A Natural History of
Urbanism

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 11/01/83 = 18

(SUP:RO-20091-81-1919)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,228.00

TOT. REC: 20,228.00

RO-20514

American School of Classical Studies

New York

NY

T. Leslie Shear, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 128,560.00

TOT. REQ: 128,560.00

Supplement to Extension of Excavations in the Athenian Agora
(Grant No. RO-32384-79-1275)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

(SUP:RO-32384-79-1275)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 128,560.00

TOT. REC: 128,560.00

RO-20515

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Mark W. Friedberger

REQUESTED: OR: 47,760.00

TOT. REQ: 47,760.00

Historical Study of Family Farm Ownership

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,000.00

TOT. REC: 38,000.00

RO-20516

Northern Illinois University

DeKalb

IL

Paul J. Kleppner

REQUESTED: OR: 104,776.00

TOT. REQ: 104,776.00

Voting Patterns and Political Parties: The Western States,
1880-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,000.00

TOT. REC: 78,000.00

RO-20517

Institute of Andean Research

New York

NY

John Hyslop

REQUESTED: OR: 3,000.00

TOT. REQ: 3,000.00

An Archeological Investigation of the Inka Road System

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 11/30/82 = 3

(SUP:RO-20191-81-1036)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00

TOT. REC: 3,000.00

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20300

University of California, San Diego
Thomas L. Dublin

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 76,181.00

TOT. REQ: 76,181.00

Women's Careers in New England in the 19th Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

RS-20309

Georgia Agrirama Development Authority
Ann P. Malone

Tifton

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 64,330.00

TOT. REQ: 64,330.00

The Georgia Wiregrass Region Rural History Project: Class
and Society In An Industrial Society, 1870-1900

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

(REN:RS-20200-81-2181)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,330.00

TOT. REC: 64,330.00

RS-20311

Western Carolina University
Alice E. Mathews

Cullowhee

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 60,364.00

TOT. REQ: 60,364.00

Appalachian Women in Historical and Literary Perspective,
1880-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT. REC: 40,000.00

RS-20334

Unaffiliated Individual
Richard J. Jensen

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 53,906.00

TOT. REQ: 53,906.00

Kentucky Modernizes: 1800-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,000.00

TOT. REC: 43,000.00

RS-20336

University of Pennsylvania
Jerre Mangione

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 41,662.00

TOT. REQ: 41,662.00

A Comprehensive Study of the Italian American Experience
(1880-1980)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

(REN:RS-20096-80-1471)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,662.00

TOT. REC: 41,662.00

RS-20344

Barbara M. Hobson

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 29,595.00

TOT.REQ: 29,595.00

Changes in the Legal Definition of Prostitution in 19th C. and Early 20th C. Boston
Boston

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REC: 24,000.00

RS-20345

American Assn. for State and Local History Nashville

TN

Gerald W. George

REQUESTED: OR: 205,915.00 MATCH: 88,950.00 TOT.REQ: 294,865.00

Understanding Where You Live: The State, Local and Regional
Research Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 205,915.00 MATCH: 88,950.00 TOT.REC: 294,865.00

RS-20355

Stephen A. Cole

Wareham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 69,840.00

TOT.REQ: 69,840.00

Historical and Cultural Study of the Cranberry Region
of Massachusetts

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,840.00

TOT.REC: 69,840.00

RS-20357

Rutgers University

New Brunswick

NJ

William K. Powers

REQUESTED: OR: 37,899.00

TOT.REQ: 37,899.00

Oglala Religious Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

(REN:RS-*1308-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,899.00

TOT.REC: 37,899.00

RS-20360

State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Madison

WI

Howard S. Stromquist

REQUESTED: OR: 71,604.00

TOT.REQ: 71,604.00

Collaborative Research in Wisconsin Local History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,604.00

TOT.REC: 71,604.00

RS-20361

Maureen J. Beecher

Salt Lake Cit UT

REQUESTED: OR: 9,546.00 TOT. REQ: 9,546.00

Fire on the Hearth: Essays on Cultural and Theological
Traditions of Mormon Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,546.00 TOT. REC: 9,546.00

RS-20366

Jean H. Smith

Fairhope AL

REQUESTED: OR: 6,673.00 TOT. REQ: 6,673.00

Completion of the History of the Family of John Chew of
Alexandria and Loudoun County, Virginia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 03/31/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,673.00 TOT. REC: 6,673.00

Conferences-Development

RD-20212

University of Arizona

Tucson AZ

Christine Tanz

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on Gender Differences in Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20265

The Art Museum

Princeton NJ

Thomas D. Kaufmann

REQUESTED: OR: 3,200.00 TOT. REQ: 3,200.00

Symposium for the Opening of the Exhibition, "Drawings from
the Holy Roman Empire"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/03/82 - 10/04/82 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT. REC: 2,000.00

RD-20266

University of Utah

Salt Lake Cit UT

Sandra C. Taylor

REQUESTED: OR: 9,025.00 TOT. REQ: 9,025.00

Research Conference "Relocation and Redress: The Japanese
American Experience"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,025.00 TOT. REC: 9,025.00

RD-20270

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles CA

Michael O. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Myth, Symbols & Folklore: Expanding The Analysis of
Organizations

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20274			
President and Fellows of Harvard College	Cambridge	MA	
Elisabeth B. MacDougall			
REQUESTED: OR:	9,930.00	TOT. REQ:	9,930.00
Medieval Gardens Symposium			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	9,930.00	TOT. REC:	9,930.00
<hr/>			
RD-20276			
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN	
Thomas W. Jacobsen			
REQUESTED: OR:	10,000.00	MATCH: 11,363	TOT. REQ: 15,682.00
Franchthi Cave: A Symposium on Interdisciplinary Archaeology in Greece			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	10,000.00	MATCH: 11,363.00	TOT. REC: 21,363.00
<hr/>			
RD-20285			
University of North Carolina, Greensboro	Greensboro	NC	
David M. Olson			
REQUESTED: OR:	9,000.00	TOT. REQ:	9,000.00
Parliaments, Policy and Regime Support			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	9,000.00	TOT. REC:	9,000.00
<hr/>			
RD-20286			
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee	Milwaukee	WI	
Kathleen Woodward			
REQUESTED: OR:	9,952.00	TOT. REQ:	9,952.00
Research Conference: Aging and the Imagination:			
Perspectives from Literature, Psychology, Anthropology			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	9,952.00	TOT. REC:	9,952.00
<hr/>			
RD-20290			
University of Missouri, Columbia	Columbia	MO	
William B. Bondeson			
REQUESTED: OR:	10,000.00	TOT. REQ:	10,000.00
Reproductive Rights and Responsibilities: Medicine and the New Biology			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	10,000.00	TOT. REC:	10,000.00
<hr/>			
RD-20294			
University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	PA	
Moshe Lewin			
REQUESTED: OR:	9,855.00	TOT. REQ:	9,855.00
Conference on the Social Foundations of Russian Bureaucracy in Twentieth Century			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	9,855.00	TOT. REC:	9,855.00
<hr/>			

RD-20300
 Southwest Missouri State University Springfield MO
 Charles W. Hedrick
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 A Working Seminar on Gnosticism and Early Christianity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20308
 Univ. of Illinois Medical Center at Chicago Chicago IL
 P W. Bechtel
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Integrating Scientific Disciplines
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20310
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Prudence M. Rice
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,469.00 TOT.REQ: 10,469.00
 Maya Area Ceramic Conferences
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20311
 Brd. of Regents of the UN of Wisconsin System Madison WI
 Alexander Silbiger
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,788.00 TOT.REQ: 9,788.00
 International Conference on Girolamo Frescobaldi (1583-1643)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,788.00 TOT.REC: 9,788.00

RD-20322
 University of Mississippi, Main Campus University MS
 Ann J. Abadie
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Medicine in the Old South: A Symposium
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RD-20327

Philbrook Art Center

Tulsa

OK

Edwin L. Wade

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

What is American Indian Art?

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 08/01/82 = 6

(SUP:RD-20263-82-)

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20306

The Regents of the University of Michigan

Ann Arbor

MI

Niara Sudarkasa

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on Immigration and the Changing Black Population
in the U.S.

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

Science, Tech & Human Values

AV-20065

NSF/President & Fellows of Harvard College Cambridge MA
Richard Levins

REQUESTED: OR: 69,792.00 TOT. REQ: 69,792.00

Ethical Implications of Agricultural Research & Development
in Developing Countries

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,792.00 TOT. REC: 69,792.00

AV-20069

NSF/Knox College Galesburg IL
Lance R. Factor

REQUESTED: OR: 22,463.00 TOT. REQ: 22,463.00

Case Studies for Value Dilemmas in Chemistry

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 28

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,463.00 TOT. REC: 22,463.00

AV-20070

NSF/The University of Chicago Chicago IL
Mark Siegler

REQUESTED: OR: 110,183.00 TOT. REQ: 110,183.00

Causation, Responsibility and Compensation in Innovative
Medical Therapy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT. REC: 100,000.00

AV-20072

NSF/Dartmouth College Hanover NH
Bernard Gert

REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT. REQ: 18,250.00

Philosophical Problems in Medicine

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT. REC: 18,250.00 (REN:AV-20020-80-1319)

AV-20073

NSF/Cornell University New York NY
Eric J. Cassell

REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT. REQ: 18,250.00

The Concept of Person in Relation to Medical Treatment

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT. REC: 18,250.00 (REN:AV-20023-80-1322)

AV-20074

NSF/Center for the Study of Science in Soc. Blacksburg VA

Larry Laudan

REQUESTED: OR: 18,308.00 TOT.REQ: 18,308.00

The Resolution of Value Conflicts in Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

(REN:AV-20043-81-1580)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,308.00 TOT.REC: 18,308.00

AV-20075

NSF/University of California Berkeley CA

Marc A. Lappe

REQUESTED: OR: 18,070.00 TOT.REQ: 18,070.00

Value Premises of Health Risk Assessment Decision-making

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

(REN:AV-20044-81-1581)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,070.00 TOT.REC: 18,070.00

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20285

Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

Ann Arbor

MI

Louis A. Jacob

REQUESTED: OR: 188,787.00

TOT.REQ: 188,787.00

The Bibliography of Asian Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,132.00

TOT.REC: 49,132.00

RC-20302

Saint John's University, Collegeville

Collegeville

MN

Julian G. Plante

REQUESTED: MATCH: 101,472.00 TOT.REQ: 101,472.00

Microfilming Manuscripts in Libraries and Archives of
Portugal

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 101,472.00 TOT.REC: 101,472.00

RI-20154

American Council of Learned Societies

New York

NY

Jason H. Parker

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 23,950.00 TOT.REQ: 33,950.00

Chinese Archival Delegation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 23,950.00 TOT.REC: 33,950.00

RV-20023

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Stanford

CA

Nancy E. Gwinn

REQUESTED: OR: 228,948.00 TOT.REQ: 228,948.00

An RLG Automated Union Catalog of Microform Master
Negatives

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 143,354.00 TOT.REC: 143,354.00

RC-20452

Western Carolina University

Cullowhee

NC

William L. Anderson

REQUESTED: OR: 6,417.00 TOT.REQ: 6,417.00

Preservation of Cherokee Historical Materials

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,417.00 TOT.REC: 6,417.00

RC-20453

Indiana University, Bloomington
W. Edson Richmond

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 6,912.00

TOT.REQ: 6,912.00

Computer Index and Retrieval System for the Folklore
Institute Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

(SUP:RC-20150-81-0864)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,612.00

TOT.REC: 6,612.00

RV-20025

Association of Research Libraries
Duane E. Webster

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 8,488.00

TOT.REQ: 8,488.00

- Preservation Planning Program Resource Notebook
Dissemination

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,488.00

TOT.REC: 8,488.00

RV-20024

Association of Research Libraries
Carol A. Mandel

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 63,739.00

TOT.REQ: 63,739.00

Coordinating Preservation Microfilming Through the ARL
Microform Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,739.00

TOT.REC: 63,739.00

RC-20572

Friends World College
Lawrence S. Weiss

Huntington

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 1,480.00

TOT.REQ: 1,480.00

The Broadman Collection - consultancy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,480.00

TOT.REC: 1,480.00

RC-20593

New York Public Library
David H. Stam

New York

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 2,000,000.00 TOT.REQ: 2,000,000.00

Support of the National Services of the Research Libraries
of the New York Public Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RC-20255-81-2239)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 3,000,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000,000.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20207

Centro de Estudios-la Realidad PuertorriquenaRio Piedras PR

Lerroy Lopez

REQUESTED: OR: 81,216.00 TOT.REQ: 81,216.00

Historical Statistics of Puerto Rico 1900-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,699.00 TOT.REC: 79,699.00

RT-20229

Research Foundation of SUNY Binghamton NY

Paul E. Szarmach

REQUESTED: OR: 150,471.00 TOT.REQ: 150,471.00

Catalog of Polish Medieval Architecture, Architectural
Sculpture, and Wall Paintings

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 23

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 MATCH: 52,500.00 TOT.REC: 97,500.00

RT-20261

Claremont Graduate School Claremont CA

Leonard W. Levy

REQUESTED: MATCH: 32,807.00 TOT.REQ: 32,807.00

Encyclopedia of the American Constitution, Phase I

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9 (SUP:RT-*1190-79-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 32,807.00 TOT.REC: 32,807.00

RT-20262

Athenaeum of Philadelphia Philadelphia PA

Roger W. Moss

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,143.00 TOT.REQ: 20,143.00

Biographical Dictionary of Philadelphia Architects

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12 (SUP:RT-*1261-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,143.00 TOT.REC: 20,143.00

RT-20263

American Antiquarian Society Worcester MA

Joyce A. Tracy

REQUESTED: OR: 162,458.00 TOT.REQ: 162,458.00

CONSER Cataloguing of Early American Newspapers at the
American Antiquarian Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 201,978.00 TOT.REC: 201,978.00

RT-20264

State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison WI

James P. Danky

REQUESTED: OR: 318,634.00 TOT.REQ: 318,634.00

Newspaper Collections at the State Historical Society of
Wisconsin: A Bibliographic Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 210,000.00 TOT.REC: 210,000.00

RT-20265

Western Reserve Historical Society Cleveland OH

Marian Sweton

REQUESTED: OR: 122,935.00 TOT.REQ: 122,935.00

National Newspaper Repository Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 122,935.00 TOT.REC: 122,935.00

RT-20266

Kansas State Historical Society Topeka KS

Eugene D. Decker

REQUESTED: OR: 153,535.00 TOT.REQ: 153,535.00

Kansas Newspaper Cataloging Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 185,535.00 TOT.REC: 185,535.00

RT-20267

New York Historical Society New York NY

Larry E. Sullivan

REQUESTED: OR: 142,916.00 TOT.REQ: 142,916.00

United States Newspapers Project, National Repositories,
Cycle 1

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 192,916.00 TOT.REC: 192,916.00

RT-20268

Center for Research Libraries Chicago IL

Donald B. Simpson

REQUESTED: OR: 35,095.36 TOT.REQ: 35,095.36

Bibliographic Control of United States Newspapers Held by
The Center for Research Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,845.00 TOT.REC: 35,845.00

RT-20269

Columbia University

New York

NY

Ehsan Yarshater

REQUESTED: OR: 70,000.00

TOT.REQ: 70,000.00

Encyclopaedia Iranica

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(SUP:RT-20226-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00

TOT.REC: 70,000.00

RT-20270

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Michael W. Meister

REQUESTED: OR: 42,000.00

TOT.REQ: 42,000.00

Encyclopaedia of Indian Temple Architecture

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

(SUP:RT-20174-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,000.00

TOT.REC: 42,000.00

RT-20271

Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago

Chicago

IL

Arthur Voobus

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Sources for the History of Culture of the Syrian Orient:

the Discovery of New Manuscript Sources

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 12

(SUP:RT-20240-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RT-20274

University of California, Irvine

Irvine

CA

Theodore F. Brunner

REQUESTED: OR: 361,000.00

TOT.REQ: 361,000.00

Thesaurus Linguae Graecae: Phase III (Data-Bank Expansion)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/84 = 36

(SUP:RT-*1976-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 361,000.00

TOT.REC: 361,000.00

RT-20275

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

Nicholas Temperley

REQUESTED: OR: 6,500.00

TOT.REQ: 6,500.00

Hymn Tune Index

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

(SUP:RT-20175- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,500.00

TOT.REC: 6,500.00

RT-20276

Axel H. Schuessler

Waverly

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 62,890.00

TOT.REQ: 62,890.00

Dictionary of Early Zhou Chinese

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/85 = 36

(SUP:RT-20176- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,890.00

TOT.REC: 62,890.00

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20133

Research Foundation of CUNY

Flushing

NY

John Catanzariti

REQUESTED: OR: 189,912.00

TOT.REQ: 189,912.00

The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

(REN:RE-20112-81-2125)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 142,434.00 MATCH: 23,739.00

TOT.REC: 166,173.00

RE-20147

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Albert Cohen

REQUESTED: OR: 39,383.00

TOT.REQ: 39,383.00

An Edition of the Ballets of J. B. Lully (1632-1687)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,028.00

TOT.REC: 36,028.00

RE-20166

American Council of Learned Societies

New York

NY

Frederick H. Burkhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 171,026.00

TOT.REQ: 171,026.00

Edition of the Correspondence of Charles Darwin

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36

(REN:RE-00082-80-1628)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,513.00 MATCH: 42,757.00

TOT.REC: 128,270.00

RE-20173

Michigan State University

East Lansing

MI

Herbert Bergman

REQUESTED: OR: 28,386.00

TOT.REQ: 28,386.00

The Collected Writings of Walt Whitman. The Journalism,
Volumes III-IV.

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,386.00

TOT.REC: 36,386.00

RE-20191

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Henry L. Gates

REQUESTED: OR: 103,268.00

TOT.REQ: 103,268.00

The Black Periodical Fiction Project 1827 - 1919

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00

TOT.REC: 85,000.00

RE-20208

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Robert H. Hirst

REQUESTED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00

The Mark Twain Project (The Mark Twain Papers and The Works
 of Mark Twain)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20193-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

RE-20211

University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL
 Philip Kolb

REQUESTED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REQ: 45,000.00

A Critical Edition of Proust's Correspondence

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20181-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

RE-20212

University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 Clyde N. Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 42,000.00 TOT.REQ: 42,000.00

The Papers of John C. Calhoun

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20174-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,000.00 TOT.REC: 42,000.00

RE-20213

University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 David R. Chesnutt

REQUESTED: OR: 54,000.00 TOT.REQ: 54,000.00

The Papers of Henry Laurens

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 08/31/85 = 8 (SUP:RE-20199-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,000.00 TOT.REC: 54,000.00

RE-20214

Colgate University Hamilton NY
 Joseph L. Slater

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Vols. VII & VIII

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20145-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RE-20215

Clark University
James F. Beard, Jr.

Worcester MA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

The Edition of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20164-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 50,000.00

RE-20216

University of Washington
John S. Hawley

Seattle WA

REQUESTED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT. REQ: 40,000.00

A Critical Edition of the SURSAGAR - Phase II

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/85 = 36 (SUP:RE-20190- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT. REC: 40,000.00

RE-20217

Michael M. Gorman

Boston MA

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT. REQ: 20,000.00

The Critical Edition of Augustine's De Genesi ad litteram
to be published in Corpus Christianorum

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12 (SUP:RE-20126- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT. REC: 20,000.00

RE-20218

University of Wisconsin, Madison
John P. Kaminski

Madison WI

REQUESTED: OR: 97,000.00 TOT. REQ: 97,000.00

The Documentary Hist. of the Ratification of the Constitut'n
& the Bill of Rights/The Doc. Hist. of the 1st Fed'l Elc'tns

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20198- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 97,000.00 TOT. REC: 97,000.00

RE-20219

University of Vermont
Ralph H. Orth

Burlington VT

REQUESTED: OR: 31,300.00 TOT. REQ: 31,300.00

Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 11/30/85 = 12 (SUP:RE-20121- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,300.00 TOT. REC: 31,300.00

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20259

University of California-Los Angeles Los Angeles CA

Andras J. Bodrogligeti

REQUESTED: OR: 68,905.00 TOT.REQ: 68,905.00

A Major Source of Central Asian Sufism: THE COMPLETE POEMS

OF AHMAD YASAVI

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RL-20360

Moshe Perlmann Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Translation of the Historical Writings of Jabarti

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 8 (SUP:RL-*0450-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RL-20361

Vanderbilt University Nashville TN

Peter C. Hodgson

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000.00 TOT.REQ: 1,000.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 20 (SUP:RL-*0966-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,000.00 TOT.REC: 1,000.00

RL-20366

Columbia University New York NY

Ehsan Yarshater

REQUESTED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REQ: 2,000.00

Tabari Translation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 2 (SUP:RL-*1110-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,000.00

Research Materials: Publications

RP-20342

Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.

Indianapolis

IN

William H. Hackett

REQUESTED: OR: 7,192.00

TOT. REQ:

7,192.00

Towards a Theory of Counterfactual Statements in Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,192.00

TOT. REC:

7,192.00

RP-20343

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press Cambridge

MA

Bruce Katz

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REQ:

10,000.00

The Legitimacy of the Modern Age by Hans Blumenberg,

Translated by Richard Wallace

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,200.00

TOT. REC:

5,200.00

RP-20344

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Scott F. Lubeck

REQUESTED: OR: 5,392.00

TOT. REQ:

5,392.00

The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel, Translated from

Yucatecan Maya by Munro Edmonson

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,392.00

TOT. REC:

5,392.00

RP-20347

Holmes and Meier Publishers, Inc.

New York

NY

Max J. Holmes

REQUESTED: OR: 29,766.00

TOT. REQ:

29,766.00

Handbook of Latin American Art/Manual De Arte

LatinoAmericano, 3 Vols.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REC:

15,000.00

RP-20348

University of California Press

Los Angeles

CA

Leroy Barnes

REQUESTED: OR: 9,080.00

TOT. REQ:

9,080.00

The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement

Association Papers, Volume II, Edited by Robert Hill

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,500.00

TOT. REC:

4,500.00

RP-20349

University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Stephen F. Cox

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 4,873.00 TOT.REQ: 4,873.00

The Roots of Dependency: Subsistence, Environment, and
Social Change among the Choctaws, Pawnees, and Navajos,

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,873.00 TOT.REC: 4,873.00

RP-20350

University of Texas, Austin
Suzanne M. Comer

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 7,523.00 TOT.REQ: 7,523.00

An Analytical Dictionary of Nahuatl, Compiled by Frances
Karttunen

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20352

Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
William H. Hackett

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 4,548.00 TOT.REQ: 4,548.00

Heidegger and the Problem of Knowledge, by Charles Guignon

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

RP-20353

Harvard University Press
Aida D. Donald

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 7,057.00 TOT.REQ: 7,057.00

The Formation of Political Parties and the First National
Elections in Russia by Terence Emmons

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

RP-20354

University of Washington
Naomi B. Pascal

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

The Peoples of the Eastern Habsburg Lands, 1526-1918,
by Robert Kann and Zdenek David

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20356

Wayne State University Press

Detroit

MI

Richard R. Kinney

REQUESTED: OR: 6,800.00

TOT. REQ: 6,800.00

Aleksandr Blok by Konstantin Mochulsky, Translated by Doris Johnson

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,800.00

TOT. REC: 6,800.00

RP-20357

University of Washington

Seattle

WA

Naomi B. Pascal

REQUESTED: OR: 6,500.00

TOT. REQ: 6,500.00

Writers and the Meiji State: Censorship and Japanese Literature, 1904-1912, by Jay Rubin

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,800.00

TOT. REC: 5,800.00

RP-20360

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Jane A. Scott

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Report 3, The Bath-Gymnasium Complex at Sardis by F. K. Yegul

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT. REC: 5,000.00

RP-20362

Indiana University Press

Bloomington

IN

Janet Rabinowitch

REQUESTED: OR: 6,277.00

TOT. REQ: 6,277.00

Gelede: Art and Feminine Power Among the Yoruba, By Henry John Drewal and Margaret Thompson Drewal

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/01/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,277.00

TOT. REC: 6,277.00

RP-20364

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

Leone Stein

REQUESTED: OR: 4,390.00

TOT. REQ: 4,390.00

The Islands, by A. Alberts, Translated by Hans Koning (Library of the Indies)

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,390.00

TOT. REC: 4,390.00

RP-20365

University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 Leone Stein

REQUESTED: OR: 5,027.00 TOT.REQ: 5,027.00

John Company, by Arthur van Schendel, Translated by Frans
 van Rosevelt (Library of the Indies)

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,027.00 TOT.REC: 5,027.00

RP-20366

University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill NC
 Lewis A. Bateman

REQUESTED: OR: 3,212.00 TOT.REQ: 3,212.00

The Politics of Cultural Intervention in the Appalachians,
 1890-1950, by David Whisnat

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/01/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,212.00 TOT.REC: 3,212.00

RP-20367

University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill NC
 Lewis A. Bateman

REQUESTED: OR: 2,802.00 TOT.REQ: 2,802.00

The Young Lukacs, by Lee Congdon

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,802.00 TOT.REC: 2,802.00

RP-20368

University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill NC
 Matthew Hodgson

REQUESTED: OR: 4,985.00 TOT.REQ: 4,985.00

The Chester Mystery Cycle: Essays and Documents,
 by Robert Lumiansky and others

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/30/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,400.00 TOT.REC: 3,400.00

RP-20369

University of California Press Berkeley CA
 Leroy T. Barnes, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 6,200.00 TOT.REQ: 6,200.00

Masks: Transformation and Paradox by A. David Napier

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

RP-20372

Temple University
David M. Bartlett

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 5,956.00 TOT.REQ: 5,956.00

The Politics of Immigration in France, 1900-1940, by Gary

S. Cross

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

RP-20373

University of Pittsburgh
Catherine Marshall

Pittsburgh PA

REQUESTED: OR: 9,500.00 TOT.REQ: 9,500.00

The Papers of Robert Morris, Vol. 6. Edited by James

Ferguson and John Catanzariti

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 03/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,664.00 TOT.REC: 4,664.00

RP-20374

University of Illinois, Urbana
Roger G. Clark

Urbana IL

REQUESTED: OR: 8,069.00 TOT.REQ: 8,069.00

The Expeditions of John Charles Fremont, Vol. III, edited by

Mary Lee Spence

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,164.00 TOT.REC: 5,164.00

RP-20378

University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Willis G. Regier

Lincoln NE

REQUESTED: OR: 2,620.00 TOT.REQ: 2,620.00

The Anger of Stephen Crane: Fiction and the Epic Tradition,

by Chester Wolford

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,620.00 TOT.REC: 2,620.00

RP-20380

Stanford University
Leon E. Seltzer

Stanford CA

REQUESTED: OR: 3,626.00 TOT.REQ: 3,626.00

An Economic History of the Amazon Rubber Industry,

1850-1920, by Barbara Weinstein

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,626.00 TOT.REC: 3,626.00

RP-20381
 Yale University Press New Haven CT
 Maureen L. MacGrogan
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,151.00 TOT.REQ: 7,151.00
 Papers of Benjamin Franklin, Vol. 23, Edited by William
 Willcox
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,151.00 TOT.REC: 7,151.00

RP-20382
 Slavica Publishers, Inc. Columbus OH
 Charles E. Gribble
 REQUESTED: OR: 4,500.00 TOT.REQ: 4,500.00
 Origins of Russian Grammar by Dean S. Worth
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00 TOT.REC: 1,500.00

RP-20383
 Cornell University Ithaca NY
 Bernhard Kendler
 REQUESTED: OR: 3,380.00 TOT.REQ: 3,380.00
 The Novels of the German Romantics, by Eric A. Blackall
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/30/84 = 19
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,600.00 TOT.REC: 1,600.00

RP-20384
 Cornell University Ithaca NY
 Bernhard Kendler
 REQUESTED: OR: 8,520.00 TOT.REQ: 8,520.00
 Peter Bell, by William Wordsworth, edited by John Jordan
 (in the Cornell Wordsworth)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 25
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,586.00 TOT.REC: 6,586.00

RP-20386
 Cornell University Ithaca NY
 Bernhard Kendler
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,975.00 TOT.REQ: 9,975.00
 Poems, in Two Volumes, & Other Poems, 1800-1807, by William
 Wordsworth, ed. by Jared Curtis (in The Cornell Wordsworth)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 04/01/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,975.00 TOT.REC: 9,975.00

RP-20388

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Willis G. Regier

REQUESTED: OR: 2,421.00

TOT.REQ: 2,421.00

Realism, Myth, and History in Defoe's Fiction, by

Maximillian Novak

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,421.00

TOT.REC: 2,421.00

RP-20390

University of California Press

Berkeley

CA

Leroy T. Barnes

REQUESTED: OR: 1,640.00

TOT.REQ: 1,640.00

The Works of Bela Bartok: A Study in Tonality and
Progression in 20th-Century Music, by Elliott Antokoletz

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,640.00

TOT.REC: 1,640.00

RP-20391

University of Georgia Press

Athens

GA

Paul Zimmer

REQUESTED: OR: 7,396.00

TOT.REQ: 7,396.00

Mozart and Jane Austen: Classical Equilibrium in Music and
Fiction, by Robert Wallace

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20392

Yale University Press

New Haven

CT

Maureen L. MacGrogan

REQUESTED: OR: 10,412.00

TOT.REQ: 10,412.00

Yale Edition of the Complete Works of St. Thomas More,
Volume 3, Part 2, edited by Clarence Miller

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,000.00

TOT.REC: 6,000.00

RP-20396

Yale University Press

New Haven

CT

Maureen L. MacGrogan

REQUESTED: OR: 10,396.00

TOT.REQ: 10,396.00

Proceedings of Parliament 1628, Volume 6 (Appendixes and
Index), Edited by Mary Frear Keeler

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,400.00

TOT.REC: 7,400.00

RP-20397

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 3,310.00

TOT.REQ: 3,310.00

Khodasevich: His Life and Art by David M. Bethea

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,310.00

TOT.REC: 3,310.00

RP-20398

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 9,635.00

TOT.REQ: 9,635.00

Selected Works of Ramon Llull, Translated and Edited by

Anthony Bonner

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,500.00

TOT.REC: 4,500.00

RP-20399

Cornell University
Bernhard Kendler

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 5,700.00

TOT.REQ: 5,700.00

The Letters of Margaret Fuller (Volumes I and II), edited by

Robert N. Hudspeth

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/30/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,700.00

TOT.REC: 5,700.00

RP-20400

University of Wisconsin Press
Ezra S. Diman

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 5,700.00

TOT.REQ: 5,700.00

The Works of the Gawain-Poet, by Lynn S. Johnson

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00

TOT.REC: 3,000.00

RP-20401

University of Wisconsin Press
Ezra S. Diman

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 4,600.00

TOT.REQ: 4,600.00

Beowulf's Wealhtheow and the Valkyrie Tradition,
by Helen Daimico

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RP-20402

Indiana University, Bloomington
Natalie Wrubel

Bloomington IN

REQUESTED: OR: 6,000.00

TOT.REQ: 6,000.00

Music and Poetry in a Colombian Village: A Tri-Cultural
Heritage, by George List

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,400.00

TOT.REC: 3,400.00

Intercultural Research

RO-20520

Ralph Thaxton

Waltham MA

- REQUESTED: OR: 18,800.00

TOT.REQ: 18,800.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,800.00

TOT.REC: 18,800.00*

*Pending further staff work.

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Basic Research

RO-20518

Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation

Austin

TX

Emmette S. Redford

An Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20269

Jewish Historical Society of Trenton

Trenton

NJ

Gertrude W. Dubrovsky

The Trenton Jewish Community, 1850-1980; Its History and Documents

RS-20281

University of Kentucky

Lexington

KY

Eric H. Christianson

Market of Educational Goods and Services, Lexington, Kentucky, 1790-1860

RS-20301

Lila L. Jones

Drexel

MO

The Early Settlement of Sugarcreek

RS-20302

David A. Corbin

Williamsburg

VA

Coal Field Women

RS-20303

Research Foundation of CUNY

New York

NY

Willie F. Page

Blacks in New Netherland

RS-20304

Frances Babic

Gate Mills

OH

The "Hungarian" Gypsies of Cleveland: History, Folklore, Song

RS-20305

Mary J. Paynter

Sininawa

WI

Pattern of Cornish Farmers' Immigration to S.E. Wisconsin in the Mid-19th Century

RS-20306
Indiana University
William J. Reese
The Christian School Movement: Indiana As A Case Study, 1945
to the Present

Bloomington IN

RS-20307
University of North Dakota
Mary J. Schneider
Many Hands: Biographies of Traditional Indian Craftswomen of
North Dakota

RS-20308
Highgate Road Social Science Research Sta. Berkeley CA
Ethel D. Dunn
The American Molokans As A Religious and Ethnic Group:
Music, Phase II

RS-20310
California State University, Fresno Fresno CA
David J. Leon
Carey McWilliams: Mirror on California

RS-20312
Dean M. Kollasch
Iowa W.P.A. Paintings 1930 - 1945

RS-20313
Alice P. Erskine
Joseph Lee, Pinxit

Piedmont

CA

RS-20315
Boston University Boston MA
Sam B. Warner, Jr.
Metropolitan Boston & the Discovery of the Possibilities of
20th Cent. Life

RS-20316
 Merry Stinson Hagerstown MD
 Cultural Aspects of Cumberland Valley Architecture, 1750-
 1825

RS-20317
 University of West Florida Pensacola FL
 James P. Ross
 Collection of Hymns of the Old Regular Baptist Church

RS-20318
 Southern Illinois University Carbondale IL
 George Mavigliano
 The Illinois Art Programs, 1933-1943

RS-20319
 McKissick Museums, U. S. C. Columbia SC
 George D. Terry
 Men of Clay: A Study - Survey of the Alkaline Glaze
 Stoneware Tradition in South Carolina and the South

RS-20320
 Le Moyne-Owen College Memphis TN
 Miriam D. Willis
 The Black Community of Memphis and Shelby County: 1950-1980

RS-20321
 Escondido Historical Society Escondido CA
 A. Russell Mortensen
 Interpretative History of Escondido

RS-20323
 Makah Cultural & Research Center Neah Bay WA
 Greig W. Arnold
 Makah History-An Additional Look

RS-20324		
University of Arizona	Tucson	AZ
Vera H. Norwood		
Visions of Landscape: Women Writers and Artists in the Southwest, 1880-1980		
<hr/>		
RS-20325		
ARC Associates, Inc.	Oakland	CA
Teresito M. Laygo		
Filipinos in Daly City: A Case Study		
<hr/>		
RS-20326		
Phinizy Spalding	Athens	GA
The American World of William Stephens		
<hr/>		
RS-20327		
Akemi Kikumura	Woodland	CA
Japanese-American Community Life in Fowler, California		
<hr/>		
RS-20328		
Lionel C. Bascom	Stamford	CT
Rural New England Blacks, One Community after 1900		
<hr/>		
RS-20329		
James D. Dilts	Baltimore	MD
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad History		
<hr/>		
RS-20330		
Boston University	Boston	MA
James A. Henretta		
The Ethnic Experience in New England: 1840-Present		
<hr/>		

RS-20331
Ontario County Historical Society Canandaigua NY
Robert D. Muller, Jr.
Reinterpretation of the History of Ontario County

RS-20332
Missouri Southern State College Joplin MO
Delbert F. Schafer
The Four State Region: Origin, Development, and Character

RS-20333
University of Arkansas Little Rock AR
Carolyn G. LeMaster
The Jews of Arkansas: Their Contributions to the State's
Development

RS-20335
Judith B. Sobre San Antonio TX
Fiesta: Art, History, and Public Life in San Antonio, Texas:
1891-1982

RS-20337
University of Minnesota St. Paul MN
Marilyn J. Chiat
The Project to Document Early Jewish Settlers in Rural
Minnesota

RS-20338
University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Ronald Grele
Los Angeles Community Oral History Research Project

RS-20339
Memphis State University Memphis TN
Stanley E. Hyland
Fort Pickering/Memphis: A Case Study of Early Urban Renewal
in the South

RS-20340		
University of Iowa	Iowa City	IA
E P. Durrenberger		
Local Rural History of Southeast Iowa from 1920-1935		
<hr/>		
RS-20341		
University of Tennessee	Knoxville	TN
David Arbeit		
The Tennessee Valley: Fifty Years of Change		
<hr/>		
RS-20342		
Lawrence D. Reddick	New Orleans	LA
History of the Black College in America		
<hr/>		
RS-20343		
Sadye T. Wilson	Nashville	TN
Tennessee Textile History Project		
<hr/>		
RS-20346		
New York University	New York	NY
LaMar P. Miller		
A History of the United States Virgin Islands		
<hr/>		
RS-20347		
Kansas State University	Manhattan	KS
Robert Z. Melnick		
A Section Perspective of Rural Riley County, Kansas Through Time		
<hr/>		
RS-20348		
Township of Middletown	Middletown	NJ
Paul A. Linder		
A Comprehensive History of Middletown-The Beachhead of New Jersey History		
<hr/>		

RS-20349
Sonoma State University Rohnert Park CA
Dennis E. Harris
Redwood Empire Social History Project

RS-20350
Wake Forest University Winston-Salem NC
Margaret S. Smith
Between City and Suburb: The Building of Boston's South End

RS-20351
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Milwaukee WI
James E. Cronin
Industry and Community: West Allis, Wisconsin and the Allis
Chalmers Corporation

RS-20353
Judiciary, State of Hawaii Honolulu HI
Jane L. Silverman
Kaahumanu: Woman of Change

RS-20354
Willard B. Moore Minneapolis MN
Quaker Community Life in the Hudson River Valley: A
Regional Perspective

RS-20356
University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
Marian Ashby
The History of Cultural Institutions in the Community:
Santa Barbara

RS-20358
Fort Atkinson Historical Society Fort Atkinson WI
Hannah W. Swart
Koshkonong Country Revisited Vol. 2, 1880-1930

RS-20359

Chinese Historical Society of America San Francisco CA
Gladys ChawThe Cuban Chinese in the United States from 1959 to present

RS-20362

Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
Ben MorrealeA Cultural History of Immigration from a Sicilian Town to
the United States (1860-1960)

RS-20363

Young Israel Community Development Corp. Los Angeles CA
Barbara G. MyerhoffThe Culture of Fairfax

Conferences-Development

RD-20259

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University PA
Ernst I. SchurerInternational and Interdisciplinary Conference on B. Traven

RD-20264

CUNY Brooklyn College New York NY
Thomas MermallSymposium to celebrate the centenary of Ortega y Gasset's
birth

RD-20272

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg VA
Joseph C. Pitt4th International Conference on History and Philosophy of
Science

RD-20273

Human Productivity Foundation Washington DC
Robert W. StrausIncreasing Human Productivity: A Challenge to the Humanities

RD-20275

Washington State University Pullman WA
William WillardContemporary Introspective Images and Voices of Minority
Americans

RD-20278
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 David Bleich
 Conference on Theories of Reference and Representation

RD-20279
 Textile Museum Washington DC
 Patricia L. Fiske
 Comparative Production and Distribution of Non-Industrial
 Textiles

RD-20280
 Towson State University Towson MD
 Robert J. Cavalier
 The History of Ethics

RD-20281
 Jewish Museum New York NY
 Andrew S. Ackerman
 Ancient Seals and the Bible: A Symposium

RD-20282
 University of Nebraska at Omaha Omaha NE
 Richard S. Thill
 Washington Conference on Folklife and Automated Archives:
 Interdisciplinary Approaches

RD-20283
 University of Texas, Austin Austin TX
 Winfred P. Lehmann
 Conference on Indo-European Phonology

RD-20287
 California State Polytechnic University Pomona CA
 Yolanda T. Moses
 Caribbean Immigration to the United States: Historical and
 Contemporary Research Issues

RD-20288
 University of California, San Diego La Jolla CA
 Don E. Wayne
 The Analysis of Discourse and Textual Materials in the
 Cognitive Sciences and Humanities

RD-20289
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Michael Herzfeld
 Violence as Order Conference

RD-20292
 University of California, San Diego La Jolla CA
 Jean-Charles Francois
 Improvisatory Practices in Contemporary Art and Culture

RD-20295
 Howard University Washington DC
 Herman F. Bostick
 Cut from the Same Cloth: Common Threads in Caribbean
 Literatures

RD-20296
 University of Houston Central Campus Houston TX
 Edward R. Haymes
 The Medieval Court in Europe

RD-20297
 Modern Language Association of America New York NY
 Phyllis P. Franklin
 The Effects of Literary Study on College and University
 Students

RD-20298
 Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 Richard R. Sheldon
 Patterns of Stability in Soviet Society

RD-20299
 University of Kansas, Lawrence Lawrence KS
 Richard F. Hardin
 Myth, Ritual, and Literature: Late Twentieth Century
 Perspectives

RD-20301
 Northeastern Illinois University Chicago IL
 Gregory H. Singleton
 Historical Studies of Community in the Midwest

RD-20303
Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
Joel M. Jutkowitz
Conference on the Human Rights of Indigenous Peoples

RD-20304
University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh PA
Daniel S. Russell
A Conference on "Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Emblems
and Applied Emblematics"

RD-20305
Boston University Boston MA
Robert L. Cardinale
Conference on the History of Jewelry and Metalsmithing in
the U.S. 1945-Present

RD-20315
University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
Burton Benedict
Research Conference on Fairs and Expositions

RD-20316
Sonoma State University Rohnert Park CA
Roshni Rustonji
Images of the Immigrant Experience in the Writings, Films
and Oral Histories of South Asians

RD-20317
University of Alaska, Fairbanks Fairbanks AK
Marvin Falk
Issues in foreign language documentation of early Alaska
History

RD-20318
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 LeRoy Graymer
 Small Cities In A Metropolitan Sea

RD-20319
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Arnold Rubin
 UCLA Body Art Symposium, Research Conference: Art of the
 Body

RD-20321
 University of Hawaii, Honolulu Honolulu HI
 Cornelia N. Moore
 Crosscultural Relations Among the Literatures of Europe, the
 Middle East, and Asia, 600-1600

RD-20324
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Seymour O. Simches
 Conference on "Danzig-Gdansk through the Ages: A Lesson in
 History"

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20241
 Indiana University Bloomington Bloomington IN
 J P. Olivelle
 Translation of the Samnyasa Upanisads

RL-20268
 H. Willlam Tjalsma Amherst MA
 Translation of Yury Annenkov's Memoirs, PEOPLE AND PORTRAITS

RL-20300
 Robert C. Provine England ZZ
 Translation of the 1493 Korean Treatise, Guide to the Study
 of Music

Research Materials: Publications

RP-20340

Syracuse University Press
Walda C. Metcalf

Syracuse

NY

A Critical Bibliography of French Literature, Volume II, The
Sixteenth Century, Revised

RP-20341

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Betty CrapivinskyJutkowitz

Philadelphia

PA

Ethnology and Language: Words and the Dogon World, by
G. Calame-Griaule, Trans. by D. LaPin

RP-20345

Rutgers University Press
Marlie P. Wasserman

New Brunswick

NJ

The Political Basis of Human Tragedy: A Study of A Sicilian
Village, by Filippo Sabetti

RP-20346

Rutgers University Press
Marlie P. Wasserman

New Brunswick

NJ

The Development of the Urban Police Institution in the
Trans-Appalachian West, 1865-1915, by Sidney Harring

RP-20351

University of Illinois, Urbana
Roger G. Clark

Urbana

IL

American Labor and Immigration History: Recent European
Research, Edited by Dirk Hoerder

RP-20355

Wayne State University Press
Richard R. Kinney

Detroit

MI

The Iroquois Restoration: Iroquois Diplomacy on the Colonial
Frontier, 1701-1754, by Richard Aquila

RP-20358		
Walter De Gruyter, Inc.	Berlin 30	ZZ
Heinz Wenzel		
A Critical Edition of St. Hippolytus' Refutationis Omnium		
Haeresium, Edited by Miroslav Marcovich		
<hr/>		
RP-20359		
Architectural History Foundation	New York	NY
Julianne J. Griffin		
On the Edge of the World: Four Bay Area Architects,		
by Richard Longstreth		
<hr/>		
RP-20361		
Johns Hopkins University Press	Baltimore	MD
Henry Y. Tom		
Networks of Power: Culture, Technology and Modern Life in		
the Age of Electricity, by Thomas Hughes		
<hr/>		
RP-20363		
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA
Leone Stein		
Manichean Aesthetics: The Politics of Literary Generation in		
the African Novel, by A.R. Jammohamed		
<hr/>		
RP-20370		
University of Oklahoma, Norman	Norman	OK
John N. Drayton		
William de la M. Cary: Adventurer on the Missouri,		
Edited by Mildred Ladner		
<hr/>		
RP-20371		
University of Pennsylvania Press	Philadelphia	PA
Maurice English		
Discourses on Shiva: Designs for A Definition of Religious		
Imagery in India, Edited by Michael Meister		
<hr/>		

RP-20375
 North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources Raleigh NC
 Memory F. Mitchell
 Cumulative Index to the North Carolina Historical Review,
 1924-1973

RP-20376
 Pennsylvania State University Press University Park PA
 John M. Pickering
 Annuals for the Study of American Minorities (1976, 1977,
 1978) 3 Vols. of Bibliography

RP-20377
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Betty CrapivinskyJutkowitz
 The Language and Culture Atlas of Ashkenazic Jewry, Compiled
 by Marvin Herzog

RP-20379
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 Kenney Withers
 Charles A. Beard: An Intellectual Biography by Ellen Nore

RP-20389
 Lettres Modernes Paris ZZ
 Michel Minard
 Alexandre Dumas pere, Theatre complet, fascicles 8-36,
 edited by F. Bassan

RP-20393
 Princeton University Press Princeton NJ
 Sanford G. Thatcher
 A Story of Isfahan (a cultural history) by Sayyed Mohammad
 Ali Jamalzadeh, Translated by Wilma Heston

RP-20394
 C. H. Beck Verlagsbuchhandlung Munich ZZ
 Wolfgang Beck
 Propertius - Love and War by Hans-Peter Stahl

RP-20395
 Rowan Tree Press Boston MA
 Nadya L. Aisenberg
 The Eight Stages of Translation by Robert Bly

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20352
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Richard R. Beeman

The Transformation of Philadelphia and the Delaware Valley,
 1750-1850

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36 D 07/82

Conferences-Development

RD-20260
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Ronald J. Grele

International Conference on Oral History and Women's History

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/30/82 - 09/30/82 = 4 D 07/82

RD-20277
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Ilhan Basgoz

First International Conference on Turkic Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 9 D 07/82

RD-20284
 The Association of Black Women Historians Columbia MD
 Rosalyn M. Terborg-Penn

Women in the African Diaspora: An Interdisciplinary
 Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12 D 07/82

RD-20302
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Miriam S. Balmuth

International Colloquium on Sardinian Archaeology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 09/30/83 = 12 D 07/82

RD-20307
 University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg MS
 David J. Bodenhamer

Conference on the Legal History of the South
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 9 D 07/82

RD-20320
 University of California, Santa Cruz Santa Cruz CA
 Murray Baumgarten

Dickens and the Fantastic
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 5 D 07/82

Research Materials: Publications

RP-20387
 New York University New York NY
 Richard H. Stanley

The Journalism of Walt Whitman, volumes 1 & 2, edited by
 Herbert Bergman
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18 D 07/82

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Elementary and Secondary Education

ES-20494

Wallingford-Swarthmore School District Wallingford PA
 Valdimar C. Sandberg

REQUESTED: OR: 10,925.00 TOT. REQ: 10,925.00
 Junior High School and Middle School Philosophy Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,425.00 TOT. REC: 8,425.00

ES-20501

Waukegan Public Schools Waukegan IL
 Ellen H. Reinhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 9,961.20 TOT. REQ: 9,961.20

Improving Foreign Language and International Studies

Instruction Through an International High School

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,961.20 TOT. REC: 9,961.20

ES-20508

Jefferson County Public Schools Lakewood CO
 James F. Allison

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

"Voices of the Southwest: An Exploration in Literature"

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

ES-20509

Georgia Southern College Statesboro GA
 Thomas E. Dasher

REQUESTED: OR: 131,770.00 TOT. REQ: 131,770.00

Helping Teachers, Grades 7-12, Teach Writing

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 131,770.00 TOT. REC: 131,770.00

ES-20517

Oyster River High School Durham NH
 Barbara B. Broderick

REQUESTED: OR: 8,401.00 TOT. REQ: 8,401.00

American Studies, 1890-1960: Connections

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/82 - 08/30/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT. REC: 5,000.00

ES-20520
Anne Arundel County Public Schools Annapolis MD
Gladys C. Lipton
REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
A Model for the Teaching of Literary Works in French and Spanish Using the Microcomputer
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 19
RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20543			
Dakota Wesleyan University	Mitchell		SD
Lesta Turchen			
REQUESTED: OR: 66,584.91		TOT.REQ:	66,584.91
The Middle Border Experience: South Dakota History,			
Literature and Archaeology			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,584.91		TOT.REC:	66,584.91

ES-20558
University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
Willis D. Copeland

REQUESTED:	OR:	94,889.00	TOT.REQ:	94,889.00
Curriculum for Teaching Historical Processes and Skills				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/30/84 = 24				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	80,000.00	TOT.REC:	80,000.00

ES-20566			
Tufts University		Medford	MA
Stephen S. Winter			
REQUESTED: OR:	81,758.00	TOT.REQ:	81,758.00
Ideas and Realities: The Shaping of American Communities			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 17			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	81,758.00	TOT.REC:	81,758.00

ES-20571
University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
James R. Gray
REQUESTED: OR: 441,202.00 TOT.REQ: 441,202.00
Expansion of the National Writing Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24 (REN:ES-1361 -79-
RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 175,000.00

ES-20589

Harwood Union High School

Moretown

VT

William H. Altman

REQUESTED: OR: 9,918.00

TOT. REQ: 9,918.00

"Three Democracies"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/83 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT. REC: 12,000.00

ES-20590

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Boston

MA

Martha Wright

REQUESTED: OR: 7,252.00

TOT. REQ: 7,252.00

"All Our Gifts - A School-Museum Curriculum Project"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,252.00

TOT. REC: 7,252.00

ES-20596

Community School District 18

Brooklyn

NY

Eileene Leibowitz

REQUESTED: OR: 68,547.00

TOT. REQ: 68,547.00

Literature Project in Brooklyn

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,547.00

TOT. REC: 68,547.00

ES-20606

Board of Education of the City of New York

Brooklyn

NY

Leo Benardo

REQUESTED: OR: 103,434.00

TOT. REQ: 103,434.00

Extended Summer Institute in Japanese Language and Culture

for High School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00

TOT. REC: 90,000.00

ES-20608

CUNY Graduate School and University Center

New York

NY

Abraham Ascher

REQUESTED: OR: 112,017.00

TOT. REQ: 112,017.00

Humanities Project for High School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,017.00

TOT. REC: 112,017.00

ES-20613

Pan American University

Edinburg

TX

Paul D. Travis

REQUESTED: OR: 74,320.00

TOT. REQ: 74,320.00

Lower Rio Grande Valley History Project: An Institute for

History Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,320.00

TOT. REC: 74,320.00

ES-20616

Yale University

New Haven

CT

James R. Vivian

REQUESTED: OR: 308,516.00

TOT. REQ: 308,516.00

Yale-New Haven Teachers Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

(REN:ES-32891-78-1467)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 368,516.00

TOT. REC: 368,516.00

ES-20617

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Karen Anderson

REQUESTED: OR: 111,670.00

TOT. REQ: 111,670.00

Extended Teacher Institute in Integrating Women's Studies
into the Secondary History Curriculum.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00

TOT. REC: 110,000.00

ES-20619

CUNY Brooklyn College

New York

NY

Marion B. Polsky

REQUESTED: OR: 104,389.00

TOT. REQ: 104,389.00

The Latin Cornerstone Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

ES-20620

Kansas State Historical Society

Topeka

KS

Patricia A. Michaelis

REQUESTED: OR: 35,133.00

TOT. REQ: 35,133.00

Kansas History Resource Packets

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,133.00

TOT. REC: 35,133.00

ES-20622

Oakland Museum Association

Oakland

CA

Robert Flasher

REQUESTED: OR: 11,673.00

TOT.REQ: 11,673.00

Museum Literacy-Collaborative Museum/School Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,673.00

TOT.REC: 11,673.00

ES-20628

Gallaudet College

Washington

DC

Carole N. Frankel

REQUESTED: OR: 155,416.00

TOT.REQ: 155,416.00

Foreign Language and Cross-Cultural Studies for Hearing

Impaired High School Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 155,416.00

TOT.REC: 155,416.00

ES-20630

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

John D. Wirth

REQUESTED: OR: 59,980.00

TOT.REQ: 59,980.00

Training Institute in Cross-Cultural and Global Education:

Focus on Latin America

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,990.00 MATCH: 14,995.00 TOTAL REC: 44,985

ES-20631

Coppin State College

Baltimore

MD

Miriam Minkowitz

REQUESTED: OR: 16,720.00

TOT.REQ: 16,720.00

Philosophy for Children: Teacher Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00

TOT.REC: 12,000.00

ES-20632

Amer. Coun. on Teaching of Fore. Langs., Inc. Hastings-on-H

NY

David V. Hipple

REQUESTED: OR: 137,576.00

TOT.REQ: 137,576.00

Teacher Institutes on the Application of Oral Proficiency to

Foreign Language Curricula

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00

TOT.REC: 80,000.00

ES-20634

SUNY College at Brockport
Owen S. Ireland

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 38,291.00

TOT.REQ: 38,291.00

Economic Theory/Economic Reality - The American Experience:

Teaching Economics in High School

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,291.00

TOT.REC: 38,291.00

ES-20645

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Peter L. D. Reid

REQUESTED: OR: 120,891.00

TOT.REQ: 120,891.00

The New England Classical Institute at Tufts University

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 10,445.00 TOTAL REC: 110,445.00

ES-20649

Missouri Historical Society

St. Louis

MO

Katherine T. Corbett

REQUESTED: OR: 79,335.00

TOT.REQ: 79,335.00

Missouri Historical Society Secondary School American

History Curriculum Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,335.00

TOT.REC: 79,335.00

ES-20652

Beloit College

Beloit

WI

Lawrence B. Breitborde

REQUESTED: OR: 50,092.00

TOT.REQ: 50,092.00

Beloit Museum-Based Social Studies Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,092.00

TOT.REC: 50,092.00

ES-20653

Montana State University

Bozeman

MT

Ardys S. Clarke

REQUESTED: OR: 82,022.00

TOT.REQ: 82,022.00

Video Recordings of the Northern Plains Indian's Oral Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20660

Liberty School
Gertrude A. Hogan

Muldrow

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 25,500.00

TOT.REQ: 25,500.00

The Oklahoma Connection—A Living History of the Sooner
State

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REC: 2,000.00

ES-20663

Eugene School District 4J
Margaret E. Nichols

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Developing a History of Philosophical Ideas for Talented and
Gifted Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

ES-20669

Georgetown University
Phyllis A. O'Callaghan

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 85,339.00

TOT.REQ: 85,339.00

The National Experience: An Institute in American Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 12/01/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,339.00

TOT.REC: 85,339.00

ES-20675

Harvard University
Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 64,930.00

TOT.REQ: 64,930.00

The American Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,930.00

TOT.REC: 64,930.00

ES-20676

University of Virginia, Charlottesville
Robert L. Kellogg

Charlottesville VA

REQUESTED: OR: 89,156.00

TOT.REQ: 89,156.00

An Institute in the Fictions of Romanticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,156.00

TOT.REC: 77,156.00

Consultant Program: Recommended Pending Further Staff Work

EC-20220

University of Virginia-Clinch Valley College Wise
Augusto A. Portuondo

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Program in International Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20221

Athens State College
Mildred W. Caudle

Athens

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Humanities for Upper-Division Occupationally-Oriented
Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20223

University of Arkansas, Monticello
John N. Short

Monticello

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Humanities Revision in General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20224

Baker University
John C. English

Baldwin City

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

An Evaluation General Education Courses: "The Shaping of
Western Thought" and "Science, Technology, and Human Values"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20226

Bowling Green State University
Michael D. Locey

Bowling Green

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Romance Language Curriculum Improvement

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20227

Butler County Community College

Butler

PA

Rae M. McGrath

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Humanities Courses for Occupational Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20228

Central Ohio Technical College

Newark

OH

Luanne G. Libby

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Humanities for Occupational Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20229

Franklin College of Indiana

Franklin

IN

Lana F. Rakow

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Integration of Women's Studies into the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20230

Guilford Technical Institute

Jamestown

NC

Phyllis E. Allran

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Humanities for Technical Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20231

Maryland Institute College of Art

Baltimore

MD

Barbara Price

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ: 6,100.00

Humanities Curriculum for Art Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC: 6,100.00

EC-20232

Miles Community College

Miles City

MT

Sydney R. Sonneborn

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ:

6,100.00

Humanities for Occupational Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC:

6,100.00

EC-20233

Mills College

Oakland

CA

Allan E. Wendt

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ:

6,100.00

Graduate Liberal Studies Degree Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC:

6,100.00

EC-20235

Northern Arizona University

Flagstaff

AZ

Harvey W. Becher

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ:

6,100.00

Ph.D Program Integrating History of Science, History, and
Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC:

6,100.00

EC-20237

Saint Louis University Main Campus

St. Louis

MO

Laurence J. O'Connell

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ:

6,100.00

Religious Studies in the Humanities Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC:

6,100.00

EC-20239

Standing Rock Community College

Fort Yates

ND

Jean M. Katus

REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REQ:

6,100.00

Integration of Humanities and Indian Studies into
Occupational Curricula

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00

TOT. REC:

6,100.00

EC-20240
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 Denise O'Brien
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 International Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20242
 Utah Tech College at Provo Provo UT
 J. D. Davidson
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Humanities for Occupational Students
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20243
 Western Illinois University Macomb IL
 Charles J. Helm
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Law and Society Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20244
 Westminster College New Wilmington PA
 Jacob Erhardt
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Revitalization of the Foreign Language Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20245
 University of Wyoming Laramie WY
 Deborah W. Hardy
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 History of Science Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

EC-20247
 Aims Community College Greeley CO
 Diane L. Vantine
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REQ: 6,100.00
 Humanities in Occupational Education
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,100.00 TOT.REC: 6,100.00

Pilot Grants

EP-20304

College of William and Mary
Terry L. Meyers

Williamsburg VA

REQUESTED: OR: 28,914.00 TOT.REQ: 28,914.00

"A Multi-Disciplinary Honors Program for the Academically
Distinguished Student"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,414.00 TOT.REC: 27,414.00

EP-20305

Southern University: Baton Rouge
Gloria J. Braxton

Baton Rouge LA

REQUESTED: OR: 49,829.00 TOT.REQ: 49,829.00

An Interdisciplinary Core Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

EP-20306

Tennessee Technological University
Homer D. Kemp

Cookeville TN

REQUESTED: OR: 37,311.00 TOT.REQ: 37,311.00

Upper Cumberland Studies Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,105.00 TOT.REC: 32,105.00

EP-20308

Vassar College
Peter G. Stillman

Poughkeepsie NY

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

The College Course: Civilization in Crisis

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20317

Caldwell Community College & Technical Inst. Hudson
Laurette L. LePrevost

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 37,489.04 TOT.REQ: 37,489.04

A Humanities Program for the Occupational Student

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 02/29/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,263.00 TOT.REC: 38,263.00

EP-20320

Community College of Baltimore
Beate A. Schulz

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 44,025.00 TOT. REQ: 44,025.00
 Strengthening the Humanities at the Community College of
 Baltimore

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,025.00 TOT. REC: 44,025.00

EP-20325

Case Western Reserve University
Bertram Wyatt-Brown

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 48,752.00 TOT. REQ: 48,752.00

Social Policy History Doctoral Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,752.00 TOT. REC: 48,752.00

EP-20326

Concordia College, Moorhead
Odell M. Bjerkness

Moorhead

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 44,665.00 TOT. REQ: 44,665.00

German Studies Immersion Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 07/30/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,665.00 TOT. REC: 44,665.00

EP-20330

Dundalk Community College
Suzanne E. Beal

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 45,326.00 TOT. REQ: 45,326.00

Multi-Disciplinary Humanities Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/01/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,585.00 TOT. REC: 17,585.00

EP-20337

Princeton University
W.R. Connor

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 49,906.00 TOT. REQ: 49,906.00

Modern Greek Literature in Translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,837.00 TOT. REC: 47,837.00

EP-20341

Bradley University

Peoria

IL

Philip D. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

Pilot Course in Western Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT. REC: 30,000.00

EP-20346

Rutgers University, Camden

Camden

NJ

Walter J. Gleason

REQUESTED: OR: 49,978.00

TOT. REQ: 49,978.00

Program in Soviet and East European Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,622.00

TOT. REC: 62,622.00

EP-20347

CUNY La Guardia Community College

Long Island C

NY

Ana Maria Hernandez

REQUESTED: OR: 37,378.00

TOT. REQ: 37,378.00

Latin American Area Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/01/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,378.00

TOT. REC: 37,378.00

EP-20353

Univ. of Puerto Rico Regional Colleges Admin. Ramey

PR

Jose Maldonado

REQUESTED: OR: 49,903.00

TOT. REQ: 49,903.00

To Pilot Test and Revise Humanities Course for Occupational
Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/10/83 - 01/09/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,903.00

TOT. REC: 49,903.00

EP-20361

Unity College

Unity

ME

Donald C. Lord

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

World Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REC: 50,000.00

EP-20364
 Coast Community College System Costa Mesa CA
 Robert V. Dees
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,961.17 TOT. REQ: 49,961.17
 Writing Across the Freshman Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 01/31/84 = 14
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,961.00 TOT. REC: 49,961.00

EP-20371
 Boston College Chestnut Hill MA
 Katharine Hastings
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,966.00 TOT. REQ: 49,966.00
 Immersion Program in Foreign Languages
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,351.00 TOT. REC: 43,351.00

EP-20374
 University of Toledo Toledo OH
 Thomas A. Klein
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,960.00 TOT. REQ: 49,960.00
 Strengthening Humanities Dimension of Business Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,960.00 TOT. REC: 49,960.00

EP-20378
 Kenyon College Gambier OH
 Cyrus W. Banning
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,950.00 TOT. REQ: 49,950.00
 Pilot Project in Women's Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 14
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00 **

EP-20379
 Boise State University Boise ID
 Roy F. Fox
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,550.00 TOT. REQ: 49,550.00
 Writing and Learning Across the Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT. REC: 40,000.00

**Pending the findings of a site visit.

EP-20383

College of Mount Saint Vincent

Riverdale, Br NY

Marian E. Murray

REQUESTED: OR: 29,068.00

TOT.REQ: 29,068.00

Integrated General Education Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,068.00

TOT.REC: 29,068.00

EP-20387

University of Tennessee, Chattanooga

Chattanooga TN

Eileen M. Meagher

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Writing Across the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

EP-20388

California Lutheran College

Thousand Oaks CA

Lyle A. Murley

REQUESTED: OR: 49,708.00

TOT.REQ: 49,708.00

CORE I, CORE II: Required Freshman Clusters

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,708.00

TOT.REC: 49,708.00

EP-20390

Jackson State University

Jackson MS

Garrett F. Weaver

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Public and Applied Historical Professional Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT.REC: 40,000.00

EP-20393

Maryville College

Maryville TN

Arda S. Walker

REQUESTED: OR: 46,606.00

TOT.REQ: 46,606.00

Humanities General Education Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 06/03/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,606.00

TOT.REC: 46,606.00

EP-20397

Carthage College
Jonathan W. Zophy

Kenosha

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

Interdisciplinary Western Civilization Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REC: 50,000.00

EP-20401

Dickinson State College
Russell R. Veeder

Dickinson

ND

REQUESTED: OR: 48,280.00

TOT. REQ: 48,280.00

Northern Plains Regional Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,280.00

TOT. REC: 48,280.00

APPENDIX DDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Elementary and Secondary Education

ES-20493 Decatur High School E. June Roberts The Humanities: A Bridge to Understanding Self in Relation to the Cultural Mainstream	Decatur	MS
<hr/>		
ES-20495 Menominee Indian School District Carol J. Dodge Development & Integration fo Menominee Indian History & Culture Into The Menominee Indian School District Curriculum	Keshena	WI
<hr/>		
ES-20496 United Township High School, District No. 30 East Moline Douglas S. Poulter Critical Thinking And The Humanities: An Instructional Model		IL
<hr/>		
ES-20497 Elizabethton City Schools James R. Pierce Theory of Knowledge Curriculum Development	Elizabethton	TN
<hr/>		
ES-20498 Amityville Union Free School District Charles F. Howlett Literature in American Democratic Thought	Amityville	NY
<hr/>		
ES-20499 Highland Park School District Mildred Zeigen Philosophy for Children Program	Highland Park	NJ
<hr/>		
ES-20500 Canajoharie Central School Joseph Quattrini Humanistic Perspectives on History, Literature & Life	Canajoharie	NY
<hr/>		

ES-20502
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay Green Bay WI
Eileen K. Littig
Wisconsin Authors of Children's Books

ES-20503
New York City Community School District 26 Bayside NY
Eileen K. Kramer
Connections: Improving the Teaching of Literature

ES-20504
Churchville-Chili Central School Churchville NY
Marilyn B. Cornish
Pre-Columbian Iroquois Culture Tape

ES-20505
Tufts University Medford MA
Carol Wareing
A Window to Problem-Solving Through Critical and Creative Thinking

ES-20506
Dora R-III Schools Dora MO
Roy W. Manion
Ozark Literature & Cultural Heritage

ES-20507
Three Village Central School District Setauket NY
Ben F. Werner
Teaching Philosophy to Children

ES-20510
Issaquah School District #411 Issaquah WA
Bettina V. Butt
Folklore and Mythology in the Elementary School

ES-20511
Worthington City Schools
Nancy Evans
Extending and Enriching the Foreign Language Study for
Gifted, Middle School Students

ES-20512		
Lawrence Public Schools	Lawrence	MA
Nello-John Pesci		
Literature in an Urban Setting		

ES-20513
Comm. for Historical & Architectural Preserv. Baltimore MD
Karen S. Lewand
Challenge of Change: Investigation of Urban Development

ES-20514
Blair Public Schools Blair WI
William Urban
Curriculum & Staff Development Project for the History Pro-
grams in 8 Small Rural-Based Schools of Trempealeau Cty. WI

ES-20515
Adlai E. Stevenson High School Bronx NY
David C. Greene
International Cultural and Humanities Program

ES-20516		
Omak School District No. 19	Omak	WA
Carol A. Anderson		
Colville Tribal History: Teacher Training and Curriculum Development		

ES-20518
Midwestern Intermediate Unit IV
Patricia M. Dombart
Western Pennsylvania Writing Project

ES-20519
Taylor Independent School District Taylor TX
David R. Krueger
University International students develop public school
history

ES-20521
Teacher Center for Montana Missoula MT
Ethel M. MacDonald
Montana's People as Reflected in the Arts

ES-20522
Waterford School District Waterford CA
Lynda D. Vaughan
California Poets in the Schools

ES-20523
Franklin County Public School System Frankfort KY
Doris C. Moubray
Project CALI: Computer Assisted Language Instruction

ES-20524
School District of University City University Ci MO
Deborah S. Holmes
Teaching Writing As An Art

ES-20525
Longview Independent School District Longview TX
Janis Canion
Project Si (Spanish Instruction)

ES-20526
Monterey County Superintendent of Schools Salinas CA
Reuben T. Pearson
International Studies for the 80's

ES-20527

Hardin County Board of Education

Elizabethtown

KY

Ernest G. Thro

Recent American History (1940-1960)

ES-20528

Auburn Union Elementary School District

Auburn

CA

Frank C. Huyette

Gold Nuggets to Microchips: Auburn and Vicinity, a History

ES-20529

Illinois State University

Normal

IL

Anita P. Bohn

Artifacts Talk: Improving Gradeschool Humanities Curricula
With Museum Education Programming

ES-20530

Richmond Public Schools

Richmond

VA

Anna L. Aaroe

Children's Philosophy

ES-20531

Ohio University, Athens

Athens

OH

James E. Davis

Applying Literary Theory in the English Language Arts
Classroom

ES-20532

Eastern Michigan University

Ypsilanti

MI

Leon E. Neeb

Lifestyles as Affected by Technology

ES-20533

Vineland Public Schools

Vineland

NJ

Charles F. Valentine

International Understanding Program

ES-20534
Napa Valley Unified School District Napa CA
R. J. Davies
Computer/VTR Foreign Language Instruction

ES-20535
Madison High School Madison NE
Christine L. Fletcher
Writing Lab

ES-20536
Fordham University New York NY
Elaine J. Schwartz
Ideas, People, and Events that Have Changed History

ES-20537
Bethel Park School District Bethel Park PA
William Switala
Project World Awareness

ES-20538
Martin County High School Stuart FL
Wanda Yarboro
Slaying the Enemy: An Approach to the Humanities

ES-20539
King's College Wilkes-Barre PA
George H. Hammerbacher
Writing: Product of Process

ES-20540
Northfield Public Schools District 659 Northfield MN
J. Diane Cirksena
Women in American Culture

ES-20541 Puckeye School District William M. Rich Expressive Writing in School	Redding	CA
<hr/>		
ES-20542 Provo School District Joyce Nelson Improving Student Writing Across the Curriculum	Provo	UT
<hr/>		
ES-20544 Utah State University Dale J. Harding Cultural Loan Kits for Use in Utah and in Other Intermountain School Districts	Logan	UT
<hr/>		
ES-20545 Wake County Public School System Betty J. Johnson Foreign Language-The Focus for an International Studies Program	Raleigh	NC
<hr/>		
ES-20546 Wake County Public School System Janice B. Paige Japanese I Needham Broughton High School	Raleigh	NC
<hr/>		
ES-20547 Lone Star School District #101 Steve Toy Introduction of the Teaching of Spanish as a Foreign Language in an Isolated, Rural School District	Otis	CO
<hr/>		
ES-20548 Newton Public School Anne M. Levin Creating a Model for Cross-Cultural Investigations with Young Children	Newtonville	MA
<hr/>		

ES-20549			
Windham School Department	South Windham	ME	
Jeanne E. O'Brien			
Project SEE (Spanish Elementary Enrichment)			
<hr/>			
ES-20550			
G.A.M.E., Inc./Manhattan Laboratory Museum	New York	NY	
Bette Korman			
West Side Renaissance			
<hr/>			
ES-20551			
Northport-East Northport High School	Northport	NY	
Albert G. Craz			
The Living Theater Company			
<hr/>			
ES-20552			
Northport-East Northport Union Free Sch. Dist	Northport	NY	
Merle Levine			
Values in Living: The City as a Mirror			
<hr/>			
ES-20553			
Houston County Board of Education	Woodland	MS	
Jeannie J. Staten			
Indian Influence on Miss. Culture			
<hr/>			
ES-20554			
Huntington Historical Society	Huntington	NY	
Gay Wagner			
Resource Center for Teaching Local History			
<hr/>			
ES-20555			
Strawbery Banke, Inc.	Portsmouth	NH	
John W. Durel			
Strawberry Banke, Local History Project			

ES-20556
Cherry Valley Central School District Cherry Valley NY
Donna Thienpont
Development of K-6 Writing Curriculum

ES-20559
Lyons Township High School La Grange IL
Christine B. Tananone
Art History: Application in International and
Interdisciplinary Studies Proposal

ES-20560
North Carolina Sch. of Science & Mathematics Durham NC
Virginia Wilson
A Documents Approach to America (DATA)

ES-20561
La Guardia Community College Long Island NY
Richard K. Lieberman
Integrating Recent Research in American History Through
Primary Source Material

ES-20562
Canby Elementary School District #86 Canby OR
Edgar R. Miller
A Monitorable Curriculum

ES-20563
Altmar-Parish-Williamstown High School Parish NY
John P. Harmon
Advanced Literature: A Humanities Approach

ES-20564
Hampton Institute Hampton VA
Martha E. Dawson
International Understanding Through the Humanities

ES-20565
 Kalamazoo Valley Intermediate School District Kalamazoo MI
 Phyllis M. Johnson
 Philosophy Education in Grades 3 and 4

ES-20567
 Educ. Collaborative for Greater Boston, Inc. Brookline MA
 Diane Lande
 The History of Nuclear Weapons: Conflict and Resolution

ES-20568
 CEMREL, Inc. St. Louis MO
 Bernard S. Rosenblatt
 Student as Dramatic Critic CEMREL No. 82-2028

ES-20569
 CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
 Barbara R. Heller
 Promoting Humanities Among Urban High School Students: A
 Telecourse Model for Systemwide HS-College Collaboration

ES-20570
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 Gladys Valcourt
 Structured Immersion Approach to Foreign Language Teaching

ES-20573
 School District of Beloit Beloit WI
 Charles A. Melvin
 Developing and Implementing a Computer Assisted Social
 Studies Program for Grades 7-8

ES-20574
 Capital Children's Museum Washington DC
 Jean A. Stacy
 Communication: A Workbook Series for the Elementary School

ES-20575		
Talladega County Schools	Talladega	AL
Edward L. Hall		
Integrating Literature, Mastery Learning and Reading in the Content Area Strategies		

ES-20578		
Boonton Town Public Schools	Boonton	NJ
Mary Lou Johns		
Boonton: A Local History		

ES-20579		
Phoenix Union High School District #210	Phoenix	AZ
Thomas F. McDonald		
Fourth Year Foreign Language Course Development		

ES-20580		
N.Y.C. Board of Education	Brooklyn	NY
Anna Krauthammer		
City People-Themes in Urban Literature		

ES-20581		
Allegany County BOCES	Belmont	NY
Marilyn T. Gates		
Philosophy for Children Program		

ES-20582		
Herkimer County BOCES	Herkimer	NY
Alan V. Osterhoudt		
Fourth Grade Social Studies Curriculum Development Project		

ES-20583		
Tucson Unified School District	Tucson	AZ
Robert W. Klingenfus		
Arizonans Reaching Out		

ES-20584		
Memphis City Schools	Memphis	TN
Nancy E. Ferguson		
Memphis Blues Humanities Project		
<hr/>		
ES-20585		
Mt. Diablo Unified School District	Concord	CA
William Thomas		
The Write Connection		
<hr/>		
ES-20586		
Iowa State University	Ames	IA
Elaine M. Jarchow		
Classics and Computers: An Extended Teacher Institute		
<hr/>		
ES-20587		
Grand Canyon Natural History Association	Grand Canyon	AZ
David W. Curd		
Grand Canyon Curriculum Development Program		
<hr/>		
ES-20588		
Jordan School District	Sandy	UT
JoAnn B. Seghini		
Utah Ethnic Studies		
<hr/>		
ES-20591		
Elk Grove Unified School District	Elk Grove	CA
Glen A. Villa		
Native American Curriculum Development Project		
<hr/>		
ES-20592		
Kettle Falls Elementary School	Kettle Falls	WA
Cheri Dill		
Our History is Great		
<hr/>		

ES-20593

San Ramon Valley Unified School District Danville CA.
Jane A. Boston
Building a Framework for Humanities-Based Global Education
at Grades 4, 5, & 6

ES-20594

Roosevelt Public Schools Roosevelt NY
Rodgers M. Lewis
Better Democratization through Understanding One's Own
Cultural Heritage

ES-20595

New York University New York NY
LaMar P. Miller
Training Parent Tutors in Grade Five Global Studies

ES-20597

Booker T. Washington Elementary School Champaign IL
Hester Suggs
Humanities Based Education to Achieve Academic Excellence

ES-20598

Nassau County Regional Teacher Center (BOCES) Westbury NY
S. Mark Rosenbaum
Discovering Form and Meaning in Literature Through Art,
Music, Language and Mythology

ES-20599

Memphis City Schools Memphis TN
Catherine C. Pickle
U.S.A. 2000

ES-20600

National Hispanic University Oakland CA
B. Roberto Cruz
The Hispanic Literary Tradition in the New World

ES-20601	Bayonne City School District	Bayonne	NJ
	James V. McNally		
	Differentiating the Humanities Curriculum for the Creatively Gifted Student		
<hr/>			
ES-20602	School Dist. No. 1 in City & County of Denver	Denver	CO
	Cheryl Y. Richards		
	Renaissance: Academically Varied Experiences (RAVE)		
<hr/>			
ES-20603	Community School District 29 Queens	Queens Village	NY
	Barbara Slatin		
	Literature Curriculum for Gifted Early Childhood Children		
<hr/>			
ES-20604	Yucaipa Joint Unified School District	Yucaipa	CA
	Al Rezendes		
	The Author's Voice		
<hr/>			
ES-20605	School District of Philadelphia	Philadelphia	PA
	Thomas C. Rosica		
	Extended Teacher Institute, High School for International Affairs		
<hr/>			
ES-20607	Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN
	Dennis Conway		
	Brazil, the Forgotten South America: An Extended Teacher Institute		
<hr/>			
ES-20609	Baltimore City Public Schools	Baltimore	MD
	Calvin A. Glover		
	The Baltimore Language Plan: Staff and Curriculum Development		
<hr/>			

ES-20610		
Chicago Metro History Fair, Inc.	Chicago	IL
Gerald A. Danzer		
Neighborhood History Teaching Project		
<hr/>		
ES-20612		
SUNY at Binghamton	Albany	NY
Richard H. Dekmejian		
Extended Teachers Institute on Islam and the West		
<hr/>		
ES-20614		
Pacific Lutheran University	Tacoma	WA
Marcia Migdal		
K-12 Teacher Training and Institute for Global/Multicultural Education		
<hr/>		
ES-20615		
University of Nevada, Reno	Reno	NV
Dana J. Davis		
Western States History Teaching Project: Using Community Resources in Teaching State and Local History		
<hr/>		
ES-20618		
University of Toledo	Toledo	OH
H. Wells Singleton		
The Enhancement of World History Teachers' Content Expertise		
<hr/>		
ES-20621		
Lithuanian Institute of Education	Chicago	IL
John A. Rachauskas		
Lithuanian-American Heritage: An Audio-Visual Library		
<hr/>		
ES-20623		
Center for Reformation Research	St. Louis	MO
William S. Maltby		
Center for Reformation Research Extended Teacher's Institute on the Reformation		
<hr/>		

ES-20624
Hamtramck Public & Parochial Hist. Consortium Hamtramck MI
Elba S. Berlin
Project Solidarnosc: Hamtramck Public and Parochial History
Consortium

ES-20625
Old Gaol Museum York ME
Juliet H. Mofford
Community into Classroom: Implementing Local History
Programs

ES-20626
Arlington Public Schools Arlington VA
Katharine G. Panfil
The American Kaleidoscope

ES-20627
Temple University Philadelphia PA
David S. Wolfe
Implementing Total Physical Response Strategy in Foreign
Language Classes in Philadelphia and Vicinity

ES-20629
Austin College Sherman TX
George T. Cates
Extended Teachers Summer Institute

ES-20633
Chester County Intermediate Unit #24 Coatesville PA
Charles W. Garriss
Pennsylvania Rural Humanities Writing Project

ES-20635
Appalachian State University Boone NC
Barry M. Buxton
The Southern Highlands Institute for Educators

ES-20636
Shelby State Community College Memphis TN
Albert J. Simmons
Teaching Law - An Institute of Teacher Training in Law
Related Education

ES-20637
California State University, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Carol J. Smalldenburg
Focusing on the Humanities in the California State
History/Social Science Framework, 1981

ES-20638
Homer Society of Natural History Homer AK
Wendy C. Erd
A Museum - School Collaborative Program - The History of Man
in Kachemak Bay

ES-20639
California State College, San Bernardino San Bernardino CA
Mireille Rydell
State of the Art of Foreign Language Instruction

ES-20640
Portland State University Portland OR
Ralph T. Nelsen
Expanding Contemporary Horizons and Outlooks (ECHO)

ES-20641
University of Bridgeport Bridgeport CT
Louise M. Soares
Better Writing Through Writing

ES-20642
Appalachian State University Boone NC
Alice P. Naylor
Artifacts from the Culture of Childhood & Dramatic Play in
Strengthening the Humanities in Teaching of History/Liter.

ES-20643
 Albany State College Albany GA
 Lois B. Hollis
 Integrating Ethnic Studies into School Curricula: A
 Southwest Georgia Teacher - Training Institute

ES-20644
 Great Neck Union Free School District Great Neck NY
 Carol P. LoCascio
 Great Neck's Williamsburg Project—A Teacher Training
 Institute

ES-20646
 Saint Olaf College Northfield MN
 Ronald J. Lee
 How the Humanities can Help Prepare Us for the Future

ES-20647
 Simmons College Boston MA
 Lydia A. Smith
 Women and Family Studies in American Culture - An Extended
 Teacher Institute

ES-20648
 University of Texas, San Antonio San Antonio TX
 Bonnie Truax
 The Traveling Trunk Program

ES-20650
 Sangamon State University Springfield IL
 Charles A. Schweighauser
 The Sangamon River Valley: A Sense of Place

ES-20651
 University of Missouri, Columbia Columbia MO
 Gregory D. Black
 Campus Outreach Project: College Teaching by High School
 Instructors

ES-20654
Sonoma State University Rohnert Park CA
Eugene H. Soules
Teaching Literature Through Readers' Responses

ES-20655
University of Central Florida, Orlando Orlando FL
Bruce A. Whisler
Shakespeare: The Outsider and Self-Identity

ES-20656
Palo Alto Unified School District Palo Alto CA
Ruthe A. Lundy
Palo Alto Global Education Program

ES-20657
Urban Gateways Chicago IL
Ronne Hartfield
Urban Gateways Humanities and Aesthetic Education
Collaborative Project for Rural School Districts

ES-20658
Community School District #11 Bronx NY
Anton J. Klein
T.E.A.C.H. Values

ES-20659
Beacon City School District Beacon NY
Frederick E. Merz
Beacon Area Contributions to History

ES-20661
School Dist. No. 1 in City & County of DenverDenver CO
Delbert L. Barcus
Foreign Languages Resource Center

ES-20662
Bloomfield Hills Schools Bloomfield Hi MI
David A. Spencer
Developing Intensive Teacher Training Outreach

ES-20664
University of California, Riverside Riverside CA
Sylvia Andreatta
Dickens Sparks Cooperative Learning in Literature and
Composition

ES-20665
College of Charleston Charleston SC
Peter H. Yaun
Carolina/Caribbean Heritage Studies Institutes for Teachers
of the Gifted

ES-20666
University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
Hannah Huse
The Museum as an Educational Resource for the Humanities

ES-20667
Detroit Public Schools Detroit MI
Robert Ling
Detroit Foreign Language Teacher Institute Project

ES-20668
Mississippi Valley State University Itta Bena MS
Ronald Love
High School History Project

ES-20670
Damien Memorial High School Honolulu HI
Edward A. Thomson
Advanced Placement German Language Course

Consultant Program

EC-20222

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville Fayetteville AR
 Richard T. Anderson
 Humanities Core Curriculum for an Undergraduate Honors
 Program

EC-20225

Bellevue Community College Bellevue WA
 Patricia A. Williams
 Humanities for Occupational Students

EC-20234

Mount Hood Community College Gresham OR
 Betty J. Pritchett
 Humanities for Occupational Students

EC-20236

Oakton Community College Des Plaines IL
 Phyllis L. Woloshin
 Humanities Enrichment Program for Returning Occupational
 Workers

EC-20238

Somerset County College Somerville NJ
 Ellen C. McArdle
 General Education Requirement Revision

EC-20241

Thornton Community College South Holland IL
 Commodore Craft
 The Criminal in Literature - An Interdisciplinary Course

EC-20248

Philadelphia College of Art Philadelphia PA
 Martin Novelli
 Humanities Courses for Art Students

Pilot Grants

EP-20300		
CUNY City College	New York	NY
James H. Mittelman		
Curricular Innovations in International Studies & Foreign Languages		
<hr/>		
EP-20301		
Heidelberg College	Tiffin	OH
Nancy B. Siferd		
Computer Activities for the Humanities Curriculum		
<hr/>		
EP-20302		
Texas Lutheran College	Seguin	TX
Peter G. Ansorge		
The Discobolus Program		
<hr/>		
EP-20303		
Yavapai College	Prescott	AZ
Bonnie J. Loss		
Interdisciplinary Humanities Course		
<hr/>		
EP-20307		
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse	La Crosse	WI
Vivian L. Munson		
The Pursuit of Excellence in a Democratic Society		
<hr/>		
EP-20309		
Boston University	Boston	MA
Dorothy J. Kelly		
Video based second year French course		
<hr/>		
EP-20310		
Wor-Wic Tech Community College	Salisbury	MD
Barbara L. Tolbert		
Humanistic Education at Wor-Wic Tech Community College		
<hr/>		

EP-20311
 College of Saint Teresa Winona MN
 Joseph Kolupke
 Interdisciplinary Humanities Major Pilot Project

EP-20312
 Coast Community College System Costa Mesa CA
 Robert J. Angus
 Interdisciplinary Studies Program

EP-20313
 Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr PA
 Richard H. Gaskins
 Philosophical Foundations of Social Policy

EP-20314
 Rochester Institute of Technology Rochester NY
 Mary C. Sullivan
 The Senior Seminar and Project: Problem Solving and
 Values Clarification

EP-20315
 Roosevelt University Chicago IL
 Steven A. Zemelman
 Writing to Learn Across the Disciplines

EP-20316
 Kent State University Main Campus Kent OH
 O. Rex Damron
 Institute for Speech as a Humanistic Study

EP-20318
 Coppin State College Baltimore MD
 Miriam Minkowitz
 "Philosophy for Children" Courses for Coppin State College
 Students

EP-20319
 Tufts University Medford MA
 John S. Gibson
 "An Inter-Disciplinary Inquiry: The Humanities and Global
 Development"

EP-20321
 Baldwin-Wallace College Berea OH
 Louise W. Kiefer
 Foreign Language Curriculum for the Weekend College

EP-20322
 Saint Martin's College Lacey WA
 John C. Scott
 Integrated History and Government Curriculum

EP-20323
 Drexel University Philadelphia PA
 Kathleen A. Greenfield
 Pilot Project: The Human Experience

EP-20324
 Stephens College Columbia MO
 Eugene F. Schmidtlein
 Implementation of Interdisciplinary Courses on Humanistic
 Issues

EP-20327
 University of Baltimore Baltimore MD
 Minna Doskow
 Honors Summer Session "Regional Approaches to
 Social-Cultural History: Baltimore in Context"

EP-20328
 Medical College of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Ira W. Gabrielson
 Visual Arts Training for Medical Practice

EP-20331
 Williams College Williamstown MA
 Daniel D. O'Conner
 Freshmen Interdisciplinary Seminars

EP-20332
 Maple Woods Community College Kansas City MO
 Nila L. Hibdon
 Humanities for Vocational Students

EP-20333
 Triton College River Grove IL
 Mary Kay Kickels
 A Place for the Humanities in Career Curricula

EP-20334
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Alan Gewirth
 Interrelations of Philosophy and Law

EP-20335
 Harcum Junior College Bryn Mawr PA
 Josephine Z. Knopp
 Rediscovering the Humanities: Human Values and Professional Ethics

EP-20336
 Saint Leo College St. Leo FL
 Bernard S. Parker
 Value Judgment Reenforcement Program

EP-20338
 Portland Community College Portland OR
 Dale W. Edmonds
 Portland Community College Humanities Project

EP-20339
 Bakersfield College Bakersfield CA
 Dale R. Gradek
 Strengthening the Humanities in Occupational Curricula

EP-20340
 University of Hawaii West Oahu College Honolulu HI
 Frederick R. Mayer
 Strengthening the Humanities in a Developing Institution

EP-20342
 University of Sacred Heart Santurce PR
 Helena C. Lazaro
 Puerto Rican History Pilot Project

EP-20343
 Middlesex County College Edison NJ
 Kathy A. Earley
 Humanities and Technologies Integration Program

EP-20344
 Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA
 Audrey T. Rodgers
 Women's Studies Curriculum Development

EP-20345
 Alma College Alma MI
 John W. Arnold
 Intensive Language Instruction in the Humanities

EP-20348
 College of Idaho Caldwell ID
 Donna L. Parsons
 A Regionally-Based Humanities Program

EP-20349
 Anoka-Ramsey Community College Coon Rapids MN
 Edwin F. Streed
 Computers in Society: A Humanities Course

EP-20350
 University of Texas, Dallas Richardson TX
 Frank Rossiter
 Law and American Studies

EP-20352
 CUNY Medgar Evers College Brooklyn NY
 Elizabeth A. Nunez-Harrell
 The Black Creative Arts in a Curriculum Leading to the B.A.
 Degree in the Liberal Arts

EP-20354
 Ball State University Muncie IN
 William S. Johnson
 The Internationalization of the Undergraduate General
 Studies Curriculum

EP-20355
 Prairie State College Chicago Heigh IL
 David L. Clark
 Ethics of Health and Business Fields

EP-20356
 Westmar College Le Mars IA
 James F. Skyrms
 New Divisional Curriculua in the Humanities

EP-20357
 Mississippi State University Mississippi S MS
 Miriam J. Shillingsburg
 Deviance to Disorder in American Culture: Reading, Writing,
 and Visualizing History and Literature, 1585-1860

EP-20358		
Skyline College	San Bruno	CA
Cynthia Marshall		
Skyline Humanities Revitalization Project		
<hr/>		
EP-20359		
Inver Hills Community College	Inver Grove H	MN
Joel L. Peterson		
Project for Ethics in the Workplace		
<hr/>		
EP-20360		
Columbia College, Chicago	Chicago	IL
Gail S. Werblood		
An Institutional Process Continues: The Next Phase in the Devel. of a Core Curriculum for Columbia College, Chicago		
<hr/>		
EP-20362		
Rhode Island College	Providence	RI
David S. Thomas		
Computer Assisted Instruction in History, 110/111: Western Experience I & II		
<hr/>		
EP-20363		
University of Minnesota	St. Paul	MN
Alice E. Moorhead		
The Human Condition: Adaptation to Change Humanities for a Technical College		
<hr/>		
EP-20365		
Chaffey College	Alta Loma	CA
Gloria D. Swaringen		
Division of Education, Pilot Grant Program		
<hr/>		
EP-20366		
South Dakota School of Mines & Technology	Rapid City	SD
Cathryn A. Spelts		
Connections-Development of a Humanities Course for Engineering Students		
<hr/>		

EP-20367
Southwest Missouri State University Springfield MO
Karl W. Luckert
Religion in Evolution: Course and Program Development

EP-20368
Lewis-Clark State College Lewiston ID
Katherine G. Aiken
A Weekend College Program in the Humanities for Working
Adults

EP-20369
Palomar College San Marcos CA
Elizabeth Evans
Initial Implementation of Revised Africana Studies
Curriculum

EP-20370
F.H. LaGuardia Community College Long Island C NY
Marian Arkin
Peer-Tutoring in the Humanities

EP-20372
College of Southern Idaho Twin Falls ID
Marilyn R. Mecham
Humanities Experience Through Comprehension of Literature
Program

EP-20373
Southern Connecticut State College New Haven CT
Constance L. Ecklund
Videodrama for Developing Communications Skills: Voyage II

EP-20375
San Fernando Valley College of Law Sepulveda CA
Eadie F. Deutsch
Pre-Law Skills Development Project

EP-20376		
Randolph-Macon College	Ashland	VA
Gregory N. Daugherty		
Interdisciplinary Humanities Courses		
<hr/>		
EP-20377		
West Virginia University	Morgantown	WV
Jack L. Welch		
Introduction of the Family to a Chronologically Organized Humanities Course		
<hr/>		
EP-20380		
Wilberforce University	Wilberforce	OH
Richard E. Wheatley		
Model System Humanities Courses		
<hr/>		
EP-20381		
University of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA
Robert L. Wolke		
New Courses in History for Pre-Professional and Liberal Arts Students in a New Arts and Sciences Curriculum		
<hr/>		
EP-20382		
Johnson State College	Johnson	VT
William A. Cook		
Pilot Program		
<hr/>		
EP-20384		
Luther College	Decorah	IA
Marian M. Kaehler		
Biological and Cultural Aspects of Sexual and Racial Differences		
<hr/>		
EP-20385		
Bethany College	Bethany	WV
Larry E. Grimes		
Bethany Perspectives Pilot on Critical Writing, Systematic Thinking and Ethical Inquiry		
<hr/>		

EP-20386		
Ferrum College	Ferrum	VA
Cyrus I. Dillon, III		
Internationalizing the Humanities Core		
<hr/>		
EP-20389		
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	Troy	NY
Philip M. Rubens		
The Humanistic Role of Writing in a Scientific or Technological Education		
<hr/>		
EP-20391		
University of Florida	Gainesville	FL
Robert J. Baum		
A Pilot Course on Ethical Issues in Non-Academic Science		
<hr/>		
EP-20392		
Saint Louis University Main Campus	St. Louis	MO
Charles E. Marske		
American Studies At Saint Louis University		
<hr/>		
EP-20394		
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA
Masha K. Rudman		
Children's Literature Concentration		
<hr/>		
EP-20395		
Northern New Mexico Community College	Espanola	NM
Michael A. Thomas		
New and Revised Humanities Courses in the Southwest Studies Degree Curriculum at Northern New Mexico Community College		
<hr/>		
EP-20398		
Williamsport Area Community College	Williamsport	PA
Peter B. Dumanis		
Integrating the Humanities at a Trade Oriented Community College - A Four Component Approach		
<hr/>		

EP-20399
Westfield State College Westfield MA
Martin Kaufman
Massachusetts Studies Program

EP-20400
University of Dubuque Dubuque IA
William B. Gould
Humanities Core Curriculum

EP-20402
Elizabeth Seton College Yonkers NY
Michael Jordan
Strengthening the Humanities in Occupational Curricula

EP-20403
University of Mississippi, Main Campus University MS
Margaret J. Gorove
Cultural Value Analysis for the Professions

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Elementary and Secondary Education

ES-20611
Auburn University Auburn Univ. AL
Richard L. Graves
REQUESTED:
Alabama Statewide Writing Project
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 25 D 07/82

Pilot Grants

EP-20329
University of New England Biddeford ME
Spencer Lavan
REQUESTED:
Medical Humanities Program for Osteopathic Students
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 D 07/82

EP-20396
University of Massachusetts, Boston Dorchester MA
James P. Brady
REQUESTED:
An Interdisciplinary Curriculum on the Viet Nam War and
Its Legacy
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12 D 07/82

APPENDIX EDIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20199

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama Birmingham AL

Elizabeth D. Thompson

REQUESTED: OR: 393,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 443,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 224,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 274,000.00

SO-20200

Alaska Humanities Forum Anchorage AK

Andrea Helms

REQUESTED: OR: 449,136.00 MATCH: 41,950.00 TOT.REQ: 491,086.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP:SO-*0334-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 262,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 412,000.00

SO-20201

Arizona Humanities Council Phoenix AZ

James W. Byrkit

REQUESTED: OR: 362,000.00 TOT.REQ: 362,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1679-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 222,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 247,000.00

SO-20202

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities Little Rock AR

Robert Terry

REQUESTED: OR: 358,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 408,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33 (SUP:SO-*0322-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 221,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 271,000.00

SO-20203

California Council for the Humanities San Francisco CA

Richard Wasserstrom

REQUESTED: OR: 900,772.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REQ: 1,125,772.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 273,609.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REC: 498,609.00

SO-20204

Colorado Humanities Program

Denver

CO

Nancy Whistler

REQUESTED: OR: 369,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 419,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 222,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 272,000.00

SO-20205

Connecticut Humanities Council

Middletown

CT

Hugh C. MacGill

REQUESTED: OR: 312,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 362,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29 (SUP:SO-*1535-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 223,000.00 MATCH: 85,000.00 TOT.REC: 308,000.00

SO-20206

D.C. Community Humanities Council

Washington

DC

William A. Davis, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 311,400.00 MATCH: 14,000.00 TOT.REQ: 325,400.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 23 (SUP:SO-*2059-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 233,000.00

SO-20207

Florida Endowment for the Humanities

Tampa

FL

Dallas Blanchard

REQUESTED: OR: 502,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 602,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1680-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 245,700.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 295,700.00

SO-20208

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities

Atlanta

GA

Gail Evans

REQUESTED: OR: 432,975.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REQ: 512,975.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1681-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 236,975.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 316,975.00

SO-20209

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities

Honolulu

HI

George K. Ikeda

REQUESTED: OR: 378,000.00 MATCH: 18,500.00 TOT. REQ: 396,500.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1709-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 219,000.00 MATCH: 55,000.00 TOT. REC: 274,000.00

SO-20210

Association for the Humanities in Idaho

Boise

ID

Norman Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 328,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REQ: 358,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31 (SUP:SO-*0793-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 223,795.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 273,795.00

SO-20211

Illinois Humanities Council

Champaign

IL

Lacey B. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 562,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT. REQ: 687,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29 (SUP:SO-*1534-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 239,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 389,000.00

SO-20212

Indiana Committee for the Humanities

Indianapolis

IN

Kenneth R. Gros-Louis

REQUESTED: OR: 610,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REQ: 760,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 228,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT. REC: 353,000.00

SO-20213

Iowa Humanities Board

Iowa City

IA

Louise S. Ottavi

REQUESTED: OR: 213,667.00 MATCH: 33,000.00 TOT. REQ: 246,667.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1690-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 222,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT. REC: 257,000.00

SO-20214

Kansas Committee for the Humanities

Topeka

KS

Donna R. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 362,000.00

TOT.REQ: 362,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 230,340.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 255,340.00

SO-20215

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

Lexington

KY

Raymond F. Betts

REQUESTED: OR: 315,018.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 340,018.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31 (SUP:SO-*0837-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 224,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 249,000.00

SO-20216

Louisiana Committee for the Humanities

New Orleans

LA

Lanier Simmons

REQUESTED: OR: 398,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 498,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 225,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 325,000.00

SO-20217

Maine Council for the Humanities

Portland

ME

Susan S. Saunders

REQUESTED: OR: 219,000.00 TOT.REQ: 219,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 25 (SUP:SO-*2037-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 219,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 229,000.00

SO-20218

Maryland Committee for the Humanities

Baltimore

MD

A.J.R. Russell-Wood

REQUESTED: OR: 402,000.00 MATCH: 8,878.00 TOT.REQ: 410,878.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 225,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 325,000.00

SO-20219

Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities Amherst MA
Robert Collen

REQUESTED: OR: 439,000.00 MATCH: 12,500.00 TOT.REQ: 451,500.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 228,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 243,000.00

SO-20220

Michigan Council for the Humanities East Lansing MI
Jacob E. Nyenhuis

REQUESTED: OR: 516,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 591,000.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 235,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 310,000.00

SO-20221

Minnesota Humanities Commission St. Paul MN
Gretchen Kreuter

REQUESTED: OR: 399,000.00 MATCH: 76,900.00 TOT.REQ: 475,900.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1711-81-)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 225,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

SO-20222

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities Jackson MS
Estus Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 363,634.00 MATCH: 14,500.00 TOT.REQ: 378,134.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 222,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 237,000.00

SO-20223

Missouri Committee for the Humanities Maryland Heig MO
M. G. Lorberg, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 418,000.00 MATCH: 27,518.00 TOT.REQ: 445,518.00
State Humanities Program
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 227,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 242,000.00

CONDITION FOR APPLICATION SO-20220 (Michigan Council for the Humanities):

The Michigan Council must provide a formal response to the Endowment by February 1, 1983 outlining its plan to address recommendations arising out of its proposal review.

SO-20224

North Carolina Humanities Committee

Greensboro

NC

John Oates

REQUESTED: OR: 434,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 474,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0829-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 228,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 258,000.00

SO-20225

Montana Committee for the Humanities

Missoula

MT

Mary C. Blew

REQUESTED: OR: 325,000.00

TOT.REQ: 325,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 228,000.00

SO-20226

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities

Lincoln

NE

Nelson Potter, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 334,187.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 384,187.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0320-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 220,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 280,000.00

SO-20227

North Dakota Humanities Council

Bismarck

ND

Mitzi Brunsdale

REQUESTED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 318,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 318,000.00

SO-20228

Nevada Humanities Committee

Reno

NV

Wilbur Shepperson

REQUESTED: OR: 332,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 372,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 258,000.00

SO-20229

Ohio Program in the Humanities

Columbus

OH

Richard M. Cheski

REQUESTED: OR: 559,750.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REQ: 659,750.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 27 (SUP:SO-*1731-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 246,750.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT. REC: 371,750.00

SO-20230

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities

Concord

NH

Richard J. Brook

REQUESTED: OR: 219,775.00 TOT. REQ: 219,775.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 219,000.00 TOT. REC: 219,000.00

SO-20231

Oklahoma Humanities Committee

Oklahoma City

OK

Alvin O. Turner

REQUESTED: OR: 223,000.00 MATCH: 131,690.00 TOT. REQ: 354,690.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1710-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 223,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REC: 323,000.00

SO-20232

Oregon Committee for the Humanities

Portland

OR

Robert C. Albrecht

REQUESTED: OR: 258,260.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT. REQ: 298,260.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 222,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT. REC: 262,000.00

SO-20233

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities

New Brunswick

NJ

Robert Hollander

REQUESTED: OR: 474,000.00 MATCH: 87,500.00 TOT. REQ: 561,500.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 231,000.00 MATCH: 87,500.00 TOT. REC: 318,500.00

SO-20234

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Sondra Myers

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 573,000.00 MATCH: 175,000.00 TOT.REQ: 748,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,981.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,981.00

SO-20235

New Mexico Humanities Council
Everett Frost

Albuquerque NM

REQUESTED: OR: 336,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 411,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33

(SUP:SO-*0321-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 219,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 269,000.00

SO-20236

New York Council for the Humanities
Leon Botstein

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 725,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 875,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 252,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 452,000.00

SO-20237

Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades
Jose M. Garcia

Old San Juan PR

REQUESTED: OR: 425,565.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 445,565.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 224,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 244,000.00

SO-20238

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
Robert A. Reichley

Providence RI

REQUESTED: OR: 310,000.00 TOT.REQ: 310,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1691-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 219,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 254,000.00

SO-20239

South Carolina Committee for the Humanities Columbia SC
Edward M. Collins, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 374,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 414,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP:SO-*0319-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 223,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 263,000.00

SO-20240

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities Brookings SD
Jeanette Kinyon

REQUESTED: OR: 324,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 399,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 293,000.00

SO-20241

Tennessee Committee for the Humanities Nashville TN
Lynn Woodworth

REQUESTED: OR: 410,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 470,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 226,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 286,000.00

SO-20242

Texas Committee for the Humanities Austin TX
Roy Mersky

REQUESTED: OR: 605,000.00 MATCH: 149,580.00 TOT.REQ: 754,580.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 243,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 393,000.00

SO-20243

Utah Endowment for the Humanities Salt Lake Cit UT
Grethe B. Peterson

REQUESTED: OR: 345,500.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 365,500.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 227,500.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 247,500.00

SO-20244

Vermont Council on the Humanities

Hyde Park

VT

Douglas Tudhope

REQUESTED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 253,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 253,000.00

SO-20245

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities

Charlottesvil

VA

John D. Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 425,000.00 MATCH: 130,733.00 TOT.REQ: 555,733.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0886-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 227,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 352,000.00

SO-20246

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

Willis Konick

REQUESTED: OR: 485,000.00 MATCH: 137,500.00 TOT.REQ: 622,500.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 225,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 350,000.00

SO-20247

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia

Institute

WV

Arthur Holmes

REQUESTED: OR: 324,109.00 MATCH: 62,764.00 TOT.REQ: 386,873.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 221,000.00 TOT.REC: 221,000.00

SO-20248

Wisconsin Humanities Committee

Madison

WI

Morton Rothstein

REQUESTED: OR: 422,380.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 447,380.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 234,380.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 254,380.00

SO-20249

Wyoming Council for the Humanities
Peter Iverson

Laramie

WY

REQUESTED: OR: 321,000.00 TOT.REQ: 321,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1708-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 233,000.00

SO-20250

Delaware Humanities Forum
Kenneth L. Ames

Wilmington

DE

REQUESTED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 8,900.00 TOT.REQ: 226,900.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 218,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 228,000.00

SO-20261

Association for the Humanities in Idaho
Norman Jones

Boise

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 75,000.00

American Indian Self-Rule: Fifty Years Under The Indian
Reorganization Act

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14 (SUP:SO-*0793-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

SO-20262

Illinois Humanities Council
Lacey B. Smith

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 75,000.00

Humanities Newspaper Supplements

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14 (SUP:SO-*1534-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

SO-20265

Kansas Committee for the Humanities
Donna R. Jones

Topeka

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 73,207.00 TOT.REQ: 73,207.00

Humanities in Community Life to Strengthen the Cultural
Infrastructure in Kansas

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14 (SUP:SO-20214- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

SO-20267

Maine Council for the Humanities

Portland

ME

Susan S. Saunders

REQUESTED: OR: 67,400.00

TOT. REQ: 67,400.00

Maine At Statehood: The Forgotten Years, 1783-1820

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14

(SUP:SO-*2037-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20273

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities

Jackson

MS

Estus Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 59,864.00

TOT. REQ: 59,864.00

Scholar-In-Residence Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14

(SUP:SO-20222- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20275

Montana Committee for the Humanities

Missoula

MT

Mary Blew

REQUESTED: OR: 68,410.00

TOT. REQ: 68,410.00

Humanities Radio Programming

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14

(SUP:SO-20225- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20285

Oklahoma Humanities Committee

Oklahoma City

OK

Alvin O. Turner

REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REQ: 75,000.00

Special Merit Humanities Exhibit Awards

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14

(SUP:SO-*1710-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20296

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

Willis Konick

REQUESTED: OR: 74,993.00

TOT. REQ: 74,993.00

Curtain Call—Discussing the Humanities with Characters From Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14

(SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20300

Alaska Humanities Forum
Andrea Helms

Anchorage

AK

REQUESTED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REQ: 75,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*0334-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20301

Arizona Humanities Council
James W. Byrkit

Phoenix

AZ

REQUESTED: MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT. REQ: 40,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1679-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT. REC: 40,000.00

SO-20302

California Council for the Humanities
Richard Wasserstrom

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*0379-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 50,000.00

SO-20303

Connecticut Humanities Council
Hugh MacGill

Middletown

CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1535-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 50,000.00

SO-20304

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities
Gail Evans

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REQ: 25,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1681-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00

SO-20305

Association for the Humanities in Idaho
Norman Jones

Boise

ID

REQUESTED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 30,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*0793-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

SO-20306

Indiana Committee for the Humanities
Kenneth R. Gros-Louis

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 130,000.00 TOT.REQ: 130,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1216-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 130,000.00 TOT.REC: 130,000.00

SO-20307

Iowa Humanities Board
Louise S. Ottavi

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1690-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

SO-20308

Minnesota Humanities Commission
Gretchen Kreuter

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1711-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

SO-20309

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities
Estus Smith

Jackson

MS

REQUESTED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1218-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

SO-20310

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities
Nelson Potter, Jr.

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REQ: 20,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*0320-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REC: 20,000.00

SO-20311

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities
Robert Hollander

New Brunswick

NJ

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REQ: 20,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1861-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REC: 20,000.00

SO-20312

New York Council for the Humanities
Leon Botstein

New York

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REQ: 20,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1859-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REC: 20,000.00

SO-20313

North Dakota Humanities Council
Mitzi Brunsdale

Bismarck

ND

REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REQ: 25,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1221-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00

SO-20314

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Sondra Myers

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REQ: 75,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1222-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20315

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities Providence RI
Robert A. ReichleyREQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REQ: 20,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1691-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT. REC: 20,000.00

SO-20316

Washington Commission for the Humanities Olympia WA
Willis KonickREQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REQ: 50,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 50,000.00

SO-20317

Colorado Humanities Program Denver CO
Nancy WhistlerREQUESTED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*0380-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

SO-20318

Illinois Humanities Council Champaign IL
Lacey B. SmithREQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REQ: 25,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1534-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00

SO-20319

Ohio Program in the Humanities Columbus OH
Richard M. CheskiREQUESTED: MATCH: 27,500.00 TOT. REQ: 27,500.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 10/31/82 = 3 (SUP:SO-*1731-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 27,500.00 TOT. REC: 27,500.00

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

SO-20252

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama	Birmingham	AL
Elizabeth D. Thompson		
Rural Values in A Global Context-Discussions on		
International Issues for Rural Communities		

SO-20253

Arizona Humanities Council	Phoenix	AZ
James W. Byrkit		
Arizona Education Project		

SO-20254

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities	Little Rock	AR
Robert Terry		
Research Publications in Arkansas History		

SO-20255

California Council for the Humanities	San Francisco	CA
Richard Wasserstrom		
Humanists-In-The-Schools		

SO-20256

Colorado Humanities Program	Denver	CO
Nancy Whistler		
Colorado's Network of Excellence, Literature and Heritage		

SO-20257

Connecticut Humanities Council	Middletown	CT
Hugh C. Macgill		
Connecticut's Heritage		

SO-20258

Florida Endowment for the Humanities	Tampa	FL
Dallas Blanchard		
Florida Leadership Forum-Discussions Between Policymakers		
and Scholars		

SO-20259			
Georgia Endowment for the Humanities	Atlanta		GA
Gail Evans			
Summer Seminars for Teachers on Georgia History			
<hr/>			
SO-20260			
Hawaii Committee for the Humanities	Honolulu		HI
George K. Ikeda			
Hawaii Newspaper Project			
<hr/>			
SO-20263			
Indiana Committee for the Humanities	Indianapolis		IN
Kenneth R. Gros Louis			
Humanities Exhibit for Children			
<hr/>			
SO-20264			
Iowa Humanities Board	Iowa City		IA
Louise S. Ottavi			
Iowa Resources in Global Perspective			
<hr/>			
SO-20266			
Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.	Lexington		KY
Raymond F. Betts			
What Is Kentucky? Community Discussions of Famous Travel Writings			
<hr/>			
SO-20268			
Louisiana Committee for the Humanities	New Orleans		LA
Lanier Simmons			
The Civil Code: Exhibits and Conferences on Louisiana's Unique Legal Heritage			
<hr/>			
SO-20269			
Maryland Committee for the Humanities	Baltimore		MD
A.J. R. Russell-Wood			
Maryland History and Values: Living History Presentations, Reading Programs and A Special Publication			
<hr/>			

SO-20270

Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities Amherst MA
 Robert Collen
 Doing Justice: The Powers and Responsibilities of the
 Professions

SO-20271

Michigan Council for the Humanities East Lansing MI
 Jacob E. Nyenhuis
 Area Humanities Councils: Building on a Promising
 Experiment

SO-20272

Minnesota Humanities Commission St. Paul MN
 Gretchen Kreuter
 Rockefeller Commission Report and Minnesota Schools

SO-20274

Missouri Committee for the Humanities Maryland Heig MO
 M. G. Lorberg, Jr.
 Local and State History Programs

SO-20276

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities Lincoln NE
 Nelson Potter, Jr.
 Defining and Presenting Nebraska's Living Culture

SO-20277

Nevada Humanities Committee Reno NV
 Wilbur S. Shepperson
 Annual Humanities Lecture and Annual Publication

SO-20278

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities Concord NH
 Richard J. Book
 Scholar-In-Residence Program in the State Legislature

SO-20279
 New Jersey Committee for the Humanities New Brunswick NJ
 Robert Hollander
 Travelling Exhibits on Anniversaries in the Humanities

SO-20280
 New Mexico Humanities Council Albuquerque NM
 Everett Frost
 Humanities Articles for Newspapers

SO-20281
 New York Council for the Humanities New York NY
 Leon Botstein
 Humanists-in-Residence

SO-20282
 North Carolina Humanities Committee Greensboro NC
 John Oates
 North Carolina Through the Lens of the Humanities

SO-20283
 North Dakota Humanities Council Bismarck ND
 Mitzi Brunsdale
 The Humanities and the American Free Enterprise System

SO-20284
 Ohio Program in the Humanities Columbus OH
 Richard M. Cheski
 Humanities Projects on Cultural Diversity and American Nationality

SO-20286
 Oregon Committee for the Humanities Portland OR
 Robert C. Albrecht
 Taking Research To Town: Scholarly Lectures for General Audiences

SO-20287
 Pennsylvania Humanities Council Philadelphia PA
 Sondra Myers
 Humanities on View—Ten Travelling Exhibits

SO-20288
 Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades Old San Juan PR
 Jose M. Garcia
 Puerto Rico: The Land and The People—A Touring Exhibit and
 Community Discussions

SO-20289
 Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities Providence RI
 Robert A. Reichley
 The Legacy of Roger Williams

SO-20290
 South Dakota Committee on the Humanities Brookings SD
 Jeanette Kinyon
 Excellence in Reaching the Rural Audience

SO-20291
 Tennessee Committee for the Humanities Nashville TN
 Lynn Woodworth
 Model Humanities Projects for Rural Areas

SO-20292
 Texas Committee for the Humanities Austin TX
 Roy Mersky
 Humanities Publications

SO-20293
 Utah Endowment for the Humanities Salt Lake Cit UT
 Grethe Peterson
 Humanities in the Schools

SO-20294		
Vermont Council on the Humanities	Hyde Park	VT
Douglas Tudhope		
Vermont in the Bicentennial Era		
<hr/>		
SO-20295		
Virginia Foundation for the Humanities	Charlottesvil	VA
John D. Wilson		
The Humanities and Secondary Education		
<hr/>		
SO-20297		
Humanities Foundation of West Virginia	Institute	WV
Arthur B. Holmes		
Our Working Lives Business, Labor and the Humanities in West Virginia		
<hr/>		
SO-20298		
Wisconsin Humanities Committee	Madison	WI
Morton Rothstein		
Replicate Melville Seminars for Lawyers		
<hr/>		
SO-20299		
Wyoming Council for the Humanities	Laramie	WY
Richard Weeks		
Connections and Commitments: Strengthening Relationships in Wyoming's Educational Community		
<hr/>		

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMEDIA

PN-20808
 English-Speaking Union San Francisco CA
 Maryellen Himmell
 REQUESTED: OR: 291,687.00 TOT.REQ: 291,687.00
 "The State of the Language" Television Series (W.T.)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/15/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 256,687.00 TOT.REC: 256,687.00

PN-20812
 Fifth Sun Media Project #4F New York NY
 Thomas A. Lucas
 REQUESTED: OR: 181,758.00 TOT.REQ: 181,758.00
 The Fifth Sun: The Native Cultures of Mexico
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/82 - 08/15/83 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

PN-20839
 Film Collaborative, Inc. Newport RI
 Jeffrey C. Hastings
 REQUESTED: OR: 80,627.00 TOT.REQ: 80,627.00
 The Woodwind Repairman: W. Hans Moennig
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 01/20/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

PN-20848
 Film News Foundation New York NY
 Mira X. Nair
 REQUESTED: OR: 35,700.00 TOT.REQ: 35,700.00
 Between Worlds
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 12/04/82 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,700.00 TOT.REC: 35,700.00

PN-20859
 Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY
 Jac Venza
 REQUESTED: OR: 400,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00
 Eugene O'Neill
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/13/82 - 09/12/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PN-20860

Northeast Archaeology Project

New York NY

Theodore W. Timreck

REQUESTED: OR: 51,750.00

TOT. REQ: 51,750.00

Ancient Sea Peoples of the Northeast Coast

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/01/82 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT. REC: 40,000.00

PN-20866

George Washington University

Washington DC

Joan Chung-wen O. Shih

REQUESTED: OR: 17,740.00

TOT. REQ: 17,740.00

Return from Silence: China's Revolutionary Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 11/30/82 = 15

(SUP:PN-10044-80-1160)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,740.00

TOT. REC: 17,740.00

PN-20867

Film News Now Foundation

New York NY

Christine Choy

REQUESTED: OR: 60,175.00

TOT. REQ: 60,175.00

Delta Mississippi Chinese

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 6

(SUP:PN-20289-81-0178)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,175.00

TOT. REC: 60,175.00

PN-20870

University of Southern California

Los Angeles CA

Franklin D. Mitchell

REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00

TOT. REQ: 60,000.00

The American Homefront

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 9

(SUP:PN-20627-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOT. REC: 60,000.00

PN-20871

Appalshop, Inc.

Whitesburg KY

Helen M. Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 47,808.00

TOT. REQ: 47,808.00

Images of Appalachia - Pilot for History of Appalachia Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 7

(SUP:PN-20593-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT. REC: 30,000.00

PN-20872

Cine Research Associates
Richard J. Broadman

Roxbury

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 66,685.50 TOT. REQ: 66,685.50

The Changing American City Series: Why Some Things Work and
Others Don't (A Social History of the Built Environment)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 12/31/82 = 4 (SUP:PN-20665-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT. REC: 22,000.00

PN-20874

Community Animation, Inc.
William H. Gilcher

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 3,685.00 TOT. REQ: 3,685.00

Farm Life in France: 1945 and Now

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 13 (SUP:PN-20578-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,685.00 TOT. REC: 3,685.00

PN-20876

National Public Radio
Joe N. Gwathmey

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 20,437.50 TOT. REQ: 20,437.50

The World of Willa Cather

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 03/01/83 = 8 (SUP:PN-20656-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,438.00 TOT. REC: 20,438.00

PN-21012

Unicorn Projects, Inc.
Ray Hubbard

Potomac

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 190,000.00 TOT. REQ: 190,000.00

Castle

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/30/82 = 24 (SUP:PN-20192-81-0341)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 190,000.00 TOT. REC: 190,000.00

APPENDIX HDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMEDIA

PN-20722

Synergy Communications Incorporated

Cincinnati

OH

David L. Smith

Teilhard de Chardin: Science and Religion in an Evolutionary
Framework

PN-20782

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston

MA

Raquel Ortiz

The Life and Work of Author/Anthropologist Zora Neale
Hurst

PN-20801

Philadelphia Area Cultural Consortium

Philadelphia

PA

Morris J. Vogel

The Forgotten City (Originally titled, In Search of the
Industrial City)

PN-20802

National Radio Theatre of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Yuri Rasovsky

Milton Project

PN-20803

Public Affairs Media Center

Madison

WI

Judith L. Strasser

The Highlander Project - Stage 2

PN-20804

KQED-TV

San Francisco

CA

John M. Antonelli

Jack Kerouac's America

PN-20805

Women and Sexuality Project

New York

NY

Dan Klugherz

Women & Sexuality - A Century of Change

PN-20806 Twenty-First Century Company John W. Erwin The Future of Freedom	Greenwich	CT
<hr/>		
PN-20807 Renaissance Motion Pictures Janet B. Forman The Beat Generation-Now & Then	New York	NY
<hr/>		
PN-20809 MLA Productions, Inc. Anthony J. Mussari The Centralia Story	Wilkes-Barre	PA
<hr/>		
PN-20810 Professional Education Group Raul A. Zaritsky Becoming a Doctor - A Series of Television Programs	Chicago	IL
<hr/>		
PN-20811 Ghandi Radio Project Wesley C. Nisker The Living Legacy of Mahatma Gandhi	Oakland	CA
<hr/>		
PN-20813 Twin Cities Public Television Richard O. Moore What Happened to Karl Oskar's Children?	St. Paul	MN
<hr/>		
PN-20814 Chamba Media Foundation St. Clair C. Bourne The Port Chicago Mutiny Trial Incident	New York	NY

PN-20816 Nalanda Foundation Kenneth H. Green The Lion's Roar	Boulder	CO
<hr/>		
PN-20817 DeKalb Library System Jewell W. Ketchin Autograph Party	Decatur	GA
<hr/>		
PN-20818 KWAX-FM Nancie P. Fadeley The Oregon Women's Hall of Fame	Eugene	OR
<hr/>		
PN-20819 Institute for Research in History Daniel J. Walkowitz Officework	New York	NY
<hr/>		
PN-20820 Brown University Peter R. Schmidt Advanced African Technology	Providence	RI
<hr/>		
PN-20821 New York Foundations for the Arts Kenneth L. Fink Off the Clock - Working Title	New York	NY
<hr/>		
PN-20822 Newark MediaWorks, Inc. Christine Vogel Daughters of Erin	Newark	NJ
<hr/>		

PN-20823
 Chinese Historical Society San Francisco CA
 Felicia J. Lowe
 Angel Island Film Project

PN-20824
 WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
 Peter B. Cook
 Felix Frankfurter: A Centennial Portrait

PN-20825
 Marz Associates Monee IL
 Marian Marzynski
 The Polish Chicago Story

PN-20827
 Blake Project New York NY
 Alan H. Pesetsky
 Why Blake?

PN-20828
 Realize Your Energy Berkeley CA
 Spencer Moon
 What About the Children? The Identity of the Biracial/
 Bicultural Child

PN-20829
 Zoraster Project Chevy Chase MD
 Cyrus H. Bharaucha
 A Quest for Zarathustra - Documentary on the Dying Religion
 of Zoroastrians (Legacy of the Forgotten Prophet)

PN-20830
 National United Indian Cultural & Educ. Fnd. Corte Madera CA
 Deni G. Leonard
 Theatre, Trisol Societal Health and the Night of the First
 Americans

PN-20831
Renaissance Film Project Emeryville CA
Theodore K. Rabb
Renaissance

PN-20832
Minnesota Public Radio St. Paul MN
Nicholas D. Nash
Perspectives on Modernism

PN-20833
High Museum of Art Atlanta GA
Paula M. Hancock
Fireworks: The Humanist Tradition

PN-20834
WHA Radio and Television Madison WI
Randall Feldman
Beyond a Reasonable Doubt (Working Title)

PN-20835
Cornell University Ithaca NY
William F. Whyte
"Weirton Steel: A Community in Crisis"

PN-20836
Assn. for Study of Afro-Amer. Life & History Wilmington DE
Marc D. Pevar
Peter Spencer: The Lasting Connection

PN-20837
Ideas & Images, Inc. Atlanta GA
Fran Burst-Terranella
"Taking Time"

PN-20838		
University of Baltimore	Baltimore	MD
William T. Durr		
Time Remembered, Time Recovered: An American Community		
<hr/>		
PN-20840		
Center for Southern Folklore	Memphis	TN
George W. McDaniel		
If Beale Street Could Talk		
<hr/>		
PN-20841		
American Film Institute	Los Angeles	CA
Paul G. Hensler		
The Silence		
<hr/>		
PN-20842		
VOICES	Pasadena	CA
Everett C. Frost		
Mythology for Broadcast		
<hr/>		
PN-20843		
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
Maximilian Klimburg		
Buddhism on the Trans-Himalayan Trade Routes		
<hr/>		
PN-20844		
Center for Visual Studies of Culture	Arlington	VA
Warren P. Scott		
The Golden Way (Formerly Realms of Gold)		
<hr/>		
PN-20845		
Cabin Creek Cnt. for Work & Environ. Studies	New York	NY
Barbara J. Kopple		
Plant Closing in the American Workplace		

PN-20846
Pacific Street Film Projects, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Joel Sucher
"Anarchism in America" — Follow-up discussion

PN-20847
Diaspora Productions Philadelphia PA
Oliver Franklin
Blacks and Jews In America

PN-20849
Center for the Study of Filmed History, Inc. New York NY
Greta L. Schiller
Before Stonewall

PN-20850
Global Village Video Resource Center, Inc. New York NY
Julie M. Gustafson
Our Children

PN-20851
University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
Joseph W. Elder
The Cycle of Time: Tibetan Buddhism in America-A Two-Part
Documentary

PN-20852
Minnesota Petroglyph Project Minneapolis MN
Marlys A. Skelton
Topic: Minnesota petroglyphs as a record of pre-European-
settlement, Minnesota/Upper Mississippi Valley.

PN-20853
Film and Video Workshop, Inc. Irvington-on- NY
Faith E. Hubley
Starlore—I Sing a Little Song

PN-20854
 Alliance for Independent Media (AIM) Los Angeles CA
 Jeffrey A. Goodman
 Hollywood Local: The History of American Motion Picture
 Labor

PN-20855
 American Information Exchange Washington DC
 Barry L. Jagoda
 "The Miracle of Virginia" or Leadership: Virginia
 Presidents & the Constitution

PN-20856
 Vox Productions, Inc. San Francisco CA
 Loni Ding
 Japanese American soldier in WW II

PN-20857
 Amram Nowak Associates New York NY
 Amram E. Nowak
 I. B. Singer Documentary

PN-20858
 Workmanship Group Venice CA
 Arthur L. Boyle
 The Sardonic Eye: Thorstein Veblen, Work and Life

PN-20861
 Seattle Chinatown-Int'l District Preservation Seattle WA
 John G. Hill
 East of Occidental

PN-20862
 Public Television Playhouse, Inc. New York NY
 David M. Davis
 Living on the Road

PN-20863
Brooklyn Arts & Culture Association, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Robert N. Manning
Jazz and The Great Depression

PN-20864
Pointed Firs Project Company, Inc. New York NY
Jane C. Morrison
Country of the Pointed Firs: The World of Sarah Orne Jewett

PN-20868
Isaac in America Foundation New York NY
Anram E. Nowak
Issac in America

PN-20873
Public Forum Productions, Ltd. New York NY
Elsa A. Rassbach
The Killing Floor, a film in the series, "Made in U.S.A. :
The Untold Story of Workers in America

PN-20875
Center for Visual Communication Philadelphia PA
Jay W. Ruby
The Country Auction Film Project

PN-21003
New York Center for Visual History New York NY
Lawrence Pitkethly
Voices and Visions

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL ORG.

PM-20902

Museum of Natural History
Don E. Dimond

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 45,248.00

TOT. REQ: 45,248.00

Traditional Native Cultures of Oregon: Two Traveling
Exhibits

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,248.00

TOT. REC: 45,248.00

PM-20908

Museums at Stony Brook
Martha V. Pike

Stony Brook

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 9,995.00

TOT. REQ: 9,995.00

Long Island Textiles Exhibition

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,995.00

TOT. REC: 9,995.00

PM-20909

University of Oklahoma, Norman
Timothy G. Baugh

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 22,133.00

TOT. REQ: 22,133.00

The Apache and Wichita Tribes of the Southern Plains: Two
Interpretive Traveling Exhibits

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

(REN: PM-20482-81-1568)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,270.00

TOT. REC: 11,270.00

PM-20918

Rhode Island Historical Society
Ann T. LeVeque

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 72,750.00

TOT. REQ: 72,750.00

"Let Virtue Be a Guide to Thee": Needlework in the Education
of Rhode Island Women from 1730 to 1830

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,750.00

TOT. REC: 72,750.00

PM-20919

Portland Museum
Nathalie T. Andrews

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 127,939.20

TOT. REQ: 127,939.20

Portland: The Land, The River and the People

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/25/82 - 12/30/83 = 15

(REN: PM-20047-80-1663)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 109,189.00

TOT. REC: 109,189.00

PM-20997

Association of Science-Technology Centers Washington DC
 Sheila Grinell

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Computer in Your Pocket - An Exhibition Exploring the Social
 Impact of Microelectronics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 21 (SUP: PM-20697-32

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PM-20998

Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Russell J. Barber

REQUESTED: OR: 49,197.00 TOT.REQ: 49,197.00

Exhibits & Public Programs Interpreting the History and
 Growth of an Urban Environment

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 05/01/83 = 14 (SUP: PM-20626-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

PM-20999

Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY
 Diane L. Alpert

REQUESTED: OR: 11,162.00 TOT.REQ: 11,162.00

Growing Up Victorian: A Kentucky Memory

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/30/83 = 12 (SUP: PM-20637- 82

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,162.00 TOT.REC: 11,162.00

PM-21001

University of Kansas Lawrence KS
 Alfred E. Johnson

REQUESTED: OR: 172,702.00 TOT.REQ: 172,702.00

The Human Life Cycle Across Cultures: Interpreting the
 Museum's Permanent Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 20 (SUP: PM-20641-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

PM-21004

Field Museum of Natural History Chicago IL
 Alan L. Kolata

REQUESTED: OR: 162,985.00 TOT.REQ: 162,985.00

Imperial Treasures of Tiwanaku Exhibit and Supplementary
 Interpretive Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 13 (SUP: PM-20674-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00 TOT.REC: 55,000.00

PM-21005

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

J J. Brody

REQUESTED: OR: 29,999.00

TOT. REQ: 29,999.00

The Chaco Phenomenon

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/82 - 05/31/82 = 4

(SUP:PM-20680-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REC: 15,000.00

PM-21006

Philadelphia Museum of Art

Philadelphia

PA

Charles Hummel

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

The Pennsylvania Germans

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 10

(SUP:PM-20684- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT. REC: 25,000.00

PM-21008

Franklin Institute

Philadelphia

PA

J. Shipley Newlin, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

Philadelphia Shipping and Shipbuilding: A Permanent
Maritime Exhibition

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 12/01/82 = 4

(SUP:PM-20695- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT. REC: 20,000.00

PM-21010

Plymouth Plantation, Inc.

Plymouth

MA

Richard L. Ehrlich

REQUESTED: OR: 62,551.50

TOT. REQ: 62,551.50

Orientation Exhibit for Mayflower II

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 9

(SUP:PM-20714-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REC: 50,000.00

PM-21011

Consortium for Pacific Arts & Cultures

Honolulu

HI

Roy H. Helms

REQUESTED: OR: 14,150.00

TOT. REQ: 14,150.00

(Exhibition) The Tradition Art of Selected Native Cultures
in the Pacific Basin

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

(SUP:PM-20735-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,150.00

TOT. REC: 14,150.00

PM-21012

Jewish Museum

New York

NY

Vivian B. Marn

REQUESTED: OR: 17,829.00

TOT. REQ: 17,829.00

A Tale of Two Cities: Jewish Life in Frankfurt & Istanbul,
1750-1870

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 10/31/85 = 46

(SUP:PM-20741-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

PM-21013

Archaeological Institute of America

New York

NY

Eugene L. Sterud

REQUESTED: OR: 4,328.00

TOT. REQ: 4,328.00

L'Anse aux Meadows: A Norse Settlement in North America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/84 = 36

(SUP:PM-20748- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,328.00

TOT. REC: 4,328.00

PM-21015

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

Lyndel I. King

REQUESTED: OR: 14,517.00

TOT. REQ: 14,517.00

The Balloon: A Bicentennial Exhibition

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 06/30/84 = 30

(SUP:PM-20617-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT. REC: 5,000.00

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL
MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL ORG.

EM-20899		
Emory University	Atlanta	GA
Ellen P. Mickiewicz		
Three Examinations of Human Rights Issues		
<hr/>		
EM-20900		
Museum Associates	Los Angeles	CA
Earl A. Powell, III		
Elegant Art: Fashion & Fantasy in the 18th Cent/Costumes & Textiles from Permanent Collection of LA. Cnty Museum of Art		
<hr/>		
EM-20904		
Museum of Cultural History	Los Angeles	CA
Doran H. Ross		
"Vive tu Recuerdo": Living Traditions in the Mexican Days of the Dead		
<hr/>		
EM-20905		
Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts	Detroit	MI
Nancy R. Shaw		
American Art and the Quest for Unity 1876-1893		
<hr/>		
EM-20906		
Inst. for Preserv. & Study of Afr. Amer Writ.	Washington	DC
Sheila A. Crider		
Audio-Visual Exhibition Catalogues		
<hr/>		
EM-20907		
Museums at Stony Brook	Stony Brook	NY
David W. Cassedy		
William Sidney Mount Publication		
<hr/>		
EM-20910		
High Museum of Art	Atlanta	GA
Donald C. Peirce		
In Pursuit of Beauty: Americans and the Aesthetic Movement, 1875-1885		
<hr/>		

PM-20911	San Antonio Museum Association	San Antonio	TX
	Helmuth J. Naumer		
	The Prehistoric Perspective: An Exhibit, Symposium, Lecture Series, Media Presentation		
<hr/>			
PM-20912	Merrimack Valley Textile Museum	North Andover	MA
	Thomas W. Leavitt		
	God's Time, Bell Time & Time Clocks: Doing Time at Work in America		
<hr/>			
PM-20913	Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum	New York	NY
	Thomas M. Messer		
	Kandinsky: Russian and Bauhaus Years, 1915-1933		
<hr/>			
PM-20914	High Museum of Art	Atlanta	GA
	Tenne Barkin-Leeds		
	Collections in Context: The High Museum		
<hr/>			
PM-20916	Appalachian Consortium	Boone	NC
	Melinda Crutchfield		
	The Trees of Appalachia, Past and Present: A Cooperative Effort of the Museum of the Southern Highlands		
<hr/>			
PM-20917	University of Iowa	Iowa City	IA
	Joann G. Moser		
	Cultural Interpretation Gallery		
<hr/>			
PM-20920	Columbia College, Chicago	Chicago	IL
	James R. Martin		
	Southeast Chicago Historical Project		
<hr/>			

FM-20921
 Cincinnati Historical Society Cincinnati OH
 Daniel I. Hurley
 Discovering Our Past: An Historical Exhibition Program

FM-20922
 San Bernardino County Museum Redlands CA
 Gerald A. Smith
 Agriculture & Land Use of San Bernardino—An Historical
 Perspective

FM-20923
 City of Alexandria Alexandria VA
 Pamela J. Cressey
 Art i/ Facts: An Archaeological Interpretation of the City

FM-20996
 Illinois State University Normal IL
 Jacqueline F. Bontemps
 Forever Free: Art by African-American Women, 1862-1980

FM-21000
 Atlanta Historical Society Atlanta GA
 Charles L. Baker
 Landscape and Gardening Tradition in Georgia, 1733-1983

FM-21002
 Kansas City Museum Kansas City MO
 Robert C. Harter
 Coming to the City & The Work World

FM-21007
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Jack B. Carter
 The Silk Route and The Diamond Path: Buddhist Art on the
 Trade Routes of the Trans-Himalayan Region

FM-21009

Staten Island Historical Society

Staten Island

NY

Charles L. Sachs

Relationships Between Economy, Craft and Culture in 19th and
Early 20th Century Staten Island

FM-21014

Rutgers University Art Gallery

New Brunswick

NJ

Philip D. Cate

Haarlem: The Seventeenth Century

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSPECIAL PROJECTS

NEH Youth Projects-Pilot and Planning Grants*

AZ-21201

Bee County College

Beeville

TX

Henry W. Streitman

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Folk Culture of South Texas

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21204

Columbus Museum of Art

Columbus

OH

Susan P. Tillett

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Museum Workshops: Learning through the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21209

Le Moyne College

Syracuse

NY

Carson Carr, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Blacks in Syracuse: Why Did They Come? What Have They Done?

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

*The total recommended amount is the maximum amount recommended for funding.

AZ-21236

Jewish Community Center of Cleveland

Cleveland Hgh

OH

Betsy K. Kohn

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Jewish Heroes and Heroines Through The Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21250

Poudre R-1 School District

Fort Collins

CO

Bill C. Lamperes

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Living History: Yesterday's Memories--Today's Gift

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21253

Public School 399

Brooklyn

NY

Christine Merritt

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Oral Tradition/Cultural Heritage Through Folklore

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21273

Alexandria Museum

Alexandria

LA

Wendy L. Starn

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

Art History and Local History as Represented by Local

Downtown Buildings

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21282

California State University, Long Beach

Long Beach

CA

Jane K. Bledsoe

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Get the Picture/Youth Focus on the Community: A Cultural

History & Exhibition Project by 9th Grade Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21289
 Gustavus Adolphus College St. Peter MN
 Ann M. Lydecker
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Minnesota River Valley Language and Culture Project for
 Elementary Age Youth
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21292
 Los Angeles County Museum of Art Los Angeles CA
 William Lillys
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Future for Past: Prgm for Jr & Sr HS. Students Investigating
 S. Calif. Heritage of Victorian Art & Its Meaning for Future
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21297
 Madison YWCA Madison WI
 Nancy S. McLaughlin
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Japanese Drama for Youth
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21301
 CUNY La Guardia Community College Long Island C NY
 Teresa Born
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Queens Urban Oral History-Theater Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21307
 Tallahassee Junior Museum Tallahassee FL
 Mark H. Heidorn
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Exploring Big Bend Archaeology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21311
 University of North Carolina, Charlotte Charlotte NC
 Jennifer L. Roth
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 20th Century History Revisited
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 01/31/83 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21313
 University of Vermont Burlington VT
 Ildiko Heffernan
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 The Burlington Waterfront: The Past, the Present and Views
 of the Future
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21319
 Southern Connecticut State College New Haven CT
 Michael Vena
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Generational Perspectives: Youth Viewing their Grandparents
 as Immigrants
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21325
 Desert Botanical Garden Phoenix AZ
 Ruth Greenhouse
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Desert Plants and Agriculture in the Native American
 Cultural Traditions
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21330
 Mobile Public Library Mobile AL
 Judy Walton
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Growing up in Mobile - Depression and Wartime
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21335
 School District 9-R Durango CO
 Betty M. Bullis
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Exploration of Changes in Navajo Culture from the 19th
 Century to the Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21354
 Western New Mexico University Silver City NM
 Charles E. Worth
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Primitive Indian Cultures of the Southwest - A Study in the
 Wild
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 09/30/82 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21368
 Parkersburg Community College Parkersburg WV
 Annette L. Schackne
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Tracing Our Cultural Past Through a Study of the Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 3
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21378
 Fort Dodge Community Schools Fort Dodge IA
 Mary M. Maly
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Portraits and Pages from the Prairie: Panorama of the Past
 to Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21387
 Lefor School District Lefor ND
 Roberta Biel
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 North Dakota Archaeological and Historical Artifacts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21393

New York Botanical Garden Cary Arboretum Millbrook NY

Peter A. Dykeman

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Contributions of Plants to the Culture of Pre-Colonial

Native Americans of the Mid-Hudson Valley Area

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21395

Phoenix Indian Center, Inc. Phoenix AZ

George E. McCormick

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

History of the Urban Indian Population of Phoenix, Arizona

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21397

Plains Art Museum Moorhead MN

James O'Rourke

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Youth in Our Museums

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21400

Radford University Radford VA

Grace T. Edwards

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Awareness of Appalachian Heritage: History, Oral Tradition,

Music, Crafts, and Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21425

Cincinnati Museum of Nat. Hist. & Planetarium Cincinnati OH

David A. Imbrogno

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Simulated Paleo-Indian Archaeological Dig

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21426
 City of Albertville Albertville AL
 Jane L. Newman
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Discovering Albertville's Past
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21436
 Friends of the Tucson Public Library Tucson AZ
 Jere Stephan
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 History and Sociological Origins of Chicano Youth Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21450
 Lancaster YWCA Lancaster PA
 Susan C. Eckert
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Exploring Our Local Heritage--A Program Model for Elementary
 School Age Children
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 05/31/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21451
 Lincoln Foundation Louisville KY
 Priscilla H. Cooper
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Nia Workshop: An After School African Studies Experience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21452

Longmont Pioneer Museum

Longmont

CO

Edward S. Cassells

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Acquiring Archaeological Techniques for On Site Use and
Advocacy---Young People on Site/An Interface with the Past

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

AZ-21458

New York City Public Schools

Brooklyn

NY

Marcia Friedmutter

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ:

5,000.00

Metropolitan Museum of Art Guide Tours by and for Young
People/Michael C. Rockefeller Wing of Primitive Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC:

5,000.00

AZ-21463

Preble County Historical Society

Eaton

OH

Terry A. Barnhart

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Recreating Local History Through Student Created Exhibits

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

AZ-21468

Restorations of Kane County

LaFox

IL

Janet W. Safanda

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ:

5,000.00

The 19th Century Prairie Family at Work and Play: Twelve

Seasonal Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC:

5,000.00

AZ-21472

Rye Historical Society

Rye

NY

Michael K. Platzer

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ:

5,000.00

Young Explorers and Seamen--History of the Ships, The Effie

Morrissey/Ernestina

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC:

5,000.00

AZ-21476

School District of the City of Niagara Falls Niagara Falls

NY

Stanley G. Horab

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REQ:

5,000.00

A History of the Tuscarora Indian Nation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC:

5,000.00

AZ-21477

Southampton Free Library

Southampton

PA

Dorothy A. Warner

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Then and Now: An Exploration and Discovery of Southampton's

History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

AZ-21492

Bettendorf Museum

Bettendorf

IA

Miriam J. Ingram

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

The Backyard History Club

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

AZ-21496

American Swedish Historical Fdn. & Museum

Philadelphia

PA

Ann - Kristin Bohlin

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ:

2,500.00

Planning a Museum Project on Swedish-American History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC:

2,500.00

AZ-21522
 City of Huntsville Huntsville TX
 Linda T. Pease
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Exploring Sam Houston's Texas: A Project for Huntsville's
 Youth
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21524
 Dauphin County Library System Harrisburg PA
 Richard A. Bowra
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Harrisburg, City of Change
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/27/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21541
 Mansfield Public Library Mansfield TX
 Olivia V. Klas
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Oral and Written History of Mansfield as Related by Area
 Pioneers, their Descendants and Local Historians
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

AZ-21542
 Lonesome Pine Office on Youth Wise VA
 Paul A. Kuczko
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00
 Appalachian Youth Oral History Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

AZ-21558
 Saunders B. Moon Community Action Assn., Inc. Alexandria VA
 Loretta Hobbs
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00
 Gum Springs: Reflections of a Living Legacy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

NEH Youth Projects-Major Project Grants*

AZ-21168

City of New York/Dept. of Parks & Recreation New York NY

Adrian Benepe

REQUESTED: OR: 57,385.00 TOT.REQ: 57,385.00

Exploring History in New York City's Parks

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,385.00 TOT.REC: 57,385.00

AZ-21650

Children's Television Workshop New York NY

Joan G. Cooney

REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 TOT.REQ: 350,000.00

Sesame Street at The Metropolitan Museum

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 350,000.00 TOT.REC: 350,000.00

AZ-21657

Seminole Junior College Seminole OK

Bill Y. Barnett

REQUESTED: OR: 5,984.00 TOT.REQ: 5,984.00

The Historical Architecture of Native American Churches
in Oklahoma

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,348.00 TOT.REC: 7,348.00

AZ-21666

SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus Stony Brook NY

Carolyn M. Hess

REQUESTED: OR: 24,700.00 TOT.REQ: 24,700.00

The Natural World of Walt Whitman

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,700.00 TOT.REC: 24,700.00

AZ-21677

WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA

D. Bradford Spear

REQUESTED: OR: 463,343.00 TOT.REQ: 463,343.00

Spider's Web Humanities Youth Project -- A Focus on 19th

Century American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

*The total recommended amount is the maximum amount recommended
for funding.

AZ-21723

Booker T. Washington Project

Berkeley

CA

Avon Kirkland

REQUESTED: OR: 572,821.00

TOT.REQ: 572,821.00

Booker-The Early Life of Booker T. Washington

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 449,191.00

TOT.REC: 449,191.00

AZ-21732

Board of Education of New York City

Brooklyn

NY

Tim Wendt

REQUESTED: OR: 25,172.00

TOT.REQ: 25,172.00

The South Bronx: My Community/A WNYE Radio Youth Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 9/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,172

TOT.REC: 25,172.00

AZ-21734

University of California, Irvine

Irvine

CA

John M. Whiteley

REQUESTED: OR: 15,930.00

TOT.REQ: 15,930.00

Living Humanities Summer Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00

TOT.REC: 32,000.00

AZ-21742

ETV Endowment of South Carolina

Columbia

SC

Benjamin Dunlap

REQUESTED: OR: 299,999.00

TOT.REQ: 299,999.00

Tales of the Unknown South

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 335,000.00

TOT.REC: 335,000.00

AZ-21832

WOJB-FM

Wisconsin

WI

Robert Albee

REQUESTED: OR: 15,243.00

TOT.REQ: 15,243.00

Lac Courte Oreilles Ojibwa Childrens' Radio Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,243.00

TOT.REC: 15,243.00

Program Development

AP-20300

Maritime Humanities Center

San Francisco

CA

Robert J. Schwendinger

REQUESTED: OR: 107,907.00

TOT. REQ: 107,907.00

A Maritime Humanities Center Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 05/31/84 = 24

(REN:AP-20044-80-1384)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

AP-20308

Purdue University, West Lafayette

West Lafayette

IN

Darlene C. Hine

REQUESTED: OR: 9,997.00

TOT. REQ: 9,997.00

Black Women in the Mid-West: Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin,
Michigan, and Ohio

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,997.00

TOT. REC: 9,997.00

AP-20309

Rutgers University, Newark

Newark

NJ

Asela R. Laguna

REQUESTED: OR: 110,760.00

TOT. REQ: 110,760.00

Images and Identities: The Puerto Rican In Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 09/30/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REC: 50,000.00

AP-20311

Columbia College, Chicago

Chicago

IL

James R. Martin

REQUESTED: OR: 72,775.00

TOT. REQ: 72,775.00

Southeast Chicago Historical Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

(SUP:AP-20019-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,775.00

TOT. REC: 72,775.00

AP-20324

American Assn. for State and Local History Nashville

TN

George R. Adams

REQUESTED: OR: 24,853.00

TOT. REQ: 24,853.00

A Nation of States: What Good Are They? A Review of the
History of Federalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,853.00

TOT. REC: 24,853.00

AP-20325

American Political Science Association
Sheilah Mann

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 24,924.00

TOT. REQ: 24,924.00

A Constitutional Bicentennial Chronicle

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,924.00

TOT. REC: 24,924.00

AP-20328

Arizona State University
Jeanie R. Brink

Tempe

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,006.00

TOT. REQ: 25,006.00

Constitution and Federation: A Chapter in the History of an
Idea

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/04/82 - 10/31/83 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,006.00

TOT. REC: 25,006.00

AP-20331

Association for Higher Educ. of North Texas Richardson
John Kincaid

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT. REQ: 25,000.00

Planning Public Education for the Bicentennial of the United
States Constitution in North Central Texas

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT. REC: 25,000.00

AP-20359

Columbia University
x

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 24,524.00

TOT. REQ: 24,524.00

Constitution and American Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,524.00

TOT. REC: 24,524.00

AP-20360

Columbia University
Louis Henkin

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 24,976.00

TOT. REQ: 24,976.00

Bicentennial Celebration of the US Constitution: It's Int'l
Use & Influence Overseas, Particularly on Individual Rights

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,976.00

TOT. REC: 24,976.00

AP-20363
 Community Renewal Society Chicago IL
 Richard H. Luecke
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,990.00 TOT.REQ: 24,990.00
 The Federal Idea and the Cities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,990.00 TOT.REC: 24,990.00

AP-20396
 George Mason University Fairfax VA
 Josephine F. Pacheco
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 George Mason's Legacy: Constitution Guarantees of Rights
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

AP-20429
 State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison WI
 F. Gerald Ham
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the U.S.
 Constitution
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

AP-20430
 Loyola University, Chicago Chicago IL
 Jean Yarbrough
 REQUESTED: OR: 20,861.00 TOT.REQ: 20,861.00
 The Constitution and the Formation of American Moral and
 Civic Character
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/15/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,861.00 TOT.REC: 20,861.00

AP-20466
 National Council on the Aging, Inc. Washington DC
 Edmund H. Worthy
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,937.00 TOT.REQ: 24,937.00
 Public Documents, Private Lives: Intergenerational
 Exploration of the U.S. Constitution
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,937.00 TOT.REC: 24,937.00

AP-20470

Nat'l. Federation of State Humanites Councils Minneapolis MN
 Steven Weiland

REQUESTED: OR: 24,730.00 TOT. REQ: 24,730.00
 The 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution: Planning
 for Public Humanities Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,730.00 TOT. REC: 24,730.00

AP-20476

New York City Public Schools Brooklyn NY
 Nancy Scott

REQUESTED: OR: 24,937.00 TOT. REQ: 24,937.00
 The United States Constitution/A Living American Document
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,937.00 TOT. REC: 24,937.00

AP-20477

University of New Mexico Albuquerque NM
 Gerald D. Nash

REQUESTED: OR: 25,490.00 TOT. REQ: 25,490.00
 "The Constitution in a Tri-Cultural Society" New Mexico
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,490.00 TOT. REC: 25,490.00

AP-20478

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 Warren A. Nord

REQUESTED: OR: 17,752.00 TOT. REQ: 17,752.00
 A Planning Grant Proposal for a Project on the Religion
 Clauses of the First Amendment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,752.00 TOT. REC: 17,752.00

AP-20481

North Carolina State University Raleigh NC
 Abraham Holtzman

REQUESTED: OR: 24,651.00 TOT. REQ: 24,651.00
 The Constitution: Continuity and Conflict
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,651.00 TOT. REC: 24,651.00

AP-20484

University of Oklahoma, Norman
Dan A. Davis

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 24,133.00 TOT. REQ: 24,133.00
 A Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the U. S.
 Constitution
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,133.00 TOT. REC: 24,133.00

AP-20487

University of Pennsylvania
Elizabeth F. Flower

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 12,255.00 TOT. REQ: 12,255.00
 The American Constitution: Retrospect and Prospect
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,255.00 TOT. REC: 12,255.00

AP-20490

Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, International Little Rock
David M. Schimmel

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 24,790.00 TOT. REQ: 24,790.00
 PAD Bicentennial Partnership Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,790.00 TOT. REC: 24,790.00

AP-20496

Public Research, Syndicated
Larry P. Arnn

Claremont

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 21,700.00 TOT. REQ: 21,700.00
 The Bicentennial of the Constitutional Series of Public
 Research, Syndicated
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,700.00 TOT. REC: 21,700.00

AP-20513

Russell Sage College
Stephen L. Schechter

Troy

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT. REQ: 25,000.00
 A Matter of Choice—Constitutional Ratification in the
 States
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00

Libraries

PL-20176

Kansas State University

Manhattan

KS

Sue C. Maes

REQUESTED: OR: 85,677.00

TOT. REQ: 85,677.00

Rural Libraries and the Use of their Humanities Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,677.00

TOT. REC: 85,677.00

PL-20194

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Julie A. Virgo

REQUESTED: OR: 62,423.00

TOT. REQ: 62,423.00

Humanities Programs for Academic Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 03/30/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,423.00

TOT. REC: 62,423.00

PL-20204

Richmond Technical College

Hamlet

NC

Emily U. Hartzell

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REQ: 15,000.00

History of Railroads and Its Influence on Southern Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 12/31/82 = 6

(SUP:PL-20139-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REC: 15,000.00

PL-20206

State Library of Florida

Tallahassee

FL

Doris J. Dyen

REQUESTED: OR: 24,084.00

TOT. REQ: 24,084.00

Florida Heritage: The Folklife of Work and Leisure

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 24

(SUP:PL-20154-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,084.00

TOT. REC: 24,084.00

APPENDIX L

65 App. L-1

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

SPECIAL PROJECTS

NEH Youth Projects-Pilot and Planning Grants

AZ-21202

Bluefield State College

Bluefield

WV

Donald R. Baldwin

The Social and Cultural Development of Bluefield, Princeton,
and Bramwell, West Virginia

AZ-21203

Bowie State College

Bowie

MD

Dorothy L. Drinkard-Hawkshawe

Mobile Exhibit of Outstanding Black Americans: Past and
Present

AZ-21205

Delaware County Community College

Media

PA

Vincent N. Mancini

Development of a Self-Study, Ethnic History Mode

AZ-21206

Eastern Illinois University

Charleston

IL

Frank G. McCormick

High School in the 'Thirties, Forties, & Fifties': How Much
Have Things Changed Since Then in Charleston/Mattoon/Kansas?

AZ-21207

Hull House Association

Chicago

IL

Mary E. Chisholm

Living History Project

AZ-21208
 Indiana St. Department of Public Instruction Indianapolis IN
 Mitsuyo M. Woodward
 Japanese Culture for the Exceptional Children in Indiana

AZ-21210
 Monmouth College, New Jersey West Long Bra NJ
 Carl E. Feigenbaum
 Planning a Humanities Curriculum for a Governor's Honor
 Summer School for Gifted & Talented High School Students

AZ-21212
 Northwest Technical College Archbold OH
 Richard M. Helwig
 A Series of Multimedia Humanities Enrichment Programs for
 the Youth of Northwestern Ohio

AZ-21215
 Triton College River Grove IL
 Phoebe K. Helm
 Hard Times: The Effects of the Depression Era on the
 Humanities

AZ-21216
 University of Arkansas, Little Rock Little Rock AR
 Rose A. Berry
 Central Arkansas Dial-A-Story

AZ-21218
 Ursuline College Pepper Pike OH
 Thomas E. Chambers
 Learning More About "Me" from a Study of Ethnic History

AZ-21219
 Algonac Community Learning Center Algonac MI
 Ida Basinski
 The St. Clair River: Its History and Its Assets

AZ-21220
Boy Scouts of America-Quinnipiac Council Hamden CT
Dagobert F. Pfeiffer
Twenty Flags over Sequassen

AZ-21221
Campfire Inc. Wauseon OH
Charlene Z. Harmount
Our Multi-Cultural Past

AZ-21222
City of Sacramento, Dept. of Comm. Services Sacramento CA
David L. Mori
Eureka, The Gold Rush Days, Puppetry Workshop

AZ-21223
Clairton School District Clairton PA
Hyman Haffner
Ethnic Heritage

AZ-21225
Community School District #25 Flushing NY
Harold B. Schwartzapfel
Youth and the Law

AZ-21226
De La Salle in Towne Philadelphia PA
Anthony M. Baird
Arts and People of Philadelphia

AZ-21227
Democracy In Action Chattanooga TN
Jean M. Howard
City of Chattanooga Government History Youth Project

AZ-21229
Garfield Elementary School Heath OH
Jeanne C. Saunders
Preserving the Past-an Intergenerational Project Which has
Fifth Grade Students Collaborating with Senior Citizens

AZ-21230		
Girl Scout Council of Savannah	Savannah	GA
Frances A. George		
A Book Based on the Memories of Some of the First Girl Scouts		

AZ-21231
Girls Clubs of Morristown, Inc. Morristown TN
Diana R. Steinfeld-Hicks
The Morristown-Hamblen County Children's Museum: "Hands On"

AZ-21232			
Guilford Public Schools	Guilford		CT
Linda T. Baxter			
Guilford's Immigrant and Ethnic Heritage			

AZ-21233
Hans Christian Andersen Elementary School Rockledge FL
Robert C. Roth
Reading Enriches All Learning (REAL)

AZ-21234		
Irvington School District	Irvington	NJ
Shelva J. Davis		
Historical and Contemporary Contributions of Black Americans		

AZ-21235		
Jamestown Girls Club, Inc.	Jamestown	NY
David L. Robbins		
Children's Role Model Project		

AZ-21238
 Logan Community School Washington DC
 JoAnne M. Favors
 The Values and Culture of Four Arts of the Black Experience

AZ-21239
 Mattahunt Community School Mattapan MA
 Wyola Garrett
 Contemporary Mattapan's Cultural Derivation

AZ-21242
 Meriwether County Schools Greenville GA
 Susan K. Paulk
 R.E.A.D - Read, Enjoy, Appreciate, and Develop

AZ-21243
 Mt. Carmel Baptist Association Community Cnt. Ridgeland SC
 Vincent Phillips
 The Literary Heritage of Black Rural Americans: An Oral
 Collection of Speeches, Sermons & Traditional Sayings

AZ-21244
 Mt. Pleasant Cottage UFSD Pleasantville NY
 Joseph E. Cillizza
 Graphic Expression of Black-Hispanic American History

AZ-21245
 Muskegon Area Intermediate School District Muskegon MI
 Harold S. Fisher
 Muskegon County Heritage Youth Awareness Project

AZ-21246
 Neighborhood House, Inc. Leavenworth KS
 Lois J. Sprague
 The Black Experience in the Military

AZ-21247
 Parishville Hopkinton School Parishville NY
 Kenneth J. Vaccaro
 Rural American Culture

AZ-21248
 Point Park Children's School Pittsburgh PA
 Polly Lipkind
 Pittsburgh - Its Past, Present, and Future /

AZ-21249
 Portland Public Schools Portland ME
 Morton G. Soule
 Scientia Ipsa Potestas Est (Knowledge Itself Is Power)

AZ-21251
 Princeton Regional Schools Princeton NJ
 William Roufberg
 Twenty-Four Towns Named Princeton

AZ-21252
 Public Information & Education Committee Louisville KY
 x To Be Hired
 Oral Black History & Folklore Project

AZ-21255
 Rehabilitative School Authority Richmond VA
 Edward E. Picket
 Cultural Enrichment Program of Rehabilitative School
 Authority

AZ-21256
 Rockport Public Schools Rockport MA
 Paul H. Wann
 Survival in Dogtown: An Interdisciplinary Project in Essex
 County History

AZ-21258
San Dimas High School San Dimas CA
Terry M. Givens
A Visual History of San Dimas, California

AZ-21260
School District of Ypsilanti Ypsilanti MI
Judith G. White
Developing a "Hands On" Children's Historical Museum

AZ-21261
Seven Lakes Girl Scout Council Phelps NY
Barbara A. Ingraham
Wyoming Trek

AZ-21262
Sierra Mountain Intermediate School Truckee CA
Candyce H. Carter
Truckee Oral History Project

AZ-21263
Super-Nova Communications Brooklyn NY
Don Hyman
A Photo Journal Research of the Creative Expression in the
Arts of Afro-Americans

AZ-21264
Bowdoin College Brunswick ME
Margaret R. Muir
A Pilot Research Study of Adolescence in Rural Maine

AZ-21265
University of Utah Salt Lake City UT
Terry T. Williams
Exploring the Natural World and Man's Relationship to it
through Navajo Storytelling

AZ-21266
Youth Communication/New York Center, Inc. New York NY
Anthony McGinty
An Ethical Approach to Social Concerns in New York City

AZ-21267
Vermont Academy of Arts & Sciences Middletown Sp VT
Perry Viles
Youth Rediscover the Town Meeting

AZ-21268
Village Green Fine Arts Association Garden Grove CA
Don R. Hayes
The Helena Modjeska Youth Project

AZ-21269
Department of Cultural Affairs Gainesville FL
Julia D. Johns
Children's Cultural Enrichment Program

AZ-21270
Olean City School District Olean NY
Nicholas Patrone
The History of American Musical Theatre

AZ-21272
Albright-Knox Art Gallery Buffalo NY
Alan Birnholz
Advanced Placement Art History Course for High School
Students

AZ-21274
Appalachian State University Boone NC
Randy L. Swing
The Effects of Traditional Appalachian Values on Today's
Youth

AZ-21275
 Board of Educ. of the Sch. Dist. of Detroit Detroit MI
 Arthur Enzmann
 Philosophy for Children

AZ-21276
 Assn. for the Study of Afro-Amer. Life & HistSt. Albans NY
 Arthuree N. McCoy
 Techniques and Community Resources for Appreciating and
 Learning Black Folklore

AZ-21277
 YWCA of Boston Boston MA
 Janis L. Peters
 Black Women Leaders in the Boston YWCA Movement

AZ-21278
 Bostonian Society Boston MA
 Donald J. Cann
 Exploring and Experiencing Boston's Neighborhoods Past and
 Present

AZ-21280
 Brookings High School Brookings SD
 Patricia J. Heer
 Survival of the Prairie Pioneer

AZ-21281
 Camp Fire, Santa Clara/Santa Cruz Santa Clara CA
 Dorothy M. Ames
 Camp Fire, World-A-Rama Project

AZ-21283
 Chicago Historical Society Chicago IL
 Carole S. Krucoff
 Early American Children's Games: From Museum to Community

INDEX

AZ-21285
Colorado State University Ft. Collins CO
Dorothy H. Martin
Youth Action: Preserving our Endangered Family and Community
Heritage

AZ-21286
Dallas Public Library Dallas TX
Betty Brown
Dallas: Studies in Black and Brown

AZ-21287
Essex Institute Salem MA
Suzanne R. Merritt
Salem Project (Sense-Ability Learning Experience Model)

AZ-21288
Fort Morgan Museum Ft. Morgan CO
Stafford C. Crossland
Oral History of Morgan County

AZ-21290
Illinois State University Normal IL
Michael J. Maher
Oral History of Rural Illinois

AZ-21291
Lithuanian Institute of Education Chicago IL
Mykolas Drunga
Lithuanian Immigration History Study Model II

AZ-21293
Albany Unified School District Albany CA
Richard Rosenquist
Albany Multi-Cultural Heritage Project

AZ-21295
Barrunto Dancers New York City NY
Mary-Jane Griffiths
Socio-Cultural Studies Through Dance

AZ-21296
Bronx Museum of the Arts Bronx NY
Dwight C. Johnson
Aesthetic Theory and Art Criticism for Youth

AZ-21298
Mansfield State College Mansfield PA
Kenneth A. Musselman
Campfire Theatre-Episodes in Local History

AZ-21299
Byron-Bergen Central Schools Bergen NY
Thomas D. Henry
"Youth Meets the Past"

AZ-21302
Central Kitsap School District No. 401 Silverdale WA
Richard E. Hamm, Jr.
Student Natural History Museum and Art Cultural Center

AZ-21303
Missouri Botanical Garden St. Louis MO
Judith H. Studer
Anthrobotany: Cultures of the World

AZ-21305
Children's Art Carnival New York NY
Betty B. Taylor
Hamilton Grange Past and Present

INDEX

AZ-21306
College of Southern Idaho Twin Falls ID
James C. Woods
Archaeology: Children As Teachers

AZ-21308
University of Denver Denver CO
Elinor L. Katz
Seminar on Aesthetic Judgments

AZ-21309
Crocker Art Museum Sacramento CA
Susan C. Holzbauer
Family Festivals - Young Authors

AZ-21310
University of Missouri, Kansas City Kansas City MO
Ralph I. Parish
Academic Challenge Teams (ACT)

AZ-21312
University of Notre Dame Notre Dame IN
John J. Lyon
The Evolution of Agricultural Life in St. Joseph County, IN.

AZ-21314
University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
Clifford T. Bennett
Museum Humanities in Social Studies

AZ-21315
Villa Maria College Erie PA
Consuelo M. Sague
The World and Our Neighbors

AZ-21316

Winona County Historical Society

Winona

MN

Connie K. Forest

Winona and Western Expansion-Today's Youth Interpret
Recurring Challenges.

AZ-21317

Alma College

Alma

MI

Sedley/D. Hall

Search for L'arbre Croche: an Interdisciplinary Humanities
Youth Project to Relocate a Lost Village of Early Michigan

AZ-21318

Arizona State University

Tempe

AZ

Martin McIsaac

Young American Indian Photographers: Planning Phase I

AZ-21320

Cape Cod Museum of Natural History

Brewster

MA

Deborah Schiflett

Living at the Edge of the Land

AZ-21321

Challenge/Mount Vernon

Mount Vernon

IA

Richard E. Peters

Opening the Heritage Trunk: A Small Iowa Community Examines
its Legacy

AZ-21322

Charlestown Working Theatre

Charlestown

MA

Margaret Ings

A Social History of Work in Boston

AZ-21323

Chinese American Civic Association

Boston

MA

Chau Ming Lee

Sampan: Evolution of Boston's Chinatown as Reflected by its
Community Newspaper

INDEX

AZ-21324
City of Union, Dept. of Parks & Recreation Union City NJ
Patricia A. Morale
Documentation of a Historic Landmark/ St. Michael's
Monastery

AZ-21326
Educational Improvement Center-South Sewell NJ
Pamela M. Kelly
Project Call: Creative Activities in Language and Literature
for Gifted Pre-Schoolers

AZ-21327
Elizabeth Peabody House Somerville MA
Elgar J. Pennington
The Experience of Being a Teenager in American Society from
1900 to the Present

AZ-21328
Free Flight Learning Center Clintonville WI
Patricia F. Schoonover
An Investigation of the Development of the Cultural & Social
Heritage of the Marion/Clintonville Area

AZ-21329
International Institute of Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Nuon Kan
Cambodian Culture/Youth Participation Project

AZ-21331
Nantucket Public Schools Nantucket MA
John D. Miller
Project Blueberry: High School Video Review of Nantucket's
Heritage

AZ-21332
Office of Public Instruction Helena MT
Judith A. Johnson
Exploring Montana's Heritage: The Source

AZ-21333
Okefenokee Heritage Center, Inc. - Waycross GA
Joseph B. Schenk
Southeast Georgia Primer: An Activities Book for Youth in
the Okefenokee Area

AZ-21334
Rensselaer-Columbia-Greene BOCES
Lawrence R. McGoldrick
Planning Committee Activities for Youth Projects in
Humanities

AZ-21336
Seattle Indian Center
Ricky Belmont
Northwest Native History and Culture Project for Native
American Youth

AZ-21338
Urbana School District #116 Urbana IL
Hans P. Dietz
A Pilot Course in Latin Language and Humanities for
Elementary Students

AZ-21339
West Klickitat Youth Opportunity Council White Salmon WA
Catherine S. Fickas
Our Town - A Rural Restoration and Media Study Project

AZ-21340
 Western Benewah School District #42 Plummer ID
 Joy D. Hummer
 Heritage Arts

AZ-21342
 Capital Children's Museum Washington DC
 Cynthia A. Reid
 The Neighborhood Room: An Exhibit of Change

AZ-21344
 Erie Historical Museum Erie PA
 Catherine C. West
 Preserving History: A Look at Erie

AZ-21345
 Freeport Historical Society Freeport ME
 Bruce E. Jacobson
 Exploring Past Traditions: The Hampton Boat and Youths

AZ-21346
 Grambling State University Grambling LA
 Darlene A. Thurston
 Art Images and Imaginations for a Cultural Review

AZ-21348
 F.H. LaGuardia Community College Long Island C NY
 Fern J. Khan
 College for Children: Access to the Humanities

AZ-21349
 Lawrence Historical Society Lawrence MA
 Beth H. Rosenberg
 Oral History of Local Ethnic Groups

AZ-21350
Lawrence High School Lawrence MA
Joan Lagoulis
Industrial Lawrence: 1983 - Its People and Products

AZ-21357			
Morehead State University	Morehead		KY
James M. Gifford			
One-Room School Life: A Drama			

AZ-21352
Caribbean Heritage Group Washington DC
Esme R. Benjamin
Exploration of Caribbean Parent/Child Relationships Through
Review and Dramatization of Literature by Caribbean-Amer.

AZ-21353		
Gibbes Art Gallery	Charleston	SC
Paul C. Figueroa		
Cultural Clues to Charleston		

AZ-21355
Tennessee State University Nashville TN
Richard T. Scofield
After School Care and the Humanities Project

AZ-21356
Thames Science Center New London CT
Jane A. Holdsworth
Living in the Landscape: Views and Observations of Nature in
the Thames River Basin

AZ-21357
Stratford Community Services
Patricia A. Naylor
Youth Focus on Black History

Stratford CT

AZ-21358
 Santa Lucia Council of Camp Fire Salinas CA
 Allene M. Holzwart
 Many Cultures Exploration Project

AZ-21359
 Rocky Mount Historical Association Piney Flats TN
 Alvin E. Gerhardt, Jr.
 The Evolution of the Household and the Perception of Home
 from the 18th Century to the Present

AZ-21360
 Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 Robert L. Carpenter
 Enrichment Project in the Humanities for Gifted & talented
 Youth

AZ-21361
 Milwaukee Public Museum Milwaukee WI
 Gerald T. Johnson
 Rainbow: A Multi-Cultural Celebration

AZ-21362
 Mohawk Valley Community College Utica NY
 Sylvia Cara-Monica
 Women in History-Focus on France's Joan of Arc and the
 History of 15th Century France

AZ-21363
 Moore College of Art Philadelphia PA
 Hilda K. Schoenwetter
 Visual History

AZ-21364
 Lawrence Public Schools Lawrence MA
 Nello-John Pesci
 PASSAGE: Primary and Secondary Sources Augment Growth
 Experiences

AZ-21365
Maryland Historical Society Baltimore MD
Judith R. Van Dyke
A History Discovery Room at the Maryland Historical Society

AZ-21366
Louisiana Tech University Ruston LA
Joy L. Lowe
Sharing Literature Through Puppetry and Storytelling

AZ-21367
Mississippi State University MS State MS
Carolyn C. Williams
Biographical Profiles of Women and Minority Cultural, Social
and Political Pathfinders: Youth Perspective

AZ-21370
Research Foundation of SUNY New Paltz NY
Henry Urbanski
Summer Language Immersion Program: Language Study and
Advocacy for High School Youth

AZ-21371
Southeast Missouri State University Cape Girardeau MO
Dennis C. Holt
Project Ascent

AZ-21372
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff Pine Bluff AR
Oran J. Stewart
The Way Things Used to Be: Oral Histories of the Elderly of
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

AZ-21373
University of Missouri, Columbia Columbia MO
Elsebet S. Rowlett
Your Cultural Heritage: A Lesson in Diversity

INDEX

AZ-21374
 University of Wisconsin, La Crosse La Crosse WI
 Thomas A. Maik
 The River and Town in Selected Writings of Mark Twain: A
 Model for the Study of La Crosse, Wisconsin

AZ-21375
 Cultural Heritage Institute, Inc. Columbus GA
 Carol C. Gertjegerdes
 The Cultural Impact of Artists from the Chattahoochee Valley
 Area on our Nation

AZ-21376
 Easttown Library Berwyn PA
 Barbara P. Casini
 Human Aspirations and the Arts

AZ-21377
 Fairlawn Local Schools Sidney OH
 Thomas P. Coyne
 History of Shelby County - An Overview

AZ-21379
 Fox Chapel Area School District Pittsburgh PA
 Beulah A. Frey
 Utilization of Student's Past Archaeological and Historical
 Dig Finds in Indiana Township, Allegheny County, PA.

AZ-21380
 Girls Club of Pueblo, Inc. Pueblo CO
 Jody G. Voss
 If a House Could Talk - 1883-1983

AZ-21381
 Hamilton Township Schools Hamilton NJ
 Janet Wilson
 A Living Experience in Colonial New Jersey

AZ-21382
Holly Shores Girl Scout Council Woodstown NJ
Catherine Cooper
Magical Melodies - The Heritage of Singing in the Girl
Scouts of America

AZ-21384
Imaginarium Pittsburgh PA
Linda M. Dix
Nationalities in My Neighborhood

AZ-21385
Jackson/Mann Community School & Council, Inc. Allston MA
Carlin Preisick-Trietsch
Awareness of Cultural Backgrounds in Order to Break Down
Barriers and Prejudice

AZ-21386
Korean Youth Center Los Angeles CA
Jane I. Kim
Martyrs Can't Go Home - Drama Class

AZ-21388
Lookout Mountain School Parent/Teacher Assn. Phoenix AZ
Jean Donaldson
Arizona History

AZ-21389
Media Center for Children, Inc. New York NY
Maureen Gaffney
Ethnographic Media Project: A Documentation of Children's
Responses to Ethnographic Films

AZ-21390
Monmouth County Historical Association Freehold NJ
Wilson E. O'Donnell
History at Home: A Project for Historic Research & Cultural
Investigation in Monmouth County, N.J.

INDEX

AZ-21391
 Mountain Prairie Girl Scout Council Greeley CO
 Barbara Hass
 Roles of Women Around the World

AZ-21392
 Nat'l Assn. of Negro Bus./Prof. Wom. Organ. Louisville KY
 Juanita D. Landers
 Booklets for Children - Afro-American Contributions to the
 City of Louisville

AZ-21394
 Northeast Mississippi Museum Assn., Inc. Corinth MS
 Douglas W. Fleury
 A Project for Involving Youth in the Identification,
 Exploration, and Preservation of Local Humanities Resources

AZ-21396
 Pierce Historical Hall-Museum Mount Pleasant UT
 Elisabeth W. Tyler
 Discovering Our Roots and Beyond

AZ-21399
 Pymatuning Valley Parent Volunteer Program Andover OH
 Charlotte B. Wagamon
 Parent Volunteer Enrichment Program for Gifted Elementary
 Students

AZ-21401
 Red Rock Museum Church Rock NM
 Carol B. Sullivan
 New Mexico Youth Explain Their Cultures and History in a
 Living Museum

AZ-21402
SATORI Galveston TX
Susan L. Walsh
Oral History Project

AZ-21403
San Diego Museum of Man San Diego CA
Susan Bernstein
Appreciation & Preservation of Local Pre-History & History

AZ-21404
S.F. African American Hist. & Cult. Society San Francisco CA
Monica Scott
Voice of Freedom

AZ-21405
San Luis Coastal Unified School District San Luis Obis CA
Linda Shephard
The California Central Coast Ecological System: A Study
From the Past to the Present

AZ-21406
San Mateo Union High School District San Mateo CA
Aldo W. Pardini
Discovering Self, Community, and the Humanities

AZ-21407
Santa Fe Canyon Association Santa Fe NM
Joan S. Williams
Santa Fe Canyon History Project

AZ-21408
Southwest Steam & Gas Engine Museum Vista CA
Virgil D. White
Youth Educational Farm Museum Program

INDEX

AZ-21409
Strawbery Banke, Inc. Portsmouth NH
Barbara T. Clifford
Youth Orientation Program: Through the Porthole

AZ-21410
Systems for Integrated Society Lomita CA
Faiz A. Ali
Humanities/Youth Symposium: Multidisciplinary Panel
Discussion

AZ-21411
Union College Lincoln NE
Deborah J. Leonard-Lethbridge
FAIR - For Awakening Individual Resources

AZ-21412
University of Mississippi, Main Campus University MS
Margaret J. Gorove
History of Ethnic Culture in Oxford, Mississippi

AZ-21413
University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
Lynne S. Noble
Who's Who in the South Carolina Hall of Fame

AZ-21414
Watertown Council for Creative Education Watertown WI
Susan M. Schubert
Community Conversations: Youth to Golden Oldies; Just
Arrived to Always Been

AZ-21416
Westtown Concerned Citizens Coalition Chicago IL
Benita Ruiz
Puerto Rican Culture and History

AZ-21417
Wilkinsburg School District Wilkinsburg PA
Coe Shannon
Literature for Children - Worldly-Minded, Worldly-Wise

AZ-21418
YWCA of Camden County Camden NJ
Bonnie S. Jones
Vegetable Soup - A Dramatic Portrayal of Women's
Contributions to Cultural Development

AZ-21419
YWCA of Greater Des Moines Des Moines IA
Lily R. Hill
Exploring Grandma's Cupboard

AZ-21420
YWCA USC Los Angeles PA
Phylise L. Smith
In Search of Our Heritage

AZ-21421
Cheektowaga Youth Bureau Cheektowaga NY
Roger J. Newhouse
Planning an Historical Awareness Training Program

AZ-21422
Chicago Theatre Group, Inc./Goodman Theatre Chicago IL
Stephen B. Scott
Society and the Stage: Resource Guides and Seminars for
Young Audiences

AZ-21423
China Trade Museum Milton MA
Jane M. Gaughan
Understanding China

INDEX

AZ-21424
 Christian County Historical Society Taylorville IL
 Mary A. Durbin
 ECHO (Early County History Orientation)

AZ-21427
 City of Camden Camden SC
 Joanne Emerson
 The Unique Heritage of Camden: 250 Years of Historical and
 Social Significance

AZ-21428
 City of Carbondale Carbondale IL
 Patsy H. Lorenz
 Discover Your Roots: Climb Your Family Tree-A Historical
 Genealogy Project for Youth to Trace Their Family Heritage

AZ-21429
 Colorado Springs Park & Recreation Dept. Colorado Sprin CO
 Bruce A. Gillespie
 Living History Youth Program

AZ-21430
 Community Design Center of Jacksonville Jacksonville FL
 William G. Mauzy
 Urban Revitalization of the Lavilla Area of Downtown
 Jacksonville

AZ-21431
 Corcoran Gallery Washington DC
 Barbara S. Moore
 Sources and Resources: A Young People's Practical Guide to
 Art History, Theory and Criticism

AZ-21432
Dayton-Montgomery County Park District Dayton OH
Berenice I. Lewis
Interpreting a Living Historical Farm of the 1880's to the
Youth of a Metropolitan Area

AZ-21433
Department of Human Resources Jersey City NJ
Carmelo V. Tabone
The New Immigrants

AZ-21434
Durham County Schools Durham NC
John M. Formy-Duval
Special Involvement Project in the Humanities for Junior
High Youngsters

AZ-21437
Galloway Township Public Schools Smithville NJ
Oliver J. West
Maritime and Coastal History of Galloway Township for
Children

AZ-21438
Girls Club of Carpinteria Valley Carpinteria CA
Penelope C. Paine
Exploring the Cultural Heritage of Carpinteria

AZ-21440
Goodman Community Center Doodman MS
Ophelia R. Kelley
A Look At Comparative Religion Through Shared Community
Experiences

AZ-21441
Grand River Greenfield Civic Association Detroit MI
Joseph Hansen
Cross Cultural Exchange Project

AZ-21442
Greater Cincinnati Coun. of Camp Fire, Inc. Cincinnati OH
Solomon Brokeshoulder
ATUNE - Aim to Understand - Native American - Endowment

INDEX

AZ-21443
Greenwich Arts Council Greenwich CT
Patricia A. Holch
Architecture and the Decorative Arts: An Historical
Perspective

AZ-21444
Hartford Public Library Hartford WI
Betty A. Wenzel
History of Yesteryears (Lived by Elderly, Written by Youth)

AZ-21445		
Hills Memorial Library	Hudson	NH
Susan Weghorst		
Our Town - Hudson, New Hampshire		

AZ-21446
Housing Authority of the City of Charlotte Charlotte NC
John T. Crawford
Explorations in Intercultural Communications for
Disadvantaged Youths

AZ-21447			
Hull Lifesaving Museum	Hull		MA
Judeth V. Wiers			
History of Lifesaving in the Boston Harbor			

AZ-21448
Imani-Ujima-Nia
Dorothy Chaney
The Black Rural Community in South Florida

AZ-21449
Irons Oaks Environmental Learning Center Homewood IL
Sally Parker
Heritage/Pioneer Ethics and Crafts Project

AZ-21453
Mahopac Library Mahopac NY
Eileen F. King
Youth Explore History of Music, Dance and Storytelling in
the Mid-Hudson Valley

AZ-21454
Madison Children's Museum Madison WI
Jeanne Vergeront
From Pachisi to Pinball: A Cross-Cultural and Historical
Exhibit of Children's Games

AZ-21455
Marietta City Schools Marietta OH
Virginia L. Buzzard
The Deerskin Diary: An Anthropological View of Culture in
and around Marietta, Ohio

AZ-21456
Mid-Continent Council of Girl Scouts Kansas City MO
Dorothy E. Neal
The Ripple Effect - People and Places Along the Missouri
River

AZ-21459
Newton Community Schools West Newton MA
Joseph S. Baron
Multi-Cultural Media Project

AZ-21460
Niagara Falls Public Library Niagara Falls NY
Donald E. Loker
City of Niagara Falls: Past and Present

AZ-21461
North Tonawanda Public Library North Tonawan NY
Daniel R. Killian
I Love North Tonawanda with Cultural Heritage Festival

INDEX

AZ-21462
 Oregon School District Oregon WI
 Carol S. Wright
 Neo-eclectic Heroes in History and Literature

AZ-21464
 Progressive Repertory Company of Cincinnati Cincinnati OH
 Patricia H. Collins
 Exploring the Black Experience Through Theater

AZ-21465
 Puertorriquenos Asociados for Comm. Organiz. Jersey City NJ
 Samuel A. Roman
 Puerto Rican Oral Folklore Project

AZ-21466
 Rapid City Area School District 51/4 Rapid City SD
 Emilie Zacher
 Discovering Local History

AZ-21467
 Rensselaer County Junior Museum Troy NY
 Ralph J. Pascale
 Poor Folk of Rensselaer County

AZ-21469
 Revelation Community Development Corp. Pembroke GA
 Robert G. Hughes
 Bryan County Historical Repository

AZ-21470
 Richgrove School District Richgrove CA
 Frank M. Chavez
 Richgrove: The History of a Community on the Move

AZ-21471
Rincon Indian Education Center, Inc. Valley Center CA
Lawrence E. Jones
Development of a Cultural History of Mission Indians

AZ-21473
Sacred Heart Church Kansas City MO
Charles P. Tobin
Hispanic Footsteps on the Westside of Kansas City

AZ-21474
St. Charles Parish Schools Luling LA
Rickie J. Bruce
The Folktale in Modern, Industrialized St. Charles Parish,
Louisiana

AZ-21478
Sullivan County High School Laporte PA
Stefana H. Shoemaker
Victorian Architecture of Sullivan County, PA

AZ-21479
Texas Cultural Alliance DeSoto TX
Geoffrey A. Grimes
Hands Around the World Workshops for Adult Youth Leaders

AZ-21480
Town of West New York West New York NJ
Sharon Johnson
Living History of West New York - Verbal, Video and Written

AZ-21481
Troy Area Council Camp Fire, Inc. Troy NY
Muriel A. Connors
Understanding Native Americans of Yesterday & Today

INDEX

AZ-21482
 YWCA of Cortland Cortland NY
 Cathy L. Beerman
 Famous American Women Essay Contest

AZ-21483
 YWCA of Great Falls Great Falls MT
 Dorothy N. Ege
 Lifting the Veil of Time

AZ-21485
 YWCA of Monroe Monroe LA
 Ferol Willbanks
 Local Minorities and their Contributions to Local History

AZ-21486
 Yakima Valley Council of Camp Fire Yakima WA
 Kirsti E. Dunn
 Development of an Oral History of the Yakima Valley

AZ-21487
 Yarmouth Arts Council South Yarmouth MA
 Gloria S. Brundage
 "Focus of the Arts" - An Out-of-School Educational Program
 in Art History and Art Appreciation

AZ-21488
 Youth Theatre Unlimited Hartford CT
 Constance C. Washburn
 Modern Morality Plays for Young Audiences

AZ-21489
 Yorktown Community & Cultural Center, Inc. Yorktown Heig NY
 Judith L. Ellison
 A Chronicle of Living History: The Yorktown Community and
 Cultural Center

AZ-21490
Alleghany County Board of Education Sparta NC
Sandra L. Lane
Our Indian Heritage

AZ-21491
Barstow School Kansas City MO
Marta Z. Sancho
Hispanic Culture

AZ-21493
Bosler Free Library Carlisle PA
Jeri A. Bowers
Slide Tape Oral History of Carlisle, PA

AZ-21494
Brooklyn Arts & Culture Association, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Arthur J. Knop
Adopt a Landmark

AZ-21495
70001 Ltd. - The Youth Employment Company Washington DC
Sandra Jibbrell
An Historical Survey of the Influence of Ethnic Groups as a
Labor Force in the Economic Development of Five Communities

AZ-21497
Brandon Community Schools Ortonville MI
Eric L. Hood
Future Society Workshop

AZ-21498
Children's Mus. of Hist., Nat. Hist. & Sci. Utica NY
Elinor E. Hamburg
Urban and Rural Belief Tales: A Comparative Analysis
(Techniques for Preserving Traditional Cultural Forms)

INDEX

AZ-21499
 Community Service Dept. of San Bernardino Co. San Bernardin CA
 Joan L. Hunsaker
 Discovery: Our Cultural Heritage

AZ-21500
 Eau Claire Council of Camp Fire Eau Claire WI
 Thomas S. McDonald
 We Come From Every Land

AZ-21501
 Ferrum College Ferrum VA
 Roderick J. Moore
 Blue Ridge Rural Life Awareness

AZ-21502
 Forest Park EcoCenter, Inc. Kew Gardens NY
 Maud V. Coyle
 Queens History is Alive and Well

AZ-21503
 H.D. Woodson High School Washington DC
 Sherrill D. Berryman-Miller
 Exploration into the Literary Field of Humanities for the
 Sake of Writing Skills

AZ-21504
 High School of Jewish Studies Seattle WA
 Lenore M. Ziontz
 Seattle Jewish Youth "Heritage-on-Wheels" Project

AZ-21506
 Los Angeles Children's Museum Los Angeles CA
 Jo Anne R. Van Tilburg
 Hands on the Past: Archaeology and Native California
 History

AZ-21507
CUNY Medgar Evers College Brooklyn NY
Florence M. Tager
Cultural Pluralism: Ethnic, Racial and Community Pride

AZ-21508
Naches Park and Recreation District Naches WA
Robert D. Tenney
From Natchez to Naches

AZ-21509
Plainfield Board of Education Plainfield NJ
Gloria Taylor
Self-Esteem and Leadership through Cultural Awareness and
Pride

AZ-21510
St. Helena Island Community Builders Inst. Frogmore SC
Sandra R. Bynum
Project S.H.E.P. (St. Helena Historical and Ethnic
Preservation)

AZ-21511
Santa Clara Unified School District Santa Clara CA
Carl H. Glissmeyer
Mobile Enrichment Experience for Handicapped Children

AZ-21513
Telluride Public Schools Telluride CO
Lisa A. Odium
Local History: The Cultural and Historical Evolution of a
Mountain Community

AZ-21514
Alexander Local Schools Albany OH
June J. Slobodian
Development of a Literature Appreciation Program for Parents
& Youth

INDEX

AZ-21515
 Alleghany Board of Cooperative Educ. Services Belmont NY
 Marilyn T. Gates
 Saturday Seminars

AZ-21517
 Association for Gifted & Talented Students Rayne LA
 Madelyn D. Maragos
 Acadia Challenges Youth (ACY)

AZ-21518
 Bernardston Elementary School Bernardston MA
 Robert E. Abbey
 The Children's History Project

AZ-21519
 Board of Education of Allegany County Cumberland MD
 John E. Frank
 Historical Perspectives of Cumberland, Maryland

AZ-21520
 Campbell County Public Library Newport KY
 Jean A. Nagel
 Holiday Literature for Children

AZ-21521
 Central Wyoming Council of Camp Fire, Inc. Casper WY
 Barbara L. Mueller
 The Living History Buckskin Camp

AZ-21525
 Forest Park School District No. 91 Forest Park IL
 Wayne J. Buidens
 Project Preservation

AZ-21526
Geneva Free Library Geneva NY
Teresa B. Ringwood
Indexing and Abstracting Project of Local Newspapers Dating
from 1840

AZ-21527
Girl Scouts of North Alabama, Inc. Huntsville AL
Carolyn H. Edwards
Gift of Water - The Cultural and Historical Development of
The Tennessee Valley

AZ-21528
Girls Clubs of Delaware, Inc. Wilmington DE
Suzanne E. Rocheleau
Women and Work: A Social/Historical Exploration of Women
in Delaware

AZ-21529
Greater New Haven YMCA New Haven CT
William Harper
Project INSPIRE - Use of the Humanities as an Analytical
Tool

AZ-21530
District #3 Sacaton AZ
Lloyd Notah, Jr.
The Gila River Indian Youth Project

AZ-21532
Federation of Italian-American Organizations Brooklyn NY
Paul J. Patane
Sicilian Marionettes and Humanities Program

INDEX

AZ-21533			
Historic Kansas City Foundation	Kansas City		MO
Neil W. Horstman			
Historic Kansas City Foundation Youth Membership Program			

AZ-21534
Historical Society of Michigan
Thomas L. Jones
The Michigan Junior Historians Association

Ann Arbor MI

AZ-21535
Humboldt County Office of Education Eureka CA
Harry E. Helling
A K-8 Environmental Awareness Site for the Trinidad Area

AZ-21536
Inst. for Preserv. & Study of Afr. Amer Writ. Washington DC
Alan W. Stancil
Growing Up Black in America -- The Historical and Literary
Evidence

AZ-21537			
Jackson School District	Jackson		NJ
JoAnn C. Puleo			
Project Pride - An oral history of Jackson Township			

AZ-21538		
Johnson Hall State Historic Site	Johnstown	NY
Wanda L. Burch		
Native American Youth LaCrosse Game		

AZ-21539		
Kane Area School District	Kane	PA
Eugene J. Hall		
Historical Chronology of the Kane Area		

AZ-21540
 Karshner Museum Puyallup WA
 Brooke E. Thompson
 "Puyallup Grandmother's Trunk"--Northwestern U.S. History

AZ-21543
 Memorial Middle School West Jefferso OH
 John L. Armstrong
 Modern Governments in Action

AZ-21544
 Michigan Community School Education Assn. Lansing MI
 Gerald L. Worden
 Michigan's Political History & Structure: A Community
 Ed. K-12 Enrichment Course

AZ-21546
 North Washington Neighbors, Inc. Washington DC
 Gail Perry
 Children's Neighborhood Map Project

AZ-21547
 Orland St. Union School District Orland CA
 Stephen H. Beckley
 The Historical and Cultural Growth of Orland, California

AZ-21548
 Pentacle Theatre, Inc. Salem OR
 Jo Dodge
 Living History

AZ-21549
 People's Light and Theatre Company Malvern PA
 Danny S. Fruchter
 Production of a New Play on William Penn Entitled, "The
 Proprietor"

INDEX

AZ-21550
 Phoenix Academic & Cultural Excursions, Inc. Phoenix AZ
 Karen L. Hardin
 Phoenix Academic and Cultural Excursions' Cultural
 Enrichment Program

AZ-21551
 Smithtown Historical Society Smithtown NY
 Edward Johannemann
 A Cultural Resource Inventory at Nissequogue

AZ-21552
 Pittsburgh Board of Public Education Pittsburgh PA
 Raymond McClain
 The World At Your Doorstep

AZ-21553
 Please Touch Museum Philadelphia PA
 Mary O. French
 "Old Neighbors, New Friends"

AZ-21554
 Queens Borough Public Library Jamaica NY
 Ellen Y. Li Bretto
 A Reading Program for Foreign Born Youth to Enhance
 Understanding of their New Culture

AZ-21555
 R. N. Harris Elementary School Durham NC
 Gertrude P. Williams
 Durham Black Community: Legends and Lessons for Black
 History

AZ-21556
 Rocky Mountain School Stilwell OK
 Loyd L. Shrum
 Cultural History of Native Americans

AZ-21557
SCOPE
Robertta Casper
Layers of History: Interpreting Long Island History Through
Archaeology
Smithtown NY

AZ-21561
Arminta Street School
Margo C. Steinman
Multicultural Oral History Biographies-A Videotape Project
No. Hollywood CA

AZ-21563
South Coast Repertory
Michael B. Dixon
The Children's Vision of the Future
Costa Mesa CA

AZ-21564
Southern Tier Zoological Society, Inc.
Charlene E. Thomson
Folklore and Historical Role of Selected North American Zoo
Animals
Binghamton NY

AZ-21565
Kankakee School District #111
John B. Muhm
Archeological Survey of Indian Culture on the Perry Farm
Kankakee IL

AZ-21566
Suquamish Tribal Cultural Center
Carey T. Caldwell
The Suquamish Tribal Legacy
Suquamish WA

AZ-21567
Hale Junior High School
Charles C. Welsh
Nationality Project
Woodland Hill CA

INDEX

AZ-21568
 Thunderbird Museum & Archeological Park Front Royal VA
 Joan M. Walker
 Native American Traditional Technologies in the Shenandoah
 Valley

AZ-21569
 Mankato State University Mankato MN
 Charles W. Cantale
 A Look at the Past

AZ-21570
 Top Ladies of Distinction, Inc. Lufkin TX
 Gloria M. Toran
 A Geneological and Ethnic Exploration of Black Heritage in
 Angelina-Nacogdoches

AZ-21571
 United Community Center Milwaukee WI
 Joseph J. Pansini
 Photographic Essays: A Study of Milwaukee's Southside
 Community from Perspectives of Youth

AZ-21572
 Miguel Leonis High School Woodland Hill CA
 Paul N. Tanzawa
 Humanities, Interdisciplinary Research Project Redefining a
 Meeting of E & W through Art of Gandharan Period in India

AZ-21573
 Ute Pass Historical Society Cascade CO
 Jan J. Pettit
 Ute Pass Living History Trail

AZ-21575
Ventura County Council of Camp Fire, Inc. Oxnard CA
Arlene F. Guess
It's A Small World in Ventura County Camp Fire

AZ-21577
West Irondequoit Central School District Rochester NY
Christine M. Hoshowsky
Ethnic Diversity and Its Impact on the Town of Irondequoit

AZ-21578
YWCA NCA Washington DC
Lorraine Washington
History and Culture of the Washington D.C. Community

AZ-21579
Springfield-Greene County Public Library Springfield MO
Virginia L. Gleason
Children's Literature Festival Of The Ozarks

AZ-21580
University of Kentucky Lexington KY
Richard K. Holloway
Youth Workshops in Native American Technologies

AZ-21581
Victory Blvd. Elementary School N. Hollywood CA
Marjory J. Woolf
Understanding Your City - Its Development and Resources

AZ-21582
Franklin Furnace Archives, Inc. New York NY
Martha S. Wilson
Living History in Little Italy

INDEX

AZ-21583
 Girls Club of Lynn, Inc. Lynn MA
 Helen B. Green
 Native American/Arts Program

AZ-21584
 Newburyport YWCA Newburyport MA
 Marjorie A. Lynn
 Pushing Back the Mists and Myths: 100 Years of Women's
 Contributions to a New England Port City

AZ-21585
 Richard Allen Center for Culture & Art New York NY
 William P. Moore
 Profiles of Black American in American Cultural Life

AZ-21586
 San Bernardino County Library San Bernardin CA
 Barbara L. Anderson
 Ancestral Heritage

AZ-21588
 Wayne County Intermediate School District Wayne MI
 David J. Parzyck
 Urban Issues Planning Committee

AZ-21590
 Payne-Noble Community Action Foundation, Inc. Stillwater OK
 Mike J. Hopkins
 The Heritage and Culture of Your School

AZ-21591
 Junior Center of Art and Science Oakland CA
 Nancy M. Walton
 Two Hands-On Exhibits and Workshops on Cultural Mainstreams
 of the Bay Area

AZ-21592
Grand Valley State Colleges Allendale MI
Dorothy C. Armstrong
Planning Committee - Based Humanities Program for Young
People

AZ-21595
Prentiss Normal-Industrial Institute Prentiss MS
Bernice B. Williams
Prentiss Institute Cultural Adventure

AZ-21596
~~North Beach Middle School~~ Ocean City WA
William L. Jenkins
Humanities Mini - Workshops

AZ-21599
Lexington High School Lexington MA
Sally Nelson
Cross Cultural Awareness Program

AZ-21600
Mountain Women's Opportunity Center Hazard KY
To be Hired
Perry County History Research Project for Youth

AZ-21602
Clear Creek Secondary School Idaho Springs CO
Richard Wayers
Humanities Program for Clear Creek Students

AZ-21603
Santa Clara Indian Pueblo Espanola NM
Francis Tafoya
After School Programs through Santa Clara Library

INDEX

AZ-21604
 Augustine's Before and After School Center Chicago IL
 Lois Jones
 After School Program

AZ-21607
 Interreligious & Human Needs Council Oyster Bay NY
 Eileen McFetridge
 Research and Planning to Present Some of the Contributions
 Religious Groups Have Made to Local Cultural Development

NEH Youth Projects-Major Project Grants

AZ-21123
 Praxis Berkeley CA
 Albert Wahrhaftig
 Migratory Farmworkers: An Oral History Project

AZ-21133
 University of Mississippi, Main Campus MS
 Valerie V. Braybrooke
 Model Museum Education Program for Special Audiences

AZ-21135
 YMCA of Greater New York New York NY
 Craig D. Hirshberg
 Global Education Program for YMCA Youth

AZ-21200
 Arkansas State University, Main Campus State Univers AR
 Robert D. England
 Northeast Arkansas Heritage Project

AZ-21645
 Brookfield Foundation Los Angeles CA
 Marsha B. Savant
 My Special Brother

AZ-21646
 Capital Children's Museum Washington DC
 Tom J. Lane
 Listen-Up! A Humanities-Focussed Radio Series Presenting
 Universal Rites of Passage

AZ-21647
 City of Miami Miami FL
 Antonino Hernandez-Lizaso
 Synergetics

AZ-21648
CCC Productions New York City NY
Marie Cheatham
Paddle-to-the-Sea (5 half hour television films) 65 App. L-47

AZ-21649
Altana Films New York NY
Dan Klugherz
Woman's Place - A Century of Change

AZ-21651
East Tennessee State University Johnson City TN
Richard J. Blaustein
A Mountain Childhood (Radio series)

AZ-21652
Unaffiliated
Josef Lustig
Michael and The Other Boy With The Dagger

AZ-21653
Pacific Street Film Projects, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Marie C. Rodriguez
Portuguese Renaissance: A Newark Experience

AZ-21654
Bradley University Peoria IL
Paul K. Kasambira
African Images: Myths and Realities

AZ-21655
Purdue Research Foundation West Lafayette IN
Jill P. May
Sharing Literature: Generation Interface

AZ-21656
Corporation for Public Broadcasting Washington DC
Tom R. Davenport
From The Brothers Grimm: American Versions of Folktale Classics

AZ-21658
Mid-Atlantic Fisheries Dev. Fdn., Inc. Annapolis MD
Barry Fritz
Fishing: An American Heritage

INDEX

AZ-21659
Columbia University New York NY
Effie M. Bynum
The Culture of Harlem: Observations of Community Youth

AZ-21660
Unaffiliated
Robin O. Lehman
The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra

AZ-21661
Haitian Scholarship & Cult. Foundation, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Louis C. Germain
Tele Instruction of Language

AZ-21662
Central Virginia Educational Television Corp. Richmond VA
Ida J. Hill
What Can Archaeology Tell Us--An Investigation into the
Nature of Contemporary Archaeological Methods

AZ-21663
Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI
Dennis B. Bogorad
The History of the Visual Arts Through Films

AZ-21664
Biscayne College Miami FL
Gregory W. Schmidt
Dramatization of English Literature

AZ-21665
Nicole Jouve and Associates, Inc. New York NY
Nicole Jouve
Silas Marner

AZ-21668
Fordham University New York NY
Elaine J. Schwartz
Humanities and the Folktale

AZ-21669
Miami University, Oxford Oxford OH
Susan S. Reilly
Family Folklore

AZ-21670
University of Minnesota St. Paul MN
Stephanie J. Johnson
Youth and the Humanities: A Radio Series

AZ-21671
Southwest Center for Educational TV Austin TX
Aida N. Barrera
JOSEFA

AZ-21672
Kentucky Educational Television Lexington KY
Sandra H. Welch
Dissent in America - One Author's View

AZ-21673
Norwood School, Inc. Bethesda MD
Jean Lutterman
Living History Radio Dramas

INDEX

AZ-21674
 Mississippi Museum of Art Jackson MS
 Cissy F. Anklam
 Spanish Treasures: Look Out Below!

AZ-21675
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Pamela E. Allara
 Making It: Art and Its Materials (Art Criticism)

AZ-21676
 American Film Foundation Santa Monica CA
 Freida L. Mock
 Writers Gallery (Documentary Mini-Series for Television)

AZ-21678
 San Diego State University San Diego CA
 Paul Marshall
 The Story of Charles Dickens-Value Tales

AZ-21680
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Joseph W. Elder
 Asia - Futures for the Young: Three Out-of-School
 Television Programs for Youth

AZ-21681
 Unaffiliated
 Frank Wiley
 The Port Royale Experiment

AZ-21682
 Kent State University Main Campus Kent OH
 James H. Spear
 Quick on the Draw

AZ-21683

Mohawk-Hudson Council on Educational TV, Inc. Schenectady NY
Norbert H. Nathanson
Past Tense Present

AZ-21684

Dallas Public Library Dallas TX
Christine H. Kretchun
Stories and Ideas

AZ-21687

Children's Art Carnival New York NY
Betty B. Taylor
Culture: Yours, Mine/Ours

AZ-21688

Brooklyn Arts & Culture Association, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Robert Manning
Production of 16mm Film "Ganesh"--a View of the Culture of India

AZ-21689

Bureau of Mass Communications Albany NY
Bernarr Cooper
Culture and Ethnicity

AZ-21690

Southern Educational Communications Assn. Columbia SC
Patricia A. Conner
Synchrony--An International Radio Series on the Recent Past and Immediate Future

INDEX

AZ-21691
Harrison Township Historical Society, Inc. Mullica Hill NJ
Kathryn S. Dodson
Down on the Farm

AZ-21692
Academy of Media and Theatre Arts San Francisco CA
Candace A. Barrett
Hear, Here: Growing Up in Our City

AZ-21693
Community School District #10 Bronx NY
William J. Beirne
Tents to Skyscrapers

AZ-21694
Educational Film Center Annandale VA
Ira H. Klugerman
Out of Time

AZ-21695
Assembly of Charlotte Char Court Ho VA
Renee P. Gilliam
The History and Preservation of Negro Spirituals

AZ-21696
Sullivan House Chicago IL
Paul Sills
Retelling of the Tales

AZ-21697
Children's Radio Theatre Washington DC
Lee W. Cioffi
Taboo

AZ-21698
RadioWest Santa Monica CA
Eleanor A. Coleman
This Land - the Ozarks and the Plains Beyond: El Paso to
L.A.: The Southern Pacific Line

AZ-21699
Institute for Outdoor Drama
Arthur D. Stamler
Stars Under the Stars

AZ-21700
Youth and Work Film Project South Addison ME
Michel Chalufour
Historical Perspectives on Youth and Work

AZ-21701
Lost Borders Productions Santa Monica CA
Merril S. Greene
Lost Borders: Life/Work of Mary Austin

AZ-21702
Greyfalcon House New York NY
Phyllis F. Martignoni
Legend Hunters Radio Series

AZ-21703
Arts and Humanities Center Richmond VA
Samuel G. Banks
Nickel Bridge: Spanning the Gap Between the Self and the
World

AZ-21704
URSA Institute San Francisco CA
David Boorkman
Contemporary Classics Film Series

INDEX

AZ-21705
 Immigrant City Archives Lawrence MA
 Stephen T. Sousa
 Learning About Lawrence - A Young People's Project

AZ-21706
 WPFW-FM Washington DC
 Joyce E. Hill
 The Values of Us All

AZ-21707
 Mid-Coast Radio Project, Inc. Kansas City MO
 Barbara A. Blake
 New Perspectives on American Culture, Art & Values: Voices
 of Women Playwrights

AZ-21708
 Family History Film Project Boulder CO
 Victress M. Hitchcock
 When I Was Your Age

AZ-21709
 Twin Hills Union School District Sebastopol CA
 L. Robert Watson
 Children's Media Project: History of Sonoma County
 Agribusiness

AZ-21710
 Somerville Community Schools Somerville MA
 Peggy V. Lester
 Up From Brick Bottom - The History of a Multi-Ethnic
 Community

AZ-21711
 Deborah Blecher Productions, Inc. New York NY
 Deborah A. Blecher
 Citizenship

AZ-21712
Adventures in History, Inc. Chicago IL
Ronald M. Jordan
Adventures in History

AZ-21713
Seattle Repertory Theater Seattle WA
Ken Levine
The Newcomer

AZ-21714
New Center Community Mental Health Services Detroit MI
Mary S. Elling
Youth and Self Esteem

AZ-21715
Siporin Film Productions, Inc. New York NY
Rita Jacobs
The Story of the Bad Little Boy and the Story of the Good
Little Boy by Mark Twain

AZ-21716
Lancit Media Productions, Ltd. New York NY
Cecily A. Truett
Touchstones: A National PBS Series for 12-15 Year Olds

AZ-21717
TELLENS, INC. Sacramento CA
Patricia Barey
Hopi/Navajo Lifeways

AZ-21718
Leroy Robinson Los Angeles CA
Deferred Dreams

INDEX

AZ-21719
 La Compania de Teatro de Albuquerque, Inc. Albuquerque NM
 Jose R. Rodriguez
 Nuevo Mexico, Si - A Musical, Historical Drama

AZ-21720
 Educational Media, Inc. Washington DC
 Foster Wiley
 The Boy Who Stole the Constitution

AZ-21721
 Alexander Ullian Productions Brookline MA
 Dorothy A. Ullian
 Tough Choices

AZ-21722
 Rising Sun Santa Fe NM
 Robert B. Gaylor
 Living Personal Histories From the Rio Grande

AZ-21724
 Wepals Stockton CA
 Jonathan Pearce
 Hey! There's Morrie!

AZ-21725
 University of Alaska, Fairbanks Fairbanks AK
 Michael A. Berndt
 Alaskan-specific Children's Books Reading Project

AZ-21726
 University of Tennessee, Knoxville Knoxville TN
 Raymond H. Considine
 Recording the Past: Oral Histories of Work, Family Life
 and Leisure in East Tennessee, 1900-1940

AZ-21727
WBEZ-FM Radio Chicago IL
Carole R. Nolan
Audio Jam Live! Humanities Youth Project

AZ-21728
Camp Fire, Inc. Kansas City MO
Karen W. Bartz
Many Cultures Make Up Our World - Phase II

AZ-21729
Central Missouri State University Warrensburg MO
Glen R. Anderson
Tell Me A Story: Bridging Oral and Written Language

AZ-21730
Washington State University Pullman WA
Al Bonadonna
Futurism: A Cultural and Educational Perspective

AZ-21731
Artists Foundation, Inc. Boston MA
Rita K. Roosevelt
Dream of the Golden Mountain: Chinese Youth in America

AZ-21733
Mississippi Authority for Educ. Television Jackson MS
Edward A. Van Cleef
Stories of Hans Christian Andersen

INDEX

AZ-21735
Eleanor Roosevelt Institute Hyde Park NY
Susanne L. Roff
Nuclear Technology: The Ethical Issues - Video Starter
Kits

AZ-21736
WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
Frederick F. Barzyk
The Great American Kid's Quiz

AZ-21737
Columbia Education Center Portland OR
Ralph T. Nelsen
Examining Oregon's Cultural Tapestry-The Scandinavians

AZ-21738
BEEM Foundaton for the Advancement of Music Los Angeles CA
Bette Y. Cox
The Voice of My People

AZ-21739
Unaffiliated
Ralph Maradiaga
The Evolution of Numeration

AZ-21740
Greyfalcon House New York NY
Ann Grifalconi
The Jazz Man

AZ-21741
Southwest Alternate Media Project Houston TX
Michael J. Rees
Growing Up Mayan

AZ-21743

Fowler Center for Wildlife Education

New York

NY

James M. Fowler

Our Natural History: Evolving Attitudes

AZ-21744

Dover-Sherborn Regional High School

Dover

MA

Ronald P. Dumont

Teen Talk - Use of Media to Disseminate Important
Information to Youth

AZ-21747

Fine Tuning Company

Bozeman

MT

Ronald D. Bayly

Jeanette Rankin - The Woman Who Voted No

AZ-21746

University of Southern California

Los Angeles

CA

Richard H. Davis

Young and Old Together

AZ-21748

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York

NY

George Page

What Is Art? How Did It Start?-A Program of Art History and
Criticism

AZ-21749

University of Wisconsin-Stout

Menomonie

WI

Gail C. Roberts

Television Series: The Neopolitan Players-Improvisational
Drama on Community Issues

AZ-21750

Community Renewal Team

Hartford

CT

Jonathan Bruce

Youth, Art & The Media

AZ-21751

Red School House

St. Paul

MN

Edward J. Benton Banai

GI-DAW-KEE MI NON (We Belong To The Earth)

INDEX

AZ-21752
 Junior League of Charlotte Charlotte NC
 Candy B. Furr
 The New South: A Child's Perspective

AZ-21753
 University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
 Martin T. Cobin
 Literature and Cultural Values

AZ-21754
 University of Wisconsin, Green Bay Green Bay WI
 Eileen K. Littig
 Wisconsin Children's Authors

AZ-21755
 Eastern Connecticut State College Willimantic CT
 Irene Glasser
 By the People: The Making of Willimantic

AZ-21756
 WETA-TV Washington DC
 Toby H. Levine
 New Perceptions: Television in The Developing World

AZ-21757
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Dorothy G. Singer
 Prudence Crandall

AZ-21758
 Heart of the Earth Survival School Minneapolis MN
 Kathleen Wedl
 Young Indian Country

AZ-21759
Unaffiliated
Andrew C. Burke
Museum Magic

AZ-21760
Better Boys Foundation Chicago IL
Carl F. Morrison
Griot Research and Radio Theatre

AZ-21761
SUNY College at New Paltz New Paltz NY
John L. Frank
Passing of Traditions: The Dance of the Dhananjayans

AZ-21762
Samuel Productions New York NY
Abbie H. Fink
America

AZ-21763
Great Educations New York NY
Karl A. Evans
Great Educations

AZ-21764
Unaffiliated
Carol L. Levene
Storyteller - 4 half hour dramatizations of children's books

AZ-21765
Gramercy Boys Club Bronx NY
Clarissa T. Sligh
Children's Rituals: Songs, Chants and Play

INDEX

AZ-21766
 University of Arizona Tucson AZ
 James M. Mahar
 Mother Goddess Worship in a Hindu Village

AZ-21767
 Berkeley Productions, Inc. Berkeley CA
 Barbara K. Wolfinger
 Poetry Playhouse

AZ-21768
 Fort Valley State College Fort Valley GA
 Anna R. Holloway
 Constitution Alive: Televised Public Service Announcements
 on the U.S. Constitution

AZ-21769
 Visual Perspectives Honolulu HI
 Patricia K. Patton
 The Time I Cannot Forget: The Indochinese Refugee
 Experience

AZ-21770
 Windmill Group Philadelphia PA
 Christopher E. Speeth
 ENIAC: A Motion Picture and Videodisc Documentation

AZ-21771
 Calliope Productions, Inc. Detroit MI
 Lesley R. Goins
 Chopsuey

AZ-21772
 University of North Carolina, Greensboro Greensboro NC
 Robert W. Spires
 Tar Heel Tales

AZ-21773
KEDT-TV
Paul S. Pope
Youthspeak

Corpus Christ TX

AZ-21774
Unaffiliated
Louis C. Angermeyer
Buffalo Bill Weekly Curious Dream Contest: A Study of the
popular imagination & dream life of American youth

AZ-21775
Fireweed Press
Karen M. McPherson
Alaska Native Artists Television Profiles

Fairbanks AK

AZ-21776
Board of Education of Washington County
William C. Kercheval
Dare to Grow....A Look Into the Humanities

Hagerstown MD

AZ-21777
Ohio University, Athens
Lois D. Whealey
Americans All: Benets' Brisk Biographies, Radio Program

Athens OH

AZ-21778
Place
Barbara M. George
The Making of Enchantment

Beckley WV

AZ-21779
Sunflower Limited
Thomas L. Griffin
Today's China: The Children Hold The Key

New York NY

INDEX

AZ-21780
Museum of Our National Heritage Lexington MA
Clement M. Silvestro
Architectural Heritage Media Project

AZ-21781
Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting Pittsburgh PA
Jay Rayvid
The Leatherstocking Tales Reconstructed: An American
Primer

AZ-21782
Youth Project Group New York NY
Jon L. Goodman
New Facts, Old Faces and Places

AZ-21783
Tides Foundation San Francisco CA
Thomas A. Cohen
The Great Pancake Record

AZ-21784
USE YOUR NOODLE, INC. New York NY
Darlene Freeman
Use Your Noodle: An Animated TV Mini-Series for Children
that Develops Thinking Skills

AZ-21785
Rochester Area Educational TV Association Rochester NY
Christopher R. Zimmerman
Summer Bookwatch

AZ-21786
Brent Mason & Co. Denver CO
Diane S. Davalos
Children's World Series

AZ-21787
Junior League of the Quad Cities Davenport IA
Sandra M. Sohr
Joined by a River: Humanities For Youth in the Quad Cities

AZ-21788
Action Arts, Inc. Alameda NM
Deborah Blanche
Radio Free Children @ Story-play Series

AZ-21789
Marshall University Huntington WV
Robert F. Maddox
Tales From Hills and Hollows

AZ-21790
Clark College Atlanta GA
Murdell W. McFarlin
From Marthasville to Now

AZ-21791
Jacoby/Storm Productions, Inc. Westport CT
Doris F. Storm
Living Profiles

AZ-21792
Bilingual Broadcasting Foundation, Inc. Santa Rosa VA
Peggy Y. Maggi
El tren de la fantasia Children's Radio Series

AZ-21793
Kenosha Public Museum Kenosha WI
Stephen H. Schwartz
Looking at the Past From the Vantage Point of the Future

INDEX

AZ-21794
 Reed & Cannon Communications Co. Berkeley CA
 Ishmael S. Reed
 RIP

AZ-21795
 Common Wealth Media, Inc. Athens OH
 Jeanette S. Myers
 Illuminations: Summoned from the Silent Past

AZ-21796
 San Antonio Museum Association San Antonio TX
 Judith Gibbs
 Stories in Things Involving Youth in Humanities Research
 Through Museum/University Collaboration & TV Programming

AZ-21797
 Drake University Des Moines IA
 Ann L. Schodde
 Voices From the Margin: Interpreters of Humanity in a World
 of Change

AZ-21798
 Frederick Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc. New York NY
 Fred D. Hudson
 Images: In Life and Literature

AZ-21799
 Steven R. McMillin Prods., Ltd. W Hollywood CA
 Steven R. McMillin
 The Boxcar Children

AZ-21800
 Nat'l Comm. for Furtherance of Jewish Educ. Brooklyn NY
 Stephen J. Gottlieb
 The Roman Invasion of Jerusalem: A Radio Mini-Series

AZ-21801
WPFW-FM Washington DC
Gail Christian
Escape From Slavery

AZ-21802
Folger Shakespeare Library Washington DC
John Neville-Andrews
The Folger Theatre Production of Playaround Shakespeare

AZ-21803
Preservation Productions Cambridge MA
Sanford H. Low
A Film on Urban Archaeology for Youth

AZ-21804
Virgin Islands Commission on Youth St. Thomas VI
Gene K. Emmanuel
"Save We Culcha"

AZ-21806
Joe Lutcher, Enterprises Los Angeles CA
Joe W. Lutcher
Ecotactics

AZ-21807
Unaffiliated
Tammy T. Oren
The Great American Take-A-Look Book

AZ-21808
Hispanic Film and Video Institute Los Angeles CA
Adolfo Vargas
"When I Get Out" Culture in Conflict

INDEX

AZ-21809
 Ethnic Communications Outlet Chicago IL
 Derek Simons
 Create It....We've Got to Make It!

AZ-21810
 Unaffiliated
 Timothy Todd
 The Todd's Teddy Bears Picnic

AZ-21812
 State Committee of Life & Hist. of Black Ga. Atlanta GA
 Alton Hornsby, Jr.
 A Youth's Community History of Black Atlanta

AZ-21813
 Wisconsin Association for Youth Madison WI
 Kathlyn T. Thorp
 Our Community Projects (Ownership/Understanding/
 Responsibility)

AZ-21815
 O.D.N. Productions, Inc. New York NY
 Oralee R. Wachter
 Snowball - Television Production

AZ-21816
 Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA
 John W. Furlow, Jr.
 Humanities and the Future - An Exceptional Summer Experience
 in the Humanities

AZ-21817
Paper Bag Players New York NY
Judith Martin
Everybody, Everybody - A Half-hour Television Show

AZ-21818
Quetzalcoat1 Productions Washington DC
Mary L. Reker
La Serpiente Emplumada: Quetzalcoat1: The Feathered Serpent

AZ-21820
Atlanta Productions Atlanta GA
Rachael K. Cronkhite
The Music in You

AZ-21821
Chicago Media Ensemble Evanston IL
Maria Moraites-Sato
I Am An American

AZ-21822
TNRC Productions Studio City CA
Don Panec
The American Hero Show

AZ-21823
Holt International Children's Services Eugene OR
Sharon E. Genasci
Korean Americans in Search of Their Roots

AZ-21824
Countdown Productions El Cajon CA
Richard D. Moore
Countdown 2000 Massproduced Mini Series

INDEX

AZ-21825
Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
David E. Heintz
Relational Thinking Mini Series

AZ-21828
Southwest Alternate Media Project Houston TX
John T. Binkley
Improvised Fairy Tales: A Child's View

AZ-21829
Washington Community Video Center Washington DC
Melissa M. Collins
A CLASS ACT: Searching for the Patterns of Prejudice

AZ-21831
KUBO-FM Salinas CA
Kathleen C. Fitzgerald-Santana
Jardin Infantil (Children's Garden)

AZ-21850
New Dimensions Foundation San Francisco CA
Justine W. Toms
New Dimensions Foundation

Program Development

AP-20286			
American Bar Association	Chicago	IL	
Norman Gross			
The First Amendment of our Daily Decision Making: A Model Program of Adult Education About the Law			
<hr/>			
AP-20306			
National Catholic Rural Life Conference	Des Moines	IA	
Ron A. Kroese			
"The American Land Project: A Dialogue on Land Ethics" (Planning Grant Request)			
<hr/>			
AP-20310			
American Association of University Women	Washington	DC	
Mary A. Krickus			
Families and Work			
<hr/>			
AP-20312			
American Anthropological Association	Washington	DC	
David G. Post			
A Model Outreach Program - Anthropology in Contemporary American Life			
<hr/>			
AP-20313			
Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Philadelphia	PA	
Jane F. Safer			
Indigenous People in the Modern World			
<hr/>			
AP-20315			
Latino Institute Research Division	Reston	VA	
Sarah Hirschman			
Gente y Cuentos and Beyond			
<hr/>			
AP-20316			
Demonstration Project for Asian Americans	Seattle	WA	
Dorothy L. Cordova			
The Forgotten Asian Americans: Filipinos and Koreans			
<hr/>			

INDEX

AP-20317		
Sheridan College	Sheridan	WY
Margot P. Liberty		
Tongue River Regional Heritage Project		

AP-20318		
Museum of Modern Art	New York	NY
Adrienne J. Mancia		
Film Asia: Mirror of Asian Culture		

AP-20319		
Progressive League	Prichard	AL
Shirley R. Matthews		
Africatown, U.S.A. Public Awareness Project		

AP-20321		
Acamedia	Chicago	IL
Arnold Feingold		
Planning the Nationwide Humanities Newspaper Supplement on the Constitution		

AP-20322		
Action for Children's Television (ACT)	Newtonville	MA
Peggy Charren		
The U.S. Constitution and Children: A Proposal for an ACT Symposium and Handbook		

AP-20323		
Albany State College	Albany	GA
Lois B. Hollis		
From Elitism to Democracy: The Changing Character of the Constitution		

AP-20326		
American Bar Association	Chicago	IL
Norman Gross		
The Living Constitution in the Bicentennial Decade: Supreme Court Decisions as the Lynchpin of Public Understanding		

AP-20327		
Arizona Bar Foundation	Phoenix	AZ
Elna A. Sbragia		
Planning Proposal to Examine Five Basic Concepts Embodied in the U.S. Constitution Coinciding with 200th Anniv. of Const.		
<hr/>		
AP-20329		
Arlington Girls Club, Inc.	Arlington	TX
Charlotte E. Mathes		
U.S. Constitution in Song and Celebration		
<hr/>		
AP-20330		
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies	Washington	DC
Robert McKay		
Planning Grant for Constitution Bicentennial		
<hr/>		
AP-20332		
Assn. for the Study of Afro-Amer. Life & Hist	Washington	DC
J. Rupert Picott		
The United States Constitution and the Black American		
<hr/>		
AP-20333		
Austin Peay State University	Clarksville	TN
James E. Mock		
Planning Activities for the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution		
<hr/>		
AP-20334		
Bethany College, West Virginia	Bethany	WV
Albert J. Ossman, Jr.		
The U.S. Constitution: A Bold Experiment		
<hr/>		
AP-20335		
Bicentennial Council of the 13 Orig. States	Alexandria	VA
Almer K. Johnson, Jr.		
Great American Achievements Program		
<hr/>		

INDEX

AP-20336
Blackburn College
William A. White
A Forum on Federalism

Carlinville IL

AP-20338
Brown University
Rhett S. Jones
In the Shadow of the Constitution: Planning a Research-to
Performance Project

Providence RI

AP-20339
Buffalo Bill Historical Center
T. Gene Ball
Western Heritage and the U.S. Constitution

Cody WY

AP-20340
Buffalo City School District
Marilyn L. Rosenblat
Celebrating the Constitution

Buffalo NY

AP-20341
California State College, Bakersfield
Jacquelyn Ann K. Kegley
Planning Grant - U.S. Constitution

Bakersfield CA

AP-20342
California State University, Hayward
J. Malcolm Smith
Freedom and Responsibility: The Constitution Then and Now

Hayward CA

AP-20343
California State University, Long Beach
Jane K. Bledsoe
The Constitution as the Foundation for American Culture

Long Beach CA

AP-20344
California State University, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Carol J. Smallenburg
Our Controversial Constitution: From Creation to Crisis

AP-20345
California State University, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
Paul M. Zall
The Constitution in the Community: Conflict and Compromise

AP-20346
Carondelet Area Community Schools St. Louis MO
James E. Hudson
The Constitution: The Citizens' View

AP-20347
CEMREL, Inc. St. Louis MO
Edward P. Sweda
Making the U.S.A.: Celebrating the Constitution

AP-20348
Center for Applied Linguistics Washington DC
Roger W. Shuy
A Discourse Analysis of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20349
Central Michigan University Mt. Pleasant MI
Lewis G. Bender
We the People..Thematic Perceptions of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20350
Central Missouri State University Warrensburg MO
R. Barbara Gitenstein
Jackson and Federalism: A Case in Constitutional History

INDEX

AP-20351
 Chestnut Hill College Philadelphia PA
 David R. Contosta
 The Great Experiment: 1787-1987

AP-20352
 Claremont Inst./Study of Statemanship/Philos. Claremont CA
 Christopher Flannery
 U.S. Constitution (Bicentennial)

AP-20353
 Clark Technical College Springfield OH
 Judith B. Wise
 U.S. Constitution.

AP-20354
 Clarkson College of Technology Potsdam NY
 Owen E. Brady
 The Federalist vs. Anti-Federalist Debate and the
 Ratification of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20355
 Clemson University Clemson SC
 William B. Cody
 The Spirit of the Union: American Statesmen on the
 Constitution

AP-20356
 College of Mount Saint Joseph on the Ohio Mt. St. Josep OH
 Daniel E. Mader
 Constitutional Convention 1983

AP-20357
 College of the Redwoods Eureka CA
 Judith E. Graham
 Cultural Caravan for the Constitution (CCC): Mobile Artist
 Crafts Person/Humanist-in-Residence and Exhibition Program

AP-20358		
Colorado Courts	Boulder	CO
Jerry Lockwood		

AP-20361		
Community Association of the Peninsula	P. V. Peninsu	CA
Myla Lichtman-Fields		
Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness		

AP-20362		
Community Development Center	Union Springs	AL
Curtis D. Jernigan		
Rural Religion/Economic Relationship Project		

AP-20364		
Concordia College	Selma	AL
Ruthie D. Jackson		
Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the United States Constitution		

AP-20365		
Connecticut State Library	Hartford	CT
Leslie B. Burger		
Connecticut: The Constitution State		

AP-20368		
Council for the Advancement of Citizenship	Arlington	VA
Diane U. Eisenberg		
The U.S. Constitution and the Idea of American Citizenship: Understanding our Civic Values Through the Humanities		

AP-20371		
Council of Administrators & Supervisors	Jericho, L. I	NY
Ida L. Acunto		
T.R.A.C.E. Towards Remembering and Acknowledging the Constitution's Evolution		

INDEX

AP-20372

Dakota County Historical Society
Frances L. Miller

South St. Pau

MN

The Individual and Government: Power, Rights, and
Responsibilities

AP-20373

Dallas Public Library
Pamela S P. Lange

Dallas

TX

U.S. Constitution Program Planning

AP-20374

Drake University
Gary Hobbs

Des Moines

IA

Drake University Constitution Commemoration Project

AP-20375

Edmonds Community College
Richard Davis

Lynnwood

WA

The Constitution: A Beginning to Remember

AP-20376

Education Development Center, Inc.
Lawrence H. Fuchs

Newton

MA

With Liberty and Justice for All

AP-20377

Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
Susanne L. Roff

Hyde Park

NY

The War Making Powers of the President in the Nuclear Age

AP-20378

Elmhurst College
Marianne Mahoney

Elmhurst

IL

Celebrating Self Government: Programs Commemorating the
Design of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20379
Emory University Atlanta GA
Linda Matthews
The Bill of Rights in America, 1870-1970: A Temporary,
Interpretive Exhibition

AP-20380
Emporia State University Emporia KS
Joe A. Fisher
The Legacy of the Constitution of the United States on Its
Bicentennial

AP-20390
Florida State University Tallahassee FL
Leon Golden
Continuity in a Changing Society: The Constitution and
American Values

AP-20392
Fresno City College Fresno CA
Robert F. Arroyo
Constitution Education Project

AP-20394
Frontlash, Inc. Washington DC
Daniel Turner
Education for Apprentices on the U.S. Constitution

AP-20397
George Washington University Washington DC
Linda G. DePauw
Making the Constitution Work: The First Federal Congress,
1789-1790

AP-20398

Georgia State University

Atlanta

GA

Jeffrey M. Duban

America's Classical Heritage and the U.S. Constitution

AP-20399

Girls Club of Greenfield, Inc.

Greenfield

MA

Marion B. Finer

Constitutional Issues Among the River Gods and Others: The Valley and Beyond

AP-20400

Global Perspectives in Education, Inc.

New York

NY

Andrew F. Smith

The Impact of American Constitutionalism: A Global Perspective

AP-20401

Great Seal Foundation

Alexandria

VA

Paul Zamarian

The Great Seal of the United States, Its History and Significance

AP-20402

G/C/T Foundation

Mobile

AL

Marvin J. Gold

America's Youth Views the U.S. Constitution on the Occasion of Its 200th Anniversary

AP-20403

Grinnell College

Grinnell

IA

Alan R. Jones

Planning Grant for Bicentennial Observation of U.S. Constitution

AP-20404		
Guilford College	Greensboro	NC
Alexander R. Stoesen		
The Reenactment of the 1787 Constitutional Convention		
<hr/>		
AP-20405		
Hampton Institute	Hampton	VA
Sarah S. Hughes		
Up From Slavery: The Two-Hundred Year Evolution of Black Constitutional Rights		
<hr/>		
AP-20406		
Harvey Mudd College	Claremont	CA
William B. Allen		
An Inquiry Into the United States Constitution		
<hr/>		
AP-20407		
Historical Association	Baton Rouge	LA
John J. Healy		
Project 87 in Louisiana		
<hr/>		
AP-20409		
Howard University	Washington	DC
Mary F. Berry		
The Constitution and Black Americans		
<hr/>		
AP-20410		
Rutgers University, Camden	Camden	NJ
Jay A. Sigler		
Influence of American Constitution Abroad		
<hr/>		
AP-20411		
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN
Linda Degh		
The U.S. Constitution: A Folkloric Perspective		

AP-20412
 Sociedad Puertorriquena de Planificacion Santurce PR
 Lida Orta
 Constitutional Impact on Planning Processes in Puerto Rico

AP-20413
 Indiana/Purdue University Indianapolis Indianapolis IN
 Jan B. Shipps
 Whose Government Was/Is It Anyway? The United States
 Constitution and Its Publics

AP-20414
 Indiana/Purdue University Indianapolis Indianapolis IN
 Dennis P. Prisk
 The Constitution in Retrospect: Property, People and Power

AP-20415
 Educational Improvement Center-South Sewell NJ
 Louise C. Stern
 Planning for the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20416
 Society of American Archivists Chicago IL
 Ann Morgan Campbell
 We the People—American and Their Constitutions

AP-20417
 Institute/Study of Contemporary Soc. Problems Seattle WA
 Hubert G. Locke
 The Constitution, The Administration of Justice, and
 Minorities in America

AP-20418
 Southeastern University Washington DC
 W. Robert Higgins
 Feasibility Study for Regional Model Constitutional
 Conventions

AP-20419
 Kansas City Regional Council for Higher Educ. Kansas City MO
 Larry L. Rose
 Federalism, States Rights, & the United States Constitution

AP-20420
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 Ronald M. Mason
 It's A Republic, If You Can Keep It

AP-20421
 King College Wilkes-Barre PA
 Donald I. Buzinkai
 Dramatization of U.S. Constitutional Issues

AP-20422
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 George W. Stickel
 The Living Constitution - Today and Yesterday

AP-20423
 Lansing Community College Lansing MI
 Joseph A. Warren, III
 Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the U.S.
 Constitution

AP-20425
 Latin American Development Services, Inc. Chicago IL
 Judith A. Motyka
 Community Awareness of the US Constitution

AP-20426
 Southwestern at Memphis Memphis TN
 May M. Harding
 Does the U.S. Constitution Have a Future?

AP-20427
Saint John's College, Main Campus Annapolis MD
Laurence Berns
American Character and the Constitution

AP-20428
League of Women Voters Education Fund Washington DC
Martha T. Mills
Federalist Papers Reexamined—Phase II

AP-20431
Supreme Court Historical Society Washington DC
Gary J. Aichele
A Travel Exhibit: "The Constitution & the Supreme Court: A
Bicentennial Retrospective"

AP-20432
Manhattanville College Purchase NY
Catherine R. Myers
Consensus and Conflict: The Constitutional Debate

AP-20433
Teachers Guides to Television Family Inst. New York NY
Gloria I. Kirshner
1983: The Constitution - Our Heritage. Should It Be
Changed?

AP-20434
Mankato State University Mankato MN
Hal E. Hagen
The U.S. Constitution as a Living Document

AP-20435
Temple University Philadelphia PA
Ellis Katz
Understanding American Federalism: A Public Education
Project

AP-20436
Marquette University Milwaukee WI
Thomas F. Kaye
The Constitution and Today's American Lifestyle: A Video
Competition for High School Students

AP-20437
Tennessee State University Nashville TN
Bobby L. Lovett
"The Constitution of the United State: A Living Document,
1787-1987"

AP-20438
Marymount Manhattan College New York NY
Ruth B. Cowan
A Grant to Plan Five Symposia on the Development of Women's
Rights Under the Constitution

AP-20439
Massachusetts Department of Education Quincy MA
George S. Perry, Jr.
The Role of the People of Massachusetts in Creating the U.S.
Constitution

AP-20440
Metro Center YMCA Seattle WA
Jarlath J. Hume
The Constitution and You

AP-20441
Metronet Minneapolis MN
Mary T. Birmingham
We the People: A Bicentennial Perspective on the U.S.
Constitution, 1787-1987

AP-20442
Michigan State University East Lansing MI
Farley P. Richmond
The Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the U.S.
Constitution

AP-20443
Micro-City Government Lexington KY
Philip Booker
The Impact of the Constitution on the Development of the
Afro-American Culture

AP-20444
Minnesota State Political Science Association Minneapolis MN
William L. Hathaway
Planning Minnesota Participation in the U.S. Constitution
200th Anniversary

AP-20445
Mississippi State University MS. State MS
Edward L. McGlone
200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20446
Morehouse College Atlanta GA
Alton Hornsby, Jr.
The Constitution and You: A Georgia Program of American
Issues

AP-20447
Mount Senario College Ladysmith WI
Paul F. Meszaros
The Living U.S. Constitution: Two Centuries of Conflict and
Change

AP-20448
Muslim Charities Inst./Volunteers Assn., Inc. Sykesville MD
Akil K. Rahim
A Rainbow of Ethnic Traditions: A Comparative Analysis of
the Qur-an and the U.S. Constitution

AP-20449
National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs Washington DC
John A. Kromkowski
We the People: A Program on the U.S. Constitution for
Ethnic America

AP-20450
National Community Education Association Washington DC
Paul W. Tremper
The U.S. Constitution: A Community-Level Examination of its
History and Development

AP-20451
National Concerns, Inc. McLean VA
Robert W. McHenry
The Written and Unwritten Constitution

AP-20452
Texas A&M University Main Campus College Station TX
Lawrence D. Cress
Planning Grant for "1787-1987: 200 Years of Constitutional
Government"

AP-20453
Thomas & Russell Consulting Firm, Inc. Lumpkin GA
Charles E. Price
A Study of the Impact of U.S. Constitution on Some Emerging
Nations

AP-20454			
Tri-State University	Angola	IN	
William R. San Giacomma			
Musical Drama on the Major Individuals and Issues Surrounding the Drafting of the Constitution			

AP-20455			
Tulane University	New Orleans	LA	
Catherine P. Hancock			
World's Fair Exhibit on Commerce and the Constitution			

AP-20456			
Unity College	Unity	ME	
Donald C. Lord			
The Constitutional Question in Maine			

AP-20457			
University of Alabama	University	AL	
Roy W. Watford			
Planning Grant: 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution			

AP-20458			
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA	
Robert Cohain			
Celebrating the Constitution: A Community/University Partnership			

AP-20459			
University of California, Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara	CA	
Luis Leal			
Constitutional Laws and Policies: The Mexican Worker			

AP-20460			
University of Connecticut School of Law	West Hartford	CT	
Philip Blumberg			
The Constitution State, The Constitution, and the People			

AP-20461		
University of Georgia	Athens	GA
Edward S. Weeks, Jr.		
Planning for a Resources Center		

AP-20462		
University of Georgia	Athens	GA
Edwin L. Jackson		
Promoting Leaders' Understanding of the U. S. Constitution		

AP-20463		
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle	Chicago	IL
John Johnson		
Planning Grant: Const. Anniversary: "The 1st Amendment: Beacon for World Scientists?"		

AP-20464		
Nat'l. Conference of Christians & Jews, Inc. New York		NY
Elliott Wright		
The First Amendment and Religious Tax Exemption		

AP-20465		
Univ. of Illinois Medical Center at Chicago	Chicago	IL
Daniel P. Jones		
The United States Constitution and the Right to Health Care		

AP-20467		
University of Illinois, Urbana	Urbana	IL
A. Owen Aldridge		
Bicentennial Meeting of the American Comparative Literature Association		

AP-20468		
Nat'l. Extension Homemaker Council, Inc.	Vale	OR
Gail B. Kline		
The U.S. Constitution—Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow		

AP-20469			
University of Missouri, Rolla	Columbia	MO	
Marvin R. Cain			
South-Central Missouri Community Outlook on the Bill of Rights			
<hr/>			
AP-20471			
University of Missouri, Saint Louis	St. Louis	MO	
George R. Lipsitz			
St. Louis Metropolitan U. S. Constitution Bicentennial Project			
<hr/>			
AP-20472			
National Institute for Women of Color	Washington	DC	
Sharon Parker			
Planning Project on Historical Role of Women of Color in Formulation of U.S. Constitution			
<hr/>			
AP-20473			
University of New Haven	West Haven	CT	
David E. Sloane			
Constitutional Amendments and the Amending Process			
<hr/>			
AP-20474			
New England Board of Higher Education	Wenham	MA	
Melvin H. Bernstein			
Education and the Constitution			
<hr/>			
AP-20475			
University of New Haven	West Haven	CT	
Richard E. Farmer			
Personalizing the Constitution in Your Community			
<hr/>			
AP-20479			
New York University	New York	NY	
Frank Moretti			
200th Anniversary of the United States Constitution			

AP-20480
University of North Carolina, Charlotte Charlotte NC
R. Oakley Winters
Politics and Principles: States' Rights and Federalism - A
Planning Grant

AP-20482
University of North Carolina, Wilmington Wilmington NC
Walser H. Allen, Jr.
Constitutional Crises in the Carolina Cape Fear Region

AP-20483
Norwich University Northfield VT
Bette Fawthrop
Project Alive: The Constitution as a Living Document

AP-20485
Oakland University Rochester MI
John Barnard
The United States Constitution in American History

AP-20488
Onondaga County Public Library Syracuse NY
Margaret L. Horner
A Novel Approach to the U.S. Constitution

AP-20491
University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
William M. Evan
Project: "Public Perceptions of the Bill of Rights"

AP-20492
Phi Delta Phi Legal Institute Washington DC
Nicholas N. Kittrie
Studies in the Adequacy of the Constitution

AP-20493
Pittsburgh Area Center for Teachers Pittsburgh PA
Carole A. Popchock
Mind Your Own Business: Your Constitutional Right to Privacy

AP-20494
Portland State University Portland OR
Ralph T. Nelsen
Exploring the Constitutional Heritage of Oregon (ECHO)

AP-20495
Programs/Alternative Creative Educ. (PACE) Detroit MI
John H. Aldrich
U.S. Constitution Planning Grant PACE/Region One Detroit
Public Schools

AP-20497
Purdue University, West Lafayette West Lafayette TN
Edward P. Keleher
Planning Grant for U.S. Constitution

AP-20498
University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
Rosalind K. Loring
"A Multi-Media Package for Regional Conferences on the
United States Constitution"

AP-20499
University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
James A. Norton
Decade of the Constitution

AP-20500
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Milwaukee WI
Frank A. Cassell
Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the U. S.
Constitution

AP-20501
Q-L Publishing Foundation, Inc. New York NY
Mary M. McCarthy
The Constitution and the Lower East Side

AP-20502
Valencia Community College Orlando FL
Marilyn E. Crotty
We the People....1787-1987 - U.S. Constitution Yesterday,
Today, and Tomorrow

AP-20503
Research Foundation of SUNY Saratoga Spri NY
Roy A. Speckhard
Constitution Makers: Their Lives and Times

AP-20504
Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
Dorothy J. Skeel
Increasing Community Understanding of the Constitution
Through Law and History

AP-20505
Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond VA
Melvin I. Urofsky
Two Hundred Years of Our Constitution

AP-20506
Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
Donald J. Newman
Humanities and Public Affairs: A Program on the U.S.
Constitution

AP-20507
Wayne State University Detroit MI
Donald A. Calkins
Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the U. S.
Constitution

AP-20508
Research Foundation of SUNY
Gerald M. Benjamin
New Paltz NY
Legacy for a Nation-The Northeast and the U.S. Constitution

AP-20509
Rhode Island College
David S. Thomas
Providence RI
The U.S. Constitution: Its Impact and Contemporary Significance

AP-20510
West Texas State University
Duane F. Guy
Canyon TX
The American Constitutional System: The Bicentennial Celebration

AP-20511
Rice University
Harold M. Hyman
Houston TX
Years of the Constitution

AP-20514
Wyoming Girl Scout Council
Jane L. Caller
Casper WY
Girl Scout Studies of the Constitution

AP-20515
Rutgers University, New Brunswick
Jonathan Lurie
New Brunswick NJ
Planning Grant for the 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20518
Georgetown University
Richard B. Schwartz
Washington DC
Planning Grant for Programs Celebrating the 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution

AP-20519
 Allen University Columbia SC
 Marie O. Jackson
 A Renewal of the Basic Principles of American Government: A
 Study of the U.S. Constitution

Libraries

PL-20191
 Saint Paul Public Library St. Paul MN
 Elaine M. Wagner
 F. Scott Fitzgerald Revisited: The Impact of a City on His
 Life and Work

PL-20193
 University of Utah Salt Lake Cit UT
 James T. Svendsen
 Greek Classics Festival

PL-20195
 Minneapolis Public Library & Information Ctr. Minneapolis MN
 W. Joseph Kimbrough
 Thoughtful 19th Century Americans: History Through a
 Nation's Literature

PL-20196
 Allentown Public Library Allentown PA
 LoisAnn Oakes
 History of Allentown, Bethlehem, and Reading (1870-1981)

PL-20197
 California State College-Stanislaus Turlock CA
 J. Carlyle Parker
 Multi-disciplinary Humanities Programs for Cable Television

PL-20198
 Fisk University Nashville TN
 Jessie C. Smith
 "Science and Human Values in the Black Community"

PL-20199
 National Committee/14th Centennial of Islam Washington DC
 David Nalle
 Islamic Heritage and Culture

PL-20200
Harvard University Cambridge MA
Harry S. Martin, III
Felix Frankfurter Centennial Celebration

PL-20201
Chicago Public Library Chicago IL
Danielle R. Krol
Chicago's Cultural Heritage

PL-20202
Hofstra University Hempstead NY
Michael J. D'Innocenzo
An Examination of Ethics and History Relating to War and the
Nuclear Age

PL-20203
Centro de Estudios Avanzados de Puerto Rico San Juan PR
Ricardo E. Alegria
Cultural Heritage of Puerto Rico and the Caribbean

PL-20205
Central Agency for Jewish Education Miami FL
Shirley S. Wolfe
Senior Adult Outreach Project

APPENDIX MOFFICE OF PLANNING & POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20054

NSF/National Research Council

Washington

DC

Peter D. Syverson

REQUESTED: OR: 79,780.00

TOT. REQ: 79,780.00

Doctorate Records Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

(REN:OP-20028-81-1924)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,780.00

TOT. REC: 79,780.00

OP-20055

NSF/American Council on Education

Washington

DC

Frank J. Atelsek

REQUESTED: OR: 111,162.00

TOT. REQ: 111,162.00

Higher Education Panel Surveys

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

(REN:OP-20027-81-2233)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,162.00

TOT. REC: 111,162.00

OP-20065

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Lewis C. Solmon

REQUESTED: OR: 24,824.00

TOT. REQ: 24,824.00

Analysis of Data on Humanities Students from the Cooperative

Institutional Research Program of UCLA/ACE

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 07/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,824.00

TOT. REC: 24,824.00

OP-20066

Taft Group

Washington

DC

Robert J. Berendt

REQUESTED: OR: 23,952.00

TOT. REQ: 23,952.00

Corporate Support for the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REC: 15,000.00

OP-20070

American Political Science Association

Washington

DC

Thomas E. Mann

REQUESTED: OR: 24,110.00

TOT. REQ: 24,110.00

Learned Societies: Self Study and Institutional Planning

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,110.00

TOT. REC: 24,110.00

OP-20075

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc. Washington DC
 Laure M. Sharp

REQUESTED: OR: 24,955.00 TOT.REQ: 24,955.00

Employment Outcomes for Humanists: A Reanalysis of the
 Survey of Doctorate Recipients Files

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,955.00 TOT.REC: 24,955.00

OP-20076

Association of American Colleges Washington DC
 Kathryn J. Mohrman

REQUESTED: OR: 21,863.00 TOT.REQ: 21,863.00

Adult Students and the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 03/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,863.00 TOT.REC: 21,863.00

OP-20077

John Minter Assoc., Inc. Boulder CO
 W. J. Minter

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Current Salary Structures in the Humanities: Trends and
 Issues

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

OP-20080

NSF/National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
 Betty D. Maxfield

REQUESTED: OR: 110,000.00 TOT.REQ: 110,000.00

1983 Survey of Doctorate Recipients

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00 TOT.REC: 110,000.00 (REN:OP-20037- -)

APPENDIX NOFFICE OF PLANNING & POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

OP-20056

Pacific Environmental Services, Inc. Santa Monica CA
Melvin T. Weisburd
Non-Academic Career Models for Humanities Graduates

OP-20057

Columbia University New York NY
Richard E. Anderson
Changing State of the Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences
in High Education

OP-20058

Institute for Cultural Progress Washington DC
Philip C. Ritterbush
Measurements for the Creation and Dissemination of Select
Humanities Resources

OP-20059

University of Kentucky Research Foundation Louisville KY
Benjamin T. Harrison
Match of Humanities Ph.D. Skills and Non Academic Jobs

OP-20060

Oregon State System of Higher Education Monmouth OR
Thomas M. Haldyna
A Secondary Analysis of Factors Related to School Studies
Attitudes

OP-20061

Nat'l Center for Higher Educ. Mgmt. Systems Boulder CO
Jack Y. Krakower
The Humanities and Higher Education: Changing Roles and
Commitments in the 1970's

OP-20062
 Joseph Froomkin Washington DC
 The Role of Quality and Mobility in the Recruitment of
 Academic Professional Humanists

OP-20063
 Joseph Froomkin Washington DC
 Academic Demand For Humanists and the Shift to Practical
 Majors

OP-20064
 Ted I. Youn Longmeadow MA
 The Changing Academic Careers of the Humanities Doctorates

OP-20067
 Linguistic Society of America Washington DC
 Victoria A. Fromkin
 The Establishment of A Data Base of Linguistics

OP-20068
 Applied Survey Research Santa Cruz CA
 Dane Archer
 Factors Involved in Changing Post-Graduation Plans of
 Recipients of Doctorates in the Humanities

OP-20069
 Soil Systems, Inc. Marietta GA
 Amy E. Friedlander
 Trends in Financial Support for the Humanities: The
 Potential Contribution of Contract History

OP-20071
 Institute for Demographic & Economic Studies New Haven CT
 Stephen P. Dresch
 The Labor Market, Academic Freedom and the Locus of Academic
 Power: An Interdisciplinary Analysis

OP-20072

Centaur Associates, Inc.

Washington

DC

Ernest C. Swiger

An Analysis of Business and Government Career Patterns of
Humanities Ph.D'S

OP-20073

Science Management Corporation

Washington

DC

David J. Bowering

Project to Assess the Impact of Federally-Sponsored Research
Expenditure on Ph.d Production in the Humanities

OP-20074

Institute for Research in History

New York

NY

Carol Groneman

The Unstudied Other: Humanities Ph.d's Outside the Academy
Over Five Decades

OP-20078

Wellesley College

Wellesley

MA

Lilli S. Hornig

Proj. of Faculty Demand in Individual Humanities Fields to
the Year 2000 As A Tool for Graduate Program Planning

OP-20079

Amer. Coun. on Teaching of Fore. Langs., Inc. Hastings-on-H

NY

C. Edward Seebold

Conditions in the Humanities: Recent Trends in Financial
Support for Foreign Languages

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSUMMER SEMINARS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

FS-20717

University of California, Davis

Davis

CA

William T. Jackson

REQUESTED: OR: 54,353.00

TOT. REQ: 54,353.00

Classics on the American Frontier Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,005.00

TOT. REC: 56,005.00

FS-20718

University of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Russell A. Peck

REQUESTED: OR: 56,639.00

TOT. REQ: 56,639.00

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOT. REC: 60,000.00

FS-20719

Gonzaga University

Spokane

WA

Franz K. Schneider

REQUESTED: OR: 47,755.00

TOT. REQ: 47,755.00

The Quest for Love and Knowledge in the Divine Comedy and

Faust

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,872.00

TOT. REC: 48,872.00

FS-20720

Ohio State University, Main Campus

Columbus

OH

Frank R. Silbajoris

REQUESTED: OR: 64,585.00

TOT. REQ: 64,585.00

War & Peace: The Novel as Total Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,037.00

TOT. REC: 52,037.00

FS-20721

Saint John's College, Santa Fe

Santa Fe

NM

Steven S. Tigner

REQUESTED: OR: 34,670.00

TOT. REQ: 34,670.00

Plato's Republic

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/82 - 09/30/83 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT. REC: 40,000.00

FS-20722

Harvard University
Helen H. Vendler

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 60,416.00

TOT. REQ: 60,416.00

Lyric poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,179.00

TOT. REC: 61,179.00

FS-20723

University of California, Santa Barbara
Walter H. Capps

Santa Barbara CA

REQUESTED: OR: 48,446.00

TOT. REQ: 48,446.00

Religion in a Democratic Society—Tocqueville's Democracy in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,108.00

TOT. REC: 50,108.00

FS-20724

Tufts University
Sol Gittleman

Medford MA

REQUESTED: OR: 41,866.00

TOT. REQ: 41,866.00

Three German Texts and the Road to Hitler: Hesse's Demian,
Mann's Mario and the Magician, Grass' The Tin Drum

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,202.00

TOT. REC: 43,202.00

FS-20725

University of Iowa
Miriam Gilbert

Iowa City IA

REQUESTED: OR: 46,385.00

TOT. REQ: 46,385.00

Shakespeare: Text and Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,000.00

TOT. REC: 48,000.00

FS-20726

SUNY College at Geneseo
William R. Cook

Albany NY

REQUESTED: OR: 47,555.00

TOT. REQ: 47,555.00

Three Approaches to History: Thucydides, Plutarch, and Bede

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,017.00

TOT. REC: 48,017.00

FS-20727

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge Baton Rouge LA

Lewis P. Simpson

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Faulkner, Warren, Percy, Gaines: The Southern Novel as

Historical Text

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,041.00 TOT.REC: 47,041.00

FS-20728

University of Texas, Austin Austin TX

Karl Galinsky

REQUESTED: OR: 55,604.00 TOT.REQ: 55,604.00

The Iliad, the Odyssey, and the Aeneid

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,285.00 TOT.REC: 56,285.00

FS-20729

Columbia University New York City NY

James P. Shenton

REQUESTED: OR: 55,649.00 TOT.REQ: 55,649.00

Classic Studies in American Ethnic and Racial History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,245.00 TOT.REC: 56,245.00

FS-20730

Yale University New Haven CT

Micahel G. Cooke

REQUESTED: OR: 65,843.00 TOT.REQ: 65,843.00

Conrad, Ellison, Garcia Marquez: Estrangement and

Self-Fulfillment

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,843.00 TOT.REC: 65,843.00

FS-20868

Rutgers University, New Brunswick New Brunswick NJ

Wilson C. McWilliams

REQUESTED: OR: 60,607.00 TOT.REQ: 60,607.00

Federalists and Anti-Federalists

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,111.00 TOT.REC: 61,111.00

APPENDIX PDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSCENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDYAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FC-20024

Institute for Advanced Study

Princeton

NJ

Albert O. Hirschman

REQUESTED: OR: 481,000.00 MATCH: 196,372.00 TOT.REQ: 677,372.00

Fellowship program of the Institute's School of Historical
Studies and Social Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36

(REN:FC-20010-80-1684)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 481,000.00 MATCH: 196,372.00 TOT.REC: 677,372.00

FC-20025

Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Kenneth L. Ames

REQUESTED: OR: 88,500.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 118,500.00

Renewal of Research Fellowship Program at Center for
Advanced Study (Winterthur Museum)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 07/30/86 = 46

(REN:FC-*1226-79-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,500.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 118,500.00

FC-20026

School of American Research

Santa Fe

NM

Douglas W. Schwartz

REQUESTED: OR: 124,200.00

TOT.REQ: 124,200.00

School of American Research Application for Resident
Scholar Program Support

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36

(REN:FC-20002-80-1674)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 124,200.00

TOT.REC: 124,200.00

FC-20029

Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sci. Stanford

CA

Gardner Lindzey

REQUESTED: OR: 420,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 570,000.00

Fellowships for Humanistic Scholars in Center for Advanced
Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/86 = 48

(REN:FC-20728-1 -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 420,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 570,000.00

FC-20030

American Academy in Rome

New York

NY

Lionel Casson

REQUESTED: OR: 210,000.00

TOT.REQ: 210,000.00

Post-doctoral Fellowship in Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 42

RECOMMENDED: OR: 210,000.00

TOT.REC: 210,000.00

APPENDIX QDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSCENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDYAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

FC-20027

Institute of Arab Studies, Inc.

Belmont

MA

Khalil Nakhleh

Fellowship Program at Institute of Arab Studies, Inc.

FC-20028

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington

DC

Osborne B. Hardison, Jr.

Fellowships for Senior Scholars in the Humanities

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSPROFESSIONSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FP-20054

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Lyle N. Nelson

REQUESTED: OR: 264,313.00

TOT. REQ: 264,313.00

Fellowship in the Humanities for Journalists

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 264,313.00

TOT. REC: 264,313.00

FP-20055

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Ann Arbor

MI

Graham B. Hovey

REQUESTED: OR: 215,759.00 MATCH: 93,000.00 TOT. REQ: 308,759.00

Fellowships for Journalists - 1983-84

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(REN:FP-20043-81-2110)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 215,759.00 MATCH: 93,000.00 TOT. REC: 308,759.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FS#	Director/Institution	Title of Seminar	Amount Requested	Amount Recommended
20731	Richard M. Abrams University of California, Berkeley	Business in the History of American Society	\$54,243	Up to \$70,000
20869	Dudley Andrew University of Iowa	Structure and Interpretation in Film Theory	\$53,418	Up to \$70,000
20732	Robert N. Audi University of Nebraska	Reasons, Justifications and Knowledge	\$60,011	Up to \$70,000
20733	Albert Bermel Lehman College CUNY	Theatrical Exploration of Sixteen International Plays	\$59,498	Up to \$70,000
20734	Lloyd Bitzer University of Wisconsin	Political Rhetoric, Argumentation and Public Competence	\$58,044	Up to \$70,000
20870	J. Christopher Crocker University of Virginia	Symbolic Anthropology: A Humanistic Critique	\$50,517	Up to \$70,000
20784	O. Ronald Dathorne University of Miami	Issues in the Three Languages of Caribbean Literature	\$64,569	Up to \$70,000
20785	Leonard Dinnerstein University of Arizona	Minorities in the Southwest	\$57,856	Up to \$70,000
20871	Hubert L. Dreyfus University of California, Berkeley	Poucault and Heidegger	\$55,767	Up to \$70,000
20872	Joel Grossman University of Wisconsin	Perspectives on the Changing Role of American Courts	\$54,263	Up to \$70,000
20874	James Liu Stanford University	Chinese Literature in an Interlingual Context	\$62,103	Up to \$70,000

<u>PS#</u>	<u>Director/Institution</u>	<u>Title of Seminar</u>	<u>Amount Requested</u>	<u>Amount Recommended</u>
20875	Richard Long Atlanta University	Alain Locke and Afro-American Culture	\$61,541	Up to \$70,000
20850	Alfred Louch Claremont Graduate School	Privacy	\$57,774	Up to \$70,000
20739	John Reed University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Continuity and Change in Southern Culture	\$50,298	Up to \$70,000
20740	M.L. Rosenthal New York University	Theory Implicit in Poetic Practice	\$60,816	Up to \$70,000
20741	Thomas A. Sebeok Indiana University	Semiotics as a Foundation for the Human Sciences	\$57,587	Up to \$70,000
20743	George B. Tindall University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	The American South as Myth and Symbol	\$63,791	Up to \$70,000

Additions to the NEH Staff
(July 1982)

On June 1, the Chairman appointed John Agresto as Assistant Chairman. Mr. Agresto was formerly the Projects Director at the National Humanities Center at Research Triangle Park, N.C. From 1972 to 1978 he was assistant professor, Department of Political Science, Kenyon College. Prior to that he was visiting lecturer in the Department of Political Economy at the University of Toronto.

Mr. Agresto took his bachelor's degree in political science at Boston College, and earned his Ph.D. in government from Cornell University as a Herbert Lehman Fellow.

Mr. Agresto has published articles in a variety of popular and scholarly publications, including the New York Times, the Georgia Law Review, the Review of Politics, and The American Educator. He has just completed the manuscript for a book, The Supreme Court and Constitutional Democracy.

Steven Cahn has been appointed Director of the newly-formed Division of General Programs. He holds a bachelor's degree from Columbia College and a Ph.D. in philosophy from Columbia University.

Mr. Cahn was formerly acting director for humanities at the Rockefeller Foundation. He served previously as program officer at the Exxon Education Foundation, where he developed various foundation-funded projects designed to strengthen humanities curricula in colleges and universities. He has taught philosophy at several colleges and universities, including Dartmouth, Vassar, the University of Rochester, New York University, and the University of Vermont. From 1973 to 1980, Mr. Cahn was chairman of the department of philosophy at the University of Vermont, where he continues his association as adjunct professor.

Mr. Cahn is the author of numerous articles published in scholarly journals. His books include Fate, Logic and Time, The Eclipse of Excellence, and Education and the Democratic Ideal.

Edith Couturier has joined the staff of the Fellowships Division, working with Summer Seminars and with the two Fellowship programs. She graduated from Sarah Lawrence College and received her doctorate from Columbia University in Latin American History and Anthropology. Ms. Couturier has received fellowships from the Doherty Foundation, the American Philosophical Society and the National Endowment for the Humanities. She has taught at Long Island University,

SUNY-Albany, the University of Maryland and Northeastern Illinois. Her dissertation was published in Mexico. Among her other publications are articles in the Hispanic American Historical Review, Historia Mexicana, The Americas, and contributions to books on Latin American biography, foreign policies, economic and women's history.

John P. Hogan is NEH's new Assistant Grants Officer.

In December 1981, he returned from West Africa where he was Peace Corps Director for Upper Volta. Since that time he has been teaching at Catholic University. Prior to going to Africa, he was Associate Professor of Theology and Ethics at Loyola College, Baltimore. He received his Ph.D. in Religion from Catholic University.

Mr. Hogan has also had a number of years of experience in Latin America working in Venezuela, Columbia and Mexico. From 1966-1968, he was Associate Peace Corps Director in Columbia. Other government experience includes two years, 1969-1971, as Senior Field Representative with the Community Relations Service of the Justice Department.

Barbara Schneider has temporarily rejoined the Endowment staff in the Challenge Grants program. She was a member of the General Research program in the Research Division

between 1975 and 1980 when she left to pursue an interest in art history. She is a graduate of the University of Kansas, the University of Bordeaux and Northwestern University where she received a doctorate in French literature. Most recently she has been working with private art galleries and developing an art consulting firm.

Kenneth C. Wood II has joined the Audit Office of the Endowment. Mr. Wood, a Certified Public Accountant, is a graduate of the University of Maryland and also attended George Washington University. He most recently was employed as an auditor with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and prior experience includes six years with the Defense Contract Audit Agency.

Leon Bramson has been selected for the position of Assistant Director for Special Projects in the Division of General Programs. He received a B.A. degree and an M.A. in Sociology from the University of Chicago and the Ph.D. (Social Science) from Harvard. In 1957-58 he was a Fulbright scholar in the Netherlands.

For the past two years Mr. Bramson has been Coordinator for Social Analysis in the Planning Department of Exxon Corporation, where he has provided humanistic, social, and political analyses to planners. Prior to that he had a two-year assignment with Exxon Education Foundation as a Program Officer. This was a grant administration position for funding projects submitted by institutions of higher education or related public affairs institutions.

Before joining Exxon, he had taught at Harvard University and was then named professor and Chairman of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology at Swarthmore College. He is the author of numerous articles, papers, and several books; he has served as a consultant to a number of organizations and as a panelist for NEH.

CUMULATIVE INDEX
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

Meetings 1-70

prepared by

Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council - thru meeting 60th
and
Tracy Joselson, Attorney - Meetings 61 - 70

Academic Year Salaries	<u>9:9</u>
Non-payment	<u>9:15</u>

Acknowledgement of Endowment Support - See "Public Information"

Adams Chronicles
See "Television and Radio"

Administrative Costs	<u>60:8-10, 11</u>
FY 1982 - Some administrative funds returned to the Treasury	<u>66:25</u>
See also: "Budget", "Personnel"	

Advisory Committee Act	<u>43:22</u>
Chairman's Grants	<u>57:16</u>
Council Meetings	<u>60:12</u>
General Accounting Office - Study of Federal Advisory Committee Act	<u>70:6</u>
Open Meetings	<u>51:6, 18-19</u>
Open Meetings - new format	<u>57:1-32</u>
See also "Council - Meeting Open to the Public"	

Advisory Committees, Relationship to Council Members to	<u>5:18</u>
------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

Aging	<u>20:21; 42:22; 45:9; 55:17</u>
-------	----------------------------------

American Council of Learned Societies 8:14-15; 17:21; 21:17
 24:23; 39:18 (matching
 gifts from)
 40:17-18; 61:6

Fellowship Program 46:101-104; 49:16, 97
Grants-in-aid - See also "Fellowships
Program" under this heading 44:23

See also: "Grants - Re-grants"

American Institutes Abroad 5:11
Support to, policy 6:14
Additional 7:8

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals" and "Institutes,
Humanistic"

American Issues Forum 32:9-10, 15; 35:12
 36:6, 8, 12, 89
 37:8; 38:7, 8, 10 (ALA
 Reading List); 41:11-13
 44:11, 18-20
Final Report 44:18-20
National Planning Group for 32:9-10

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
Application Declined 20:18
See also "Bicentennial of the American
Revolution"

Antarctic
NEH-NSF Fellowship 51:29

Antiquarianism - See "Local History"

ppropriations	<u>1</u> :24-26, 28-32
Congressional Earmarking of funds	<u>63</u> :8; <u>67</u> :7
Congressional Hearings for FY 1984	<u>68</u> :7-9
Congressman Yates asks what if Congress voted more money to NEH than requested	<u>64</u> :7
FY 1983	<u>64</u> :7; <u>67</u> :7
FY 1984	<u>67</u> :8, <u>15</u>
FY 1984 Bill signed by President	<u>70</u> :15
Request FY 1984	<u>68</u> :17
See also "Funding"	
<hr/>	
rchaeology	<u>4</u> :10, 12; <u>16</u> :14; <u>31</u> :24
Humanities Content also supported by NSF	<u>45</u> :10
Funding	<u>64</u> :15
Park Service Support of	<u>68</u> :11
Policy	<u>34</u> :10
Policy - Old World and New World	<u>35</u> :17
Tell Mardikh	<u>34</u> :10
Temple of Dendur	<u>42</u> :8
	<u>5</u> :6; <u>6</u> :4
<hr/>	
rea Studies - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
<hr/>	
rendt, Hannah	<u>47</u> :7
<hr/>	
rt Appreciation Grant	<u>22</u> :13
<hr/>	
rts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	<u>36</u> :17
<hr/>	
rts Council Meetings	<u>5</u> :6
See also "National Council on the Arts"	
<hr/>	
spen Institute	<u>1</u> :19
<hr/>	
ssyrian Dictionary	<u>56</u> :22
<hr/>	
uthorization	
See "National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act"	

Avshalmomov, Jacob

9:28; 10:7

Awards

See "Prizes and Awards"

Barcroft, John H.

27:24

46:6-7, 10 (two referec

Arthur S. Flemming Award

36:6

Barroll, Leeds

48:9

Bay Area Writing Project

44:11; 46:9; 47:10

Berman, Ronald S.

30:13

Renomination as Chairman

39:5

Resignation

43:6

Resolution of Good wishes to

43:6-7

Bible, Alan, Senator

35:6

Bicentennial of the American Constitution

Bicentennial of the Constitution

Commission

70:15

Commission on the Bicentennial

69:18

Discussed

67:9-10; 68:6; 69:18

Planning Grants

65:17

Remarks by Congressman Regula

63:8

Resolution on Bicentennial Commission

69:18

Special Projects not to exceed \$25,000

63:19; 64:14

Bicentennial of the American Revolution

8:16; 10:15; 11:10; 12:1

21:17-18, 21; 22:35; 25:6, 8; 26:1

20-21; 27:8, 29-33; 28:8, 15; 29:1

30:5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 26-27; 31:9-10,

23-24; 32:9, 15, 16; 34:4, 16; 35:1

36:13, 15; 40:10; 42:10

Planning Grants

65:17

Special Projects not to exceed

\$25,000

63:19; 64:14

See also: "American Revolution Bicentennial Commission", "American History Forum", "Bicentennial Youth Debate", and "State or Local Histories"

Bicentennial State Histories - See "State or Local Histories"

Bicentennial Youth Debate 31:15-16, 31; 37:7, 8
41:9; 44:18

Biddle, Livingston, Chairman, NEA 42:11

Bilingualism - See "Languages"

Black Colleges 22:10-11; 30:12; 47:15;
54:24-27

Advisors sought to make recommendations
to Council

63:17; 64:12

Appointment of Enowment liaison to Histori-
cally Black Colleges and Universities

69:7-8

Equality of Opportunity for Applicants

17:12, 23-24; 18:8

Executive Order 12320 - Sept. 15, 1981

62:8; 63:10, 18-20

Fellowships for Teachers

34:12

Fellowship Programs for

63:13

Grants from Education Division

63:21

Guidelines

69:25

Initiative on Historically Black Colleges
and Universities

67:10-12

Negro College Faculty Development

11:22; 16:13

Program available for range of humanities
study, not limited to Black Studies

69:25

Set-asides of Funds

17:12

State Council Grants to

63:12

Support of Predominantly Black Colleges &
other Smaller Institutions

16:9-10

United Negro College Fund

65:11

Workshops

63:11

See also "Elitism," "Ethnic Studies," "Minority Problems" and "Small
Colleges"

Black Studies, Chicano Studies, etc. - See "Ethnic Studies"

Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance 44:28

Brademas, John, House of Representatives 47:19

Budget 61:14-18, 20, 23-24, 2
Administrative Costs 60:8-10, 11
FY 1982 \$800,000 unused Administrative Funds
returned to the Treasury 66:25
FY 1983 64:7, 8
FY 1985 69:18-20
Reprogramming - FY 1983 Funds Transferred
from Museums to Media 69:17

See also "Administrative Costs" and "Funding"

Building and Renovation

Awards for renovation exceeding \$250,000
2/3 Council approval required 70:25

Business

Grants Supporting Competitors 52:22

Business Support for Humanities 61:13
American Issues Forum (disappointing) 44:19

See also: "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Burkharot, Frederick 32:11

Cannon, Harold 38:23; 39:8; 41::23

Canadian Applicants 67:19

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"

Quarter, Mrs. Jimmy	<u>46:9</u> , 17
Cartridge Tapes	<u>5:21</u>
Catalogue, National Union on Negro Materials - See "Ethnic Studies"	
Center for Editions of American Authors	<u>18:32</u> ; <u>20:18</u> ; <u>22:24</u> , 37 <u>31:25</u> ; <u>33:11</u> ; <u>36:5</u>
See Also "Modern Language Association"	
Centers for Scholarship - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
Chairman	<u>6:17</u> ; <u>43:6</u> , 7
Acting Chairman	<u>16:6</u> ; <u>21:12-13</u>
Appointment, Confirmation, etc.	<u>21:8</u> ; <u>22:6-7</u>
Expiration of Term	<u>3:15</u> ; <u>12:6</u> ; <u>14:7</u> ; <u>15:10</u> , 30
Grants -Emergency Grants	<u>66:10</u> , 27; <u>69:22</u>
Grant Authority	<u>64:9</u> , App. A-1
Procedure	<u>68:16</u>
Foreign Journeys	<u>26:7</u> , <u>28:6</u>
Nomination	<u>17:11</u> ; <u>18:10</u> ; <u>19:8</u> , 16 <u>20:13</u>
Resignation	<u>43:6</u>
Vacancy in Chairmanship	<u>43:6</u> , 22
See also "Chairman's Grants", "Emergency Grants", "Grants" and "Grants - Reports"	
Chairman's Grants	
See "Grants"	

Challenge Grants

40:9-10; 41:22; 42:10,
13-14; 43:11-18; 44:5-
12-16, 21-22; 45-7, 13
46:8; 47:11; 48:30-37
52:12; 57:19, 20-23
59:25-26

Black Institutions

45:13

Ceiling

48:37

Challenge Grant Endowed funds may not be
used toward undergraduate prizes or
scholarships

70:11

Cities

44:15

Cooperation with Division of Education

69:30

Congress

48:36, 37

Consortia

45:18

Construction

48:36, 49

Council-Staff Committee

44:15; 45:6, 13, 14, 1

Eligibility of Consortia

68:14

Emergency Support Program

43:17

Endowed Chairs

48:10, 36

Evaluation of

48:30; 60:12; 61:13

Funding Formula

44:6

FY 1985 full 3 year cycle

69:20

Guidelines

43:31-52; 44:21-22; 45:
18; 48:30, 35; 57:22

Grants for Building Renovation exceeding
\$250,000

70:25

Humanities Institutions

48:37

Impact on NEH Divisions

48:35

Joint Council - Staff Committee

See "Council: Committee on Challenge Grants"

Journalists' Program to shift to
private basis of funding

69:27

Kirkland College

48:32

"Letter" Stock

48:11-12, 37

Libraries

48:36

Local Support

43:17-18

Challenge Grants (continued)

Maximum Ceiling	<u>68:14</u>
Museums	<u>45:16</u> , 18
New Money	<u>43:12</u> , 16
Not Project Oriented	<u>44:12</u>
One Application per Institution	<u>44:7</u> , 13; <u>45:18</u> <u>48:35-36</u> ; <u>52:15</u> <u>57:22-23</u>
Organizations in the social and natural sciences must describe the historical or philosophical emphasis of the project that qualifies a proposal for humanities funding	<u>70:10</u>
Preservation, grants for	<u>48:36</u>
Professional Membership Associations	<u>48:36</u>
Relation to NEA Challenge Grants	<u>44:16</u> , 21-22; <u>45:14-17</u> , 20 <u>46:8</u> ; <u>48:32-34</u> ; <u>52:15</u>
Release of Treasury Funds	<u>43:13-16</u> ; <u>44:5</u>
Review	<u>44:13</u>
Schools - eligibility	<u>57:21</u>
Second time Challenge Grants	<u>70:10</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>44:14-15</u>
Supplemental Awards	<u>48:34</u>
Television and Radio Stations	<u>57:21-22</u>
Transfer of Grantee's Other Funds	<u>43:16-17</u> ; <u>45:13</u>
University Presses	<u>48:35</u>
Used for institutional support, not "one man" operations	<u>70:26</u>

See also "Gifts and Matching" and "National Council on the Arts"

Chicago Assyrian Dictionary
See "Assyrian Dictionary"

Church/State Questions 5:7, 23, 25 et seq; 8:8
See also "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"

Cities	<u>26</u> :14
American Issues Forum	<u>41</u> :12; <u>44</u> :19
Challenge Grants	<u>44</u> :15
<hr/>	
Citizens' Committee for the Humanities	9:10; <u>10</u> :14
(A Proposed fund-raising organization)	<u>34</u> :5, <u>18</u>
See also "Friends of the Humanities", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	
<hr/>	
Citizenship	<u>31</u> :13-14
Requirements for Grants and Fellowships	<u>5</u> :20; 6:22; 7:8
Resolution and Policy Statement	<u>32</u> :10, <u>12</u> , <u>16</u> , <u>16</u> -17
	<u>46</u> :23-4; <u>47</u> :20
<hr/>	
Civil Rights - See "Discrimination"	
<hr/>	
Civil Service Commission	<u>29</u> :7-8, 24-28
See also "Personnel"	
<hr/>	
Coder, David	<u>60</u> :23
<hr/>	
Cohen, Dean Wilbur	<u>54</u> :6
<hr/>	
Comic Strips	<u>42</u> :17
<hr/>	
Commission on the Humanities	<u>51</u> :17-18
See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	
<hr/>	
Commission on the Humanities in the Schools	<u>5</u> :21; <u>6</u> :17,19; <u>7</u> :10,31
	<u>8</u> :6

Committee on Knowledge and Human Values
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Communication Satellite 4:15

Communications Program
See "Film", "Newspaper", "Public Information", and "Television and Radio"

Community Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA)
See "Vocational Exploration Program"

Computerization 1:13; 3:13; 7:24; 54:18
56:5; 57:15; 61:11
54:15
Annual Report 66:9
Computer-aided Instruction in the
Humanities 38:14; 41:20; 45:24
of NEH Records 66:21
On line Data-Based with Library of Congress
NEH Administration 48:8; 50:10-11; 54:13-17
55:15
Panel Selection 57:24; 58:17; 60:16
Policy Concerning Computer-Based Projects 64:16

Conferences 4:12; 6:4; 7:11; 10:14,
15, 18
11:10; 12:22; 22:35, 40
40:17-18
Asian Studies 68:13
Computers 68:13
Effectiveness of 22:10-11
Humanities and Business Careers 68:13

Conflicts of Interest

Ascher, Abraham	<u>50:20-21</u> ; <u>51:25</u>
Commitment Made before Council Member	
Appointed	<u>56:24</u>
Council defeats resolution whereby members	
could have written letters of recommendation	
for applicant	<u>65:12-15</u>
Council Members	<u>1:3</u> , <u>4</u> ; <u>9:5</u> , <u>6</u> ; <u>14:5</u>
	<u>16:8</u> ; <u>18:17-18</u>
	<u>21:110-111</u> ; <u>23:4-5</u>
	<u>32:7-8</u> ; <u>41:14-15</u>
	<u>50:12-14</u> ; <u>58:8-9</u>
	<u>60:21</u> ; <u>66:27</u>
on State Committees	<u>52:17</u> ; <u>55:22</u>
Does not apply to fellowship granted before	
Hollander became member	<u>33:4</u>
Evaluation of Staff Work	<u>57:18</u>
Grant to National Humanities Center - Chairman	
and Tom Kingston abstain from any participation	
in review process	<u>70:25</u> , <u>26</u>
NSF Employee	<u>43:58</u>
Recommendations by Members in support of	
applications	<u>27:19</u> ; <u>41:15</u> , <u>18</u> , <u>24</u>
	<u>42:17</u> ; <u>53:25-26</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>21:110-111</u> ; <u>42:76</u>
Waiver of resolution	<u>10:20</u>

Congress

Challenge Grants	<u>48:36</u> , <u>37</u>
Film "Understanding Congress"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u> ; <u>44:26</u>
Provision of Guest Speakers	<u>34:4</u>
Relations with	<u>43:7-8</u> ; <u>48:36</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>37:9</u>
Stephen Wexler	<u>34:6</u>

Constitutional Issues

Application of Christian College Coalition	<u>64:21-22</u>
--------------------------------------------	-----------------

Construction and Renovation 1:22; 3:11; 15:28-9

2/3 of Council members present must approve
awards exceeding \$250,000 70:25

Consultants

See "Experts and Consultants"

See also "Outside Consultants"

Contracts

Advance Payment Under 66:7-9; 67:7

12:6

Copyright

1:24, 30; 5:23; 7:28

8:18; 11:11, 33,

37; 16:16; 30:26-27

17:23

"Humanities" Newsletter

Jefferson Lecture

21:7

Nonprofit Holder of Rights

22:12

Radio and TV Programs

11:11, 33-37

See also "Libraries - Photocopying Policies", "Scholarly Publishing"

Corporate Support

See "Business Support for Humanities"

Corporation for Public Broadcasting - See "Television and Radio"

Cost Sharing

14:22; 17:21; 60:15

Council

Acoustics at Meetings

56:18

Advice to other Council Committees

42:25

Advisory Committee Act, Adjournment under

41:15; 42:24; 44:24; 46:26

Appointment of New Members Delayed

43:22

Appointments

48:13

Appointments during Senate Recess

21:9; 22:6

Appointments - Senate Confirmation

50:5

Approval as "Recommended for Approval -

56:18

Funds not Available

20:8; 24:21, 22; 25:12

Attendance

19:10; 20:12; 29:6; 30:10

Council (Continued)

Audit Committee	<u>53:18</u>
Blackwell replaces Norris	<u>22:6</u>
Budget, participation in formulating	<u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:8</u> ; <u>55:14</u> <u>57:19-20</u> ; <u>59:7</u> , 24 <u>60:6-10</u>
Budget priorities - Council voice in	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Budget Process	<u>37:10</u>
Committee on Budget	<u>53:18</u>
Committee on Challenge Grants	<u>47:11</u> ; <u>48:6</u> , 10
Committee on Time devoted to Deliberations	<u>53:17</u>
Committees	<u>1:17</u> ; <u>2:8</u> , 10; <u>3:5</u> , 10 <u>4:3-5</u> ; <u>5:9</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:7</u> <u>10:33</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u> ; <u>16:9</u> <u>18:11</u> ; <u>19:10</u> ; <u>20:11</u> , 1 <u>23:4</u> , 11; <u>46:26</u> (how selected); <u>53:18</u> ; <u>54:6</u>
Deferral of Applications	<u>46:15</u>
Description of Highlight	<u>31:30</u>
Executive Committee	<u>45:12</u>
Executive Session	<u>43:6</u> , 22
Expiration of Members' Terms	<u>21:12</u> , 116
Fellowships Material - Format	<u>46:24</u>
Former member attends committee session	<u>40:5</u> , 11
Grants - functions with regard to	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>6:12</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:21</u>
Letter to President	<u>43:22</u>
Luncheon Fund and Special Funds	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>14:10</u> ; <u>38:9</u>
Luncheons	<u>38:21</u>
Meeting Dates and Time	<u>3:12</u> ; <u>4:14</u> ; <u>5:23</u> ; <u>6:21</u> <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:8-9</u> ; <u>15:9</u> ; <u>21:9</u> <u>21:9</u> ; <u>24:7</u> ; <u>27:9-10</u> ; <u>30:22</u> <u>30:22</u> ; <u>32:17</u> ; <u>34:4</u> <u>36:7</u> (late change in) <u>7</u> <u>41:13</u> ; <u>45:19-20</u> ; <u>46:11</u> <u>49:10</u> ; <u>53:19</u> ; <u>57:17</u> ; <u>6:4</u> <u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>51:6</u> , 18-19 <u>54:6</u> ; <u>55:16</u> , 17; <u>57:11</u> , 12 <u>58:6</u> ; <u>60:12</u>
Meeting Open to Public	

Council (continued)

Meeting Site	<u>19:9</u> ; <u>20:13</u> ; <u>27:10</u> ; <u>29:6</u> <u>30:14</u> , <u>22</u> ; <u>43:22</u>
Meetings - Frequency	<u>53:17</u>
Members attend State Humanities Councils	<u>41:25</u>
Minutes (correction of minutes of 33rd meeting)	<u>35:4</u>
Motz, Julie	<u>54:6</u>
New Members - Consultants	<u>32:5</u> ; <u>51:6</u>
New Schedule	<u>35:13</u>
Organization	<u>4:3</u> , <u>4</u> , <u>5</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u>
Organization List furnished by Members	<u>16:8</u>
Orientation Session	<u>32:8</u>
Panels - Council Members Attend	<u>52:11</u>
- Council Members not to sit	<u>5:18</u>
Payment	<u>14:7</u>
Planning and Analysis Committee	<u>8:7</u> ; <u>18:11</u>
Policy Matters	<u>6:17</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u> ; <u>20:13</u> <u>44:23</u>
Policy Session	<u>35:13</u> ; <u>39:10</u>
Presentations at Council Meetings	<u>42:13</u>
Presentations of Special Topics	<u>40:5</u> , <u>16</u>
Procedural Matters	<u>18:24</u> ; <u>22:8-9</u> ; <u>24:22</u> ; <u>25:11</u>
Program Information and Guidelines	<u>11:23</u> ; <u>17:12</u> , <u>24</u>
Quorum	<u>14:11</u> ; <u>19:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>9</u> , <u>23-26</u> <u>20:6</u> ; <u>22:42</u> ; <u>32:10</u> , <u>12</u> (No action taken because of lack of) <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>89-90</u> ; <u>45:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>28-29</u> <u>46:11</u> ; <u>48:1</u> , <u>13</u> , <u>38-39</u> <u>49:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>22-23</u> ; <u>50:5</u> <u>55:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>165</u> ; <u>64:1</u>
 Ratification of Prior Actions	 <u>32:16</u> ; <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:89-90</u> <u>41:15</u> ; <u>46:11</u> ; <u>50:12</u> ; <u>64:App. A</u>
Recommendations for Applications	<u>41:15</u> ; <u>65:12</u> ; <u>65:15</u>
Recommendation to accept gift from Mellon Foundation needed since gift tied to program, not project	<u>69:33</u>
Remarks by Retiring Members	<u>30:10-14</u> ; <u>46:13</u> ; <u>54:23-24</u>

Council (Continued)

Report	7:29
Research Committee Procedures	<u>5</u> :9-10
Resignation	<u>5</u> :24; <u>6</u> :4; <u>13</u> :5; <u>15</u> :5; <u>2</u> <u>46</u> :10; <u>51</u> :17
Resolution Allowing Members to Write Letters of Recommendation Defeated	<u>65</u> :12, 15
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent National Council and State Committee Membership	<u>68</u> :9-10, 15; <u>69</u> :6
Ritcheson, Charles - Council Member	<u>69</u> :6
Role of Staff in Advising Council	<u>70</u> :18
Secretary - See "Schurman" and "von der Leith"	
Staff	<u>57</u> :17; <u>60</u> :12
State-based Groups - Contact with	<u>21</u> :110-111
State Humanities Councils	<u>52</u> :17
Summer Meeting	<u>35</u> :13
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53</u> :16; <u>54</u> :33
Tribute to Council Members Retiring in 1983	<u>70</u> :15-16
Vacancies	<u>21</u> :9
Voting	<u>6</u> :3; <u>19</u> :23-26; <u>20</u> :6
Voting, Absentee Ballot	<u>42</u> :5
Voting by Mail - See: Legislative History Document 22, p. 22	
64th Meeting Ratified via Correspondence	<u>64</u> : App. A
See also "Advisory Committee Act", "Conflicts of Interest", "Funding-Budget Process (Council)", "Grants Reports" and "State Humanit. Councils"	

Council on Library Resources

Matching gifts from	<u>39</u> :18
---------------------	---------------

Course by Newspaper

See "Newspaper"

Credit, Academic Given by non-academic institutions	<u>34</u> :8-9
Critics (professional)	<u>2</u> :13; <u>5</u> :13; <u>26</u> :14
Cultural Institutions Program See "Education Programs, Division of"	
Culture, Common	<u>47</u> :7
Cunninggim, Merrimon See also: "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	<u>59</u> :6, 10; <u>60</u> :11-12
Curriculum Improvement See also "Bay Area Writing Project"	<u>7</u> :8, 22; <u>40</u> :13-14, 19-20 <u>47</u> :10
Far, Cultural See "Government Control of Arts and Humanities"	
Data Processing See "Computerization"	
Dean, Ruth - Reporter	<u>61</u> :14
DeChaby, Darrel	<u>41</u> :9
Declining Applications	<u>3</u> :13
Definition of Humanities See also "Humanities"	<u>7</u> :6, 9; <u>10</u> :12; <u>18</u> :7; <u>47</u> :7 <u>59</u> :12-13; <u>66</u> :12-14

Degrees	3:15
External Degree	<u>26</u> :10
Fellowship Recipient with no College Degree	48:12-13, 29
Phds in Junior Colleges	<u>28</u> :9, 10
See also "Credit, Academic"	
<hr/>	
de Kleven, Concha Ortiz y Pino	<u>44</u> :18
<hr/>	
Design	<u>4</u> :13
<hr/>	
Deviant Behavior	<u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :7
<hr/>	
Diplomats Reading Program	<u>5</u> :21; <u>6</u> :20
<hr/>	
Disaster Relief	<u>25</u> :10; <u>26</u> :6; <u>27</u> :27
<hr/>	
Discrimination	<u>21</u> :22; <u>22</u> :39; <u>25</u> :15-16 <u>26</u> :8; <u>27</u> :7 <u>28</u> :7-8; <u>29</u> :10-11; <u>47</u> :18
Civil Rights Act of 1964	47:6, 17; <u>58</u> :16
Code of Ethics for Native American Projects	<u>61</u> :6-7
Intelligence Tests	<u>22</u> :23-24
NEH Employment	<u>26</u> :8
Technical Assistance and Minority Access	<u>61</u> :6
See also "Aging", "Black Colleges", "Challenge Grants - Black Institutions", "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Fellowships", "Handicapped", "Languages (Bilingualism)", "Minority Problems", "Personnel (Minority Hiring)", "Sex Discrimination", and "Unrest"	

Divinity, Schools or Departments of	<u>5</u> :7, 23, 25-27
(Agenda Book for 5th Meeting contains memorandum on which policy is based under Tab W)	<u>8</u> :8-11; <u>17</u> :22; <u>27</u> :18-19
<hr/>	
Wodson, Howard	<u>61</u> :6
<hr/>	
Donations - See "Gifts and Matching"	
<hr/>	
Wuffey, Joseph D. Confirmation Hearings	<u>45</u> :6; <u>46</u> :7
<hr/>	
Western High School, D.C.	<u>15</u> :8, 9
<hr/>	
Ecology and Environment See also "Ekistics"	<u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :7
<hr/>	
Wdgerton, Wallace B.	<u>27</u> :6; <u>30</u> :13
<hr/>	
Editing Projects See "Research Division"	
<hr/>	
Conditions of non-American authors - See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"	
<hr/>	
Education	
By Newspaper	<u>22</u> :12; <u>27</u> :6; <u>28</u> :23; <u>29</u> :7; <u>30</u> :5
By Public Library	<u>25</u> :18
By Television	<u>1</u> :18
Commission on Excellence	<u>68</u> :5
Development	<u>1</u> :14-16
Elementary and Secondary	<u>1</u> :14-16; 7:27; <u>26</u> :10, 34- 35, 71-72
Initiative to Improve Teaching in the Humanities	<u>70</u> :9
Outside Academic Institutions	<u>1</u> :18; <u>22</u> :12; <u>25</u> :18; <u>26</u> :10

Education Department of
Council Motion
Proposed
Should NEH be included

46:115
44:20-21; 46:12; 47:131

See also "Reorganization of Federal Government"

Education Programs, Division of

25:7, 21, 25; 26:17; 3:
41:23-24; 53:33; 57:23
59:16-17

Commission on Excellence
Consultants Program
Continuing Education
Cooperation with Challenge Grants
Cultural Institutions Program
Development Grants-Policy

68:5
47:18
45:10
69:30
34:8-9
19:13; 24:8; 25:7, 21, 2
47:18

Development Program
Elementary and Secondary
Evaluation (comparison of grants with
applications received)
Funding Academic Course Revisions
Guidelines

40:19-20
45:8; 62:8
18:8, 47
66:36-37
24:8; 25:25; 26:9-11, 9
29:19; 60:17

Transition to New Guidelines
High School Programs
Improving College Level Teaching of the
Humanities
Initiative to Improve the Preparation of
Teachers in the Humanities
Institutional Grants

69:28
67:11
65:15
70:9
16:13; 47:10, 17, 18
53:126

Library Acquisitions
Non-traditional Adult Education Programs
Reexamination of
Planning grants - policy
Smaller Development Grants
Seminar for High School Students (Proposed
by Fellowships Division) distinguished
from Institute for High School Teachers
(Education Division)
Seminar for High School Teachers
Two-year Colleges

24:9
64:16
40:19-20
25:21
42:25
65:22
63:13-15; 64:7-8; 65:2
17:12; 28:8-10, 14-16

See also "Schools, Elementary and Secondary"

Ekistics
See also "Ecology"

7:25

Elementary and Secondary Education

32:5, 17

Elitism

7:15, 23; 17:12; 20:19,
22-3; 26:9, 10, 11, 34
29:10; 30:12; 35:9-10
46:6; 47:15, 23; 49:18
51:6-10; 55:23-27

And Unemployment

22:9-10

Challenge Grants in Cities

44:15

Independent Fellowships

41:18-20; 42:16-17

See also "Black Colleges", "Ethnic Studies", "Minority Problems",
"Religious Discrimination" and "Small Colleges"

Emergency Grants

66:10, 27; 69:22; 68:16;
70:17

Council Member Praises Explanations for
Decision to Award Emergency Grants

70:17

Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act
of 1974

36:7-8

Whether Emergency Grants Used by Applicants
who have planned Timetables Poorly

70:17

See also "Chairman, National Endowment for the Humanities", "Grants"

Emeriti Professors

29:22

See also "Faculty Employment Practices"

Emerson, William R.

32:5-6, 18

Encyclopedia

3:13

Endowment - Funds to be used as, by ACLS -
turned down

8:14

Englander, Nancy

42:24

Equal Employment Opportunity

50:11

See also "Black Colleges", "Discrimination", "Elitism", "Ethnic
Groups", "Experts and Consultants", "Grnats", "Handicapped"

Equipment, Funding Purchase of

8:11

Ethics

43:25

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Ethnic Groups

Advice from

47:65, 66, 67, 72

Ethnic Stuoies

25:7, 20; 30:11

Asian Studies

67:16

Black Studies

3:10; 10:25; 11:24; 17:24

21:13-14, 27-30; 22:35-41

24:23; 25:7, 20

20:22-23

Fellowships in Selected Fields

17:24

Institutes on Negro Culture and History

62:10

Italians In Chicago Project

National Union Catalogue of Negro

Materials

11:24

Non-western Cultures

26:9, 10, 11, 70-71

See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", "Fellowships", "Minorities"
and "Small Colleges"

Evaluation	52:22; 53:29; 54:22-23, 36- 57; 55:17, 18-9, 21 56:20, 24; 57:17-18, 27 58:10; 59:8; 60:11; 61:7-8, 9-14, 24, 26, 165; 67:15 48:30; 60:12
Challenge Grants	53:18
Council-Audit Committee	56:28
Program Analysis	52:17; 53:33; 54:22
Project Athen	60:18
Science, Technology and Human Values	

valuation of Projects	1:21; 5:13; 6:6-7; 7:9, 11, 16; 18:8, 47; 19:12; 20:19; 21:113-115; 22:25 24:8; 26:10, 45, 50; 27:10; 28:8-10, 18 24, 25; 29:11, 13, 17, 23; 30:10, 17 31:12; 38:11, 12 (Dictionary of Ameri- can Popular Beliefs), 14; 39:8; 40:10 (Two references), 12-14 (fellowships) 41:23-24; 44:8, 28
-----------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

American Issues Forum	44:18-20
Bicentennial	32:11, 15; 33:7-8, 10, 12, 12-13; 34:5; 35:12-13, 15
Budget Process	37:11
European Vision of America	42:24
Regional Test Programs	6:6; 8:15; 9:27; 10:27
Television Projects	45:19, 24
Thesaurus Linguae Graecae	33:10

See also "Education Program," "Division of Fellowships"

Exhibits	
See "Museums"	

Experts and Consultants	50:8, 9; 66:18
Balance	54:19
Consultants Program of Education Division	34:6-7; 35:8
Cunningim, Merrimon	59:6
Equal Employment Opportunity	50:11; 54:19
Former Council Member attends committee meeting as consultant	40:5, 11

Experts and Consultants (continued)

Hired by Contract	<u>50:10</u>
National Board of Consultants Program	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>37:6</u>
Proposed New Council Members	<u>32:5</u>

See also "Education Division", "Panels"

Faculty Employment Practices	<u>58:11</u> ; <u>67:11</u>
Sabbaticals	<u>69:20</u>

Federal Advisory Committee Act - See "Advisory Committee Act"

Federal Agencies, grants to
See "Grants"

Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>5:10</u> ; <u>6:4</u> , 17, 2
	<u>7:10</u> ; <u>22:42</u>
Comment on Specific Applications	
Unnecessary	<u>6:17</u>

Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities 47:9

In earlier volumes see "State Humanities Councils - National Association of"

Fellowships	<u>1:8-9</u> ; <u>20:8</u> ; <u>26:6</u> ; <u>27:1</u>
	<u>28:17-18</u> ; <u>30:11</u> , 21; <u>31:1</u>
	<u>41:24</u> ; <u>55:23-27</u> ; <u>56:28</u>
	<u>59:8-10</u> ; <u>60:6</u>
ACLS Grants-in-Aid Program	<u>21:17</u> ; <u>24:23</u>
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF)	<u>51:29</u> ; <u>53:25</u> ; <u>55:163</u>
Appeals by Disappointed Applicants	<u>56:27</u> ; <u>57:24</u>

Fellowships (Continued)

Application Review-Special Committee on	
Application Review	67:15
Applications Panel	<u>3</u> :13; <u>5</u> :7
Books Published by Fellows	42:8; <u>60</u> :23-25
Categories	48:17, <u>103</u> -110; <u>49</u> :16; <u>53</u> :24-25; <u>54</u> :24-27; <u>55</u> :23-27
Centers Program	<u>49</u> :11-12, 15; <u>53</u> :27
Citizens and Non-citizens	<u>6</u> :22; <u>7</u> :8
Committee Member, Sandoz cites need to support more social science proposals	65:21
Cost of Education Allowance	<u>44</u> :96
Cost-Sharing by Institutions in Summer Seminars Program	<u>70</u> :8
Distribution, Geographic and Ethnic	<u>2</u> :4-5; <u>7</u> :16; <u>21</u> :13-14, 27- <u>30</u> ; <u>22</u> :19, 23-24, 39; <u>21</u> :22
Discrimination	<u>21</u> :22
Divinity, Schools of See "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"	
Elitism	41:18-20; 42:16-17
Evaluation	<u>5</u> :7; <u>6</u> :6; <u>9</u> :15; <u>11</u> :21 <u>28</u> :18; <u>60</u> :23-25
Fellowships for Journalists	69:27
Guidelines	69:25
High School Teachers	<u>7</u> :16, 27; <u>34</u> :11-12
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program Available for Range of Humanities Study, Not Limited to Black Studies	69:25 69:19
Inelastic Demand	
Independent Fellowships (Fellowships for Independent Study and Research)	41:18-20; 42:16-17; <u>45</u> :8
Intelligence Tests	<u>22</u> :23-24
Interdisciplinary Panel	<u>66</u> :23, 31
Koltai Fellowship	<u>38</u> :7
Nabrit Committee	<u>54</u> :24-27
Obligation to Perform Project Described	<u>60</u> :23-25
Policy	<u>2</u> :4, 5; <u>19</u> :22; <u>24</u> :23; <u>27</u> :18
Professorships - See "Professorships"	
Ratio of Applications Supported	<u>41</u> :23

Fellowships (Continued)

Recipient with no College Degree	<u>48:12-13</u>
Research Division and other Divisions - overlap	<u>6:7</u> ; <u>19:22</u> ; <u>28:25</u> , <u>36:29:22</u> ; <u>30:22-23</u> ; <u>34:10</u> See also "Research Division"
Residential Fellowships	<u>33:4</u> ; <u>34:7</u>
Sabbaticals and Graduate Fellowships	<u>69:20</u>
Secondary School Teachers	<u>34:11-12</u>
Sex Discrimination	<u>42:15</u>
Society and Health & Human Values	<u>28:14</u> , <u>17</u>
Special	<u>21:23</u> ; <u>23:7</u>
Summer Seminars	<u>41:18</u> ; <u>45:8</u>
Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program	<u>69:10</u> , <u>21</u>
Summer Seminars for Grade School Teachers (Proposed)	<u>69:11</u>
Summer Seminars for High School Teachers	<u>63:13-14</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>64:7</u> , <u>8</u> <u>65:22</u> ; <u>69:10</u> , <u>33</u>
Younger Humanist Fellowships	<u>41:19</u>
See also "American Council of Learned Societies," "Citizenship" "Junior Colleges", Summer Seminars for College Teachers", "Summer Seminars for High School Teachers" and specific headings below	

Fellowships in Professional Fields	<u>7:17</u> ; <u>8:32</u> ; <u>13:15</u> ; <u>21:9</u> <u>26:13-14</u> ; <u>27:19</u> ; <u>28:11-12</u> <u>33:9</u> ; <u>34:11-12</u> ; <u>35:18</u> <u>39:6</u> (Golden Fleece "Award"), <u>12-13</u> ; <u>40:12</u> <u>45:9</u> ; <u>56:28</u> ; <u>58:16</u>
Abolished	<u>60:6</u>
Fellowships in Humanistic Legal Studies	<u>45:104</u> ; <u>46:22</u>
Journalists	<u>58:11</u> ; <u>69:27</u>
Medical and Health Care	<u>52:8</u>
Reinstatement of Funding for Program	<u>63:8</u>

Funding

Administrative Costs	<u>59:9</u>
Appropriations	<u>36:7</u> ; <u>57:20</u>
Authorization	<u>36:7</u>
Budget	<u>31:9</u> (1975); <u>37:11</u>
Budget for FY '78	<u>42:13-14</u> ; <u>43:57</u>
Budget for FY '79	<u>43:8</u> ; <u>45:20</u> , 24
Budget for FY '80	<u>47:14-16</u>
Budget for FY '81	<u>53:18-19</u> ; <u>54:19</u>
Budget for FY '82	<u>58:13</u> ; <u>59:8-10</u> ; <u>62:7</u>
Budget for FY '83	<u>64:7</u> ; <u>67:7-8</u>
Budget for FY '84	<u>67:8</u>
Budget Process (Council)	<u>37:10</u> ; <u>38:10-11</u> ; <u>40:6-7</u> <u>57:19-20</u> ; <u>59:7</u>
Congressional Earmarking of Funds	<u>63:8</u> ; <u>67:8</u>
Congressional Hearings on FY 1984	<u>68:7-9</u>
Congressman Yates asks Chairman what if	
Congress votes more \$ to NEH than requested	<u>64:7</u>
Council Members' Input	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Decrease in Funds	<u>47:16</u>
Equal Funding for NEA and NEH	<u>18:7</u> ; <u>20:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>30:6</u> ; <u>36:8</u> ; <u>40:10</u> ; <u>42:11, 12</u> ; <u>51:7</u>
Five-Year Plan	<u>49:11</u> ; <u>53:16</u>
Full vs. Partial, Considerations	<u>7:7, 9</u>
Funding of Awards 1982	<u>66:25</u>
Long Term	<u>8:18</u> ; <u>57:20</u> ; <u>59:7</u>
Matching Funds - Allocation to Division	<u>44:12</u> ; <u>45:12</u> ; <u>47:12</u> ; <u>48:8</u> <u>52:14, 17</u> ; <u>53:21</u>
Monitoring Program Funds	<u>68:7</u>
Museum Grants	<u>54:18-19, 19</u>
Public Television Station	<u>54:18-19, 19</u>
Regranting Organizations	<u>5:10</u>
Representational Expenses	<u>55:16</u>
Reprogramming	<u>49:11</u> ; <u>69:17</u>
Rescission	<u>59:7</u> ; <u>61:5</u>
Staff Increase	<u>53:18</u>
Study of Treasury Funds	<u>68:12</u>
Supplemental FY '77 Appropriation	<u>42:22</u>
Treasury Funds	<u>67:14</u> ; <u>68:12</u>

See also "Appropriations", "Council-Budget, Participation in Formulating", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support", "Policies-Large Projects", "Set-aside of Funds"

Fundraising

Conclusion of Treasury Fund Report	<u>69:15</u>
Endowment Fundraising Liaison	<u>69:15-16</u>
Education Division	<u>69:11</u>
Fellowship Division	<u>69:10</u>

See also "Gifts and Matching" and "Treasury Funds"

Furnishings	<u>2:11</u>
-------------	-------------

Garment, Leonard H.	<u>35:6</u>
---------------------	-------------

General Accounting Office	
Study of Federal Advisory Committee Act	<u>70:6</u>

General Programs, Division of	
Committee Statement of Purpose	<u>67:13</u>
Division Goals	<u>69:13</u>
Grants for Younger Scholars	<u>69:13</u>
Media Projects Based on Literary Works and Historical Events	<u>69:14</u> ; <u>70:10</u>

Geographical Distribution of Funds	<u>38:12</u> ; <u>56:27</u>
See also "Fellowships" and "Grants"	

Gibson, Donald	<u>59:24</u> , 225
----------------	--------------------

Gifts and Matching	<u>2:14</u> ; <u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:11</u> ; <u>21:10</u> <u>22:41</u> ; <u>23:7</u> ; <u>25:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>33:12</u> ; <u>36:8</u> , 13 <u>38:8</u> ; <u>39:7</u> (Chairman's Grant and two other references); <u>61:13</u> <u>20:27</u>
Appraisals of Gifts in Kind	
Asch, Moses, Collection of American Popular Music	<u>17:8</u>
Authorization When no Quorum at Meeting	<u>19:23-24</u>

Gifts and Matching (Continued)

Construction	<u>15:28-9</u>
Coronation Cape of Sigusmund Augustus	<u>54:18</u> , <u>148-150</u>
Distribution by Region and Type of Institution	<u>20:9</u>
Failure to Raise Gifts	<u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:14</u> ; <u>13:6</u> , 7;
Gift from Mellon Foundation to the Summer Seminars for Seconoary School Teachers Program	<u>69:6</u> , 33
Council Recommendation Needed Since Gift Tied to a Specific Program, not Project	<u>69:33</u>
Gifts in Kind	<u>31:11</u>
Gifts in Kind - Policy	<u>34:17-18</u> ; <u>48:11-12</u>
Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69:15</u>
In Kind	<u>14:12</u> , 13; <u>17:8</u> ; <u>19:32</u> <u>20:27</u> ; <u>50:14</u> , <u>126-127</u> ;
Interpretation of Earlier Resolutions	<u>11:8</u> , 31
Jefferson Lecture	<u>22:8</u> ; <u>27:9</u>
"Letter" Stock	<u>48:11-12</u>
New York Public Library	<u>28:25</u>
Oriental Ivories - Towson State College	<u>19:32</u> ; <u>20:27</u>
Policy	<u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:14</u> ; <u>10:29</u> , 30 <u>11:8</u> , 31; <u>16:10</u> <u>17:8</u> (Agenda Book, 17th mtg. - Tab B); <u>39:8</u>
Representational Purposes	<u>25:10</u>
Report Recommenos Allowing Matching of Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69:15</u>
Research Division funds more gifts and matching offers than the other divisions	<u>62:6,7</u>
Russian Painting	<u>50:14</u> , <u>126-127</u>
State-based Program	<u>20:9</u> ; <u>21:113</u> ; <u>34:18</u>
State Committees	<u>44:91</u>
State Humanities Program	<u>58:10</u>
State Programs	<u>69:21</u>
Tax Reform Act of 1969	<u>20:8</u>
Termination of Offers	<u>16:11</u>
Treasury Fund Report	<u>67:14</u>
Umbrella Organization	<u>39:8</u> , 18
Unrestricted Gifts	<u>4:15</u> ; <u>5:21</u> ; <u>6:15</u> ; <u>25:</u>
Use of Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for Outright Funding	<u>10:29</u> ; <u>27:8-9</u> , <u>34-36</u>
Year-end Gifts	<u>19:7</u>

See also "Challenge Grants", "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities" and "Funding-Matching Funds", "Humanities-Non Federal Support"

Gifts and Matching (Continued)

Construction	15:28-9
Coronation Cape of Sigismund Augustus	<u>54</u> :18, 148-150
Distribution by Region and Type of Institution	20:9
Failure to Raise Gifts	<u>9</u> :10; <u>10</u> :14; <u>13</u> :6, 7; <u>16</u> :10
Gift from Mellon Foundation to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program	<u>69</u> :6, 33
Council Recommendation Needed Since Gift Tied to a Specific Program, not Project	<u>69</u> :33
Gifts in Kind	31:11
Gifts in Kind - Policy	<u>34</u> :17-18; <u>48</u> :11-12
Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69</u> :15
In Kind	<u>14</u> :12, 13; <u>17</u> :8; <u>19</u> :32; <u>20</u> :27; <u>50</u> :14, 126-127; <u>54</u> :1
Interpretation of Earlier Resolutions	<u>11</u> :8, 31
Jefferson Lecture	<u>22</u> :8; <u>27</u> :9
"Letter" Stock	<u>48</u> :11-12
New York Public Library	28:25
Oriental Ivories - Towson State College	<u>19</u> :32; <u>20</u> :27
Policy	<u>9</u> :10; <u>10</u> :14; <u>10</u> :29, 30
	<u>11</u> :8, 31; <u>16</u> :10
	<u>17</u> :8 (Agenda Book, 17th mtg. - Tab B); <u>39</u> :8, 18
Representational Purposes	<u>25</u> :10
Report Recommends Allowing Matching of Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69</u> :15
Research Division funos more gifts and matching offers than the other divisions	62:6,7
Russian Painting	<u>50</u> :14, 126-127
State-based Program	<u>20</u> :9; <u>21</u> :113; <u>34</u> :18
State Committees	44:91
State Humanities Program	<u>58</u> :10
State Programs	<u>69</u> :21
Tax Reform Act of 1969	<u>20</u> :8
Termination of Offers	<u>16</u> :11
Treasury Fund Report	<u>67</u> :14
Umbrella Organization	<u>39</u> :8, 18
Unrestricted Gifts	<u>4</u> :15; <u>5</u> :21; <u>6</u> :15; <u>25</u> :10
Use of Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for Outright Funding	<u>10</u> :29; <u>27</u> :8-9, 34-36
Year-end Gifts	<u>19</u> :7

See also "Challenge Grants", "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities", and "Funding-Matching Funds", "Humanities-Non Federal Support"

Goals - See "National Endowment for the Humanities - Mission"

Goodell, Stephen 44:11, 14; 46:8; 50:9

Government Control of Arts and Humanities
"Shaping Humanistic Concerns" 47:14-16

Government Printing Office 38:8

Grants

Administration by NSF	40:15
Amendment by 15% or \$500	8:12
Announcements	3:13
Appeals by Disappointed Applicants	56:27; 57:24
Applications	3:13; 7:21, 23; 61:9
Applications - Multiple	7:21; 58:20
Archaeology	16:14
Backlog	48:7
Bennington School of Dance	52:22
Chairman's Grant Authority	64:9; 64:App. A-1
Chairman's Grants	7:6; 8:12, 31; 9:26; 22:41; 27:9; 28:8; 31:7 (gifts and match funds); 40:7; 50:17; 53:23-24; 54:17-18; 55:16
Delegation to Chairman	9:26; 31:11, 33-35
Discussed in closed meetings	57:16
Rejected Applications	55:13
Chairman's Grants - Acting Chairman	44:12, 29; 45:27
Comic Strips	42:17
Conditional Award	62:7
Conference Grants	4:12; 27:25
Continuing Support for Grantees (e.g. Grantee Receiving NEH Grant 8-12 Years)	66:11
Cost Sharing	9:9, 15; 54:19-22, 363
Delegation	31:11, 33-35
Development Grants	41:6
Emergency Grants - Chairman's Grants (See also "Chairman, NEH")	66:10, 27; 68:16
Emeriti Professors	29:22

Grants (Continued)

Equality of Opportunity	<u>17:12</u> , <u>23-24</u> ; <u>18:8</u>
Faculty Salaries	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>9:9</u> , <u>15</u>
Federal Agencies	<u>1:20</u> ; <u>5:10</u> ; <u>8:15</u> ; <u>18:25</u> ; <u>43:86</u>
Appropriation Committee	<u>19:26</u>
Policy Paper	<u>6:17-19</u>
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	
Need Not Comment	<u>6:17</u>
Geographical Distribution	<u>17:9</u>
Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for	
Outright Funding	<u>27:8-9</u> , <u>34-36</u>
High-Risk Grants	<u>33:6-7</u>
Indirect Cost - See "Indirect Costs"	
Individuals, Grants to (See also "Wealthy	
Individuals" under this heading)	<u>1:10</u> ; <u>2:7</u>
Institutional	<u>16:13</u>
Large, Continuing Commitments	<u>58:22-23</u> ; <u>57:24</u>
Length of Grant Term	<u>7:7</u> , <u>9</u> ; <u>8:18</u> ; <u>18:22</u>
Letters of Credit	<u>48:7</u>
Misuse of Government Funds	<u>27:7</u> ; <u>54:33</u>
Moral Commitments	<u>8:18</u>
Multiple Proposals, same P.I.	<u>7:21</u>
Museum Proposals	<u>51:26</u> ; <u>54:18-19</u>
National Science Foundation	<u>22:12</u> ; <u>23:11</u>
Previous Applicants	<u>8:32</u>
Profits to Grantee	<u>5:23</u> ; <u>50:17</u>
Public Television	<u>54:18-19</u>
Regrants	<u>5:10</u> ; <u>59:9-10</u> ; <u>60:26</u> ; <u>61:11</u>
Renewal	<u>11:25</u>
Reports	<u>23:11-12</u> ; <u>28:18</u> , <u>35-36</u> <u>29:13</u>
Reports - by Chairman on Grants not in accord	
with Council Recommendation	<u>48:10</u>
Simultaneous Applications to two Divisions	<u>46:24</u>
Smaller Development Grants	<u>42:25</u>
Small Grants	<u>9:9</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>54:33</u>
State Programs Grants	<u>45:21-22</u>
Subgrants	<u>5:10</u> ; <u>36:13</u> , <u>84</u> , <u>85</u>
Subsidies	<u>38:8</u>
Terminal	<u>10:29</u>
Wealthy Individuals	<u>29:23</u>
See also "Business", "Challenge Grants", "Cost-Sharing", "Council - Grants	
& Functions with Regard to", "Indirect Costs", and "Panels-Review	
Procedures", "Reviewers"	

Grassroots Humanities Projects
See "Local History"

Cf. H.R. Report 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

Handicapped	50:19
Regulations	<u>57</u> :23

See also "Talking Books"

Hanks, Miss Nancy, Chairman, NEA Resolution of Farewell	<u>46</u> :11
------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Hanson, Julia Butler, Congresswoman	<u>35</u> :7
-------------------------------------	--------------

Hard Times	34:6-7, 8-9; <u>59</u> :10
Challenge Grants	<u>43</u> :11
Cuts in Funding by Municipalities	<u>39</u> :16
"Hard Times" by Dickens	
See "Television and Radio"	

Harmond, Sid	<u>55</u> :22
--------------	---------------

Hedrich, Richard	<u>27</u> :24; <u>57</u> :14-15
------------------	---------------------------------

High School Humanities Institutes	<u>67</u> :11
-----------------------------------	---------------

High School Teachers	<u>7</u> :16, 27; <u>34</u> :11-12
----------------------	------------------------------------

Historically Black Colleges and Universities

See "Black Colleges"

History
See "Local History", "Sex Discrimination-Women's History", and
"Social History"

Hoover Institution 48:17

Organ, Paul
Pulitzer Prize 40:6

Humanistic Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

Humanities
Challenge Grants 48:37
Definition 7:6, 9; 10:12; 15:12
18:7; 23:6
Social Sciences in the Humanities 66:12-14
Humanities and the Social Sciences 67:9
"Humanities" Newsletter 7:29; 17:9, 23; 19:6
Report on the Status of Women in the
Humanities 70:8

See also "Definition of the Humanities" and "Social Science"

Humanities in American Life

See "Reports"

Humanities, Non-Federal Support 59:6; 60:11-12; 61:13
Cost-sharing 60:15

See also "Business Support for the Humanities", "Citizens' Committee
for the Humanities", "Commission on the Humanities", "Friends of the
Humanities", "Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities"

Humanities, Science and Technology 67:13
See Also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Humanities Today, The

by Albert William Levi 18:8, 45

Indians 53:9, 10; 54:26, 34; 5:
56:14, 22; 57:10
Code of Ethics for Native American
Projects 61:6-7, 19, 29-31
Report to Council 58:7, 290-291
See also "Minority Problems"

Indirect Costs 1:21; 2:12; 4:13; 9:9, 1
17:21; 46:49; 47:17
50:16; 52:22; 54:19-22
36-37
Attention of Chairman 14:22
Cost-of-Education Allowance 44:96
Separate Rate for Humanities? 54:21-22

Individuals - See "Grants, Individuals"

Initiatives
Collections Management for Museums 69:19
Constitutional Bicentennial 67:5, 9-10, 68:6
Historically Black Colleges and
Universities 67:10-12; 69:7-8
Media Projects on Literary Works and Historical
Events 69:14; 70:10
Soliciting Initiative Ideas 68:6
Soliciting Policy Suggestions From Persons
Outside the Humanities 67:5-6
State of the Disciplines in the Humanities 68:6; 69:7
Summer Institutes for Elementary School
Teachers 68:13
To Improve Preparation of Teachers in the
Humanities 70:9

See Also "Listings for Individual Initiatives" and "Outreach"

Institute for Advanced Study (Princeton) 31:23

Institute of Museum Services 47:12-13, 28-30; 48:14-15
54:18-19

Institutes, Humanistic 26:11, 33-34; 28:15; 35:8
37:6; 38:7, 22; 39:12-13;
40:18
Asiatic Studies 19:13
Humanities Institute at Yale 31:27-28, 32, 433-437;
32:6; 33:5
Language Center 20:11
Research Resource Centers 20:18

Insurance
Museum Exhibits 31:26

Intelligence Tests 22:23-24

Intercultural Projects
See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"

Interdisciplinary Studies 26:10-11, 69-70
Interdisciplinary Panel 66:23, 31-32

Intergovernmental Personnel Act 61:56; 67:6

Internal Operations of Institutions
Intrusion by Endowment Procedures 69:20; 70:8

International Projects 9:21; 22:35; 40:17-18
56:16
Belgium Today 55:9
China 42:23

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals", "Gifts & Matching-
Carnation Cape of Sigismund Augustus", and "Gifts & Matching-
Russian Painting"

Jefferson Lecture

26:8, 12; 27:9; 28:17; 30:6-7, 14
31:8; 34:8, 18; 36:6, 9-10; 37:7
38:5-6, 11; 39:7; 42:5-6, 14-15
43:8, 21; 44:10; 45:19; 46:13-14
47:17; 50:14-15; 51:20; 52:7
55:17 (two references)

Ad hoc Committee

66:12

Bellow gets Nobel Prize

42:5

Changes in format

67:17

Copyright

21:7

Council Role

44:10; 45:19

Dates Held, 1984

70:5, 12

Election of 1984 Recipient

68:16; 70:12

Eligibility

51:32; 52:14; 53:19-20

Foreign Language for Lecturer

42:15; 46:14; 51:32

Former Council Members

51:32; 53:20

Holton, Gerald

59:8

Nominations

46:14; 50:15; 58:10

Pelikan, Jaroslav, 1983 Jefferson Lecturer

67:16

Publication of Pelikan's Jefferson
Lecture, "The Vindication of
Tradition"

69:7

Process of Electing 1984 Lecturer

70:12

Qualities of Ideal Lecturer

42:14-15

Selection Procedures

62:8

Support from Special Program Committee

63:18-19

Voting

42:14, 15; 45:19; 46:1
50:15; 51:20

See also "Lectureship"

Jobs Bill

36:7

See also "Museums"

Journalism Fellowships

26:14

See also "Fellowships - Professional Fields"

Journals

4:11; 6:13; 10:10-11
17:22; 23:12; 54:34-35

See also "Humanities Newsletter" and "Publication and Publications"

Junior Colleges	4:7; <u>17:12</u> ; <u>18:24</u> ; <u>26:8</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>16</u> , <u>19</u> ; <u>27:11</u> ; <u>28:8-10</u> , <u>14-16</u> ; <u>29:9-10</u> ; <u>30:9</u> <u>31:12-13</u> ; <u>32:11</u> ; <u>35:9-10</u> , <u>11</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>34:12</u> ; <u>36:10</u>
Fellowships	<u>6:16</u> ; <u>11:24</u> ; <u>13:15</u> ; <u>15:6</u>
Fellowships for Teachers	<u>34:12</u>

Jurisprudence - See Law

Keeney, Barnaby	<u>30:13</u>
-----------------	--------------

Kingston, Robert J., Acting Chairman	<u>43:6-7</u> ; <u>49:6</u>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Koltai, Leslie	<u>38:7</u>
----------------	-------------

Kraft, James	<u>52:20</u> ; <u>53:13</u> , <u>31</u>
--------------	-----------------------------------------

Krim, Mathilde	<u>28:17</u>
----------------	--------------

Krimgold, Arlene	<u>42:24</u> ; <u>44:28</u> ; <u>48:9</u> , <u>15</u>
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Labor Unions	<u>37:72</u> ; <u>45:9</u> ; <u>50:6</u> ; <u>51:31</u> <u>52:12</u>
Clearance use of Student Musicians	<u>11:12</u>
Faculty Unions	<u>34:17</u>
National Farmers Union	<u>48:14</u>
Royal Shakespeare Company	<u>35:4</u>
"Silkwood" Application	<u>60:20</u> ; <u>61:5</u>

Languages	
Bilingualism	<u>31:24</u>
Foreign Language Instruction	<u>20:10-11</u> ; <u>21:6</u> ; <u>30:11</u> ; <u>31:13</u>
Language Centers	<u>20:11</u>
Translation (American Issues Forum Material)	<u>36:6</u>
Translations	<u>5:20</u> ; <u>17:16</u> ; <u>30:17</u> ; <u>35:17</u> <u>36:13</u> ; <u>37:10</u> ; <u>39:16</u>

See also "Jefferson Lecture" and "Translations"

Lateral Entry Fellowships
See "Fellowships, Younger Scholars"

Law
Endowment Role in Fields of 4:7; 10:18
See also "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

Learned Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

Lectureship 11:21; 18:13-14; 19:8
20:13-15; 21:7; 22:8,
23:4, 5-6
See also "Jefferson Lecture", "Popularizations"

Levi, Albert William
See "Humanities Today, The"

Levi, Edward H., Attorney General 35:7

Libraries 1:17; 2:9; 3:4; 11:24; 22:9, 36,
24:9, 11; 25:10, 17, 18; 26:45; 3
38:11-12
Acquisitions 37:10; 42:23
American Library Association - See "Reading Lists, Humanities"
Endowment 12:7
Folger Shakespeare Library 26:23-24; 29:15; 57:6
Geographic Distribution of Libraries Funded 65:17, 18-20
Guidelines 63:10
Independent Research Libraries 36:13; 37:10; 38:12; 4
Library of Congress 5:10; 27:27
U.S. Newspaper Project 66:21
New York Public Library 28:25; 29:7; 30:5; 41
52:23
Photocopying Policies 15:10
Presidential Libraries 20:11
Study Assessing Impact of NEH Funding on
Libraries 69:22
Study of Library Goals 16:12
See also "Copyright", "Paper Preservation"

Litzenburg, Tom 60:206

Local History 57.7-13
Applications receive rating of "four" 46:14-15
CF. H.R. Request 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

ppgo - See "National Endowment for the Humanities"

ong-Term Projects - See "Grants - Length of Grant Term"

uncheon Fund
See "Council"

cFate, Patricia, Deputy Chairman 49:7

edia 35:17; 37:70; 41:2

Guidelines 63:10
Film "Booker," The Life of Booker T.
Washington 70:10
Initiative on Literary Works and Historical
Events 69:14; 70:10
NEH-NEA Jointly Funded Project About Art
History 70:24
Vietnam Project 69:32

See also "Newspaper", "Television and Radio", and "Film"

Medical Ethics
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

etings, Scholarly
See "Conferences"

ellon Foundation
\$500,000 Gift Made to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School
Teachers 69:6, 33

norities
See "Aging" and "Indians"

Minority Problems	<u>1:16</u> ; <u>54:19</u> ; <u>56:27</u>
Categories for Special Emphasis	<u>56:27</u>
Executive Order on Black Colleges	<u>63:10</u>
Fellowships	<u>54:24-27</u>
Outreach to Minorities	<u>54:32</u> , <u>34</u> ; <u>55:14</u>
Technical Assistance and Minority Access	<u>62:9</u> ; <u>63:251</u>
Resolution on Minority Access & Equity	<u>62:199</u>
Workshops to help Minorities	<u>62:11</u>
See also "Elitism"	

Minority Problems, Urban and Committee	<u>10:15</u> , <u>18</u> ; <u>11:11</u>
See also "Discrimination" and "Unrest"	

Modern Language Association	<u>16:15</u> , <u>24-25</u>
Effect on Fellowships	<u>18:41</u>

See also "Centers for Editions of American Authors"

Moe, Henry Allen	
Resolution of Condolence	<u>38:9</u>

Moral Commitments - See "Grants"

Motion Picture Industry	<u>19:5-6</u>
See also "Film"	

Motz, Ms. Julie	<u>54:6</u>
-----------------	-------------

Museum of African Art, Washington, D.C.	<u>43:57-58</u>
-----------------------------------------	-----------------

Museums and Historical Organizations	<u>1:18</u> ; <u>3:6</u> , <u>7</u> , <u>8</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>4:7</u> , <u>8</u> ; <u>7:1</u> <u>24</u> ; <u>10:21</u> ; <u>11:18</u> , <u>20</u> ; <u>17:22</u> ; <u>18:12</u> <u>20:9</u> , <u>10</u> ; <u>22:9-10</u> , <u>42</u> ; <u>23:6</u> , <u>11-12</u> <u>25:20</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>29:12</u> ; <u>30:8</u> ; <u>31:26</u> <u>32:6</u> , <u>15</u> ; <u>35:5</u> ; <u>42:12</u> ; <u>47:9</u> , <u>12-13</u> <u>28-30</u>
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Admissions Charge	<u>38:102</u> ; <u>44:25</u> ; <u>47:66</u> <u>57:25-26</u>
-------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Museums and Historical Organizations (Continued)

Brochure Describing Museum Programs	<u>70:6</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>45:16</u>
Collections Management	<u>69:19</u>
Education in	<u>58:10</u>
Exhibits	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>37:6</u> , 7; <u>42:7-8</u>
Guidelines	<u>63:10</u>
Jobs Bill	<u>35:8-9</u>
Museum Internship	<u>8:30</u> , <u>31</u> ; <u>9:15</u> ; <u>10:21</u> <u>11:20</u> ; <u>38:21</u> (end of program)

NEH and NEA to Continue Support	<u>42:12</u>
National Science Foundation	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
Overlap in Government Support	<u>47:12-13</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
"The Late Cezanne"	<u>47:9</u> ; <u>48:15</u>

See also "Arts and Artifacts Inocumity Act", "Foreign Institutions/
Individuals - Helsinki Agreement", "Funding-Museum Grants", "Institute
of Museum Services", "Insurance", "Jobs Bill", & "Tutankhamun,
Treasures of"

Museum Services Act	<u>40:9-10</u> ; <u>41:10</u> ; <u>42:10</u> , 12 <u>43:9</u> , 17
---------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Museums Services Institute
See "Institute of Museum Services"

Nabrit Committee
See "Fellowships"

National Academy for the Humanities	<u>8:6</u>
See also "National Humanities Center"	

National Council on the Arts	<u>5:6</u> ; <u>37:10</u> ; <u>42:14</u> ; <u>43:21</u> <u>44:16</u> , 21; <u>45:19</u>
Joint Committee on Challenge Grants	
with National Council on the Humanities	<u>44:16</u> , 22; <u>45:13-14</u>
Reciprocal Attendance follow-up	<u>6:4</u>
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53:16-17</u>
See also "Challenge Grants"	

National Council on the Humanities
See "Council"

National Endowment for the Arts

	<u>3:14</u> ; <u>4:9</u> ; <u>5:6</u> ; <u>6:4</u> , <u>2</u>
	<u>22:42</u> ; <u>26:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>35:5</u>
	<u>17</u> ; <u>43:9</u> , <u>20-21</u> ; <u>49:20</u>
	<u>54:23</u>
Budget Preparation	<u>33:9</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>46:8</u> ; <u>48:32-34</u>
Cooperation with	<u>43:21</u> ; <u>44:16</u> , <u>20</u> , <u>21-2</u>
Cooperative Ventures with	<u>18:8</u> , <u>14</u> , <u>25</u>
Equal Funding with	<u>18:7</u> ; <u>20:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>30:6</u>
Film Support	<u>23:6</u>
Museum Program	<u>29:12</u>
Museum Support	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
NEH-NEA Jointly Funded Project on Art History	<u>70:24</u>
No Divorce from NEH	<u>34:6</u>
State-based Humanities Program	<u>18:13</u>
Symposium with NSF	<u>14:10</u>

See also "Challenge Grants", "Hanks, Miss Nancy", and "National Council on the Arts"

National Endowment for the Humanities

History	<u>33:9</u>
Mission	<u>48:7</u> , <u>102</u> ; <u>50:12</u> ; <u>51:6</u>
	<u>19</u> ; <u>53:16</u> ; <u>59:6</u> ; <u>65:6</u>
Move to Old Post Office Building	<u>62:6</u> ; <u>68:5</u>
No Divorce from NEA	<u>34:6</u>
State-based Humanities Program	<u>48:102</u>
Symbol	<u>10:17</u>

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

National Federation of State Humanities Councils

Councils	<u>67:12</u>
Capps, Walter, President	<u>70:9</u>
Proposed 5 Year Plans	<u>69:12</u>

See also "State Humanities Councils" and "State Programs"

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Budget Preparation	<u>33:9</u>
No Divorce from the Two Endowments	<u>34:6</u>

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act	22:8-9, 41-3; 23:6; 27:7-8 28:8; 29:8; 34:6; 35:13 37:7, 9; 53:19; 55:15 56:18-20; 57:16; 58:9; 59:7 63:12
Chairman's Grants	50:17
Eliminate Shared Staff	43:20-21; 44:9; 45:11
Reauthorization for 1985	70:14
<hr/>	
National Goals	
Mission of NEH	48:7; 51:6-10, 19; 54:6 59:6; 65:6-10
National Policies on Humanities	6:17; 10:18; 18:8, 45
Public Funding of the Humanities	63:11
White House Research Staff Report	16:12; 17:21
<hr/>	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission	5:9, 10; 28:34-35; 44:20
<hr/>	
National Humanities Center	5:16; 6:20
See also "National Academy for the Humanities"	
<hr/>	
National Humanities Faculty	5:20; 6:20; 7:10; 8:6; 17:21; 18:19 24:10-11; 51:12; 51:21-22; 52:17-18 56:22
Evaluation of	32:11; 50:18; 51:22; 52:17-18
<hr/>	
National Humanities Institutes	
See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
<hr/>	
National Humanities Series	15:10, 29; 21:26; 23:6 27:21; 30:11
<hr/>	
National Institute of Museum Services	
See "Institute of Museum Services"	
<hr/>	
National Institutes of Health	5:23
<hr/>	
National Science Foundation	5:6, 22; 6:22; 7:18; 16:14; 27:6 31:11 43:9; 44:20; 45:16

National Science Foundation (continued)

Administration of Science & Ethics Grants 40:15; 58:11-12; 60:18
65:18
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF) - See "Fellowships - Antarctic
Fellowship"
Board 18:17; 22:8-9
Conflicts of Interest 18:17
Cooperative Ventures with 18:8, 25
Grant 22:12; 23:11
Humanities, Science & Technology 67:13
Joint Committee on Knowledge and Human
Values 24:7-8
Museum Support 47:29; 48:14-15
Symposium 14:10

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Native Americans

See "Indians"

Negro Culture/History Studies
See "Ethnic Studies"

Newsletter
See "Humanities Newsletter"

Newspaper 47:26; 56:22
Course by Newspaper 22:12; 27:6; 28:23; 29:7
30:5; 31:8; 32:13; 33:
34:5; 36:6, 12, 89-90
41:7, 9, 12; 46:9; 47:
49:18, 19
Newspaper Project 66:21
U.S. Newspaper Report 64:16
See also "Education-Outside Academic Institutions", "Media"
News Service 9:27

Niblett, Professor Roy 15:16; 16:18; 21:11

Non-western Cultures
See "Ethnic Studies"

Morris, Louis	<u>22:6</u> ; <u>28:11</u> , 12
Norton, Ms. Mary Beth, Council Member Book <u>Liberty's Daughter</u>	<u>56:28</u> <u>56:5</u>
Office of Education Cooperative Ventures with Writing Field	<u>5:23</u> ; <u>7:8</u> , 16, 28; <u>26:9</u> <u>18:25</u> ; <u>19:26</u> <u>52:17</u>
Office of Management and Budget Indirect Cost Policy	<u>26:7</u> ; <u>33:9</u> ; <u>54:19</u> ; <u>60:6</u> , 8; <u>65:22</u> ; <u>66:27</u> <u>54:21</u>
Office of Planning and Analysis (OPA) Abolished	<u>30:8</u> <u>45:11-12</u>
Office of Planning and Budget Creation Function	<u>69:7</u> <u>69:7</u>
Office of Planning and Policy Assessment Established Five-Year Plan Monitoring Program Funds Study of Treasury Funds Reorganized See also "Office of Planning and Budget" and "Office of Program and Policy Assessment"	<u>54:22-23</u> ; <u>56:28</u> ; <u>63:16</u> ; <u>66:22</u> <u>45:11-12</u> <u>53:16</u> <u>68:7</u> <u>68:12</u> <u>52:19</u> ; <u>53:12</u> , 29
Office of Price Administration (OPA)	<u>4:4</u>
Office of Program and Policy Assessment Creation Function	<u>69:7</u> <u>69:7</u>
Office of Public Affairs Areas of Activity	<u>68:10</u>

Operating Costs - See "Subsidies"

Organization Chart 18:6, 42; 47:8

Outreach 57:25
Asian Studies 68:13
Computers 68:13
Humanities and Business Careers 68:13
Panels and Reviewers 58:17
Public Programs 58:10
Review of Applications Encouraging Proposals
from a Broad Range of Institutions 67:16
Soliciting Policy Suggestions from Persons
Outside the Humanities - See Also
"Initiatives" 67:5
State Programs 57:23

See also "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Minority Problems", "Sex
Discrimination"

Outside Consultants
Condition to Award 69:24
Guideline Requirements 69:24

Overhead Charges - See "Indirect Costs"

Panels 1:11-12, 19, 20; 2:8-9
60:15-16
Availability of Names of Panelists 5:7, 29; 52:16-17; 53:33
55:16 (two references)
56:24; 57:16
Budget Advice 54:20
Computer and Selection 57:24; 58:17
Council Members Attend 52:11
Interdisciplinary Panel 66:23, 31-32
Membership of 3:13; 5:7, 29; 9:15
Notification of final action 57:24
Pay 51:19-20; 53:16, 17, 27
Relation of Council Members 5:18
Review Procedures 8:18; 49:18; 61:9

panels (continued)

Women as Panelists - See "Sex Discrimination"
Youthgrants

57:24; 58:12

See also "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Experts and Consultants",
"Reviewers", "Review of Grant Applications"

aper
Preservation

34:17; 56:16-18; 57:25

aperwork

52:21; 53:6

arity - See "Funding - Equal Funding for NEA and NEH"

eacock, Valerie

42:24

per Review Process

See "Experts and Consultants", "Panels", "Reviewers"

ell, Senator Claiborne

38:10

erkins, Huel

53:12-13

ersonnel

Administrative Costs

60:8-10, 11

Civil Service Requirements

22:42

Council Staff

57:17

Discrimination - See "Discrimination"

Junior College Background

26:8, 16; 29:10

Intergovernmental Personnel Act

27:7; 61:56; 67:6

Minority Hiring

31:14; 32:5

Rapid Expansion of Endowment

26:7; 27:7; 28:8

Reduction of Personnel Ceiling FY 1983

63:8

Richard M. Huber Appointed Assistant

Director for Media Programs

69:7

Schedule "A" Appointments

29:7-8, 24-28

Sex Ratio

29:11

Staffing Problems

41:23; 42:24; 45:9; 53:18

Travel

17:12; 58:13

See also "Civil Service Commission"

Photocopying Policies
See "Libraries"

Planning and Analysis Committee of the Council (OPA) - See "Council -
Planning and Analysis Committee"

Planning and Analysis, Office of (OPA) - See "Office of Planning and
Analysis (OPA)"

Planning and Assessment Studies
Higher Education Panel Study on Financial Support
for the Humanities 67:14-15
Study of Treasury Fund Use 67:14

Policy

Application Approved Where Application Includes
Addressee Name Deleted 68:17
Awarding to Non-U.S. Citizens 67:19
Challenge Grants are Awarded for Institutional
Support, Not "One Person" Operations 70:26
Computer-based Projects 64:16
Contemporary Issues 9:13; 10:5, 12-14, 23-
(See also Mr. Kingston's memo of 7/30/73)

Contracts 66:7-9
Criteria Used to Evaluate a Proposal 65:17
Determining the Significance and Centrality
of Projects to the Humanities 70:12
Distribution of Information to Council Members
Prior to Council Meeting 67:12
Effective Date of Changes 10:29
Expanding a Scholars Prior Articles into a
Book May be Supported by a Grant 70:26
Grantee Accountability for Funds 69:20
Intrusiveness 69:20, 70:8
Items Which Should Not be Included in an
Application 68:17

Policy (Continued)

Large Projects - Continuing Endowment
Commitment to 56:22-23
National, on Humanities - See "National Goals"
Nature of Public Humanities Programs 63:11
NEH doesn't initiate projects it
does initiate categories of projects 66:21

NEH must respond to scholarly community, not
set agenda as for research, fellowships and
other areas 63:9

No Challenge Grant Funded Endowments for
Undergraduate Scholarships 70:11
Policy Against Awarding Grants for Doctoral
Work 67:11
Policy Discussion - Larger Issues 20:13
Purpose, Function of NEH Review Process 63:11
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent Service
on National Council and a State Committee 68:9-10; 68:15
Review of Application by Well Known Scholar
When the Proposal is Poorly Prepared 70:20
Role of NEH - See "National Goals"
Second Time Challenge Grant Recipients 70:10
Seeking Projects Which Present a Balanced
Viewpoint 69:33
Soliciting Policy Suggestions from outside
the Endowment 67:5
State Council Seeking Funds from a Division
Other Than State Programs 69:28-29; 70:7-8
Technical Language in Applications 69:9

See also "Funding - Long Term", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Popularizations 9:28; 10:7

President of the U.S. 11:45, 46-48; 23:6; 35:5,
12
Carter 43:12, 57
Carter-citation to Malone 52:11
Council Letter to 43:22
Films 23:6
Ford 42:14; 43:12
See also "Carter, Mrs. Jimmy"

Presidential Task Force on the Arts and
Humanities (Exec. Order 12308)

61:6

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Prestigious Institutions
See "Elitism"

Previous Grant Applicants
See "Grants"

Priorities - See "Policies, Contemporary Social Issues"

Prisoner Education

17:7-8; 24:19

Private Support of Humanities
Treasury Fund Report Conclusions

69:14-15

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Prizes and Awards
Conditional Awards
Dean, Ruth
Flemming Award
Golden Fleece Award
National Book Award
Nobel Prize
Pulitzer

22:11; 28:6; 41:9
62:7
61:14
39:6
39:6
40:6; 52:9
42:5
36:5; 40:6; 52:8

See also "Jefferson Lecture"

Procedural Matters

See "Policies" and Headings Covering Specific Procedure

Professions, Fellowships for

See "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

Professorships

National Endowment for the Humanities
Professorships

16:14; 20:7, 10

Profits to Grantee
See "Grants"

Program and Policy Studies
Changing Employment Patterns for Ph'Ds 70:8
Status of Women in the Humanities 70:8

Program Development
in Division of Special Programs 60:14-15

Proxy Notes - Council Members
See "Council, Voting"

Public Affairs
See "Office of Public Affairs"

Publications 1:10-11, 12, 13, 19; 3:6
4:11; 32:11; 53:31
Committee on Publication of Papers
of Great Men 1:10-11, 13; 18:32
Committee on Publication of Final
Endowment Reports 19:12; 23:11-12
Humanities 55:12
Insight 53:14
Literary Classics of the United States 51:30
Nonpartisan Review 53:14
Norman Ross-Publication of Studies
of Endowment Projects 19:12; 20:9, 19
Of Editing Projects in Microfilm 34:10
Scholarly Publishing 39:6
Subsidies, Scholarly Works 13:15

See also "Government Printing Office", "Humanities Newsletter",
"Journals", "Paper", "Research Division, Editing Projects",
"Scholarly Publishing", "State or Local Histories"

Public Information	<u>29</u> :7, 13; <u>43</u> :8, 55
Acknowledgment of Endowment Support	<u>25</u> :14; <u>42</u> :25
Constituency Conferences	<u>45</u> :10
Dissemination of Grant Results	<u>19</u> :12; <u>20</u> :9, 19; <u>23</u> :11-12
	<u>47</u> :23, <u>24</u> -25
Foreign	<u>21</u> :11
Grant Awards, Announcement of	<u>3</u> :13
Grant records held by grantee	<u>56</u> :22
Public Information Officer	<u>17</u> :23
Public Relations	<u>1</u> :27; <u>3</u> :13; <u>7</u> :30; <u>9</u> :10, <u>28</u> ; <u>26</u> :6; <u>46</u> :7; <u>48</u> :7

See also "Panels - Availability of Names of Panelists", "Publication and Publications"

Public Programs	<u>13</u> :15; <u>25</u> :6; <u>29</u> :13; <u>30</u> :8, <u>11</u> , <u>13</u>
Applications	<u>53</u> :22
Guidelines	<u>53</u> :22
Library Support Grants	<u>62</u> :11
Merger with Special Programs	<u>61</u> :14, 19, 25-26
Modification of Peer Review Process	<u>62</u> :11
Names of Constituent Programs	<u>53</u> :22
Workshops for Minorities	<u>62</u> :11

Public Relations
See "Public Information"

Puerto Rico	<u>36</u> :15, 17; <u>41</u> :21
-------------	----------------------------------

Quality Improvement, Research Proposals
See "Research Division"

Quorum
See "Council"

Radio - See "Television and Radio"

Reading Lists, Humanities	<u>15</u> :12; <u>16</u> :9; <u>37</u> :8; <u>38</u> :10
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Reagor, Simone	<u>40</u> :6; <u>41</u> :9, 23, 24
----------------	------------------------------------

Reauthorization

1984, 1985 Reauthorization

70:14

See also "National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act"

Recession

See "Hard Times"

Red Tape - See "Paperwork"

Regional Studies

See "Local History"

Regional Supportive Groups

1:21; 6:22; 7:28

See also "State-Based Humanities Program"

Religious Discrimination

54:27

See also "Elitism", "Minority Problems"

Reorganization of Federal Government

43:9-10

See also "Education, Department of"

Reports

Annual Report of NEH

54:15

Humanities in American Life

58:6, 176-279

Report to the Research Committee on

Publications

66:App. M-1

Technical Assistance and Minority Access

(Supplemental Report)

62:9

See also "Grants - Reports", "Publication and Publications"

Research - See: "Research Division", "Scientific Research"

Research Division	<u>18:32</u> ; <u>59:8</u>
Award to Expand Prior Scholarly Articles into a Book	<u>70:26</u>
Basic Research	<u>32:5</u> , 18
Changes in Policy	<u>10:29</u>
Editing Projects	<u>34:9-10</u> ; <u>36:13</u>
Fellowships Distinguished from	<u>6:7</u> ; <u>28:25</u> , 36; <u>29:22</u> <u>30:22-23</u> ; <u>32:18</u> , <u>98-99</u> <u>34:10</u> , 12; <u>58:12-13</u> , 29 <u>59:9</u> ; <u>60:24</u>
Financial Needs	<u>26:20</u> ; <u>28:24</u> ; <u>32:18</u>
Gifts	<u>36:13</u>
Grant Generally to be made to Institu- tions, not Individuals	<u>2:7</u>
Guidelines	<u>69:8</u>
Improvement in Quality of Applications	<u>7:23</u>
Program to Lower Costs at Humanities Presses	<u>70:11</u>
Technical Language in Applications	<u>69:9</u>
Tools Program	<u>53:31</u>
Travel to Collections Program	<u>70:11</u>
Review Process for Program Simplified	<u>70:11</u>
See also "Fellowships", "Scholarly Publishing"	

Research Opportunities Program	<u>47:14</u> , 16, 23
--------------------------------	-----------------------

Research Resource Centers - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
----------------------------------------------------------	--

Residency, Teaching, Program	<u>8:30</u> , 31
------------------------------	------------------

Resolutions

Allowing Council Members to Write Formal Letter of Recommendation Where There is no Conflict of Interest	<u>65:12-15</u>
On minority access & equity	<u>62:199</u> ; <u>63:251</u>
Resolution to Enable Adjustment of Balance Between Treasury and Outright Funds (Motion)	<u>69:16-17</u>
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent State and National Council Membership	<u>68:9-10</u> , 15
Urging Establishing of a Commission on the Bicentennial	<u>69:18</u>

Review of Grant Applications/Review Procedures 60:10-11, 15-16; 61:9

Determining Significance and Centrality of
Projects to the Humanities 70:12
Interdisciplinary Panel 66:23, 31-32
Review of Applications by a Well-Known Scholar
when the Proposal is Poorly Prepared 70:20
Review of State Applications 66:15-17
Staff Assistance 67:16
Standard of Review 68:6
State Programs 60:17' 66:15-17

See "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Grants - Appeals by Disappointed Applicants", "Grants - Applications"

Reviewers

Availability of Names of Reviewers 52:16-17
Review of Applications 55:22, 23
See also "Grants-Applications", "Panels"

Rice, Carlos 54:17; 57:15

Ritcheson, Charles

Appointed and Confirmed as a Member
of the National Council 69:6

Rockefeller, Blanchette

Her Son, John D. Rockefeller 4th 42:5

Rockefeller Foundation Report

See "Reports - Humanities in American Life"

Roots, by Alex Haley 43:20; 44:9

Rosenblatt, Roger 36:6, 16

Ross, Norman - See "Publication and Publications"

Royal Shakespeare Company	<u>35</u> :4
Royalties - See "Copyright"	
Ruiz, Dr. Ramon Eduardo	<u>50</u> :10
Rural Areas	<u>48</u> :14
Russell, William	<u>53</u> :13
Sabbatical Leave	<u>67</u> :11
Proposed Matching Funds for Sabbatical	<u>69</u> :20
See also "Faculty Employment Practices"	
Salaries	<u>4</u> :14; <u>9</u> :9, 15; <u>10</u> :11
Scholarly Groups	<u>1</u> :10-11, 13, 17
Scholarly Publishing	<u>43</u> :7, 19-20, 53-56; <u>44</u> :11 <u>45</u> :7; <u>47</u> :24-25; <u>53</u> :31
Congressional Directive	<u>43</u> :53- <u>56</u> ; <u>45</u> :7
One Application per year per press	<u>43</u> :20; <u>51</u> :12
Royalties	<u>43</u> :19-20
See also "Publishing and Publications" "Roots"	
Scholars, Individual - See "Grants - Individual"	
Schools, Elementary and Secondary	<u>1</u> :13-14; <u>7</u> :16, 27; <u>33</u> :10 <u>57</u> :19, 23; <u>58</u> :13
Accountability to the Public	<u>62</u> :8
Challenge Grants	<u>57</u> :21
Fellowships for Teachers in	<u>34</u> :11-12
Increase in Elementary and Secondary	
Applications	<u>62</u> :8
Seminars for College Teachers During Summers	<u>64</u> :13
Seminars for High School Teachers During	
Summers	<u>64</u> :7, 8, 13; <u>65</u> :22
Youthgrants for High School Students	<u>35</u> :12
See also "Education Programs, Division of" and "Fellowships"	

Chairman, Joseph R., Secretary to the Council	<u>14</u> :2; <u>27</u> :24; <u>46</u> :8
Science, Technology and Human Values	<u>24</u> :7-8; <u>27</u> :6, 15; <u>29</u> :11 <u>30</u> :9-10; <u>31</u> :11-12; <u>32</u> :15 <u>39</u> :10 <u>42</u> :8; <u>46</u> :9; <u>49</u> :19; <u>51</u> :19; <u>56</u> :16-18, <u>30</u> ; <u>59</u> :12 <u>57</u> :15; <u>60</u> :18-19
Ethics	<u>39</u> :8-9
Fellowships	<u>28</u> :17
Joint Committee with NSF	<u>24</u> :7-8; <u>58</u> :11-12; <u>59</u> :12 <u>60</u> :18-19
Medical Ethics	<u>21</u> :8, 9; <u>25</u> :7
NEH should assume greater voice in determining guidelines	<u>65</u> :18
Presentation on Humanities & Bio-Medicine	<u>40</u> :5
Protection of Human Subjects	<u>39</u> :11
Report	<u>58</u> :7, 280-287
To Chairman's Office	<u>45</u> :11-12
See also "Humanities, Science and Technology" and "National Science Foundation"	
Scientific Research	
Paper Preservation	<u>34</u> :17
Set-aside of Funds	<u>17</u> :12; <u>35</u> :9, 10, 17
Race Discrimination	<u>16</u> :19; <u>23</u> :11-12; <u>29</u> :11 <u>42</u> :15; <u>56</u> :28
Endowment Panels	<u>51</u> :25; <u>54</u> :19; <u>57</u> :24
Jefferson Lecture	<u>36</u> :10
Study of, in Humanities	<u>57</u> :24; <u>58</u> :11; <u>61</u> :12, 24
Women's History	<u>51</u> :19
See also "Discrimination"	
Silkwood"	
See "Labor Unions"	

Site Visits	<u>38:12</u>
<hr/>	
Small Colleges	<u>47:15</u>
Support of Predominantly Black Colleges and Other Smaller Institutions	<u>16:9-10</u> ; <u>17:24</u>
Equality of Opportunity for Applicants	<u>18:8-9</u> ; <u>20:22</u>
See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", and "Ethnic Studies"	
<hr/>	
Smithsonian Institution	
Museum of African Art	<u>43:57-58</u>
Museum Support	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
<hr/>	
Social History	<u>51:19</u>
<hr/>	
Social Issues, Relevance	
See "Policies - Contemporary Social Issues"	
<hr/>	
Social Science	<u>5:22</u> ; <u>6:22</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:22-24</u>
<hr/>	
Social Science Research Council	<u>46:26-27</u> ; <u>49:17</u> ; <u>52:11</u>
<hr/>	
Sosna, Morton	<u>46:7</u> ; <u>60:23</u>
<hr/>	
Special Programs	
To Chairman's Office	<u>45:11-12</u>
<hr/>	
Special Programs, Division of	<u>60:6</u>
Created	<u>50:7-8</u>
Discussion of plan to eliminate Planning Grant deadlines in Youth Projects & Program Development	<u>62:10</u>
Italians in Chicago Project	<u>62:10</u>
Merger with Public Programs	<u>61:14</u> , 19, 25-26
See also separate headings: "Challenge Grants", "Program Development - in Division of Special Programs", "Science, Technology and Human Values", "Youthgrants", "Youth Projects"	

Staff

Role of Staff in Making Recommendations
to Council

70:18

See also "Personnel"

State and Local Government Agencies
North Carolina State Archives

41:22

State Arts and Humanities Councils
Setting Up

4:13; 7:30; 42:12; 43:18
14:8

Texas Fine Arts Committee (later Texas
Arts and Humanities Committee)

20:16

State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas
(formerly Texas Fine Arts Commission)

20:16

State Department
Bicentennial

19:69; 21:11
31:10

State Humanities Councils

16:13; 17:10-11; 18:12-13
19:6, 11; 21:108-116; 23:6
28:9; 29:7, 13; 30:9, 11,
13; 33:6, 7; 35:8; 37:9
38:10; 40:9-10; 42:11-12
44:17-18; 46:16-17; 49:12,
19; 59:12

Administration, Grants for

44:91

Administrative Funds

35:40, 47-48

Administrative Procedures

41:6

Advocacy

37:69

Broader Authority of

44:11, 18

Capps, Walter, President, Federation of State
Humanities Councils

70:9

Challenge Grants

44:14

Committee on State Programs-Initiative

Regarding NEH-State Relations

66:15-17

Concurrent Membership on National Council

68:9-10, 15

Conflicts of Interest

21:110-111; 42:76

Cooperation with State Art Councils

42:14

Council Members and

41:25; 42:26; 43:19
44:11, 18; 52:17; 55:22

State Humanities Councils (Continued)

Criteria for NEH Review of State Program Applications	<u>66</u> :15
Division of Public Programs	<u>23</u> :6
Eligibility to Apply to Divisions Other than State Programs	<u>70</u> :7-8, 9
Evaluation	<u>40</u> :10-11
Firmly Established	<u>66</u> :15
Flemming Award	<u>39</u> :6
Formula & Requisites for Funding	<u>64</u> :18
General	<u>61</u> :11
Gifts and Matching	<u>20</u> :9; <u>21</u> :113; <u>44</u> :91
Gifts for Administrative Purpose	<u>34</u> :18
Humanists in	<u>46</u> :17
In U.S. Territories	<u>63</u> :12
National Association of	<u>41</u> :25; <u>43</u> :19
See: "Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities"	
Paper of Guidance to	<u>42</u> :26; <u>51</u> :24, 206-212
Policy	<u>21</u> :113; <u>22</u> :30; <u>23</u> :9-11
Policy, Coordination	<u>64</u> :18-19
Proposed 5 Year Plans by Federation of State Programs	<u>69</u> :12
Puerto Rico	<u>36</u> :17; <u>62</u> :11; <u>63</u> :12
Regrants	<u>46</u> :17
State and Local History Projects	<u>42</u> :24
State Agencies?	<u>53</u> :19, 21
Theme	<u>37</u> :70
Treasury Funds	<u>69</u> :21
1980 Amendment of Foundation Act Encouraging Greater Cooperation	<u>63</u> :12

See also "Regional Supportive Groups", "State Arts and Humanities Council", "State-based Humanities Councils" (in Previous Indices), "State-Based Humanities Program", "State Humanities Program", and "State Programs, Division of"

State Humanities Program	<u>42:11-12</u> , 26; <u>43:18-19</u> <u>44:17-18</u> , 25; <u>54:10</u> , 32, 34 <u>56:26</u> ; <u>59:5-6</u> ; <u>60:17</u> <u>41:12</u> ; <u>44:19</u> <u>53:21</u> <u>43:19</u> ; <u>56:18-20</u> ; <u>60:17</u> <u>53:21</u> ; <u>58:10</u> , 18 <u>57:23</u> <u>60:17</u> <u>55:22</u>
American Issues Forum	
Flexibility for Chairman	
Governors' Appointees	
Matching Funds	
Outreach	
Procedures Manual	
Review of Proposals	

See also "State-Based Humanities Program", "State Humanities Councils",
"State Programs, Office of"

State or Local Histories	<u>30:26-27</u> ; <u>33:5</u> ; <u>35:8</u> ; <u>36:15</u> <u>38:12</u> (territories, etc.) <u>39:6</u> ; <u>40:6</u> ; <u>45:11</u> ; <u>46:8</u> <u>44:8-9</u> , 9 <u>41:21</u> <u>42:24</u>
Council Presentation	
Puerto Rico	
State Humanities Councils	

State Programs, Division of	<u>50:20</u>
Created	<u>50:7</u>
Budget Reduction	<u>69:19</u> , 21
Council Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent Service on National Council and a State Committee	<u>68:9-10</u> , 15
Eligibility of State Humanities Councils as Applicants to the Endowment	<u>70:7-8</u> , 9
Guidelines Criticized by Council Member, Anita Silvers	<u>69:12-13</u>
New Criteria	<u>67:12</u>
Treasury Funds	<u>69:21</u>

See also "State-Based Humanities Program"

State Programs, Office of Established	<u>44:25</u>
------------------------------------------	--------------

See also "State Humanities Program"

Stein, Leon	<u>54:11</u>
<hr/>	
Student and Youth Program - See "Youth"	
<hr/>	
Student - Tutor Education Project (STEP) See "Prisoner Education"	
<hr/>	
Student Unrest	<u>15:7-8</u>
See also "Minority Problems", "Unrest"	
<hr/>	
Subsidies	<u>13:15</u> ; <u>34:6-7</u> ; <u>38:8</u>
<hr/>	
Sullivan, Martin	<u>59:5</u> , 24, 225
<hr/>	
Summer Research	<u>6:7</u>
See also "Reserch Division - Fellowships Distinguished from"	
<hr/>	
Summer Seminars for College Teachers	
Budget Reviewed FY 1985	<u>69:21</u>
Proposed Reductions	<u>69:21</u>
Received FY 1985	<u>69:10-11</u>
<hr/>	
Summer Seminars for High School Teachears	<u>63:13-14</u> , 15; <u>64:7-8</u> ; <u>65:22</u>
Gift of \$500,000 to Program from Mellon	
Foundation	<u>69:6</u> , 33
Textbook Oriented	<u>69:10</u>
<hr/>	
Symbol	
See "National Endowment for the Humanities"	
<hr/>	
Symposium, National Science Foundation and National Endowment for the Arts	<u>14:10</u>
<hr/>	
Talking Books	<u>1:19</u> ; <u>2:9</u> ; <u>3:10</u> ; <u>5:15</u>

ashdinian, Armen

44:11

Task Force

See "Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities (Exec. Order 12308)"

axation

22:11

eachers

Effectiveness of
Fellowships for

6:7
34:11-12

Technical Assistance - See "Minority Problems", "Sex Discrimination"

television and Radio

1:18; 2:10; 3:10; 4:7,
12-13; 7:28; 27:6; 28:18,
23; 29:13; 30:5, 7-9, 17
32:6; 45:19; 46:15-16
48:13; 51:12; 57:19, 26-27
33:5; 36:6; 39:6; 42:25
37:8; 40:8; 41:12, 13
44:19
42:26; 43:8; 44:25, 77
45:9; 46:9; 48:28; 51:12
55:8
46:9
45:8
57:21-22
26:7; 48:13
46:9; 47:9
54:18-19
44:10; 45:9
29:7

Adams Chronicles
American Issues Forum

American Short Story

BBC (British Broadcasting Corporation)

Best of Families

Challenge Grants

Corporation for Public Broadcasting

Damien

Grants

"Hard Times" by Dickens

Humanities Film Forum

See also "Media"

Television and Radio (continued)

Jefferson Lecture	<u>27:9</u>
Liberty	<u>42:26</u> ; <u>45:8</u> ; <u>46:16</u>
Odyssey	<u>55:8</u>
Scarlet Letter, The	<u>51:12</u> ; <u>52:9</u> ; <u>53:9</u>
"Understanding Congress-Application H-27962"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u>
World of F. Scott Fitzgerald	<u>52:9</u>
See also "Film" and "Media"	

Temple of Dendur - See "Archaeology"

Tenure

See "Faculty Employment Practices"

Texas Fine Arts Commission

See "State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas"

Textbook Preparation	<u>7:22</u>
----------------------	-------------

Theater

Should NEH support?	<u>48:16</u>
---------------------	--------------

Translations

Preference for East Asian and Middle Eastern Languages	<u>42:24</u> ; <u>43:9</u> ; <u>44:10</u> ; <u>45:7</u>
--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

45:7

See also "Languages"

Travel by Staff - See "Chairman", "Personnel"

Travel to Foreign Meetings

Support of	<u>40:17-18</u>
------------	-----------------

Treasury Funds

Balance Outright and Matching	<u>69:16</u>
State Programs	<u>69:21</u>
Treasury Fund Report	<u>67:14</u> ; <u>69:14</u> , 15
Recommends Matching Current Grantees	<u>69:15-16</u>

See also "Fundraising" and "Gifts and Matching"

Tutankhamun, Treasures of	<u>43:8</u> ; <u>44:25</u> ; <u>45:8</u> ; <u>47:9</u> <u>51:12</u>
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Two-Year Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

Tyson, Geralo P.	<u>52:10</u>
------------------	--------------

Unemployment	<u>22:9-10</u> ; <u>31:18</u> ; <u>35:8-9</u> , 11 <u>43:26</u> ; <u>44:29</u> ; <u>51:14</u> , 18
--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

See also "Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974", "Jobs Bill", and "Vocational Exploration Program"

United States Information Agency	<u>43:9</u>
----------------------------------	-------------

University and the Community	<u>10:14</u> ; <u>11:11</u>
------------------------------	-----------------------------

Unrest	<u>15:7-8</u> ; <u>16:11</u> ; <u>24:23</u> ; <u>25:16</u> <u>51:6-10</u>
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

See also "Minority Problems"

Urban and Minority Problems

See "Minority Problems"

Urban Areas

See "Cities"

Vice Chairman	4:5; 5:24; 7:29; 16:6; 18:11, 32; 19:11; 28:11, 17; 37:5, 9; 42:23; 45:12, 19; 53:20; 54:24, 35; 55:6 61:9
George Kennedy Elected	70:5, 13
Jefferson Lecture Selection Procedure	45:19
Procedure for Election	70:13-14
Role	70:13, 17
<hr/>	
Vice President of the United States	
Mondale	47:6
<hr/>	
Vietnam Project	
Award for Materials Distribution Recommended by Committee on General Programs	69:32
<hr/>	
Vocational Education	4:7
<hr/>	
Vocational Exploration Program (VEP)	45:9
<hr/>	
von der Lieth, Anne, Secretary to the Council	1:2, 27; 13:2, 5
<hr/>	
Warren, Dave, Member of Council	56:24
<hr/>	
Wexler, Stephen Joseph	34:6; 38:10
Resolution of Condolence	38:9-10
<hr/>	
White House Conference on the Humanities	46:5; 47:6-7
<hr/>	
White House National Goals Research Staff	
Report - see "National Goals"	

Whitelaw, Jack	<u>54:17</u>
<hr/>	
Women	
Draft Report on the Status of Women	<u>69:8</u>
<hr/>	
Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Founoation	
See "National Humanities Series"	
<hr/>	
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars	<u>5:6, 16; 14:13</u>
<hr/>	
Yates, Sidney, Congressman, Chairman, House Appropriations Subcommittee	
Differing View as to Size of NEH Budget	<u>68:8</u>
Hearing 4/29/82, asks what if Congress gives NEH more than requested	<u>64:7</u>
<hr/>	
Younger Scholars Program	<u>69:19</u>
Replaces Youthgrants Program	<u>70:24</u>
<hr/>	
Youth	<u>30:7; 37:12</u>
Student Unrest - See "Unrest"	
Student and Youth Projects	<u>17:8-9; 18:9; 19:12; 20:19</u>
See also "Youthgrants"	
<hr/>	
Youthgrants	<u>24:19; 25:6; 27:28; 28:24</u> <u>30:11, 17, 18, 18 (two</u> references); <u>32:6; 33:7</u> <u>34:5 (two references) 16</u> <u>35:12-13, 14; 37:12; 38:15</u> <u>39:10, 11; 43:8; 44:11, 29</u> <u>45:24; 47:10; 48:28-29</u> <u>49:18; 59:12; 60:14</u> <u>47:23; 49:18</u> <u>37:12; 38:15; 39:10, 11</u> <u>43:59; 44:29</u> <u>43:59</u> <u>57:24; 58:12</u> <u>45:11-12</u>
Dissemination	
Highschool Youth	
Out-of-School Youth	
Panels	
To Chairman's Office	
See also "Younger Scholars Program"	

Youth Projects

46:8; 48:26; 50:16

Guidelines

60:13-14, 15

46:25; 48:26; 60:14

See also "Younger Scholars Program"

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.



AUG 84



N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962